



Smithsonian *Freer Gallery of Art and* *Arthur M. Sackler Gallery*

Ernst Herzfeld Papers

by Joseph M. Upton, Colleen Hennessey, and Xaiver Courouble

2011

This finding aid was generated automatically on June 3, 2015

Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery Archives
Washington, D.C., 20013
Phone: 202-633-0533
AVRreference@si.edu
<http://www.asia.si.edu/research/archives.asp>

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Collection Overview..... | 1 |
| Administrative Information | 1 |
| Biographical Note..... | 2 |
| Scope and Content Note..... | 3 |
| Arrangement..... | 3 |
| Names and Subject Terms | 4 |
| Bibliography..... | 5 |
| Container Listing..... | 6 |
| Series 1: Travel Journals, 1905–1928..... | 6 |
| Series 2: Sketchbooks, 1923–1931, undated..... | 27 |
| Series 3: Notebooks, 1904–1946, 1957, undated..... | 95 |
| Series 4: Photographic Files, 1903-1947..... | 130 |
| Series 5: Drawings and Maps, 1903-1947..... | 500 |
| Series 6: Paper Squeezes of Inscriptions, undated..... | 551 |
| Series 7: Records of Samarra Expeditions, 1906–1945..... | 567 |

Collection Overview

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Repository: | Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery Archives |
| Creator: | Herzfeld, Ernst, 1879-1948 |
| Title: | Ernst Herzfeld Papers |
| Dates: | 1903-1947 |
| Quantity: | 150 linear feet, circa 30,000 items |
| Abstract: | An outstanding scholar in the field of Iranian studies, Ernst Herzfeld (1879--948) explored all phases of Near Eastern culture from the prehistoric period to Islamic times. This collection documents Herzfeld's excavations at Samarra, Persepolis, Pasargadae, and Aleppo and includes correspondence; field notebooks; drawings; sketchbooks; inventories of objects; "squeeze" copies of architectural details; and photographs. |
| Language: | Collection is in English, Arabic, German, Hebrew, and Persian. |

Administrative Information

Acquisition Information

Ernst Herzfeld donated his papers to the Freer Gallery of Art in 1946.

Provenance Information

It was his friend and colleague, Richard Ettinghausen, then curator of Near Eastern art at the Freer Gallery of Art, who encouraged Ernst Herzfeld to donate his papers to the Smithsonian Institution. Since the original gift in 1946, there have been a number of significant additions. Herzfeld's sister, Charlotte Bradford, arranged for several donations to be made from the estate in 1950 and 1951, and, at her request, papers left by Herzfeld in Cairo were given to the Freer Gallery by Prof. Murad Kamil of Fuad I University in 1952. After extensive investigation, Herzfeld's final edited manuscript of "The Persian Empire", thought to have been lost, was discovered and given to the Freer Gallery in 1965 by the French Institute of Oriental Archaeology in Cairo. An old friend, the numismatist George C. Miles, added substantially to the papers in 1960 and 1970.

Other Finding Aids

http://www.asia.si.edu/archives/finding_aids/herzfeld.html

Available Formats

Microfiche available at the Freer Gallery of Art Library.

Processing Information

The guide to the Ernst Herzfeld Papers was prepared by Joseph M. Upton in 1974. Partially unprocessed. Processing completed by Colleen Hennessey and Xavier Courouble.

Preferred Citation

Ernst Herzfeld Papers. Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery Archives. Smithsonian Institution, Washington D.C. Gift of Ernst Herzfeld, 1946

Restrictions on Access

Access is by appointment only, Monday through Thursday 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Please contact the Archives to make an appointment: AVRreference@si.edu.

Ownership & Literary Rights

Permission to publish, quote, or reproduce must be secured from the repository.

Biographical Note

The Ernst Herzfeld Papers document the career of Ernst Herzfeld (1879--948), a German architect, archaeologist, and historian of Islamic and Pre-Islamic studies. After training as an architect he studied archaeology under Delitzch from 1903 to 1906 at the excavations at Assur in Mesopotamia. A student of Latin, Greek, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, and Hebrew, Herzfeld received a doctorate in Humanistic Studies at universities in Munich and Berlin in 1907. His work with Friedrich Sarre to survey the monuments of the Tigris-Euphrates valleys resulted in landmark studies in architectural history, published in 1911 and 1920.

In 1920 Herzfeld was appointed to the chair of Historical Geography in Berlin and began his excavation at Samarra. Herzfeld's work there led to a six-volume publication. He published widely throughout his life on the sources of Islamic architecture and ornament, including the Royal Palace at Persepolis.

From 1934 until the end of his life Herzfeld spent his time producing many books and articles, lecturing, and working at the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton (1936--945.) Many of his works continue to be published post-humously.

| Date | Event |
|-----------------|--|
| 1879 July 23 | Born in Celle, Germany. |
| 1897 | Received diploma from Joachimsthaler Gymnasium, Berlin. |
| 1897-circa 1898 | Fulfilled military service. |
| circa 1899 | Studied architecture at the Technical University and Assyriology, art history, and philosophy at the Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität in Berlin. |
| 1903 | Passed exam in structural engineering. |
| 1903-1905 | Assistant to Walter Andrae (1875-1956) in Assur. |
| 1905-1906 | Traveled throughout Iran and Iraq. |
| 1907 | Passed oral exam in February. Excavation in Cilicia. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Awarded doctorate in Humanistic Studies by Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität zu Berlin. After receiving Ph.D. traveled extensively in Syria and Iraq with Friedrich Sarre, director of the Islamic Museum in Berlin. |
| 1910 | Herzfeld and Sarre jointly publish, <i>Iranische Felsreliefs</i> (Berlin, 1910). |
| 1911-1913 | Field Director under direction of Sarre during expedition to Samarra. |
| circa 1914 | Drafted into service in France and Poland during World War I. Sent to Iraq where he functioned as a surveyor. |
| 1916 | Father died. |
| 1917 | Along with Friedrich Sarre and others, founded the German-Persian Society to increase cultural and economic exchange between Germany and Persia. |
| | Appointed associate professor for Historical Geography and Art History of the Ancient Orient at Berlin. |
| 1920 | Appointed world's first full professor of Near Eastern Archeology. Begins excavation at Samarra. |
| 1922 | Mother died. |
| 1923-1934 | In Persia, where he completed many excavations and studies. |
| 1928 | Excavation at Pasargadae. |
| 1931-1934 | Appointed director of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago and moved to Persepolis. |
| 1934 | As grandson of Jews, Nazi legislation expelling state employees of Jewish descent forced Herzfeld to retire as a professor employed by the state. |
| | Moved to London. |
| 1936 | Moved to Boston. Lectured on Iranian history and appointed a member of the Princeton Institute for Advanced Study. |
| | Delivered Lowell Lectures. |
| 1944 | Retired from Princeton University. |
| 1948 January 20 | Died. |

Scope and Content Note

Papers (1899--962) of German born archaeologist Ernst Emil Herzfeld (1879--948), a preeminent scholar of Near Eastern and Iranian studies. The collection measures 150 linear feet (circa 30,000 items) and documents Herzfeld's work as a pioneer in the field and sheds light on his excavations at Samarra, Persepolis, Pasargadae, and Aleppo. Formats include correspondence; field notebooks; drawings; sketchbooks; inventories of objects; "squeeze" copies of architectural details; and photographs.

Arrangement

This collection is organized into seven series.

- Series 1: Travel journals
 - Series 2: Sketchbooks
 - Series 3: Notebooks
 - Series 4: Photographic files 1-42
 - Series 5: Drawings and maps
 - Series 6: Squeezes
 - Series 7: Samarra Expedition
-

Names and Subject Terms

This collection is indexed in the online catalog of the Smithsonian Institution under the following terms:

Subjects:

Abbasids
Aerial photography
Ancient Near Eastern Art
Antiquities
Architectural drawing
Art of the Islamic World
Ayyubids
Decoration and ornament
Description and travel
Excavations (Archaeology)
History
Inscriptions
Numismatics
Pottery
Religious buildings

Types of Materials:

Articles
Blueprints
Clippings
Correspondence
Diaries
Drawings
Journals (accounts)
Notebooks
Paper Squeezes
Photographs
Rubbings
Sketchbooks
Sketches

Names:

Anistas Mari, al-Karmili, ab, 1866-1947
Becker, Carl Heinrich, 1876-1933
Bell, Gertrude Lowthian, 1868-1926

Berchem, Max van, 1863-1921
Herzfeld, Ernst, 1879-1948
Kaiser-Friedrich-Museum.
Krefter, Friedrich, 1898-1995
Meyer, Eduard, 1855-1930
Sarre, Friedrich Paul Theodor, 1865-1945
Verlag Philipp von Zabern.

Geographic Names:

Bakun, Tall-e (Iran)
Iran
Iraq
Lebanon
Mesopotamia
Pasargadae (Extinct city)
Persepolis (Iran)
Sāmarrā' (Iraq)
Syria
Taq-e Bostan Site (Iran)
Turkey

Preferred Titles:

Papyrus

Bibliography

Ann C. Gunter and Stefan R. Hauser, 2004: "Ernst Herzfeld and the development of Near Eastern Studies, 1900-1950. Boston, Massachusetts: Brill."

Container Listing

Series 1: Travel Journals, 1905–1928

The travel journals are in Herzfeld's handwriting in German. They have been transliterated into typed versions of which each page is faced by a xerox copy of the original, showing sketches and inscriptions.

General note

It is impractical to include in the Index the name of every person or place mentioned in the Journals. These were essentially short-hand notes intended to remind Herzfeld of facts to be incorporated in subsequent finished studies. Many of the items, especially in N-81 and N-82, are topographical notes for the preparation of maps. Herzfeld tended to note everything he saw and heard, so the Journals contain descriptions of plant and animal life, as well as comments on the countless people he encountered, their economic and their social activities. The Journals also contain descriptions of the practical daily problems of travel, especially with a caravan; the dreams or nightmares he experienced on sleepless nights; and a great variety of thoughts on politics, people or history which crossed his mind during the sometimes tedious hours of travel. He even includes snatches of poetry.

The items entered in the Index are, therefore, primarily those of archaeological significance in the narrow sense of ruins, buildings and artifacts, especially if Herzfeld inserted a sketch. He was accustomed on these exploratory trips to supplement the Journals with comprehensive photographic record (see the inventory to the photographic File) and sketchbooks (see the inventory to the sketchbooks).

The circumstances under which the Journals were written often led to inconsistencies in the spelling which was sometimes again modified in printed texts. It might also be mentioned that there are differences in the transliteration of Near Eastern script according to the French, German or English systems, not to speak of the "personal" systems sometimes adopted by writers in the field. Since Herzfeld published in all three languages, all three systems occur in the catalogues of the collection; but I am confident that that fact will cause no particular hardship for scholars.

1.1: N-47: "Trip to Khurramābād and Ahwaz", 1928 October 25–November 19

Herzfeld traveled in Reza Shah's party for the inauguration of the new road and took advantage of the opportunity to copy archaeological inscriptions, such as those at Pul-i Kalhur, and record a newly discovered prehistoric grave and contents at Gilwerān.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume N-47, Page 3 | Burūjird, 1928 October 26 Inscription of Masjid-i Jāmi', 1022 H. |
| Volume N-47, Page 17-19 | Rezā Shāh, 1928 October 28 Dinner at Khurramābād with gift of engraved silver map |
| Volume N-47, Page 23–24 | Pul-i Kalhur (on Kalkān river by tunnel between Khurramābād and Dizful) Sketch: Kufic inscription, 374 H. |
| Volume N-47, Page 25–26 | Rezā Shāh, 1928 October 30 Opening of new road by Shah |
| Volume N-47, Page 30–33 | Notes on bridge, 1928 October 30 Sketch: plan of area of bridge (p.30); construction (p.32); two identical inscriptions (p.34) |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume N-47, Page 36 | Pul-i Dukhtar (vicinity of Pul-i Kalhur), 1928 October 30 Comments on bridge. No inscription |
| Volume N-47, Page 40–46 | Rezā Shāh, 1923 November 2–3 Mired in impassable roads. On foot and by launch to Ahwāz |
| Volume N-47, Page 57–62 | Gilwerān (4–5 Klm. from Khurramābād on old road) , 1928 November 16 Notes on prehistoric grave. Sketch: elevation of grave (p.58); pottery and bronzes (pp.58–2) |

1.2: N-81: "Von Kalat Schergat nach Schiraz, 1905", 1905 September 4–November 19

Describes the trip by caravan from Schergat to Baghdad, thence to Qasr-i Shirin and from there to Shushtar and Ahwaz. From Ahwaz via Behbehan to Schiraz.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume N-81, Page 1–4 | Kal'at al-bint, 1905 September 2 Sketch: of wall and of groove construction |
| Volume N-81, Page 6–7 | Kal'at al-Jebbār, 1905 September 2 Ruins of a city without castle such as Kal'at elbint. Sketch: location |
| Volume N-81, Page 7–8 | Tell Dahab (between Tell al-Jebbar and Tekrit), 1905 September 2 Apparently old Assyrian ruins, also Arab graves. Sketch: topography (p.7); bowl (p.8) |
| Volume N-81, Page 8–12 | Tekrit, 1905 September 3 Tekrit al-'Atik, the old Arab city. Sketch: ruins (p.9); plan of old staircase (p.10); plan of Naqib's house (p.11); location of old Tekrit (p.12) |
| Volume N-81, Page 12–15 | Dūr, 1905 September 4 Description of Imām Dūr. Sketch: patterns of brick mosaic (p.13) |
| Volume N-81, Page 15 | Jelah (between Dūr and Eski Baghdad), 1905 September 5 Continuous ruinfield along er-Resās canal |
| Volume N-81, Page 15–16 | Eski Baghdad (between Zendan and Qasr-i Shīrīn), 1905 September 4 Arab city ruins. Praetorian camp. Sketch: outline plan of city (p.15) |
| Volume N-81, Page 16 | Ishnash (near Eski Baghdad), 1905 September 4 Ruins similar to those in Eski Baghdad |
| Volume N-81, Page 17–20 | 'Ashiq (Samarra area), 1905 September 4–5 Castle. Sketch: front of bridge (p.17); elevation and plan of niches and brickwork (p.19) |
| Volume N-81, Page 20–23 | al-Khalīfe(Samarra), 1905 September 6 Important for architectural history. Sketch: elevation and plan of windows of mosque (p.23) |
| Volume N-81, Page 25–27 | Samarra, 1905 September 6 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| | Description of shrines in city. Sketch: section of city walls (p.25); elevation of golden dome of mosque and cupola of minaret (p.26) |
| Volume N-81, Page 29 | Ba'kūba, 1905 September 26 |
| Volume N-81, Page 30 | Khān abū Gissare, 1905 September 26 Comment on caravan traffic |
| Volume N-81, Page 30–31 | Zendan (between Khān abu Gissare and Qasr-i Shīrīn), 1905 September 30 Sketch: plan of wall with round towers. Ruins of city |
| Volume N-81, Page 32 | Dulāb (near Zendan), 1905 September 10 Ruins of walls |
| Volume N-81, Page 32 | 1905 Sep 10 Further Comments. |
| Volume N-81, Page 34–35 | Khānisin, 1905 September 29 With comments on pilgrim traffic to shrines in Iraq (pp.55–6) |
| Volume N-81, Page 36–38 | Qasr-i Shīrīn, 1905 September 30–October 1 Sketch: "laulam" blossom |
| Volume N-81, Page 37–38 | Shaikhān Samsam el-mamālek Shīr Muhammad Khān. Head of the Kurds in Qasr-i Shīrīn, 1905., 1905 September 30–October 1 and N-81, pp.45–6. 1905 October 6. |
| Volume N-81, Page 39 | Kel-i Dāūd (near Sarpūl), 1905 October 2 |
| Volume N-81, Page 39–40 | Tāq-i Girra (Tāk i Geraw), 1905 October 2 Sketch: back wall of Taq and braided ornament (p.40) |
| Volume N-81, Page 39–41 | Paitāq (Tāq-i Girra), 1905 October 2–4 |
| Volume N-81, Page 41 | Sarpūl, 1905 October 3 Recorded 4 reliefs on N wall; reliefs on S wall. Sketch: map showing location of reliefs (p.41) |
| Volume N-81, Page 41–49 | 1905 October 4–6 On Customs administration |
| Volume N-81, Page 45–46 | Shaikhān Samsam el-mamālek Shīr Muhammad Khān. Head of the Kurds in Qasr-i Shīrīn, 1905, 1905 October 6 |
| Volume N-81, Page 50–100 | Gīlān, 1905 October 7–22 Gīlān to Duzdap via Tengaw-Gīlān |
| Volume N-81, Page 51–53 | Āsmānābād (Smāwād), 1905 October 8 Trip from Gilan to Zarna. Sasanian and earlier ruins |
| Volume N-81, Page 53 | Kalab Kihil gazi (40 field wells), 1905 October 9 Peculiar system of raising water into wooden tubs for watering cattle |

- Volume N-81, Page 53–
54 Zarna (ruins of Kel i Kharābe, Sasanian), 1905 October 9
Ruins old, but virtual stone piles.
- Volume N-81, Page 57–
64 Zangawar (known with Shīrvān as Māhsabahān by Arab geographers), 1905 October 10
Tell, probably Sasanian, with comments on inhabitants, economy and languages. Sketch: felt cap and clubs of tribesmen (p.59)
- Volume N-81, Page
65 Sīrvān (Shīrvān) (Māhsabahān), 1905 October 10
Sasanian and early Islamic ruins: Kalāwazi, Kel-i bülin, Sarāw Kalān (Kal'a-i Kalān), Marakeš.
- Volume N-81, Page
71 Hend e Mīl, 1905 October 13
Residence of Jehān Bakhsh. Tombstones of great variety of carved reliefs and Persian letters; tall pointed monuments; and small domes for graves
- Volume N-81, Page
71 Jehān Bakhsh, 1905 October 13
First robber at Hend e Mīl
- Volume N-81, Page
74 Bahrām Chubīn, 1905 October 14
Ruins of city similar to Sasanian Derre-i shahr
- Volume N-81, Page 74–
75 Derre-i shahr (the old Seimere), 1905 October 14
Extensive ruins, Sasanian and into the 14th century; probable historical development of area. Sketch: loophole (p.74); bridge (Pul-i Derre shahr) (p.75)
- Volume N-81, Page
75 Pul-i Gamašan, 1905 October 14
Ruins near Bahrām Chubīn
- Volume N-81, Page
76 Imāmzādeh Jawer (Ja'far?), 1905 October 13
Tomb with mukarnas
- Volume N-81, Page 76–
85 Ambār-i Sēimere, 1905 October 14–15
Residence of Mir Seid Muhammad Khan. "...best and nearest path from Gulf to North Persia..."
- Volume N-81, Page
86101 Abdānān, 1905 October 15, 1905 October 22
Sasanian ruins: Kal'a-i Ābdānān, castle on isolated hill; Kalek-i Ābdānān, small palace in plain; Hazār Ānī, ruins and many smaller ruins. Robbery by Taki Khan, a Direkwand Lur
- Volume N-81, Page
87 Penḡerāw (Pengerab), 1905 October 17
Large Sasanian ruinfield
- Volume N-81, Page 99–
100 Hajji Mulla Ali (Wekil of Lynch in Dizful), 1905 October 22
- Volume N-81, Page 99–
116 Dizful, 1905 October 22–25
Sasanian antiquities seen. Sketch: Talar in house (p.103); upper part of Sasanian silver figure (p.109); Lāle-i 'Abbās, a lily (p.113). Commercial trade in Dizful pp.109–10 and pp.114–16
- Volume N-81, Page
112 Herzfeld's reflections on trip through Luristān., 1905 October 23
Comments on characteristics of Persians in Dizful (pp.116–18)

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-81, Page 127–130 | Shushtar, 1905 October 26–27 Sketch: a well-house (p.130) |
| Volume N-81, Page 136–144 | Ahwāz, 1905 November 1–3 Sketch: plan of house for Ter Meulen (p.142); plan of location of old barrage |
| Volume N-81, Page 140–141 | Shaikh Khazāl (Hazāl), 1905 October 31 Visit to Shaikh on his boat at Muzaffarieh. Sardar al-'arfa, Gov. of Muhammera and head of all Arabs in Arabistān (1905). |
| Volume N-81, Page 156–163 | Bahbehan, 1905 Nov 7–8 Sketch: Lur and Arab bits (p.156); plan of tent camp of Governor, Ezam al-mulk |
| Volume N-81, Page 168 | Dogumbezan, 1905 November 11 Sketch: plan of caravansarai and Khan (p.168) |
| Volume N-81, Page 170 | Teng-i Serrefī, 1905 November 11 Sketch: remains of walls (p.170) |
| Volume N-81, Page 171 | Bormamiūn area, 1905 November 11 Sketch: millstones |
| Volume N-81, Page 186–187 | Sūl (Shūl), 1905 November 15 Sketch: roof construction |
| Volume N-81, Page 186–187 | Imāmzādeh Ja'far (Fīrūzābād), , undated see Dashtak siyāh |

1.3: N-82: "Von Schiraz nach Teheran und Konstantinopel, 1905", 1905 November 20–1906 January 5

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume N-82, Page 3–4 | Reliefs at Barm-i dilak, 1905 November 23 |
| Volume N-82, Page 3–4 | Barm-i dilak (Shiraz), 1905 November 23 Four Sasanian reliefs. Sketch: flower in hands of figure in one relief |
| Volume N-82, Page 3–4 | Shāpūr I, , undated Relief at Barm-i dilak |
| Volume N-82, Page 4–5 | Qasr-i Abu Nasr (Shīrāz), 1905 January 23 Sketch: top section of standing doorway, (p.5) |
| Volume N-82, Page 9–15 | Persepolis, 1905 November 24 Sketch: general site of terrace (p.10); hole for roof timbers (p.11); traces of balustrade on stairs (p.12); lotus buds in King's hands and plan and elevation of S. tomb (p.14). |
| Volume N-82, Page 15–31 | Naqsh-i Rustam, 1905 November 24 |

- Sasanian reliefs and Achaemenian tombs. Sketch: details (pp.16--7); elevation of Darius' tomb; Kaaba(p.18); dune-like mound in front of tombs
- Volume N-82, Page 22–
31 Pasargadae, 1905 November 25–26
Sketch: section of old rock-cut road from Sīwand (p.22); plan of immediate area of tomb of Cyrus (pp.23–4); plan of anten of palace (p.29)
- Volume N-82, Page 41–
42 Yazdikhāst, 1905 November 29
Sketch: plan of site of town; tile of caravansarai
- Volume N-82, Page 44–
75 Isfahān, 1905 November 29–December 7
See also Chehel Sutūn and Hasht Behisht. Discussion of tilework in Isfahān (pp.59–0); sketch of rug pattern (p.61); description of rugs for sale (pp.70–1) with sketch of lily design (p.71)
- Volume N-82, Page
47 Hasht Behisht (Isfahan), 1905 December 1
Sketch: plan (p.48)
- Volume N-82, Page 49–
50 Chehel Sutūn (Isfahan), 1905 December 1
Sketch: lion column base (p.50)
- Volume N-82, Page 55–
58 1905 December 4
Sketch: plan and location of tile panels with detailed description of subjects and colors
- Volume N-82, Page 67–
69 Julfa, 1905 December 6
Two churches
- Volume N-82, Page 81–
93 Teherān, 1905 December 14–16
Herzfeld's first visit
- Volume N-82, Page 88–
89 Ray (Rhages, Raga), 1905 December 16
Tower of silence and ruins
- Volume N-82, Page
93 Rasht, 1905 December 17
- Volume N-82, Page
ff Baku, 1905 December 19 – 1906 January 2
Trip from Baku via Elizawetpol, Batum, Platana, Tripolis, Tiflis. Mention of Sinope, Kerazunt, Trapezunt, Sinob, Ineboli, Philippopol to Constantinopel
- Volume N-82, Page
110 Sinope, 1905 December 28
Sketch: plan of harbor (p.110), enroute from Persia to Germany
- Volume N-82, Page 122 Constantinopel, 1906 January 3
Visits to Aga Sofia and the Museum

1.4: N-83: "Tagebuch. Persien I, 1923", 1923 February 14–November 14

From Berlin to Pasargadae via Basra, Baghdad, Paikuli, Tāq-i Bustān, Hamadan, Teheran, Khurha, Qum and Isfahan.

- Volume N-83, Page 1 Ab-i garm (between Khurha and Dilijān), , undated
Sketch: plan of bath
- Volume N-83, Page 6 Bombay, 1923 March 16
Refused permission to disembark
- Volume N-83, Page 8 Karrachi, 1923 March 18
Refused permission of disembark
- Volume N-83, Page 9 Zubair (old Basra), 1923 March 24
Comparison with Samarra
- Volume N-83, Page 10–
36 1923 March 25–May 24
Notes on Talisman Tor, Mustansiriyya Madrasa, Sultanatspaläste, in der Zitadelle, Mirjāniyya Madrasa, Khan Ortma. Side trips to Ctesiphon, etc. (pp.16–6). Comments on British and Arab personalities and on political views of Egyptians
- Volume N-83, Page
12 Bell, Miss Gertrude, 1923 April 5
Quote "uncrowned Queen of Iraq"
- Volume N-83, Page 12–
132 1923 October 19–November 7
Chehel Sutün with reliquaries (pp.124, 126); Masjid-i 'Alī (pp.122, 127); Mashid-i Jum'a (pp.122, 128); Shahrīstān with minaret "Chan Rustan" (p.127) Masjid-i Shāh (p.127); Imāmzādeh Ismā'īl (Jewish Nabī 'Isāyā) (pp. 127, 130); Chehel Dukhtarān madrasa (p.128); Chinār-i Dalbatī (p.128); Mināre-Bābā Tūtēb (p.129); Bābā Sukhta (pp.128, 129); Bāghchūch Khāna (p.129); Tabariq (p.129); Bābā Qāsim (pp.129, 130); Takht-i Pulād (pp.129, 132); Hārūn-i Wilāya (p.130); Ja'fariyya (p.130); entrance of Qaisariyya (p.130); Hasht Behisht (pp.130, 132)
- Volume N-83, Page 15–
16 1923 April 9–16
Visit with comments of personalities, state of ruins and Caliph's palace.
Comparison of ruins with Kufa (p.21); of mosques with those at Nejef and Qazwin (p.22); and fate of the lost finds from Samarra during World War I.
- Volume N-83, Page
16 al-Kharsuin, 1923 April 17
Visit and observation re ruins, probably Nebukadnezar's time. Sketch: plan of temple with ziggurat
- Volume N-83, Page 17–
18 1923 April 19
Visit to and comments on Tāq
- Volume N-83, Page 17–
18 Salmān Pāk (Ctesiphon), 1923 April 19
Sketch: two carved stucco ornaments
- Volume N-83, Page
19 Daniel, Menachem (Baghdad philanthropist, 1923), 1923 April 25
- Volume N-83, Page
19 Sarkis, Yusuf (Baghdad), 1923 April 25
"Very fine library, almost complete about Iraq"
- Volume N-83, Page 19–
21 1923 April 27

- Volume N-83, Page 22 Nejef, 1923 April 28
Safavid entrance to mosque compared with mosques in Samarra and Qazvin
- Volume N-83, Page 23–25 Khayyat, Djirdjis (antique dealer, Baghdad), 1923 May 12
Important antiques for sale: Hellenistic, Parthian, Sasanian and Islamic
- Volume N-83, Page 24–25 Bahrām V Gōr, 1923 May 12
Silver plate in possession Khayyat
- Volume N-83, Page 27–30 Babylon, 1923 May
Account of fate of Babylon expedition finds during World War I
- Volume N-83, Page 31 Sarre, F., , undated
Fate during World War I of Sarre's "hebb"
- Volume N-83, Page 32–35 1923 May 18
More discussion of antiquities, including important Sasanian bullae
- Volume N-83, Page 32–35 Warka, 1923 May 18
Important Sasanian bullae
- Volume N-83, Page 37–41 Deli 'Abbās, 1923 May 24–26
Trip from Baghdad via Khan Bani Sa'ad, Nahrawan, Ba'quba, Khan al-Musabbagh, Abu Saida to Deli 'Abbās, with comments on Arab and British officials
- Volume N-83, Page 39 Kal'at al-Mufti, 1923 May 26
The larger of two Tells between Abu Saida and Deli 'Abbās
- Volume N-83, Page 41–44 Qara Tepe (Kurdistān), 1923 May 27
Trip from Deli 'Abbās via Nahr Shohane, Tell Manzil (Ishtar-statuette), Khir Suweine, Qyshla Suweine (ruins), Kashheh Pass, Narimchai. Comments on inhabitants and landscape.
- Volume N-83, Page 49–51 Kallān (Kallār?), 1923 May 29
Trip from Kifri via Sarkalān and Kallān (Kal'a-i Shirwāna)
- Volume N-83, Page 51–53 1923 May 30–June 7
Trip to Paikuli via Zhāla and work there, including new names in inscriptions.
Sketch: bell-shaped capital
- Volume N-83, Page 52 1923 June 7
Trip from Paikuli via Diagiaish, Qaslan, Darband, Khān-i Naft to Sarpūl. see Mīl-i Aždahā for comparison of monument
- Volume N-83, Page 54–55 Darband gorge, 1923 June 9
Babylonian reliefs and ruins
- Volume N-83, Page 55–57 1923 June 11–12
Made squeezes of inscriptions. Arsacid relief with Pahlavi inscription of Ardvaran V (Hartaban)
- Volume N-83, Page 57–58 1923 June 13
Another visit

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume N-83, Page 58– 59 | 1923 June 13 |
| Volume N-83, Page 59 | 1923 June 14 Building remains, apparently similar to Kangawār |
| Volume N-83, Page 59– 60 | Fīrūzābād (between Kerind and Husainābād), 1923 June 14 In the valley from Kerind a whole series of Tells. Nearby the rock drawing of an ibex |
| Volume N-83, Page 60 | Husainābād (between Kerind and Māhidash), 1923 June 15 Large Tell |
| Volume N-83, Page 61 | Hasanābād, 1923 June 16 Many Tells, two meaningful |
| Volume N-83, Page 61 | Harnāwa (Hārūnābād), 1923 June 16 Many old settlements |
| Volume N-83, Page 64– 69 | 1923 June 21–24 Small grotto: Shāpūr II and III. Squeezes of textiles of hunting reliefs in large grotto of Khusro II. Notes on Kale-i Khusrawi |
| Volume N-83, Page 67 | Kale-i Khusrawi (near Tāq-i Bustān), , undated Sketch of ruins |
| Volume N-83, Page 67 | Tell Ciah-i Gulan, 1923 June 21 |
| Volume N-83, Page 67 | Tell Ciah-i Gulan, 1923 June 21 |
| Volume N-83, Page 69– 70 | 1923 June 26 Column bases and capitals, Sasanian or Arsacid |
| Volume N-83, Page 70– 72 | 1923 June 26 Sasanian capital, Khusro II; Parthian worshipper; relief of Mithradates II; inscriptions of Darius, Mithradates and Gotarzes; 12–3th c. tombstones |
| Volume N-83, Page 72 | Dīnawar, 1923 June 27 Pre-Sasanian monuments. Tell Nasiliyan, Tell Shahr-i Dagianus |
| Volume N-83, Page 73 | Shahr-i Dagianus (between Miyānriyān and Sunghur), 1923 June 27 Four large mounds |
| Volume N-83, Page 74– 76 | Sunghur, 1923 June 27 Imāmzādeh in the city and Imāmzādeh Malag outside; Kufic tombstones; and comments on the inhabitants |
| Volume N-83, Page 75 | Adjin (between Sunghur and Asadābād), 1923 June 28 |
| Volume N-83, Page 76 | 1923 June 29–30 "...hellenistische und arsakidische Architecturteilen. Steinen der islamischen Zeit von 1000–200 n. Chr." Kullīn Tepe, Khākīz |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume N-83, Page 76 | Fermān Fermā, , undated Owner of Adjīn. For rock sculpture of father, Timur Mirza, see under Pul Abginne. In 1905 Fermān Fermā Governor of Kirmanshah, Burujird, Luristan |
| Volume N-83, Page 77– 82 | Hamadān, 1923 July 1–4 Lion, Esther's tomb. Gumbad-i Alāwiyyān, Imāmzādeh Bābā Tāhir, Kufic tombstones in cemetery Sar-i ahl-i qubur, antiquities for sale |
| Volume N-83, Page 82– 84 | Qazvin, 1923 July 5–6 Trip from Hamadān to Qazvin via Ab-i Garm. Mosque compared with that in Nejef (p.22) |
| Volume N-83, Page 84– 85 | 1923 July 8–9 Trip from Qazvin to Teherān. No Diary in Teherān |
| Volume N-83, Page 86 | 1923 October 1 Camped at Citadel |
| Volume N-83, Page 86– 88 | Warāmīn (Verāmīn) area, 1923 October 2–4 Recorded all inscriptions |
| Volume N-83, Page 88– 91 | Qum (Kum), 1923 October 4–6 Trip from Warāmin via Abarik, Hajjiābād, Karimābād, Sar-i Masila, Muhammadābād, Kadž, Kumrūd, Qara Tepe. Treasures of the Shrine. Older grave towers of 761/1359 and 792/1390 |
| Volume N-83, Page 90 | Qumrūd (Qaratepe), 1923 October 5 Ruin mound on the edge of the salt desert enroute to Qum |
| Volume N-83, Page 91– 92 | Gumbadh-i Sabz (Qum), 1923 October 7 Inscriptions noted |
| Volume N-83, Page 91– 92 | 1923 October 7 Visit to 3 sanctuaries: Gumbadh-i Sabz |
| Volume N-83, Page 92– 94 | Dāghūn (between Qum and Khurha), 1923 October 8 Stone lions; Imāmzādeh Ja'far, restored by Shāh 'Abbās I |
| Volume N-83, Page 94 | Husainābād (between Dāghun and Khurha), 1923 October 9 Via Daulatābād, Kal'a Tcham, Deh-i Nō |
| Volume N-83, Page 95– 101 | Khurba, 1923 October 10–12 Notes on temple ruins, graves and ceramics. Sketch: possible plan and socket of corner column |
| Volume N-83, Page 101 | Dāmghān, 1923 October 12 Pottery types in early ruins like those in Khurha |
| Volume N-83, Page 101–102 | Dilijān, 1923 October 13 From Khurha to Dilijān via Nāin and Āb-i Garm. Popular conception of "antiques" of peasants of Dilijān. Sketch: plan of old bath (inside covers of N-83) |
| Volume N-83, Page 102–104 | Personal comments on Misc. topics, 1923 October 13 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Comments on possible results of current political attitudes in Germany under Stresemann |
| Volume N-83, Page 104 | Itineraries, 1923 October 14 Dilijān-Isfahān |
| Volume N-83, Page 104–106 | 1923 October 14 Reflections on what caused the ruin of the Orient |
| Volume N-83, Page 106 | Quruqtchay (between Dilijān and Isfahān), 1923 October 15 Trip from Quruqtchay to Wandādeh |
| Volume N-83, Page 106–108 | 1923 October 15 General observations on Persian people and politics |
| Volume N-83, Page 108–109 | Wandādeh (between Dilijān and Isfahān), 1923 October 16 Trip via Mehme and Djoshagan-i qāli. Notes on limestone doors |
| Volume N-83, Page 109–111 | 1923 October 16 Observations on the historic relationships between the Slavs and Western Europe |
| Volume N-83, Page 111–112 | 1923 October 17 Comments on donkeys and horses |
| Volume N-83, Page 113–120 | Gez (between Murtchekhan and Isfahan), 1923 October 18 see itinerary Isfahan-Shiraz |
| Volume N-83, Page 113–120 | 1923 October 18 Observations on British customs, war memorials and cultural and political conditions in Europe |
| Volume N-83, Page 114–115 | 1923 October 18 Isfahān-Bushire and Shīrāz-Bushire |
| Volume N-83, Page 124 | 1923 October 23 Sketch: location of paintings, discussion of Chehel Sutūn and objects in museum (Korans, Wasf-nāmeh) (pp.124--26) |
| Volume N-83, Page 127 | "Akbar Mirza, Sārim al-daula, son of Zill es-Sultān", 1923 October 25 |
| Volume N-83, Page 131 | 1923 November 6 Changes since 1905 |
| Volume N-83, Page 132 | Pīr Bakrān, 1923 November 6 Sketch of glazed tile |
| Volume N-83, Page 132–133 | Abādeh, 1923 November 7–10 Trip from Isfahan via Marg, Maqsud Beg, Yezdikhast. Conversations with officials in Abādeh |
| Volume N-83, Page 136 | Khān-i Khurra, 1923 November 11 8-sided Safavid caravansarai between Dehbid and Abādeh |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume N-83, Page 137 | 1923 November 11 |
| Volume N-83, Page 138–139 | Qādirābād, 1923 November 12 Trip from Dehbīd |
| Volume N-83, Page 139–143 | 1923 November 13–14 Sketch: detail of columns and bases (p.140); doorway of tomb of Cyrus (p.141) |
| Volume N-83, Page 139–143 | Inscriptions at Sarmashhad, Naqsh-i Rustam and Naqsh-i Rajab, , undated Kartir Hormizd |
| Volume N-83, Page 139–143 | Radjībād (Achaemenian ruins). Visit with Firuz Mirza, 1923 see Firuz Mirza |
| Volume N-83, Page 139–143 | Rām-shahr, undated see Shahristān |

1.5: N-84: Tagebuch. Persien II, 1923–1924, 1923 November 15–1924 April 30

From Pasargadae to Bushire via Naqsh-i Rustam, Persepolis, Shīrāz, Istakhr, Fīruzābād, Farrāshband, Sar Mashhad, Bīshāpūr, Dā u Dukhtar and Khārg.

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume N-84, Page 1–11 | 1923 November 13–18 Notes on ruins around tomb of Cyrus, 7th c. H; caravansarai, 8th c. H.; bath, Safavid (p.8). Sketch: 2 painted potsherds (p.3); rough topographical plan of citadel and surrounding area (p.5); section of polished stone from altar (p.8); section Achaemenid road between Pasargadae and Sīwand (p.10) |
| Volume N-84, Page 7–8 | 1923 November 17 Reviews past experience and worries about vast amount of study material accumulated |
| Volume N-84, Page 9 | Photographs:, 1923 November 13–18 Taken at Pasargadae |
| Volume N-84, Page 10–11 | Kamīn near Sīwand, 1923 November 19 Sketch: roof tile |
| Volume N-84, Page 12–13 | 1923 November 19 Comments on Democracy and Mussolini |
| Volume N-84, Page 15 | Hajjībād (near Sīwand), 1923 November 19 In gorge |
| Volume N-84, Page 15–26 | 1923 November 20–26 Study of tombs and reliefs; squeezes of cuneiform, Greek and Pahlavi inscriptions; notes on Achaemenian city and plan of area. Sketch: sarcophagi in tomb of Darius (p.19). Similarities of ceramics with those of Khurha (p.25) |

- Volume N-84, Page 21–
22 Imāmzādeh Shāh Ismāīl, 1923 November 24
Astodāns. Sketch: elevation of one tomb (p.22)
- Volume N-84, Page
25 Daulatābād (Khurha vicinity), 1923 November 25
Comparison of ceramics with those at Naqsh-i Rustam
- Volume N-84, Page
25 1923 November 25
Comparison of ceramics with those at Naqsh-i Rustam
- Volume N-84, Page 26–
31 Fīrūz Mīrzā, Nusrat al-daula, 1923 November 26–31
Son of Fermān Fermā. Visit to Persepolis as Gov.-Gen. of Fārs with
distinguished company. Also to Naqsh-i Rajab, Naqsh-i Rustam, Istakhr,
Band-i Amīr via Radjiābād (Achaemenian ruins). Comments of Prince Firuz
on excavations and preservation of monuments (pp.30–1)
- Volume N-84, Page 31–
58 1923 November 30–December 22
Preparation of plan; squeezes of all inscriptions--uneiform, Arabic, Pahlavi
and Persian; notes on graffiti, sculptures, ceramics, neighboring ruins.
Sketch: plan of terrace (p.47); wing of Ahuramazda symbol with traces of
color (p.49).
- Volume N-84, Page 59–
72 Shīrāz, 1924 December 23–March 2
Visit to Hāfiyya (pp.61–2); to Chehel Tan and Haft Tan (p.62 and 72);
to Qasr-i Abū Nasr and Barm-i dilak (pp.65–7); references by Persians to
ruins in and near Shīrāz (pp.68/69); visit to Mashriqain (pp.69–0), Sketch:
pp.69–0; notes on city gates, Khātūn and Shāh Dāī allah. Information from
British Consul, Mr. Chick, re Sar Mashhad, Khārg, the oil regions, Bushire,
Rēshahr, Gumeck (pp.97–02)
- Volume N-84, Page
61 Kale-i Bandar (old Pahndizh, Shīrāz), 1923 December 29
Sketch of site and deep well
- Volume N-84, Page 65
ff 1923 December 31
- Volume N-84, Page 65–
67 1923 December 31
Sketch plan of area, including Barm-i dilek (p.65). see also Shīrāz
- Volume N-84, Page 72–
74 Nagsh-i Rustam, 1924 March 3–4
Checked inscriptions and comments on dating of tombs
- Volume N-84, Page 74–
75 1924 March 4–5
Astodān with inscription (Kuh-i Gerdelak) and two Shapur I Pahlavi
inscriptions
- Volume N-84, Page 75–
83 Istakhr (see Firuz Mirza for visit in 1923), 1924 March 5–8
Comment on city area, the mosque, city gate, date and list of types of
ceramics (pp.81–3). Sketch: plan of ruins and gateway (p.77)
- Volume N-84, Page 83–
96 Persepolis, 1924 March 8–13
Discovery of astodān (p.83); notes on European graffiti (pp.84–5), grave
mounds; Frātadāra reliefs, city limits
- Volume N-84, Page 85–
88,91 Corpus Inscriptionum Partharicarum, Outline, 1924 March,

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-84, Page 88– 90 | Corpus of Arabic Inscriptions in Persia, Outline, 1924 March, |
| Volume N-84, Page 92– 94 | Taken at Persepolis, Istakhr, Shah Sherwān, Naqsh-i Rajab, Naqsh-i Rustam, undated |
| Volume N-84, Page 96 | 1924 March 14 Arrangements with Firuz Mirza re publication of report with recommendations for preservation of ruins. |
| Volume N-84, Page 100 | Persia, 1924 March 19 Proclamation of Persian Republic awaited on 20th, the eve of No Ruz |
| Volume N-84, Page 102 | Tiyūn, 1924 March 20 Trip from Shīrāz via Pul-i Fasā |
| Volume N-84, Page 103 | Kavār, 1924 March 20 Trip from Tiyūn via Fakhrābād |
| Volume N-84, Page 104 | Rabāt-i turk (between Dilijān and Isfahān), 1923 October 14 Trip Ribāt--uruqtchai |
| Volume N-84, Page 104–105 | 1924 March 20 Verses of a poem commencing "War es der Wind..." |
| Volume N-84, Page 105–106 | Khajāī, 1924 March 21 Trip from 'Kawār Sarai. Table reckoning travel time from Bīshāpūr to Bushire |
| Volume N-84, Page 107 | 1924 March 21 Another try at poem beginning "Hände satteln flink die Pferde..." |
| Volume N-84, Page 108–110 | Fīrūzābād, 1924 March 22–23 Notes on gorge. Kaleh-i Dukhtar, Kale-i Pisar, the bridge and inscription, reliefs, and Ardashir's palace. (3/24–5/24). The old round city, Ardashir Khurreh, the tower (pp.110–14); list of photographs taken at Fīrūzābād (pp.111–12). see Dashtak siyāh for Imāmzādeh Ja'far |
| Volume N-84, Page 109 and 111–112 | 1924 March 22 Taken at Fīrūzābād |
| Volume N-84, Page 115–118 | Dashtak siyāh (Fīrūzābād), 1924 March 26 Imāmzādeh Ja'far |
| Volume N-84, Page 116–118 | 1924 March 26 Comments on approaches to art history and to life in general; and on Persia's three great periods: Achaemenid, early Sasanian and Buwayid |
| Volume N-84, Page 119–120 | Farrāshband, 1924 March 27 Sasanian ruins and Chahār Tāq, reminiscent of Alamundar church in Rusāfa. Sketch: plan of Chahār Tāq (p.119) |
| Volume N-84, Page 120–121 | Qanatābāgh, 1924 March 28 With Tells and Sasanian city ruins |
| Volume N-84, Page 122–128 | Sar Mashhad, 1924 March 29–30 |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Six groups of Sasanian ruins between Qanatābāgh and Sar Mashhad, 28-mile stretch. Three Chahār Tāqs, relief of Bahrām II and inscription of Kartīr. Sketch: hand of King holding Queen's arm (p.127) |
| Volume N-84, Page 125–126 | 1924 March 30 Taken at Sar Mashhad and Fārrāshband |
| Volume N-84, Page 127 | Bahrām II, 1924 March 3 Relief at Sar Mashhad |
| Volume N-84, Page 128 | Ribāttāk, 1924 March 31 Trip from Sar Mashhad |
| Volume N-84, Page 129 | Pul Abginne (between Ribāttāk and Kāzerūn), 1924 April 2 Rock relief of Timūr Mīrzā, father of Farmān Farmā (Qājār Period) |
| Volume N-84, Page 129–143 | Shāpūr (Bīshāpūr), 1924 April 3–7 Detailed notes on Sasanian reliefs (Shāpūr I, Bahrām I and II) and on Shāpūr I statue in cave. Sketch: of cave and figure (p.133); basin in cave (p.134); details of Sasanian sculptures (p.134); plan and location of sculptures and cave (p.139); diagram of relief diorama of Shāpūr I (p.140); details of sculptures (pp.140–43); plans for construction of expedition house (at Persepolis?) (pp.153–54) |
| Volume N-84, Page 130–131 | Kāzerun, 1924 April 3 |
| Volume N-84, Page 132–133 and 138– 139 | 1924 April 5 and 1924 April 7. , 1924 April 5, 1924 April 7 Taken at Bīshāpūr |
| Volume N-84, Page 136 | Bahrām I, 1924 April 7 Comments on relief at Bīshāpūr |
| Volume N-84, Page 140–143 | 1924 April 7 Reliefs at Shāpūr (p.136) |
| Volume N-84, Page 143 | 1924 April 7 Relief at Bīshāpūr |
| Volume N-84, Page 144–157 | 1924 April 7 Taken at Persepolis |
| Volume N-84, Page 155 | Taken at Naqsh-i Bahrām, Mīl-i Azdahā, Kurangūn, Dā u Dukhtar, Dār Āhanī, Jinjūn, Kale-i Safid, Bīshāpūr, undated |
| Volume N-84, Page 156 | 1924 April 8 Relief at Sarāw Bahrām |
| Volume N-84, Page 156 | Sarāw Bahrām, 1924 April 8 Relief of Bahrām II, full-face. Sketch: details of sculpture (p.156) |
| Volume N-84, Page 157–159 | Imāmzādeh Dār āhanī, 1924 April 9 Sketch: plan of shrine (p.157); elevation and plan of second Imāmzādeh (p.158) |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume N-84, Page 160–161 | Tulespīd, 1924 April 10 Ruins of Achaemenian city with notes on geography of area. See also Fahliūn for reference to inscribed tile |
| Volume N-84, Page 161–162 | Jinjūn, 1924 April 10 Ruins with Achaemenian column bases reminiscent of Persepolis |
| Volume N-84, Page 162–162 | Sih Tulūl, 1924 April 10 Sketch: location of relief (p.163). see Kurangūn |
| Volume N-84, Page 162–165 | Husainābād (NW of Tulespīd, near Jinjūn), 1924 April 11 Description of pre-Sasanian area and rock relief of Kurangūn |
| Volume N-84, Page 165–167 | Dā u Dukhtar (Husainābād, Fārs), 1924 April 12 Rock tomb, type of Persepolis tombs, with discussion of dating. Sketch: architectural details (p.166) |
| Volume N-84, Page 168–169 | Fahliyūn (Fahlion), 1924 April 13 Also visited, with Kāleh Sāfid, in 1905. Tomb of Shaikh, 716 H. and Kufic rock inscription. Reference to inscribed tile (Elamite ?) found in Tulespīd |
| Volume N-84, Page 169 | Bābā Munīr, 1924 April 15 Imāmzādeh, 894 H. |
| Volume N-84, Page 169 | Ribāt, 1924 Apr 4 Enroute to Bābā Munīr |
| Volume N-84, Page 170–175 | 1924 April 15 Historical role of Germany since Charlemagne. Applies the thesis "Morality can only be judged by intention" to historical developments in the Near East and Europe |
| Volume N-84, Page 175–176 | Ganāwa, 1924 April 16–17 Trip from Bābā Munīr to Khārg via oil fields and Ganāwa |
| Volume N-84, Page 175–177 | 1924 April 18–22 Notes on rock tombs (reminiscent of Palmyra) and Imāmzādeh Mīr Muhammad (date of Ja'fariyyah in Isfahān and Warāmīn, etc. Sketch: crosses and other symbols on tombs |
| Volume N-84, Page 177–178 | Bushire, 1924 April 22–28 Enroute to Europe |
| Volume N-84, Page 177–178 | Destagerd-i Khusraw, 1905, See Eski Baghdad |
| Volume N-84, Page 177–178 | Imām, , undated see Dur |
| Volume N-84, Page 177–178 | Ribāt-i Sāfid (Khurāsān), , undated see Kale-i Dukhtar |
| Volume N-84, Page 177–178 | Rusāfa Alamundarchurch reminiscent of Chahār Tāq in Farrāshband., , undated see Farrāshband |

Volume N-84, Page
177–178 Farhād-Shīrīn tomb, , undated
See Sahna

1.6: N-85: "Afghanistan -Ostpersien I. 1924--1925", 1924 December 1–1925 March 21

The Journal ends at Salami, just before Herzfeld reached Mashhad. From Bombay to Mashhad via Kabul, Sistan (Kūh-i Khwāja and Shahristān), Kuhistan (Birjand, Khargird). Journal No.II which would cover the stay in Mashhad and the trip to Tehran via Sangbast, Nishapur, Sabzevar, Damghan, Bistam, Radkan and Simnan is not in the Archive.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume N-85, Page 1– 2 | Texila, 1924 October 14–15 Sketch: temple and tower |
| Volume N-85, Page 2– 3 | Peshawar, 1924 November 16 Sketch: gray stone dish ("Opferschale") |
| Volume N-85, Page 4– 6 | Kābul, 1924 December 1 Notes on objects in Museum, including Korans. Sketch: turban and cap on figures from Kafiristān |
| Volume N-85, Page 8– 9 | Notes on inscribed sarcophagus. Sketch: Kufic (p.8); water-jug (p.9), undated |
| Volume N-85, Page 10– 11 | Sīstān, 1925 January 25–February 4 Notes on Auzdār and other Tells |
| Volume N-85, Page 11 | Auzdār (Sīstān), 1925 March 25 Achaemenian ruins |
| Volume N-85, Page 19– 27 | Shahristān (Sīstān), 1925 February 11–14 Description of ruins "more a large fortress, than a city". Believes to be pre-Islamic city "Rāmshehrestān". Sketch: plan of fortress (p.22); plan of domed building (p.23); pottery shapes (pp.25–6); plan of another domed building (p.26) |
| Volume N-85, Page 20 | Khān Ortuma (Baghdad), 1923 |
| Volume N-85, Page 35– 38 | Qāsimābād (Mīl-i Qāsimābād), 1925 February 15–16 Notes on tower, inscription etc. Sketch: knotted character of Kufic script (p.37) |
| Volume N-85, Page 38 | Bishapur, 1925 January 01 Returned from Qāsimābād |
| Volume N-85, Page 70 | Bishapur, 1925 February 25 Again at Kūh-i Khwāja |
| Volume N-85, Page 70a-71 | Kaleh-i dukhtar (near Ribāt-i Safid), 1925 February 25 Sketch: fire-temple at Kaleh-i dukhtar, also plans of fire-temples at Hatra, Shahristān, Qasr-i Shīrīn, Farrāshband, Kūh-i Khwāja and Samarra |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume N-85, Page 102 | Khunīk, 1925 March 5 Types of domed house construction in Sīstān. Sketch: plans and elevations of typical examples |
| Volume N-85, Page 103 | Neh, 1925 March 5 Sketch: vertical windmill |
| Volume N-85, Page 104–108 | Personal comments, 1925 February 5 Speculations on the great political events of the past 100 years; and appeals for the recognition of culture, knowledge and art as the bases of civilization |
| Volume N-85, Page 119 | Qā'īn (Kuhistān), 1925 March 9 Mosque inscription of Qādī Shams al-dīn al-Qārāni, c. 770 H. |
| Volume N-85, Page 119–121 | Birjand (Kuhistān), 1925 March 9 Notes on types of house plans and domes between Birjand and Dastgird. Sketches: plans (pp.120–21) |
| Volume N-85, Page 119–121 | Bishapur, , undated see Shapur |
| Volume N-85, Page 126 | Sehdeh (Kuhistān), 1925 March 13 Notes on Ismailite fortresses in area |
| Volume N-85, Page 130–131 | Abūzar (Khuzistān), 1925 March 15 Ruins of Ismaili fortress with shrine |
| Volume N-85, Page 130–131 | 1925 March 15 Notes on fortress. Sketch: section of plan of fortress |
| Volume N-85, Page 134 | Qā'īn, 1925 March 15 Notes on mosque |
| Volume N-85, Page 137–143 | Khargird, 1925 March 20–21 Detailed notes on Nizāmiyya mosque and Ghiyāthiyya madrasa. Sketch: section plan of mosque (p.138); Ghiyāthiyya inscriptions (p.139); tile panel of madrasa (p.141); painted tile (p.142); door inscription of madrasa (p.143) |
| Volume N-85, Page 137–143 | Khārg, , undated (see Shiraz for information re Khārg from British Consul, Mr. Chick, in March, 1924) |

1.7: S-7: "Samarra. Tagebuch 2. Reise nach Sulaimāniyyah und nach Ktesiphon-Baghdad", June 3–29, 1911 and 1911 September 12–October 8

Round-trip from Samarra. Includes topographical and archaeological notes, especially of Budkhaneh (Paikuli), Kerkuk and Imām Dūr.

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Volume S-7, Page 9–10 | Yāzūr, 1911 June 4 and p.70, September 13–911. Mound of Babylonian sherds |
| Volume S-7, Page 12 | Castell Haī, 1911 June 5 |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| | Islamic ruins |
| Volume S-7, Page 17– 18 | 1911 June 7 Sketch: brick arch construction similar to Tāq-i Kisrāa |
| Volume S-7, Page 23– 27 | 1911 June 9–11 Sketch: plan of lodging |
| Volume S-7, Page 27– 28 | Haushqury (Qasr-i Shīrīn), 1911 June 12–13 Notes on ruins |
| Volume S-7, Page 28– 31 | 1911 June 14 |
| Volume S-7, Page 32– 34 | Hōrīn, 1911 June 17 Enroute from Qasr-i Shīrīn to Paikuli. Old-Babylonian inscription |
| Volume S-7, Page 36– 38 | Paikuli, 1911 June 18 Budkhaneh. Made squeezes of 28 inscribed blocks. Sketch: details of costume and a possible elevation of monument |
| Volume S-7, Page 40– 41 | Sulaimāniyyah, 1911 June 21 Description of antiques for sale. Sketch: Sasanian seals |
| Volume S-7, Page 43– 47 | Kerkük, 1911 June 25–26 Sketch: plan of new cathedral, Mar Daniel and Acanthus capital (p.44). Comments on Ulu Jāmi' and shrine of S. Tahmazgerd, martyrs' graves. Not older than 1000 A.D. |
| Volume S-7, Page 48– 50 | 1911 June 22 Notes on construction and inscriptions of Imām Dūr |
| Volume S-7, Page 51– 57 | Strzygowski, About, 1911 June 30 Herzfeld's reply to an article criticizing "Die Genesis der islamischen Kunst..." in Der Islam-I |
| Volume S-7, Page 65– 66 | Djibbārāt, 1911 September 12 Ruin mound pre-islamic and Islamic |
| Volume S-7, Page 66 | Tell Musāyikh, 1911 September 12 Isolated Tell with qubbah and Arab graves |
| Volume S-7, Page 68– 69 | Balad (SE of Balad), 1911 September 13 Shrine of Seyyid Muhammad with cupola |
| Volume S-7, Page 70– 71 | 1911 September 13 Ruins of small Babylon village. Sketch: coin of Vologazes (p.70) |
| Volume S-7, Page 77 | Kaff 'Ali (S. of Sumaikah), 1911 September 14 Two-room shrine, 9th c. Sketch: bell-shaped capital as in Samarra |
| Volume S-7, Page 79– 81 | Baghdad, 1911 September 17 Comments on old Baghdad |
| Volume S-7, Page 81– 89 | Ctesiphon and Salman Pak, 1911 September 17–18 Sketch: wooden beam construction (p.86); small construction (p.87) |

- Volume S-7, Page 82–
83 Tell Dhahab (Ctesiphon), 1911 September 17
Comments on ruins
- Volume S-7, Page 89–
92 Seleacia (Seleukia), 1911 September 19
Sketch: construction of city wall (p.91)
- Volume S-7, Page 92–
93 Tell 'Umair (Seleucia), 1911 September 19
- Volume S-7, Page 93–
94 Qasr bint al-qādī, 1911 September 19
Terrace wall. Sketch: canal opening
- Volume S-7, Page 93–
94 Band-i Amīr, 1923,
See Firuz Mīrzā
- Volume S-7, Page 93–
94 Tang-i Lūliān, undated
Canyon between Bistām and Rādkān
- Volume S-7, Page 93–
94 Tang-i Shamshīrbur, undated
Canyon between Rādkān and Dāmghān

1.8: S-10: "Tagebuch der Rückreise von Samarra, 1913", 1913 July 8–August 7

Notes end at Asadābād. Includes Paikuli and monuments along historic road with extensive notes on Tāq-i Bustān.

- Volume S-10, Page 3 Ba'rūrah, 1913 July 8
Village of Islamic potters
- Volume S-10, Page 5–
8 Basra, 1911 July 9
Account of political strife between 'Udjaimi and Sayyid Tālib Bey
- Volume S-10, Page 8–
9 Kefil, 1913 July 9
Inscription on minaret and sketch plan
- Volume S-10, Page 13–
14 Rasm al-Band, 1913 July 11
Sketch: construction of dam
- Volume S-10, Page 17 Qara Aghlan, 1913 July 13
Sketch: house plan and kubbah
- Volume S-10, Page 26–
28 1913 July 21–23
Inscriptions from blocks
- Volume S-10, Page 31 1913 July 26
Photographs of reliefs and notes on ruins
- Volume S-10, Page 35–
36 Dukkān-i Dāūd (rock tomb), 1913 July 28
Notes on tomb. Sketch: of location (p.35)
- Volume S-10, Page 35–
37 1913 July 28
Notes on photos. Sketch: location

- Volume S-10, Page 38– Kerind, 1913 July 29
39 Comments on city
- Volume S-10, Page Hārūnābād, 1913 July 30
41 Notes on Tell nearby (like one near Kerind)
- Volume S-10, Page Hasanābād, 1913 July 31
42 Sketch: plan of 3 village houses
- Volume S-10, Page Tāq-i Bustān, 1913 August 4
46 Discussion of Sasanian reliefs. Sketch: headband of fallen enemy (p.46);
girdle of King, scanthus pattern(p.48)
- Volume S-10, Page Hajjābād (between Tāq-i Bustān and Bīstūn), 1913 August 4
49 Sketch: Sasanian capitals and bases
- Volume S-10, Page Bīstūn, 1913 August 4–5
50 Discussion of reliefs. Sketch: location of Darius relief (p.50)
- Volume S-10, Page Sahnah (Sahna), 1913 August 5
52 Visit to so-called tomb of Farhād and Shīrīn. Sketch: base of column (p.53)
- Volume S-10, Page Kangawār, 1913 July 6
54 Sketch: plan of location of ruins of temple
- Volume S-10, Page Asadābād, 1913 August 7
56 Row of larger Tells nearby.

Series 2: Sketchbooks, 1923–1931, undated

German

All notes are in German.

2.1: Persien, 1923-1924

This subseries includes sketchbooks I through VIII.

SK-I Persien, 1923

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-I, Page 1 | SK-I: Tāq-i Kisrā, stucco fragments, 1923 |
| Volume SK-I, Page 2-5 | SK-I: Travel-log Deli 'Abbās, Qara Tepe, Kifri, 1923 May 27-29 See Journal, N-83 where information is repeated. On p.5 is a Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-I, Page 4 | SK-I: Tell Ishān, profiles of three potsherds |
| Volume SK-I, Page 6-7 | SK-I: Paīkulī., details of crown of Narseh and bell-shaped capital |
| Volume SK-I, Page 8 | SK-I: Sarband i Shaikhān near Hōrīn. Sketch of figures, arms, etc. |
| Volume SK-I, Page 9 | SK-I: Tāq-i Bustān, cross-section of column; details of harness of Shabdīz, shoulder and crown of Anāhit |
| Volume SK-I, Page 10 | SK-I: Sarpul. Pahlavi inscription; Tāq-i Girra, masons' marks |
| Volume SK-I, Page 11-12 | SK-I: Harnāwā-Hārūnābād. Rim profiles of pottery |
| Volume SK-I, Page 13 | SK-I: Tāq-i Bustān. Measurements for plan of grottoes |
| Volume SK-I, Page 14-15 | SK-I: Kale i Khusrāwī. Profiles Sasanian pottery |
| Volume SK-I, Page 16 | SK-I: Tāq-i Bustān and Bīstūn. Details of capitals |
| Volume SK-I, Page 17 | SK-I: Bīstūn. Greek inscription and gravestone of 1232 H. in cemetery N of Bīstūn |
| Volume SK-I, Page 18 | SK-I: Tepe Māringān, SE of Sunghur between Sunghur and Qara Tepe. Profiles of pottery |
| Volume SK-I, Page 19 | SK-I: As'adābād. Part of column and tombstone with Arabic inscription |
| Volume SK-I, Page 20 | SK-I: As'adābād. Column bases |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-I, Page 21 | SK-I: As'adābād. Kufic panel; in Sunghur, tombstone with Kufic; at Firūzābād between Kerind and Hārūnābād an incised drawing of hunter and prey |
| Volume SK-I, Page 22 | SK-I: Darband i Shaikhān, cuneiform inscription |
| Volume SK-I, Page 23 | SK-I: Hamadān, Gumbadh i 'Alāwiyyān. Kufic. Sura 76, 5 and 6 |
| Volume SK-I, Page 24 | SK-I: Hamadān, tombstone inscriptions (Kufic) in cemetery Sar i Ahl al-Qubūr |
| Volume SK-I, Page 25 | SK-I: Qazvīn. Three Safavid tile inscriptions, white on blue |
| Volume SK-I, Page 26 | SK-I: Bīstūn, Kufic tombstone inscription |
| Volume SK-I, Page 27–29 | SK-I: Sunghur. Kufic and Naskhi tombstone inscriptions |
| Volume SK-I, Page 30 | SK-I: Kale i Khusrāwī near Kermanshah. Kufic inscription on tombstone |
| Volume SK-I, Page 31 | SK-I: Warāmīn. Mosque inscription on outer door and one of Sayyid 'Alā in the city |
| Volume SK-I, Page 32 | SK-I: Warāmīn. Kufic inscription in Imāmzādeh Sayyid 'Alā |
| Volume SK-I, Page 33 | SK-I: Rayy. Kufic inscription of 534H. on iron door plaque; silk roundel Tehran |
| Volume SK-I, Page 34–43 | SK-I: Tāq-i Bustān. Drawings of designs on textiles (most are mirror images) |
| Volume SK-I, Page 44 | SK-I: Arabic inscription on inlaid copper tray, Berlin Museum (?) |
| Volume SK-I, Page 45–47 | SK-I: Husainābād, opposite Neizar. Pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-I, Page 48–49 | SK-I: Daulatābād, near Khurha. Pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-I, Page 50–53 | SK-I: Khurha and Khurha-Shahriyār. Pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-I, Page 51 | SK-I: Khurha-Shahriyār. Copper arrow head |
| Volume SK-I, Page 54–56 | SK-I: Measurements for plan of temple area at Khurha, Oct. 11, '23 |
| SK-II Persien, 1923 | |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-II, Page 1 | SK II: Dhū'l-Kifl. Inscription of minaret, upper and lower lines (all that remain) |
| Volume SK-II, Page 2-5 | SK II: Baghdad. Measurements for the plan of the Iwān of Qal'ah |
| Volume SK-II, Page 6 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah. Left, Rayy, barbotine jar; right, Dāmghān, jar with long spout |
| Volume SK-II, Page 7 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah. Dāmghān, 3 prehistoric cups |
| Volume SK-II, Page 8 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah. Dāmghān, left, cup of foot; center, jar; right, vase |
| Volume SK-II, Page 9 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, enamelled glass bowl. Probably Neg. 1375 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 10 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, 2 enamelled vases: left, Negs. 1368/69; right, Negs. 1370/71 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 11 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, left, engraved jug, Neg. 1315; center, inlaid jug, inscription Mosūlī, 673 H., Neg. Nos. 1319/20; right, plain jug, Neg. Nos. 1329/30 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 12 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, right, inlaid copper jug, Neg. Nos. 1323/24, 1327/28; left, inlaid bronze box with maker's name, Negs. 1313/14 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 13 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, large inlaid basin, signed. ca. 15 photos, see Neg. 1335; at right, 5 shallow engraved or inlaid plates or trays, copper, bronze or silver. Negs. 1356, 1362 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 14 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, scale drawing of engraved bronze jug on p.11 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 15 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, scale drawings of 1st, 2nd and 4th trays on p.13. Negs. 1355, 1351, 1357 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 16 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Dāmghān, 3 small jars or cups |
| Volume SK-II, Page 17 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, 2 jars from Dāmghān; 1 jug from Ashraf with pattern pressed from textile |
| Volume SK-II, Page 18 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, 3 enamelled glass bowls. Probably Neg. Nos. 1372/74 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 19 | SK II: Tehran, Museum of Shah, Baznagird, scale drawing inlaid candlestick, Neg. 1312 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 20 | SK II: Notes on outing to Takht-i Rustam, south on rim of Shahriyār area. Sept. 23, 1923. Also drawings 2 agate inscribed seals (Pahlavi) in Coll. of 650 seal stones belonging to Mirza Hajji Abdul-Husain Khān, Tehrān |
| Volume SK-II, Page 21 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, profiles of 4 large cooper or bronze trays, engraved |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-II, Page 22 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, left, cooper inlaid candlestick, Neg. 1311; right, plain bronze mortar, Neg. 1309 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 23 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, plain spindle candlestick, Neg. 1310 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 24 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, Baznagird, engraved copper pitcher, Neg. 1322; and oval copper bowl, Neg. 1325 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 25 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, Baznagird, undecorated copper jug, Neg. 1326; cover of beaten copper, Neg. 1366 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 26 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, left, engraved copper flower-pot, Neg 1331; right, Baznagird, plain copper flower-pot, Neg.1332 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 27 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, profile of basin. No photo. Below, bronze jar with handle, Neg. 1367; and cover of beaten copper |
| Volume SK-II, Page 28 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, Baznagird, top, copper bowl; lower right, turquoise blue jar, Neg. 1381; lower left, so-called Sultānābād faience jug, Neg. 1382 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 29 | SK II: Tehran, Mus. of Shah, Baznagird, deep engraved bronze bowl with scalloped edge., measured drawings. Neg. 1350 |
| Volume SK-II, Page 30 | SK II: Rayy, notes on visit of Oct. 1, 1923 and pottery fragments from Cheshmeh 'Alī |
| Volume SK-II, Page 31 | SK II: Rayy, more notes on Rayy and pottery and itinerary October 2, 1923 from Rayy to Varāmīn via Firūzābād and Tālimābād |
| Volume SK-II, Page 32-33 | SK II: Varāmīn, Oct. 2, 1923. Kufic and Naskhi stucco inscriptions of Mihrāb and dome room of Haram. Worker's name and date |
| Volume SK-II, Page 34 | SK II: Varāmīn mosque. Naskhi building inscription and Kufic panel |
| Volume SK-II, Page 35 | SK II: Varāmīn mosque, large inscription of Iwān of Haram; brickwork |
| Volume SK-II, Page 34a-b | SK II: Varāmīn, tomb tower. Kufic inscription of Sayyid 'Alā al-dīn |
| Volume SK-II, Page 36 | SK II: Varāmīn, tomb tower, plan and elevation |
| Volume SK-II, Page 37 | SK II: Kuhnagil near Varāmīn. Imāmzādeh Yahyā, son of Imām Mūsā al-Kāzim. Cursive inscription on socket, 707 H. |
| Volume SK-II, Page 38 | SK II: Varāmīn, Oct. 4, 1923. Cartouches of Kufic brick; and itinerary from Varāmīn to Qūm (continued on pp.39 and 40) |
| Volume SK-II, Page 39 | SK II: Varāmīn, Pier bearing dome. Brick pattern "hazārbāf" |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-II, Page 40 | SK II: Tell Qara Tepe, enroute to Qūm, with pottery grave deposits; also two inscriptions in Varāmīn |
| Volume SK-II, Page 41 | SK II: Qūm, Oct. 7, 1923. Tomb of Shāh Hamzah with phallic-topped minaret, modern blue tile, Neg. 2522; Naskhi inscription on minaret in the old Meidan (madrasa) |
| Volume SK-II, Page 42–45 | SK II: Three tombs (Gumbadān-i sabz) in Qūm |
| Volume SK-II, Page 42 | SK II: Inscription of 761 H. |
| Volume SK-II, Page 43 | SK II: Inscription of 761 H. and plan of Tomb I, 12-sided outside, 8-sided inside |
| Volume SK-II, Page 44 | SK II: Inscription of 792 H. on Tomb II |
| Volume SK-II, Page 45 | SK II: Plans of Tombs II and III |
| Volume SK-II, Page 46 | SK II: Itinerary from Qūm to Dāghūn. Oct. 8, 1923; and note on Imāmzādeh Ja'far on way to Sāwah |
| Volume SK-II, Page 47 | SK II: 3 silver drachmas with Arabic and Pahlavi inscriptions |
| Volume SK-II, Page 48 | SK II: Itinerary (Oct. 9, 1923) from Dāghūn to Pāitakht-i Khurramshah via Khurha, Husainābād, Daulatābād, Hajjīābād. (ends on p.49) |
| Volume SK-II, Page 49 | SK II: Khurha, face and side of capital and cross-section of column |
| Volume SK-II, Page 50 | SK II: Khurha, Oct. 10, 1923. measured drawing of column and base |
| Volume SK-II, Page 51 | SK II: Khurha, capital and plaster moldings |
| Volume SK-II, Page 52–54 | SK II: Khurha, measurements and sketches for topographical plan of area and ruins |
| Volume SK-II, Page 55 | SK II: Khurha, measurements of columns and capitals |
| Volume SK-II, Page 56–58 | SK II: Khurha, measurements of capitals and blocks |
| | SK-III Persien, 1923 |
| Volume SK-III, Page 1 | SK III: Khurha, Two gravestones: inscriptions of 1031 and 1034 H. |
| Volume SK-III, Page 2 | SK III: Itinerary Oct. 13, 1923 Khurha --Dilijān. Section of plan on p.3 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-III, Page 3 | SK III: Measured plan of bath at Ābigarm (rest of plan on p.2) |
| Volume SK-III, Page 4–7 | SK III: Itinerary Dilijān (Oct. 14, 1923) -- Gätz (Oct. 18, 1923) |
| Volume SK-III, Page 4 | SK III: Frag. 12th c. Kufic tombstone |
| Volume SK-III, Page 5 | SK III: Doors of limestone in garden at Wandādeh |
| Volume SK-III, Page 7 | SK III: Isfahān, Pūl i Khādjū, masons' marks |
| Volume SK-III, Page 8 | SK III: Isfahān, Masjid i Gōdwīya, inscriptions and sketch of entrance |
| Volume SK-III, Page 9 | SK III: Isfahān, Imāmzādeh 'Askar and Takiye i Zulamā, inscriptions, and sketch of entrance |
| Volume SK-III, Page 10–11 | SK III: Isfahān, Masjid i Juma'. Outer door inscription, sketch of entrance brick mosaic, 515 H. Chehel Sutūn, location of paintings inside; and Persian names of certain monuments in Isfahān |
| Volume SK-III, Page 12 | SK III: Isfahān, Vase-shaped column bases at Chehel Sutūn, with comments |
| Volume SK-III, Page 13–14 | SK III: Curzon's notes on buildings in Isfahān |
| Volume SK-III, Page 15 | SK III: Isfahān. Detail of capital, portal of Masjid i Jum'a. Neg. 2554 (section on p.14) |
| Volume SK-III, Page 16 | SK III: Isfahān, Hārūn i Wilāyet, inscriptions |
| Volume SK-III, Page 17 | SK III: Isfahān, Masjid i 'Alī, brick monograms and sketch of minaret. Negs. 2577/78 |
| Volume SK-III, Page 18 | SK III: Isfahān, Masjid i 'Alī, outer portal, inscription of 918 H. |
| Volume SK-III, Page 19 | SK III: Isfahān, Imāmzādeh Ismā'īl, Ja'farīya (plan and date 720 H.), note on Nabī 'Isäya and inscription at Khwādja i 'Alam |
| Volume SK-III, Page 20 | SK III: Isfahān, Ja'farīya, inscription on upper rim of 8-sides turbe |
| Volume SK-III, Page 21 | SK III: Isfahān, Ja'farīya, inscription over door. Babylonian standing bronze figure and silver Parthian coin, both in Tardoff Collection |
| Volume SK-III, Page 22 | SK III: Isfahān, Ja'farīya, cornice inscription |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-III, Page 23 | SK III: Isfahān, Imāmzādeh Ismā'il, inscription and sketch of locations |
| Volume SK-III, Page 24 | SK III: Isfahān, Imāmzādeh Ismā'il, inscription on door plaque and elsewhere |
| Volume SK-III, Page 25 | SK III: Isfahān, plan of minaret of Khwāja i 'Alam and notes an decoration; stone relief |
| Volume SK-III, Page 26 | SK III: Isfahān, Pīl i Khādju, inscription and stone door in Shahristān |
| Volume SK-III, Page 27 | SK III: Isfahān, Masjid i Shāh, inscription on outer gate, 1025 H. written by 'Alī Rizā al-Abbāsi (the Miniaturist) |
| Volume SK-III, Page 28–30 | SK III: Isfahān, Minaret Chehel Dukhtarān inscriptions: lower (p.29) Neg. 2547; upper (p.30) Neg. 2544. Brickwork (p.31); sketch of location of inscriptions |
| Volume SK-III, Page 31 | SK III: Isfahān, Minaret Sārabūn, details of decoration |
| Volume SK-III, Page 32 | SK III: Isfahān, Masoleum, Sultan Sandjar or Chenār i Dālbatī, measured plan and tomb inscriptions |
| Volume SK-III, Page 33 | SK III: Isfahān, Du Mināre i Bābā Tūtāb and inscriptions of madrasa Bābā Qāsim |
| Volume SK-III, Page 34 | SK III: Isfahān, Tomb outside of Imāmzādeh Ismā'il, inscription |
| Volume SK-III, Page 35 | SK III: Isfahān, Madrasa i Mādar i Shāh, portal on Chahār Bāgh, inscription of 1122 H. |
| Volume SK-III, Page 36 | SK III: Isfahān, Shaikh Lutfullah, portal on Maidān, inscription |
| Volume SK-III, Page 37 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān. Oct.30, 1923 trip via Djulfa. Inscriptions in main room. Negr. 2616, 2622 |
| Volume SK-III, Page 38 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān, sarcophagus inscription. "Palace is called Lindjān, Esther Khātūn" |
| Volume SK-III, Page 39 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān, measured drawing of plan of building |
| Volume SK-III, Page 40 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān, measured plans of buildings |
| Volume SK-III, Page 41 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān, inscriptions, Ziyaratgāh Sārah bat Āśir (Hebrew) |
| Volume SK-III, Page 42 | SK III: Pīr Bakrān, Lindjān, plan and details of Jewish sanctuary |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-III, Page 43 | SK III: Isfahān, plan of Imāmzādeh Ismā'īl and Chenār i Sukhta |
| Volume SK-III, Page 44–45 | SK III: Isfahān, plan of Imāmzādeh Ismā'īl and Chenār i Sukhta |
| Volume SK-III, Page 46–47 | SK III: Isfahān, Sayyid Ja'far sarcophagus inscriptions and notes on lion tombstones |
| Volume SK-III, Page 48 | SK III: Khān i Khurra (Nov. 11, 1923), plan |
| Volume SK-III, Page 49 | SK III: Itinerary Dehbid--Tell Bahrām i Bahmān |
| Volume SK-III, Page 50 | SK III: Unidentified plan of building |
| | SK-IV Persien, 1923 |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 1 | SK IV: Pasargadae, Mashhad i Mādar i Sulaimān, sketch of NW portal of mosque; copy of enframing inscription of 612 or 622 (?) H. |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 2 | SK IV: Pasargadae, Tomb of Cyrus: inscription of 762 H. On S corner and Kufic on NW side |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 3 | SK IV: Pasargadae, Mashhad i Madār i Sulaimān, 3 fragments of SW door of mosque with Naskhi inscription |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 4–7 | SK IV: Pasargadae, palace with the column, measured plan, column, and relief with the horse |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 8 | SK IV: Pasargadae, palace with the Genius, measured plan and note, "traces of red color on fringes and wings" |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 9 | SK IV: Pasargadae, Tomb of Cyrus, details of columns and bases |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 10 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measurements for topographical map of site |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 11 | SK IV: Pasargadae, cuneiform inscription and sketched reconstruction of elevations of palaces with the column and with the relief |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 12–13 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measurements for plans and elevations of palaces |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 14 | SK IV: Pasargadae, inscribed pier and column bases |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 15 | SK IV: Pasargadae, tomb (like Kaaba at Naqsh-i Rustam), measured sketch |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 16 | SK IV: Pasargadae, 18 masons' marks on terrace blocks |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-IV, Page 17–21 | SK IV: Pasargadae, profiles of pottery and stone vessels |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 21 | SK IV: Pasargadae, Kufic inscription and ornament on 2 stone sarcophagi, one of 616 H. |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 22 | SK IV: Pasargadae, column base of peribolos at N corner of tomb |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 23 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measured plan of tomb of Cyrus |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 24 | SK IV: Pasargadae, inscriptions of tombstone and 3 sarcophagi and measured sketch of mihrāb |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 25 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measured sketches of door of tomb of Cyrus |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 26–27 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measurements for map of Pasargadae |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 28 | SK IV: Pasargadae, notes on citadel terrace, 3 masons' marks, and mound near the single pier |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 29 | SK IV: Pasargadae, fragments of stone paving of citadel and sketch of location of temple |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 30 | SK IV: Pasargadae, measured sketches of two altars |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 31–32 | SK IV: Pasargadae, plan of Cyrus's tomb and mosque, with notes on area |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 33 | SK IV: Pasargadae, plan of terrace of citadel, with notes |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 34 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, Greek inscription on Shāpūr-Valerian relief |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 35 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, list of photographs taken |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 36 | SK IV: Hajjīābād gorge, Qabr i Kalantar Arabic sarcophagus inscription; English names at Cyrus's tomb; potsherd from Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 37 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, Kartir inscription, lines 36–68, copied from original. Pahlavi |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 38 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, potsherds |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 39 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, Kartir inscription, lines 1–14 with superposed sketch plan of area, tombs and enclosure wall. Plan of roof of tower |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 40–41 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, Tomb of Darius, measured plan and elevation |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-IV, Page 42 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, the altars, measured plan and elevation |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 43 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, section for map. Position of altars and quarries |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 44 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, section for map, from Ardashir relief to SW enclosure wall |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 45 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, plans of 5 houses on top of mountain |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 46 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, insignia on head-gears in Bahram reliefs. Notes of area. Plan of cliff face with tombs (continued on page 47) |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 47 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, continuation of plan on p.46; plan of quarries and structures behind the altars |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 48–53 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, measurements for map of Naqsh-i Rustam (completed Nov. 26, 1923) |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 54 | SK IV: Imāmzādeh Shāh Ismā'īl, tombs (astodans) |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 55/56 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, plan of tower and details of door |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 57 | SK IV: Naqsh-i Rustam, notes on water channels in area |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 58 | SK IV: Persepolis, 1928. Small fragments of stone decoration |
| Volume SK-IV, Page 59 | SK IV: Persepolis, 1928. 4 examples of glazed tiles with color notes |
| | SK-V Persien, 1923 |
| Volume SK-V, Page 1 | SK V: Persepolis, record of temperatures for 8 days, Nov. 30–Dec. 7, 1923 |
| Volume SK-V, Page 2 | SK V: Persepolis, TaČara. Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-V, Page 3 | SK V: Persepolis, TaČara, Pahlavi inscriptions and Arabic inscription of Abū Kālinjār, 418 H. |
| Volume SK-V, Page 4 | SK V: Persepolis, TaČara, Kufic inscription of Bahā al-daulah, 392 H.; and start of one of 'Adūd al-daulah 344 H. Completed on page 5 |
| Volume SK-V, Page 5 | SK V: Persepolis, TaČara, 2nd Kufic inscription of Adūd al-daulah, 344 H. |
| Volume SK-V, Page 6 | SK V: Persepolis, TaČara, 3 Arabic inscriptions |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-V, Page 7 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, inscription of 'Imad al-dīn, Hazārasp, of 444 H. and European graffiti |
| Volume SK-V, Page 8 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, Arabic inscription of 562 H. of Abu'l Fawāris column bases of Band-i Amīr and Nagāre Khāneh |
| Volume SK-V, Page 9 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, inscriptions of 648 H and 668 H. |
| Volume SK-V, Page 10 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, inscription of 773 H. of Abū Yazīd (Shāh Shujā') |
| Volume SK-V, Page 11 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, inscriptions of 773 H. (Abū Yazīd) and 826 H. (Ibrāhīm Sultān) |
| Volume SK-V, Page 12 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, 3 Arabic inscriptions: 1) Aqqoyunlu; 2) 773 H.; 3) 826 H. (Ibrāhīm Sultān) and English graffiti |
| Volume SK-V, Page 13 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, 2 Kufic inscriptions: 1) undated, 2) 366 H.; Herbew inscription; and European graffiti, including British Mission of 1820 and Kinneir, 1926 |
| Volume SK-V, Page 14–15 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, measured plan |
| Volume SK-V, Page 16–17 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, plan, E section and window |
| Volume SK-V, Page 18 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, plan, central section |
| Volume SK-V, Page 19 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, plan, western section |
| Volume SK-V, Page 20–21 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, plans, other sections |
| Volume SK-V, Page 22 | SK V: Persepolis, Hadish of Xerxes, plan, N vestibule |
| Volume SK-V, Page 23 | SK V: Persepolis, staircase E of Hadish |
| Volume SK-V, Page 24 | SK V: Persepolis, plan of area between Hadish and terrace steps |
| Volume SK-V, Page 25 | SK V: Persepolis, palace on the deep terrace |
| Volume SK-V, Page 26 | SK V: Persepolis, N vestibule of SE palace |
| Volume SK-V, Page 27 | SK V: Persepolis, plan of Tetrapylon (?) |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-V, Page 28 | SK V: Persepolis, "Gartenhalle" |
| Volume SK-V, Page 29 | SK V: Persepolis, "Gartenhalle", fragments of column and base |
| Volume SK-V, Page 30 | SK V: Persepolis, plan and elevation of staircase from Hadish to deep terrace |
| Volume SK-V, Page 31 | SK V: Persepolis, plan of staircase between Hadish and TaCara |
| Volume SK-V, Page 32–35 | SK V: Persepolis, measured sketches of terrace walls near Hadish and TaCara |
| Volume SK-V, Page 36 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, Arabic inscriptions of 773 H. and of 826 H. (Ibrāhīm Sultān) |
| Volume SK-V, Page 37 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, Arabic inscription of 316 H.; Main Gate, European graffiti, mostly British |
| Volume SK-V, Page 38 | SK V: Persepolis, plan of unfinished door in N, opposite 100-column hall |
| Volume SK-V, Page 39 | SK V: Persepolis, fragments of capitals from unfinished gate |
| Volume SK-V, Page 40–41 | SK V: Persepolis, Main Gate, measured plans of northern and southern halves |
| Volume SK-V, Page 42 | SK V: Persepolis, Main Gate, Arabic inscription of 373 (?), European graffiti, and details of capitals and columns |
| Volume SK-V, Page 43 | SK V: Persepolis, plan and profile of rock-cut basin in front of Apadāna |
| Volume SK-V, Page 44 | SK V: Persepolis, pottery fragments from Main Gate |
| Volume SK-V, Page 45 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, design on costume of Darius; graffito of Ardashir I (note of 1931 on others in Haram attributed to Stakhr-Shāh) |
| Volume SK-V, Page 46–51 | SK V: Persepolis, measured plan of Main staircase of terrace to Apadāna and from ground to terrace |
| Volume SK-V, Page 52 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, Arabic inscriptions (completed on p.53) |
| Volume SK-V, Page 53 | SK V: Persepolis, TaCara, details of decoration on costume of Darius |
| Volume SK-V, Page 54 | SK V: Persepolis, plan of doors N of terrace; Arabic inscription of 881 H. (Aqqoyunlu) in TaCara |
| Volume SK-V, Page 56–57 | SK V: Persepolis, W vestibule of Apadāna, plan |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-V, Page 58–60 | SK V: Persepolis, column bases of Apadāna and of E vestibule |
| | SK-VI Persien, 1923 |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 1 | SK VI: Persepolis, northern Vorhalle of the Apadāna. Plan |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 2 | SK VI: Persepolis, Ahuramazda symbol of E door of S side of 100-column hall. Sketch with color notes, fresh when unearthed; bases of columns of Apadāna. Profiles. |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 3 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall; drawings of niche, door, and window. |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 4 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall; plan of S half |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 5 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall; plan of N half |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 6 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall; plan of vestibule |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 7 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall; volutes, base, plan of column, fragments of capital and masons' marks. |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 8 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish: cuneiform inscription on King's robe (a and b) |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 9 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish: cuneiform inscription (c) and German verse on window |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 10–11 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaČara, plans of E and N sides |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 12 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaČara, plan of W side |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 13 | SK VI: Naqsh-i Rajab: Pahlavi and Greek inscriptions; monograms on caps, Crownprince's head-dress, and 3 masons' marks |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 14–15 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaČara, Plans S Vorhalle and Hall |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 16 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish. Sketched ends of 2 dagger sheathes. |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 17 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish, Plan of terrace foundations and of fountain (section on p.16) |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 18 | SK VI: Persepolis, Plan of S tomb and details |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 19 | SK VI: Persepolis, Topographical sketch of S part of enclosure wall on the mountain, high up |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-VI, Page 20 | SK VI: Persepolis, Topographical sketch of N end of enclosure wall on mountain |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 21 | SK VI: Persepolis, Tripylon volutes; detail of relief of Darius and Xerxes |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 22 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaCara, details of sculptures |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 23 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish, details of sculptures |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 24 | SK VI: Persepolis, Tripylon, costumes of 4 throne-bearers |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 25 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaCara: Syrian and Hebrew inscriptions |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 26 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaCara: Arabic and Hebrew graffiti; Hadish: palm tree and details on E stairway |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 27 | SK VI: Persepolis, Hadish: column base; TaCara: palm tree, palmettes, and masons' marks |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 28 | SK VI: Persepolis(?), Pahlavi inscription copied in situ 9, XII, '23 |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 29 | SK VI: Persepolis, Tripylon: capital and base |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 30 | SK VI: Persepolis, 100-column Hall: capital. Apadana: details of capital |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 31 | SK VI: Persepolis, E Vorhalle of Apadana. Fragments of lion capitals |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 32 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaCara: details of figures. SO. palace details of parasol, fly-switch and lotus |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 33 | SK VI: Persepolis, TaCara. English graffiti. TaCara: Arabic inscription of 826 H., Naqsh-i Rajab: Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 34–38 | SK VI: Persepolis. Apadana: details of figures in great Tribute procession |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 38–46 | SK VI: Persepolis. 100-column Hall: details of throne-bearers |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 47 | SK VI: Persepolis, plan of N tomb |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 48 | SK VI: Persepolis, plan of building in plain SW of terrace |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 49 | SK VI: Persepolis, notes on remains of other buildings in city area |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-VI, Page 50–53 | SK VI: Persepolis., measurements of levels for general plan of area |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 54 | SK VI: Naqsh-i Rajab. Sketch plan of location of Sasanian reliefs |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 55 | SK VI: Persepolis, European graffiti |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 56 | SK VI: Persepolis, continuation of level measurements for plan |
| Volume SK-VI, Page 57/60 | SK VI: Persepolis, sections of sketch plan in area of Terrace |
| | SK-VII Persien, 1924 |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 1 | SK VII: Persepolis. Measurements for plan of part of terrace between Apadāna and TaCara |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 2–3 | SK VII: Persepolis. Measurements for plan of buildings adjoining Tripylon |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 4 | SK VII: Persepolis. Measurements of unfinished tomb, parapet blocks, and mason's sign |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 5 | SK VII: Shīrāz, Mashriqain. Sketches of stone mihrāb, sarcophagus and niche. Arabic inscriptions, 828 H. |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 6 | SK VII: Gūyum (Feb. 18, 1924) Sketch figure of Bahram II; also Arabic inscription 692 H. (Negs. 2490/91 for figure) |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 7 | SK VII: Shīrāz. Plan and detail of Khātūn |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 8 | SK VII: Shīrāz. Ornamental detail at Shāh Dā'ī; rosette and crown in Sasanian reliefs and sketch plan of 3 tombs at Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 9 | SK VII: Kuh-i Girdelak. Pahlavi inscription; plan and elevation of Bahram relief at Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 10 | SK VII: Hajjiābād, Shāh Sherwān. Pahlavi inscription (Pahlavik) |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 11 | SK VII: Hajjiābād, Shāh Sherwān. Pahlavi inscription (Parsik) |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 12 | SK VII: Istakhr. Plan of gate |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 13 | SK VII: Istakhr. Topographical sketch and inscriptions: Pahlavi and Arabic |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 14–17 | SK VII: Istakhr. Plan and measurements of mosque remains |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-VII, Page 18 | SK VII: Istakhr, mosque. Arabic graffiti and section column base |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 19 | SK VII: Istakhr, mosque. Details capitals and bases |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 20 | SK VII: Istakhr. End of Istakhr mosque measurements. Persepolis: 3 throne-bearers on Tripylon |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 21–23 | SK VII: Persepolis, Tripylon. Throne bearers |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 24 | SK VII: Persepolis, TaCara. Foreign graffiti and sketch of palm tree ornament |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 25 | SK VII: Persepolis. N. corner of terrace. Plan and details of sculpture |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 26 | SK VII: Persepolis. N. of city area, a rock tomb, plan elevation |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 27 | SK VII: Persepolis. S city area, plan; detail of costume |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 28–29 | SK VII: Persepolis. N city are, plan |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 30 | SK VII: Persepolis. N city area, measured sketch of Frātadāra figure and location |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 31 | SK VII: Persepolis. sketch of Frātadāra Queen |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 32 | SK VII: Itinerary 3/19-21/24. Tiyūn tu Fīrūzābād |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 33 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. Topographical sketch of valley and bridge with Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 34–37 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. Plans of Ardashir's palace |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 38 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. Kaleh-i Dukhtar, measured plan |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 39 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. 4 monograms, fragment of Achaemenid column and measurements for Ardashir palace |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 40 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. Masons' marks on "takht", measurements of tower, sketch of ornament from Imāmzādeh Ja'far |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 41 | SK VII: Fīrūzābād. Stone ornament from Imāmzādeh Ja'far in Deh-i shahr and plan of column shaft |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 42 | SK VII: near Fīrūzābād. Itinerary Fīrūzābād-Dashtak Siyāh. Plan of Chahār Tāq in Farrāshband |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-VII, Page 43 | SK VII: Itinerary Farrāshband-Qanātabagh. Notes on Chahār Tāqs |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 44 | SK VII: Castrum-type building and ruin between Qanātabagh and Sar Mashhad |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 45 | SK VII: Sar Mashhad. Details of sculpture and lines 34--46 of Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 46 | SK VII: Sar Mashhad. Lines 16--33 of Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 47 | SK VII: Sar Mashhad. Plan of building and lines 1--16 of inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 48 | SK VII: Sar Mashhad. Lines 39--59 of inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 49 | SK VII: Sar Mashhad. Sketch plan of building and lines 33--38 of inscription |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 50 | SK VII: Itinerary Sar Mashhad --Tang-i Chikān, April 1--3, 1924 |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 51 | SK VII: Shāpūr. Notes on largest relief |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 52 | SK VII: Shāpūr. Pahlavi inscription of Bahrām I (Narseh); foreign graffiti on statue in cave. |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 53 | SK VII: Shāpūr. Cistern; elevation and plan of reliefs |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 54--57. | SK VII: Shāpūr. Notes and sketches of details of individual reliefs. Itinerary Shāpūr-Nūrābād |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 58 | SK VII: Nūrābād. Arabic inscription of Imāmzādeh Dar āhanī with sketch of door. Also sketch of throne foot from Bahrām relief, Shāpūr |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 59 | SK VII: Nūrābād. Mīl-i Aždanā. Plan and elevation |
| Volume SK-VII, Page 60 | SK VII: Jinjūn. Plan and elevation of column base. See also SK-VIII, p.1 |
| | SK-VIII Persien, 1924 |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 1 | SK VIII: Jinjūn, column bases. See also SK-VII, p.60 |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 2 | SK VIII: Kurangūn, sketch of rock relief and plan |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 3 | SK VIII: Sketch of Tul i Surnā, showing location of Dā u Dukhtar. Kufic inscription commemorating road and Naskhi inscription of 716 H. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 4 | SK VIII: Dā u Dukhtar, plan and elevation of tomb |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 5 | SK VIII: Dā u Dukhtar, capitals and bases |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 6 | SK VIII: Tulespid, tile with cuneiform inscription and old Elamite stamp. Itinerary April 14/15, '24 Fahliūn-Haftdasht via Mīl-i Āždabā and Bābā Munīr Imāmzādeh |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 7 | SK VIII: Bābā Munīr, tomb plan and elevation. Arabic inscription on wooden sarcophagus, 896 H. |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 8 | SK VIII: Khārg, Mīr Muhammad inscription. Sketch of tomb II with reclining figure |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 9 | SK VIII: Khārg, plan of tomb II |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 10 | SK VIII: Khārg, details of tomb II |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 11 | SK VIII: Khārg, further ornamental details of tomb II |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 12 | SK VIII: Khārg, plan and elevation of tomb I |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 13 | SK VIII: Khārg, plan and elevation of tomb 9 |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 14–23 | SK VIII: Khārg. Sketch plans of 64 tombs; elevation of tomb 9 |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 24–25 | SK VIII: Gannāwa--"gopal". Capital (now in Field Museum) and 9th c. ornamental details, stone |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 26 | SK VIII: Hamadān. Hebrew inscription on sarcophagus, Esther's tomb; and stone column base |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 27 | SK VIII: Bīsutūn. Stone capital. Three wooden capitals from Pashand and Kushkizar near Yeni Imām |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 28 | SK VIII: Purdisar, Tāliqān, wooden capital; sketch plan of Alamut |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 29 | SK VIII: unidentified plan |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 30–31 | SK VIII: Designs of furniture |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 32–33 | SK VIII: Table design and Achaemenian stones from Shirwān, near Hamadān, brought from Citadel; also parts of stone box, apparently for gold and silver tablets |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 34 | SK VIII: Ray. Section of plan of tower where silk textiles allegedly found. Dāmghān, Plan of building (partial) of Sasanian I period |
| Volume SK-VIII, Page 35 | SK VIII: Shāpūr (1 Klm. N) Imāmzādeh Sayyid Husain. Plan and elevation. |

2.2: Pasargadae

This subseries includes sketchbooks IX through XI.

SK-IX Pasargadae I, 1928

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-IX, Page 1 | SK IX: Pasargadae, temple plan |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 2 | SK IX: Pasargadae, measurements for temple plan. April 13, 1928 |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 3 | SK IX: Pasargadae, altar, plan |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 4 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S. Details of column base |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 5 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S. Fragments of horses' heads and tile |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 6 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S. Isometric sketch of doorway and pavement |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 7 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, plan |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 8 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, cuneiform inscription; details of lion |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 9– 12 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P. measured sketches of piers and column shaft |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 13 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, column base and palace R, costume detail of winged Genius |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 14 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, detail lion; Palace R, of Genius |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 15 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, section of molding and fragmentary lion's head with horse's mane and horns |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 16 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace S, clothing detail; palace P, base and cuneiform inscription |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-IX, Page 17 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P. Fragments of tiles, inscriptions and column base |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 18 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P, scetch plan |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 19–21 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P, colored crayon sketches of fragments of wall decoration |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 22–23 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P, Fragments of cuneiform inscriptions |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 24 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace P, Fragments of cuneiform; and palace S sculpture; also entrance to tomb of Cyrus from inside |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 25–26 | SK IX: Palace P. Colored crayon wall decoration; and profile of column base |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 27–28 | SK IX: Pasargadae, Palace R. Fragments of stone sculpture |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 29 | SK IX: Pasargadae, measurements for plan of temple |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 30 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace R, fragments of sculpture |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 31–32 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace R, measured sketches of foundations |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 33 | SK IX: Pasargadae, palace R, sketch of winged Genius and foundations |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 34 | SK IX: Tomb of Cyrus, Islamic remains |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 35 | SK IX: Tomb of Cyrus, Arabic tombstone and inscriptions |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 36 | SK IX: Tomb of Cyrus, column base and Arabic inscription |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 37 | SK IX: Palace P, small water basin |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 38 | SK IX: Palace R, plan of gate |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 39 | SK IX: Palace P, west doorway |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 40 | SK IX: Palace P, plan of antae and first columns in vestibule |
| Volume SK-IX, Page 41–48 | SK IX: Measurements for topographical plan of ruins of Pasargadae |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-IX, Page 49 | SK IX: Tomb of Cyrus, Arabic inscriptions on mihrāb |
| | SK-X Pasargadae II, 1928 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 1 | SK X: Pasargadae, plan of altar. See p.3 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 2 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace with columns. Stone fragments |
| Volume SK-X, Page 3 | SK X: Pasargadae, side view of altar on p.1 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 4–8 | SK X: Pasargadae, 9 Frags. of animals' heads from Palace with columns |
| Volume SK-X, Page 9 | SK X: Pasargadae, Frag. No. 10 and colored piece from Palace P |
| Volume SK-X, Page 10 | SK X: Pasargadae, lion's head |
| Volume SK-X, Page 11–12 | SK X: Pasargadae, 8 stone Frags. from Palace P |
| Volume SK-X, Page 13–14 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace P, remains of standing figures |
| Volume SK-X, Page 15 | SK X: Pasargadae, studies of roof construction |
| Volume SK-X, Page 16–18 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace P, Frags. of figures |
| Volume SK-X, Page 19 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace P, sketch of position of door |
| Volume SK-X, Page 20 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace, lower part of figure of servant |
| Volume SK-X, Page 21 | SK X: Pasargadae, Palace S, human and animal feet of door frieze |
| Volume SK-X, Page 22 | SK X: Pasargadae, topographical sketch |
| Volume SK-X, Page 23 | SK X: |
| Volume SK-X, Page | SK X: combined photo of pp.22 and 23 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 24 | SK X: unidentified topographical sketch |

| | |
|---|---|
| Volume SK-X, Page 25 | SK X: Naqsh-i Rustam, flowing cape of Valerian |
| Volume SK-X, Page 26 | SK X: Persepolis, Frātadāra figure (Queen) with offering |
| Volume SK-X, Page 27 | SK X: Persepolis, Frātadāra figure with barsom |
| Volume SK-X, Page 28 | SK X: Persepolis, TaČara, elevation of W wall |
| Volume SK-X, Page 29 | SK X: Persepolis, TaČara, elevation and plan of doorway |
| Volume SK-X, Page 30 | SK X: Persepolis, plan of section of main staircase |
| Volume SK-X, Page 31 | SK X: Istakhr, sketch of astodana |
| Volume SK-X, Page 32–39 | SK X: blank |
| Volume SK-X, Page 40 | SK X: Pasargadae, panorama from citadel, May 11, 1928 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 41 | SK X: |
| Volume SK-X, Page | SK X: combined photo of pages 40/41 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 43 | SK X: Pasargadae, panorama from temple mounds to altars. May 10, 1928 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 44 | SK X: Pasargadae, panorama from temple mound to W-NE. May 10, 1928 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 45 | SK X: |
| Volume SK-X, Page | SK X: combined photo of pp.44/45 |
| Volume SK-X, Page 46 | SK X: Pasargadae, view from temple mound towards the Tomb of Cyrus May 5, 1928 |
| | SK-XI Pasargadae III, 1928 |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 1 and back of front cover. | SK XI: Persepolis, Tachara and Darius cuneiform inscription |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 2 | SK XI: Persepolis, Frātadārā door and 4 Frags. Apadāna sculpture |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XI, Page 3–10 | SK XI: Persepolis. Fragments of prehistoric pottery |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 11 | SK XI: Persepolis, Frātadāra door; Naqsh-i Rustam, remains of god seated on serpent throne |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 12–16 | SK XI: Persepolis, fragments prehistoric pottery |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 15 | SK XI: Plan of Takht-i Taus (?) Rustam |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 16 | SK XI: small stone pendant |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 17 | SK XI: Persepolis, Hadish cuneiform inscription; textile pattern; and notes on Sasanian inscribed seal |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 18–19 | SK XI: Persepolis, prehistoric flints |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 20 | SK XI: Itinerary:---via Ribatak to Sar Mashhad |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 21–29 | SK XI: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery and flints |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 30 | SK XI: Persepolis, Artaxerxes I, start of panel |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 31 | SK XI: Persepolis, cuneiform inscrip. Artaxerxes (?) |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 32 | SK XI: Burūjird, inscription of 'Abbās I (1022 H.) in Masjid-i Jum'a |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 33 | SK XI: Khurramabad road. Persian inscription on W side of square monument with dedication of new road by Reza Shah (1307 H.) superposed. |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 34 | SK XI: Khurramabad road, beginning of inscription on p.33 S. side |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 35 | SK XI: Khurramabad road, E side |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 36 | SK XI: Khurramabad road, N side, apparently 6th c. H. |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 37 | SK XI: Pul i Kalhur, Arabic Kufic inscription, 374 H. Publ. AMI, Vol. I, Fig.1 |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 38 | SK XI: British Museum, Kufic tombstone, 445 H. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XI, Page 39 | SK XI: British Museum, Kufic tombstone, 455 H. |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 40–43 | SK XI: unidentified measured plans and elevations |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 44–46 | SK XI: Gilwērān, near Khurramabad, bronze, stone and pottery from prehistoric grave |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 47 | SK XI: Gilwērān, near Khurramabad, elevation and plan of grave; Arabic tombstone in Munich Exposition, 1910 |
| Volume SK-XI, Page 48 | SK XI: Demāvand area, pottery and stone objects |

2.3: Persien-Khurasan, 1925

| SK-XII Persien-Khurasan, 1925 | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XII, Page 1 | SK XII: Sangbast, painted Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 2 | SK XII: Sangbast, Kufic inscription, dome room. Sura 21, 35–36 |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 3 | SK XII: Sangbast, Kufic inscription, minaret. Sura 41, 33 |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 4 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, 2 glazed ceramics and 1 celadon |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 5 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, Muhammad Makhrūq, Persian inscriptions in entrance bay and above mosaic of door |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 6 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, Muhammad Makhrūq, Persian inscription on wooden door and plan of tambour of Shaikh 'Attār |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 7 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, Shaikh 'Attār, Lines 10, 11 and 16 of Persian inscription on tombstone of Shāh Sultān Husain |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 8 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, stucco fragments from Teppe Alp Arslan |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 9 | SK XII: Nīshāpūr, plaster fragment and potsherds from Teppe Alp Arslan and dated Kufic inscription of mosque of Bāyazīd in Bistām |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 10–11 | SK XII: Za'farāni, plan and elevation of caravansarai |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 10–11 | SK XII: Za'farāni, plan and elevation of caravansarai |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XII, Page 12 | SK XII: Za'farāni, sketch of ice-house and ruins of caravansarai |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 13 | SK XII: Nazābād, plan and elevation of domed building (Sarbadaridenzeit) and carved wooden capital from Sabzevar |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 14–15 | SK XII: Khosrogird, minaret, elevation and plan |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 14–15 | SK XII: Khosrogird, minaret, elevation and plan |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 16 | SK XII: Khosrogird, minaret, upper Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 17 | SK XII: Khosrogird, minaret, lower Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 18 | SK XII: Sabzevar, pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 19 | SK XII: Pāqal'eh, (3rd ceramic profile from Sabzevar); Kufic inscription; plan of dome tomb east of Sūrkhar |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 20–22 | SK XII: Pāqal'eh, pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 23 | SK XII: Miyāndasht, Persian inscription, 1291 H. Mayamai, Persian inscription time of Shāh 'Abbās II |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 24 | SK XII: Bistām, brick ornamentation of minaret |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 25 | SK XII: Bistām, Kufic inscription of minaret |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 26–27 | SK XII: Bistām, so-called Kāshāne tombtower, plan and interlaced Kufic inscription with builder's name |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 26–27 | SK XII: Bistām, so-called Kāshāne tombtower, plan and interlaced Kufic inscription with builder's name |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 28 | SK XII: Bistām, Mashhad, aivan between 1st and 2nd courtyards, Kufic inscription with builder's name |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 29 | SK XII: Bistām, S facade of mosque of shrine, elevation |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 30 | SK XII: Bistām, mosque of Bāyazīd, plan and elevation |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 31 | SK XII: Bistām, Kale i Kuhna, pottery fragments. Detail inscribed Kufic panel of wooden door (Oljaitu) with artisan's name |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 32 | SK XII: Bistām, Plan and elevation Oljaitu building; detail carved wooden door. Also part of Pahlavi inscription of Mīl-i Rādkān, see p.33 |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XII, Page 33 | SK XII: Mīl-i Rādkān, Kufic and Pahlavi inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 34 | SK XII: Mīl-i Rādkān, plan and architectural details; section inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 35 | SK XII: Mīl-i Rādkān, Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 36 | SK XII: Mīl-i Rādkān, elevation |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 37 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Tarik Khāna, plan (cont'd p.38); column construction |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 38 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Tarik Khāna, plan cont'd; section of minaret |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 39 | SK XII: Dāmghān, brickwork of minaret |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 40 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Section A of minaret repeated; Chehel sutūn, minaret, plan |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 41 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Masjid-i Jāmi', tile inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 42–43 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Masjid-i Jāmi', minaret, brickwork and inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 42–43 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Masjid-i Jāmi', minaret, brickwork and inscription |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 44–45 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Pīr 'Alamdar tomb, Kufic inscription, elevation of door and architectural details |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 44–45 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Pīr 'Alamdar tomb, Kufic inscription, elevation of door and architectural details |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 46 | SK XII: Dāmghān, inscriptions of mosque near Pīr 'Alamdar and over door of Chehel Dukhtarān |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 47 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Chehel Dukhtarān, Kufic inscription (end on p.46) |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 48 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Chehel Dukhtarān, elevation of door and arhitectural details |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 49 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Pīr 'Alamdar, architectural details and building near Imāmzādeh 'Alī |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 50 | SK XII: Dāmghān, Imāmzādeh Ja'far, inscription on turbe for Timūr Mirza; Ahūān, Ribāt i Anoshirwān, plan (see p.51) |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 51 | SK XII: Ahūān, Ribāt i Anoshirwān, completion of plan on p.50 |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XII, Page 52 | SK XII: Simnān, Masjid-i Juma', minaret and iwan inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 53 | SK XII: Simnān, garden door. Ray, designs in silks from graves |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 54 | SK XII: Sasanian stucco tile, colored |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 55 | SK XII: Tehran Museum, inscription on large copper vessel from Sabzevar |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 56 | SK XII: Ray stucco wall decoration. Qum (Aug. 30, 1925) inscriptions on silk rugs in Shrine and notes on other rugs |
| Volume SK-XII, Page 57 | SK XII: Ray, inscription on A. U. Pope silk fragment, allegedly from grave |

2.4: Persien, Sīstān--Qūhistān, 1925

This subseries includes sketchbook XIII.

SK-XIII Persien, Sīstān--Qūhistān, 1925

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XIII, Page Inside cover | SK XIII: Camera settings |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 1 | SK XIII: Peshawar Museum, inscription of 483 H. |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 2 | SK XIII: Bombay Museum, Kufic inscription on sarcophagus, 410 H. |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 3 | SK XIII: Notes on maps of Sīstān |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 4 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, sketch plan of section of palace |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 5–10 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, palace, measured plans |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 11 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation of Qubba |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 12 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation reminiscent of Aiwan i Karkh; profile above paintings in Gallery |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 13 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation of doorway and plan of section of fort with round tower |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 14–15 | SK XIII: Kūh i Khwāja, measured plans of fort |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 16–20 | SK XIII: Shahristān, topographical map of terrain and ruins |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 21–24 | SK XIII: Shahristān, profiles of pottery |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 25 | SK XIII: Zāhidān, tomb inscription, 850 H. |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 26 | SK XIII: Mīl i Qāsimābād, lower Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 27 | SK XIII: Mīl i Qāsimābād, upper Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 28 | SK XIII: Kelat i Abūzar, plan of main section |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 28–29 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, measured plan, W section |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 30 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, great gate inscription and notes on dating |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 31 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, measured plan S side. N section identical. Color notes on tiles |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 32 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, masters' inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 32–33 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, E section and S facade, outside |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 34/35 | SK XIII: Khargird, mosque of Nizām al-mulk, Great Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 36/37 | SK XIII: Khargird, Nizāmiyya, measured plans |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 38 | SK XIII: Khargird, Ghiyāthīya, measured plans of sections; section of inscription and Kufic monograms |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 39 | SK XIII: Khargird, Nizāmiyya, mihrāb floral designs |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 40 | SK XIII: near Ribāt i Safid, Kale i dukhtar (and Kale i pisar), plan and notes |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 41 | SK XIII: Mīl i Rādkān, inscription and notes on construction |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 42 | SK XIII: Mīl i Rādkān, plan; and Tūs, tomb tower tambour |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 43 | SK XIII: Tūs, plan and 2 inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 44–45 | SK XIII: Tūs, plan of ground and upper storeys; and plan of mud brick building |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 46 | SK XIII: Sangbast, plan of tomb |
| Volume SK-XIII, Page 48 | SK XIII: Notes on map of Persia |

2.5: Sīstān -Tehrān, 1929

This subseries includes sketchbook XIV.

| SK-XIV Sīstān -Tehrān, 1929 | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 1 | SK XIV: Mīl i Nāderi, details of brickwork; and Kale i Sang |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 2 | SK XIV: Kerman, Sang i Atābek, elevation of mihrāb |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 3 | SK XIV: Kerman, Masjid i Jum'a, inscriptions (767 H.), mihrāb inscriptions and master's name in corner of mihrāb. Also notes on Takiyya Husainiyya |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 4 | SK XIV: Kerman, Karavansarai Ganj 'Alī Khān. Inscription with master's name |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 5 | SK XIV: Kerman, Masjid i Jum'a, inscriptions (767 H), master's name, and Naskhi inscription of 515 H. |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 6 | SK XIV: Nāīn, inscriptions on wooden minbar, 711 H. and on wooden door 874 H. Sketch plan |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 7 | SK XIV: Isfahān, plan of entrance to Masjid i Jum'a, location of inscription of 768 H. |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 8 | SK XIV: Isfahān, Masjid i Jum'a, main iwan of Malik Shāh. Location of 3 inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 9 | SK XIV: Isfahān, Malik Shāh, the great inscription |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 10 | SK XIV: Isfahān, Malik Shāh, inscription in smaller dome, 481 H. |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 11 | SK XIV: Isfahān, Malik Shāh, inscriptions in dome, Sura 7, 52 and 3, 26 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 12 | SK XIV: Isfahān, Malik Shāh, measured elevation |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 13 | SK XIV: Cuneiform inscription on silver jar, Achaemenid (Hamadān) |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 14 | SK XIV: Isfahān, another sketch of Malik Shāh elevation |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 15 | SK XIV: Isfahān, ornamental motif in Great mosque |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 16 | SK XIV: Sāwah, minaret inscription 504 H.; Frag. with Kufic inscrip. |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 17 | SK XIV: Silver dish, Artaxerxes I, measurements (done Persepolis 7/7/34) |
| Volume SK-XIV, Page 18 | SK XIV: Silver dish, Artaxerxes I, cuneiform inscription |

2.6: Kūh i Khwāja, 1929

This subseries includes sketchbook XV.

SK-XV Kūh i Khwāja, 1929

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XV, Page 1 | SK XV: Sasanian stone elephant. Publ. AMI, Vol. III, Pls. I and II |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 2–3 | SK XV: Sīstān, prehistoric hand-made pottery. Coll. Major Skrine |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 4 | SK XV: Sīstān, 1 Achaemenid roll seal; 3 Sasanian seals. Coll. Skrine |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 5 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plaster decoration outer gate (1st period); elevation of picture gallery |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 5a | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation niches N side of courtyard (1st period); plan (2nd period) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 6 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color of 2 panels: 1) ornament, 2) acrobats |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 7 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color of 2 panels: 1) ornament, 2) seated figure |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 8 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color of 2 panels: ornaments |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XV, Page 9 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-colors of 1) head of male on p.7; flute player; border |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 10 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-colors of 1) borders; 2) ornament |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 11 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, stucco wall decoration in window (2nd period) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 12 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, colored crayon of rider (with color notes) and list of paintings |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 13 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, door of fire-temple (elevation); elevation uppertower room with painting traces |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 14 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plan of room on p.13; color noted; inscribed Sasanian seal with bust (Coll. Major Khareghat, Sīstān) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 15 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation N wall of room |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 16 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation room above N gate |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 17–18 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plan, including temple, and elevation of gallery of niches, W front of courtyard |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 19–20 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, measurements for elevations of palace ruins |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 21 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plan of pilaster and sketch of left side of standing figure |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 22 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, colored crayon of standing figure with color notes |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 23 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, measurements of fasade with standing figures |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 24 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, construction of arches and elevation of central doorway |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 25 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plan of fort on mountain |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 26 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, reconstruction courtyard facades |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 27 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, Plan NW corner great court |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 28 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, sketch stucco procession of 3 horsemen |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 29 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, sketch stucco panel horseman slaying lion |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XV, Page 29–30 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, plan of painted gallery; water-color of figure with crescent on head (p.30) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 31 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color 3 figures, one with winged cap |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 32 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color of borders and panel of ornament |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 33 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color of borders; and Hittite stone jar from Mahmūdīya, Publ. AMI, Vol.II, P1. II |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 34 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color two figures with trident and spear (?) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 35 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, sketch of standing figure with spear; stairway construction |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 36 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation of gateway dome and plan of Cella |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 37 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, water-color and color notes of King and Queen |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 38 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, Crayon of King and Queen and plan and elevation of fire altar (Parthian) |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 39–42 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, profiles of pottery |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 43 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, elevation of painted window; stone and pottery objects |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 44 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, restoration of courtyard, 2nd period; and color notes |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 45 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, crayon sketch of 5 attendant figures, W side of Gallery |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 46 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, pottery profiles |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 47 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, measurements periods 1 and 2 in Gallery |
| Volume SK-XV, Page 48 | SK XV: Kūh i Khwāja, cartoon of camp in courtyard (yādkār Kūh i Khwāja) |

2.7: Persepolis

This subseries includes sketchbooks XVI through XXII.

SK-XVI P.T. (mostly Persepolis), undated

| | |
|---|---|
| Volume SK-XVI, Page inner cover and pp.1– 3 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measured details of wall construction, terrace wall, N. side |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 5 | SK XVI: Akhur i Rustam, elevation and plan of rock tombs (ostadan) |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 7–8 | SK XVI: Persepolis, stonemasons' marks |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 9 | SK XVI: Pasargadae, stonemasons' marks |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 10–16 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements of levels of terrace |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 17 | SK XVI: Persepolis, elevation of column, Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 18–25 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements section of foundation walls |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 26 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements Hadish staircase |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 27 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Hadish, column bases West half |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 28 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Hadish, column bases East half |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 29 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Hadish, elevations |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 30 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Hadish, measurements section of plan |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 31 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Hadish, measurements elevation foundation |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 32–36 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Tripylon area measurements |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 37 | SK XVI: Persepolis, plan of double staircase |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 38–39 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Tripylon measurements |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 40 | SK XVI: Persepolis, unidentified |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 41 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements underground canal |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 42 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements section 100-column hall |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 43–47 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements Tripylon |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 48–49 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Harem, Darius, door and window openings |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 50 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Tripylon vestibule |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 51 | SK XVI: Persepolis, column bases |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 52 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements by 100-column hall |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 53 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements by 100-column hall |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 54 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements underground canal (?) |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 55 | SK XVI: Persepolis, measurements underground canal (?) |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 90 | SK XVI: Persepolis, double staircase, measurements of elevation |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 92 | SK XVI: Persepolis, outline panorama of mountains from terrace |
| Volume SK-XVI, Page 94–105 | SK XVI: Persepolis, Main Gate, measured drawings of details of bulls and capitals |
| | SK-XVII Persepolis, undated |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 1 | SK XVII: Persepolis. Measurements for beginning of Apadāna drainage system |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 2–5 | SK XVII: blank |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 6 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Measurements for plan; and for Excavation No.4 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 7 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Elevation of city wall (30/11/32) |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 8 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Measurements for Excavation No.4 and sketches of 2 column bases |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 9 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Sketch of Excavation No.4 |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 10 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Measurements for Excavation No.2 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 11 | SK XVII: blank |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 12 | SK XVII: Persepolis. Elevation of Tripylon stairs |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 13 | SK XVII: blank |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 14 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Main gateway, plan and elevation of S doorway |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 15 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Main gateway, plan and elevation of E doorway |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 16 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Main gateway, plan of W doorway |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 17 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Main gateway, mason's mark and detail of volute |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 18 | SK XVII: Persepolis, TaCara, plan of SE corner; Hadish, section of vestibule and plan of drainage system N of Hadish |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 19 | SK XVII: Persepolis, section of column base |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 20 | SK XVII: Persepolis, drawings of canals, N section of great Hall of Apadana |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 21 | SK XVII: Persepolis, SE corner of Apadana |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 22 | SK XVII: Persepolis, column bases N of Hadish in front of small staircase |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 23 | SK XVII: Persepolis, drainage system N of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 24 | SK XVII: Persepolis, drainage system of Apadana and 100-column Hall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 25 | SK XVII: Persepolis, drainage system N of 100-column Hall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 26 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Stairway to drainage system E of 100-column Hall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 27 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Foundation levels of Apadana and 100-column Hall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 28 | SK XVII: Persepolis, walking lion on King's robe, TaCara |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 29 | SK XVII: Persepolis, reconstruction of glazed tile dado with color notes |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 30 | SK XVII: Persepolis, TaCara. Designs on King's robe, N doorway |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 31–41 | SK XVII: Persepolis, measurements for plans of various structures on terrace |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 42 | SK XVII: blank |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 43 | SK XVII: Istakhr. Plan and elevation of tower in Excavation No.3 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 44–45 | SK XVII: Persepolis, outer wall, N side |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 46 | SK XVII: blank |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 47 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Frātadāra building, section of plan |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 48 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, measurements for enclosure wall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 49 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, plan of enclosure wall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 50 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, detail of 47 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 51 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, more measurements for wall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 52 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Hadith, measurements for retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 53 | SK XVII: Persepolis, Plan of mound E of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 54 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, continuation of measurements in 51 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 55 | SK XVII: Naqsh-i Rustam, plan of another section of enclosure wall |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 56 | SK XVII: Persepolis, SE wall of Tripylon |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 57 | SK XVII: Persepolis, NE corner of Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 58–59 | SK XVII: blank |

| | |
|---|--|
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 60–84 | SK XVII: Istakhr, measurements for city plan, Nov. 14, 1933 |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 85 | SK XVII: Persepolis, drainage opening near great staircase |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 86–88 | SK XVII: Persepolis, graves (?) |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 89–95 | SK XVII: Istakhr, fragments of stone capitals |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 96–97 | SK XVII: Persepolis, graves on Mt. to N |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 98 | SK XVII: Measurements for plotting of mound near Gerchek (?) |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 99 | SK XVII: Persepolis, unexplained plan |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 100–102 | SK XVII: Akhur-i Rustam, astodāns |
| Volume SK-XVII, Page 103–104 | SK XVII: Persepolis, glazed bricks from revetment, with color notes |
| SK-XVIII Damascus; Persepolis, Spring 1930- Spring 1931 | |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 1 | SK XVIII: Damascus, Sitt al-Shā'm, tomb plan and elevation. Inscription of 568 H. |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 2 | SK XVIII: Damascus, Inscription of 575 H. of Malik al-Mansūr; inscription of Maqbara Bab al-Saghīr; and plans of graves of Nūr al-dīn and Sukaina (one or both marked "erledigt, July, 1934" [destroyed] |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 3 | SK XVIII: Damascus, inscription of Nūr al-dīn on stone sarcophagus. Notes on Mūristān Nūri, inscriptions and decoration |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 4–5 | SK XVIII: List of photos of Tāq-i Bustān and of those taken in Damascus (Apr. 10, 1930), continued on p.6 |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 6 | SK XVIII: Damascus, Arabic inscription of 610 H. |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 7 | SK XVIII: Damascus, Raihaniyya inscription of 575 H. and Sitta Raqīyya of 608 H. |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 8 | SK XVIII: Damascus, Inscription of 497 H.; Aleppo, Citadel, Greek inscription of sarcophagus, Aleppo, inscription above mihrāb, Shaihh Makrūf, Shādbakatiyya; Beirut, fragmentary Kufic inscription of 3 (?) 84 H. |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 9–17 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, studies of costumes of throne-bearers and men in Tribute procession |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 18–21 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, measured plan of Harem (?) |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 22–25 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, objects found and stonemasons' marks; also column base from Bend-i Amīr |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 26 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, pier, doors and niche, Harem |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 27 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, Hadish, masons' marks and Sasanian graffiti |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 28 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, section of Harem plan and threshold block |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 29 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, Harem, door-post block and fragments of cuneiform inscription |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 30 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, Cornice of Harem and English graffiti |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 31 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, details of door, Harem (?) |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 32–33 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, fragments of stone sculptures |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 34 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, water channel S of Harem |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 35 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, location of Artaxerxes I find, July 12, 1932; Istakhr, remains of city gate |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 36 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, map of prehistoric remains to S. Nov. 19, 1931 |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 37–38 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, Two sections of topographical map. Nov. 20/21, 1931 |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 39 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, measurements for plan |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 40 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, trench from NE corner of Harem to M; Istakhr, measurements and cross-section |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 41 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, measurements for plan of prehistoric mound |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 42 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, plan, Excavation No. 1 (continued on p.47) |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 43 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, prehistoric ruins, plan upper level |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 44 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, plan of section of Harem; Istakhr, capital or base (?) from Excavation No. 1 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 45 | SK XVIII: Persepolis, column and base measurements in Harem |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 46 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, plan of Excavation No. 1 (continuation of p.47) |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 47 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, continuation of plan on p.42 |
| Volume SK-XVIII, Page 48 | SK XVIII: Istakhr, plan of Excavation No.3 |
| | SK-XIX Persepolis, undated |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 1 | SK XIX: Persepolis, measurements for mountains on edge of plain: Kūh-i Nasare-Khanä, Kūh-i Sachl, Kūh-i Gerd. |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 2 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of summit of Kūh-I Sachl and of cistern |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 3 | SK XIX: Persepolis, sketch: elevations of Kūh-i Sachl and Kūh-i Nasare-Khanä. Measurements for map of plain; astodāns on Kūh-i Sachl. |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 4 | SK XIX: Persepolis, measurements for map of plain |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 5 | SK XIX: Persepolis, course of Polvar river across plain |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 6 | SK XIX: Persepolis, sketch of stone quarry (?) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 7 | SK XIX: Two stone graves between Naqsh-i Rajab and Naqsh-i Rustam (continuation on p.14) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 8 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of building by Frātadāra relief (continuation of plan on p.9) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 9 | SK XIX: Persepolis, continuation of proceeding; remains of Greek inscription. For photos of Greek inscription. For photos of Greek inscriptions see N-127, No.6 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 10 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Finds near Frātadāra figure: alabastron, bronze ring, altar and column base |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 11 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Harem, plan (continued on p.12) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 12 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Harem, plan (continued from p.11) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 13 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Harem, plan continued |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 14 | SK XIX: Persepolis, continuation of grave studies on p.7 |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 15 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Frātadāra ruin with drawing of 4 finds (continued on p.20) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 16 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan Tripylon and small staircase (continued on p.19) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 17 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of building N of Tripylon (continued from p.16) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 18 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Frātadāra ruins. Stone plaque with lion and affronted sphinxes (location on p.15); remains of jar from E of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 19 | SK XIX: Persepolis, continuation of plans on pp.16 and 19 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 20 | SK XIX: Persepolis, Joins plan on p.15. Continuation of measurements on p.16 of building near Frātadāra relief |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 21 | SK XIX: Persepolis, measurements of building near Frātadāra relief and plan joining those on pp.8, 9, and 15 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 22 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of unfinished gateway N of Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 23 | SK XIX: Persepolis, measurements for Frātadāra ruins |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 24 | SK XIX: Istakhr, 4 stone fragments noted on pp.25/26 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 25 | SK XIX: Istakhr, Excavation No.2, plan (continued on pp.28/29) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 26 | SK XIX: Istakhr, Excavation No.5, plan and elevation |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 27 | SK XIX: Istakhr, Continuation of plan on p.25 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 28 | SK XIX: Istakhr, continuation of Exc. No.2 (p.25); and plan of Excavation No.1 |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 29 | SK XIX: Istakhr, plan of city wall of Exc. No.3; continuation of plan of Exc. No.2 (p.25) |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 30 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of rooms N of Harem |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 31 | SK XIX: Persepolis, plan of Tripylon stairway |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 32–43 | SK XIX: blank |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 44 | SK XIX: Persepolis, location of "goldnes Schmuckstab" |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 45 | SK XIX: Persepolis, prehistoric village, kiln |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 46 | SK XIX: Persepolis, prehistoric village, kiln |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 47 | SK XIX: Persepolis, location of "Bronzebeschlag" |
| Volume SK-XIX, Page 48 | SK XIX: Persepolis, measurements for map of Hajji Nasrullah water channel (qanāt) from Istakhr |
| | SK-XX Persepolis II, undated |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 1 | SK XX: Persepolis, measured drawings of fallen crenellated blocks |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 2 | SK XX: Persepolis, banister with crenellations, small staircase |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 3 | SK XX: Persepolis, measurements for elevation of ruins on the terrace |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 4 | SK XX: Persepolis, measured column bases, pair of fallen lions, and masons' marks on bases |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 5 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan of column bases in square hall of Harem. (joins plans on pp.7, 9 and 11) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 6 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan (joins pp.2, 9 and 10) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 7 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan, section of Harem (joins p.5) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 8 | SK XX: Persepolis, measurements to establish levels of ruins on terrace |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 9 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan (joins pp.1, 2, 5, 6, and 7) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 10 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan, area N of Harem |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 11 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan, area N of Harem |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 12-13 | SK XX: Persepolis, crenellations of N stairway to Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 14 | SK XX: near Istakhr, Plans and elevations of 2 astodāns |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 15 | SK XX: near Istakhr, sketch of location of preceding |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XX, Page 16–19 | SK XX: near Istakhr (?), plans and elevations of more astodāns |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 20 | SK XX: Garmabad, cliff with 19 astodāns |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 21 | SK XX: Garmabad (?), cliff with single large astodān |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 22 | SK XX: Persepolis, measurements for area from Terrace to Istakhr; and for road from watergate |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 23 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan of ruins in the plain (?) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 24 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan of ruins N of terrace (?) |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 25 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan and elevation of small astodāns |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 26 | SK XX: Persepolis, possibly stone quarry |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 27 | SK XX: Persepolis, section of terrace retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 28–29 | SK XX: Persepolis, section of terrace retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 30 | SK XX: Persepolis, measurements for plan of terrace |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 31 | SK XX: Persepolis, unidentified plan |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 32–33 | SK XX: Persepolis, section elevation S wall of terrace |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 34–35 | SK XX: Persepolis, elevations of sections of retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 36–44 | SK XX: Persepolis, detailed sketches of construction of top courses of retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 45 | SK XX: Persepolis, detailed measurements group of column bases, possibly in Harem |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 46–49 | SK XX: Persepolis, elevations of sections of retaining wall |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 50–53 | SK XX: Persepolis, more plans showing construction top courses of retaining wall or Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 54 | SK XX: Persepolis, wall and column bases of Apadāna (continued on p.55) |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XX, Page 55–57 | SK XX: Persepolis, elevation of foundation of Apadāna; and underground drainage channel |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 58–61 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan of terrace retaining wall by Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 62–63 | SK XX: Persepolis, column bases of N vestibule and central hall of Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 68–71 | SK XX: blank |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 72 | SK XX: Persepolis, unidentified plan |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 73 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan related to pp.3 and 7 |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 74 | SK XX: Persepolis, unidentified plan |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 74–75 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan related to p.5 |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 76 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan related to pp.3, 6 and 7 |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 77 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan related to p.3 |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 78 | SK XX: Persepolis, plan related to p.8 |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 79 | SK XX: Persepolis, measurements for elevations from Main gate to Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XX, Page 80 | SK XX: Persepolis, drawing of concave door cornice. See Photo Album 39, p.10 |
| | SK-XXI Persepolis, undated |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 1 | SK XXI: Persepolis, Main Gate, measured drawings of bulls, full face |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 4–5 | SK XXI: Persepolis, measured sketches of capitals, columns and bases |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 7 | SK XXI: Persepolis, scale drawings of columns, capitals and bases |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 8 | SK XXI: Istakhr, excavation No.2, plan |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 10 | SK XXI: Istakhr, continuation of plan on p.8 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 12 | SK XXI: Persepolis, measured sketches of bases and lion capital |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 13 | SK XXI: Persepolis, Apadāna, sketches of parts of capitals |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 14–16 | SK XXI: Persepolis, Apadāna, measurements of columns |
| Volume SK-XXI, Page 17 | SK XXI: Persepolis, unfinished gateway, column and capital |
| | SK-XXII Persepolis, undated |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 1–3 | SK XXII: Persepolis, Apadāna, E (new) staircase: plan and elevation of crenellations |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 4–5 | SK XXII: Persepolis, Apadāna, same: details of construction and decoration. Transition to Tripylon |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 6–7 | SK XXII: Persepolis, Tripylon, partial elevation and plan |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 8–11 | SK XXII: Persepolis, Tripylon staircase and capital |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 14–15 | SK XXII: Persepolis, elevation of E stairway, Hadish |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 16–17 | SK XXII: Persepolis, elevation of W stairway, Hadish |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 18 | SK XXII: Persepolis, elevation of small staircase, Hadish (?) |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 19 | SK XXII: Persepolis, facade of Palace H |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 20–21 | SK XXII: Persepolis, stairway of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 22–23 | SK XXII: Persepolis, stairway of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 24–25 | SK XXII: Persepolis, elevation of section of TaCara |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 26–27 | SK XXII: Persepolis, elevation of Main Staircase |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 28 | SK XXII: Persepolis, front view of bull, Main Gateway |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 29 | SK XXII: Persepolis, measurements |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 30 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan of forecourt stairway, Hadish |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 31 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan Main Gate, W doorway |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 32–33 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan of ruins behind Main Gateway, N of Apadāna |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 34 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan of E door, Main Gateway |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 35 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan of E wall of N section |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 36 | SK XXII: Persepolis, columns of Main Gate, plan |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 37 | SK XXII: Persepolis, unidentified sketches |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 38 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan, ruins of Main Gate |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 39 | SK XXII: Persepolis, measurements of columns, Main Gate |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 40 | SK XXII: Persepolis, plan of basin by Main Gate |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 41 | SK XXII: Persepolis, 100-column Hall, plan of doorway |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 42–45 | SK XXII: Persepolis, 100-column Hall, remains of N wall |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page 46–53 | SK XXII: Persepolis, 100-column Hall, remains of E wall |
| Volume SK-XXII, Page back page | SK XXII: Naqsh-i Rustam, elevation of tomb; detail of bull capital |

2.8: Spalato

This subseries includes sketchbook XXIII.

SK-XXIII Spalato, undated

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 1 | SK XXIII: Bastistero di Salona, V c. Deeply cut stone capital |
|----------------------------|---|

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 2 | SK XXIII: Stone capital published by Gurlitt. Kowalczyk, Denkmäler d. Kunst in Kroatien (53) |
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 3 | SK XXIII: Protome on cathedral tower |
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 4 | SK XXIII: Capital in front of door of Jupiter temple. Akanthus and composition strongly reminiscent of Korykos |
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 5 | SK XXIII: Capital of Jupiter temple |
| Volume SK-XXIII, Page 6 | SK XXIII: Capital with bird and oak leaves with acorn |

2.9: Messungen

This subseries includes sketchbook XXIV.

This consists primarily of measurements for topographical maps with calculations. No films

SK-XXIV Messungen, undated

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 1–15 | SK XXIV: Pasargadae |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 17–21 | SK XXIV: Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 23–37 | SK XXIV: Khurha columns; measurements and calculations of heights |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 39–63 | SK XXIV: Persepolis, Terrace |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 65–75 | SK XXIV: Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 77–79 | SK XXIV: Firuzabād |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 81–229 | SK XXIV: Persepolis: Terrace and city area |
| Volume SK-XXIV, Page 230–250 | SK XXIV: Pasargadae: calculations referring to Skizzenbuch Pas. I (SK-IX) |

2.10: Miscellaneous prehistoric objects

This subseries includes sketchbook XXV.

(unless noted, even pages are blank)

SK-XXV Miscellaneous prehistoric objects, undated
(unless noted, even pages are blank)

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 1 | SK XXV: Nineveh, prehistoric pottery |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 2 | SK XXV: bibliographical references |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 3 | SK XXV: Nineveh, Kassite cylinder seal |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 4 | SK XXV: bibliographical references |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 5 | SK XXV: Animal beads c. 2500 B.C. |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 7 | SK XXV: Ur pottery |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 9 | SK XXV: al-'Ubaid type pottery from Ur |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 10–11 | SK XXV: Two Sumerian (?) seal stones and notes |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 13 | SK XXV: Two clay animals from Ur |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 14–15 | SK XXV: Three types of cylinder seals from Ur, pre-3500 B.C. |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 17 | SK XXV: Misc. stone objects from Ur |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 19 | SK XXV: Stone frog and bronze pick in British Museum |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 20–21 | SK XXV: Gold coin and Sasanian seal stones in British Mus. |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 23 | SK XXV: Stones and pottery, Nineveh and Ur |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 25 | SK XXV: Animal head like early Sumerian |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 27 | SK XXV: Khinamān bronze vessels in British Mus. Of Nihāvind-Harsīn type |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 29 | SK XXV: Khinamān ceremonial bronze axe in B.M., like Harsīn |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 31 | SK XXV: Bronze ceremonial axe in B.M., from Hamadān |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 32 | SK XXV: unidentified stone jar |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 33 | SK XXV: Alabastron from Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 35–39 | SK XXV: Mussel shells |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 41–43 | SK XXV: outline of bowl |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 45 | SK XXV: bowl of bright green marble, Samarra No. 199 |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 47 | SK XXV: potsherds: light and dark blue; and dark brown, almost black, Samarra (?) |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 49 | SK XXV: thick glass vessel, Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 51 | SK XXV: Patterns on Samarra pottery |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 53 | SK XXV: Pottery jar, Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 55 | SK XXV: Clay idol in three pieces |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 57 | SK XXV: Two painted potsherds, Samarra (?) |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 59 | SK XXV: Samarra objects in shist |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 60 | SK XXV: Vial of ringed stone or glass, Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 63 | SK XXV: Vial, painted clay, Samarra No. 751 |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 64–65 | SK XXV: Marble rim, Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 67 | SK XXV: shallow stone vessel from Samarra |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 69 | SK XXV: Iron dagger handle with human masks from Harsīn |
| Volume SK-XXV, Page 70–71 | SK XXV: Inscribed Sasanian bullae from Takht Abu Nasr (Shiraz), Dec. 25, 1933; and Kufic inscription from Kermanshah |

2.11: Sammlung Hahn, etc.

This subseries includes sketchbook XXVI.

(Unless noted, backs of each page are blank. Some of these seals are published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49--24. The Inventory numbers refer to Herzfeld's Inventories, Archive N-89 and 91.) Most of the objects are prehistoric.

SK-XXVI "Sammlung Hahn, etc.", undated
 (unless noted, backs of each page are blank. Some of these seals are published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49--24. The Inventory numbers refer to Herzfeld's Inventories, Archive N-89 and 91.) Most of the objects are prehistoric.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 1 | SK XXVI: small stone figure |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 2 | SK XXVI: lapislazuli inscribed roll seal with cuneiform inscription. From Wanna al-sudūm |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 3 | SK XXVI: cylinder seal (Inv. No.278) with notes |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 4 | SK XXVI: hard, deep-red roll seal with 3 zones of decoration |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 4a | SK XXVI: 3 roll seals, including one on p.25, SK-XXVIII |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 5 | SK XXVI: roll seal, shell. cf. SK-XXXI, p.16 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 6 | SK XXVI: flat seal (no photograph or sketch) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 7 | SK XXVI: button seal, limestone. Inv. No.241 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 8 | SK XXVI: Petschaft (seal), basalt. cf. Nihāvand |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 9 | SK XXVI: rectangular seal, lion and ibex. Limestone. Inv. No. 2812. SK-XXVIII, p.34 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 10 | SK XXVI: round seal stone with row of animals. Inv. No.239. Fara-type |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 11 | SK XXVI: round seal stone. Inv. No.235. Limestone. cf. Tepe Giyān |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 12 | SK XXVI: small head of animal, yellowish limestone (?) |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 13 | SK XXVI: white limestone masque. Inv. No.195 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 14 | SK XXVI: small head, aragonit. Inv. No.193 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 15 | SK XXVI: small haematite head. Inv. No. 194 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 16 | SK XXVI: small limestone standing figure |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 16a | SK XXVI: small standing figure in long coat |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 17 | SK XXVI: small yellowish-green limestone standing figure |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 18 | SK XXVI: aragonit, very white (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 19 | SK XXVI: flat limestone seal. cf. p.9 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 20 | SK XXVI: round seal, black stone. Inv. No.240. cf. Tepe Giyān |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 21 | SK XXVI: bright red flint seal. Inv. No. 238 (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 22 | SK XXVI: gray flint seal. Inv. No.236. Fara-type (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 23 | SK XXVI: dark gray flint seal (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 24 | SK XXVI: irregular, deeply cut seal, with notes |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 25 | SK XXVI: round, gray black seal. Inv. No.237 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 26 | SK XXVI: black stone round seal. Inv. No.772 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 27 | SK XXVI: white marble animal from Warka. Inv. No.132 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 28 | SK XXVI: reclining animal, white marble. From Warka. Inv. No.133 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 29 | SK XXVI: small soapstone jar (?). Inv. No.80 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 30 | SK XXVI: white marble animal's masque. From Warka. Inv. No.131 |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 32 | SK XXVI: small alabaster kneeling gazelle (?) or camel (??) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 34 | SK XXVI: recicling bull, yellowish limestone, Inv. No.130 (?) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 35 | SK XXVI: small reclining bull, limestone |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 36 | SK XXVI: small reclining bull, blue-gray limestone |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 37 | SK XXVI: small animal, gray striped slate from Tell 'Ishārah |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 38 | SK XXVI: small boar. (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 39 | SK XXVI: flat, yellow-brown limestone boar |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 40 | SK XXVI: flat red slate (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 41 | SK XXVI: limestone, flat (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 42 | SK XXVI: lion, outstretched. Fossilized ivory (?) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 43 | SK XXVI: mussel seal (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 44 | SK XXVI: goat's head, hard, smooth limestone |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 45 | SK XXVI: seal, boar. White limestone |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 46 | SK XXVI: small limestone head. Inv. No.136. Resembles horse |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 47 | SK XXVI: limestone, flat, white. Inv. No.137 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 48 | SK XXVI: reclining animal with head turned back. red slate |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 49 | SK XXVI: flat animal seal, translucent aragonit |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 50 | SK XXVI: limestone, flat animal seal from Warka |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 51 | SK XXVI: flat animal seal (no microfilm) |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 52 | SK XXVI: aragonit, reclining bull seal |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 53 | SK XXVI: aragonit seal. Inv. No.135. From Warka |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 54 | SK XXVI: aragonit seal, kneeling animal, badly preserved |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 55 | SK XXVI: white limestone animal seal |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 56 | SK XXVI: limestone bull seal |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 57 | SK XXVI: half of woman's figure, limestone |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 58 | SK XXVI: small bronze standing figure. Inv. No.1506 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 59 | SK XXVI: bronze figure. Inv. No.1510 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 60 | SK XXVI: small bronze horse's head. Inv. No.1810. From Isfahan |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 61 | SK XXVI: small bronze horse. Inv. No. 1755 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 62 | SK XXVI: bronze horse trapping |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 63 | SK XXVI: aragonit kneeling bull |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 64 | SK XXVI: limestone bull |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 65 | SK XXVI: small limestone bull's head |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 66 | SK XXVI: mussel (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 67 | SK XXVI: small monkey |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 68 | SK XXVI: figure resembling a rat (no illustration) |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 69 | SK XXVI: reclining cat, white limestone. Inv. No. 143 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 70 | SK XXVI: 9 small objects, mussel |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 71 | SK XXVI: small kneeling bull, mussel. Constantinople |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 73 | SK XXVI: standing bull, mussel |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 74 | SK XXVI: outstretched lion, mussel, and notes |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 75 | SK XXVI: outstretched lion, mussel. In British Museum |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 76 | SK XXVI: limestone stag (?), head turned alongside. British Mus. |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 77 | SK XXVI: limestone vulture (?). Brit. Mus. One in Frau Sarre's collection is published |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 78 | SK XXVI: limestone head of bull (?). Louvre |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 79 | SK XXVI: small head of bull. Louvre |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 80 | SK XXVI: fish, mussel. From Warka. Louvre |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 81 | SK XXVI: terracotta bear (?). Constantinople |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 82 | SK XXVI: pierced bead. Constantinople. From Fara |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 83 | SK XXVI: round seal, drilled. Constantinople. From Fara |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 85 | SK XXVI: bronze, 3 dogs side by side. British Museum |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 86 | SK XXVI: standing man and lion. Aleppo |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 87 | SK XXVI: bronze horse from Isfahan. Inv. No.1810 |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 88 | SK XXVI: red stone bull's head. Achaemenian. Inv. No.1503. Tehran |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 89 | SK XXVI: bone. Hellenistic figure of female nude |
| Volume SK-XXVI, Page 90 | SK XXVI: unidentified head in profile |

2.12: Antiquitäten

This subseries includes sketchbooks XXVII through XXXI.

SK-XXVII Antiquitäten I, undated

(The numbers in black are from Herzfeld's Inventory. Those preceded by "ph" or "Photo" refer to negatives)

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 1 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, horseman, stucco; details of hooves (Neg.2158). The figures in these measured drawings of stucco from Nizāmābād are all fragmentary. |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 2 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, horseman |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 3 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, horses (Neg.2161) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 4 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, wall panels (Neg.2147) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 5 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, horse's head (Neg.2156) and headless standing figure (Neg.2147), stucco |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 6 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, wall decoration, stucco (Neg.2149) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 7 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, wall panels (Negr.2153, 2151) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 8 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, wall fragments and Arabic inscription |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 9 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, boot and hands (Neg.2154a), stucco; and Ray, stucco (?) roundel of face in sun disk |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 10 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, pieces of stucco wall decoration |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 11 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, pieces of stucco wall decoration with color notes |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 12 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, similar pieces and dragon's leg (Neg.2155) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 13 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, Frags. of circle and wings |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 14 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, stucco plaques with animals (Neg.2150) and Sasanian stone elephant (Baghdad) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 15 | SK XXVII: Nizāmābād, Sasanian, Frags. of stucco (Neg. 2148) |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 16–17 | SK XXVII: measured plans of unidentified buildings |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 18 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, dagger hilt (Neg. 488) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 19 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 10 seal stones, some published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49–124 |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 20 | SK XXVII: Two bronze daggers, one from Hamadān (Negr. 492, 496) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 21 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, roll and stamp seals. See note p.19 |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 22–24 | SK XXVII: Sasanian and Parthian stamp seals |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 25 | SK XXVII: Five Sasanian seal stones; and bronze pitch fork (Tepe Giyān (Neg.724) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 26 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, Four lance heads, bronze (Negr.492, 495, 793) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 27 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, twelve carved stone seals. See note p.19 |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 28 | SK XXVII: Five silver or bronze pins (Negr.243, 244, 245) and a metal mace (Neg.14) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 29 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 15 flat seals. See note p.19 |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 30 | SK XXVII: A bronze ax (Neg.534) and a pick head (Neg. 542) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 31 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 9 flat seals. See note p.19 |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 32 | SK XXVII: Bronze pick (Tepe Giyān, Neg.542) and cooper human figure (Neg.1176) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 33 | SK XXVII: Five roll seals with cuneiform inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 34 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, large jar and rims (Negr.8, 90, 755, 761, 771) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 35 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, Two large jars (Neg.89) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 36 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, two large jars with details (Negr.82, 713, 758, 766) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 37 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 5 jars with details (Negr.85, 136, 186, 189, 712, 714) |

| | |
|--|--|
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 38 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 6 jars and jugs (Negs.44, 68, 84, 85, 196, 203) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 39 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 8 jars, jugs and bowls (Negs.38, 39, 42, 63, 93, 102, 108, 186, 196, 752) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 40 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 4 albarellos (Negs.3, 4, 67, 207, 754, 764) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 41 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 4 cups. (Negs.1, 9, 10, 76, 92) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 42 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 4 jars (Negs.47, 61, 76, 765, 765a) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 43 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, large jar and 3-legged jar. (Negs.74, 87) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 44 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 8 jars, bowls, jugs (Negs. 37, 69, 137, 193, 749, 764a, 770, 772) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 45 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 3 small jars (Negs. 79, 133, 751, 760) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 46 | SK XXVII: Tepe Giyān, 5 small jugs (Negs. 2, 46, 65, 66, 203, 763) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 47 | SK XXVII: Prehistoric pottery, jar and bowl (Neg.73) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 48 | SK XXVII: Prehistoric pottery, 4 pieces (One piece Neg. 34) |
| Volume SK-XXVII, Page 49 | SK XXVII: Prehistoric pottery, objects from Demāvand region, Zūn and Sārūn |
| SK-XXVIII Antiquitäten II, undated (The numbers in black are Herzfeld Inventory numbers; those preceded by "ph" or "Photo are negative numbers) | |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 1 | SK XXVIII: Three polished jugs or vases |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 2 | SK XXVIII: Six polished jugs or jars (Negs. 105, 200) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 3 | SK XXVIII: Pottery, including bull's head, Tepe Giyān (Negs. 45, 47) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 4 | SK XXVIII: Pierced bells from Tepe Giyān and Hamadān, small beaker (Sāwa) and bronze mirror |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 5 | SK XXVIII: Small mirror, copper bowl, 3 small covers of copper, bronze or brass and pierced iron plaque with invocation to Muhammad and 'Alī |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 6 | SK XXVIII: Animal vase (Būjnurd), copper bowl (Neg.23) and bronze candlestick |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 8 | SK XXVIII: Five small glass bottles or vials (Sāwa) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 9 | SK XXVIII: Four small cut or molded glass bottles (Sāwa) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 10 | SK XXVIII: Five glass objects: bottle (Sāwa), bowl (Ray) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 11 | SK XXVIII: Misc. small objects of glass, lead, ivory and porcelain |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 12 | SK XXVIII: Bronze tripod, bone buttons and carved beads (some published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49--124) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 13 | SK XXVIII: Carved beads, jewelry, roll seal (Tepe Giyān) and 3-legged jar (Neg.68) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 14 | SK XXVIII: Gold ring (Neg.498), stone bowl (Mashhad), copper bowls (Nihavand) (Negr.17, 521) and alabaster vase (Samarra) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 15 | SK XXVIII: 4 hand-made small jars in Richard Coll., Louvre; and lance head, Tepe Giyān (Neg. 495) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 16 | SK XXVIII: Nihāvand. 2 daggers, 2 lance heads (Negr. 492, 533, 793, 794) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 17 | SK XXVIII: Nihāvand. Bronze pick and ax head (Negr. 536, 537, 797) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 18 | SK XXVIII: Bronze bit (Neg.778), bronze lamp and 4 small animals or birds (Hamadān, Constantinople) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 19 | SK XXVIII: Alabaster vase (Babylon) and small bronze bowl |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 20 | SK XXVIII: Pottery jug, Kharaj (Richard Coll., Louvre) and 7 small glass bottles (Hamadān, Constantinople) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 21 | SK XXVIII: Misc. small objects: glass, pottery, stone (Baghdad, Hamadan, Constantinople) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 22 | SK XXVIII: Arabic glass stamp (Hamadan), clay figurines (Hamadan, Baghdad), cuneiform tablet (Hamadan) Sasanian bulla (Hamadan) and small animal |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 23 | SK XXVIII: Two clay and bronze human figures as pins (Cairo and Constantinople). Side view of painted clay figure on p.22 |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 24 | SK XXVIII: Small carved beads or seals (some published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49--124), Sasanian seal, stone ape and bronze bull's head. All acquired in Constantinople |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 25 | SK XXVIII: Roll and stamp seals, weights, small animals and birds (Constantinople, Baghdad) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 26 | SK XXVIII: Bronze jewelry (Negs.245, 252) and slate "dish" (Cairo) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 27 | SK XXVIII: Two Tepe Giyān large jars (Negs. 88, 135, 871) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 28 | SK XXVIII: Tepe Giyān, two jars, one small cup (Negs.62, 68, 132) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 29 | SK XXVIII: Tepe Giyān, albarello and 3 small jars (Negs. 36, 64, 75, 112, 137, 767) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 30 | SK XXVIII: Tepe Giyān, two large jars (Negs. 77, 756) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 31 | SK XXVIII: Tepe Giyān, two large jars (Negs. 71, 134) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 32 | SK XXVIII: Ray, long-snouted jug (Meyer Coll., Tehran); 3-legged jug with bits of glaze inlay on shoulder |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 33 | SK XXVIII: Cuneiform inscription on part of gold tablet. Hamadān, Oct. 30, '29 |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 34–35 | SK XXVIII: Cuneiform inscription on both sides of bronze plaque. Publ. AMI, Vol. II, p.117 and Vol.IX, p.159 (Negs.303--306) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 36 | SK XXVIII: Sardonyx roll seal with cuneiform inscription (possession Procureur gēnēral, Isfahan); nail with incomplete cuneiform inscription (Hamadān) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 37 | SK XXVIII: Two sections cuneiform plaque in Brit. Mus.; engraved mussel shell (Isfahān, Harsīn type) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 38 | SK XXVIII: Eleven seal stones or beads, some publ. AMI, Vol. V, pp.49–124 |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 39 | SK XXVIII: Luristan bronz ox with human mask (Nihāvand) |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 40 | SK XXVIII: Two Luristan bronzes (Nihāvand); section of bit and affronted lion |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 41 | SK XXVIII: Bronze or silver pieces and engraved stone (Harsīn, Tepe Giyān) Negs.252, 254 |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 43 | SK XXVIII: Button seal stones (Tepe Giyān, Tepe Yādgār). Some published AMI, Vol. V, pp.49–124 |
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 45 | SK XXVIII: Seal stones (Tepe Giyān), weights, small stone animal heads (Tello). See note No. 43 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Volume SK-XXVIII, Page 47 | SK XXVIII: Small stone animals (1 from Tello) with drilled markings. See note for No. 43 |
| SK-XXIX Antiquitäten III, undated (The numbers in black are Herzfeld Inventory numbers; those preceded by "ph" or "Photo are negative numbers) | |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 1 | SK XXIX: 8 small bronzes of Luristan type and Sasanian (?) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 2 | SK XXIX: 12 small bronze animals or birds, Luristan, Harsīn type |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 3 | SK XXIX: 9 small bronze animals, Tepe Giyān and Harsīn. (see Neg.504) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 4 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 6 bronze pins and a spatula. (see Neg.242) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 5 | SK XXIX: 13 bronze and silver pins. (see Negs. 214, 244) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 6 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. 12 bronze and silver pins and needles. (see Negs. 240, 241, 243, 245) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 7 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. 12 Misc. bronze spoons, etc. (see Negs. 242, 243) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 8 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. Misc. bronze pins, needles. (see Negs. 240, 241, 243) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 9 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. Misc. silver and copper rings. (see Neg.248) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 10 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. 2 bullae (Publ. AMI) and Misc. copper objects (see Neg. 289) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 11 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān or Harsīn. Copper earring, spirals, etc. (see Negs. 253, 489) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 12 | SK XXIX: Silver torques. (see Negs. 249, 251, 256, 499) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 13 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān and Harsīn. Silver and bronze torques and bracelets. (see Negs. 249, 499) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 14 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān and Harsīn. 6 bracelets. (see Neg. 247) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 15 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān and Harsīn. Silver rings and spirals. (see Neg.257) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 16 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān and Harsīn. 4 stone or bronze mace heads (see Negs. 14, 502) |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 16a | SK XXIX: Mace head, iron |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 17 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 3 bronze and stone mace handles. (see Negs. 14, 503) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 18 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 2 bronze and stone handles. (see Negs. 13, 730) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 19 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 2 bronze ax heads |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 20 | SK XXIX: Bronze ax head and handle. (see Negs. 544, 791) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 21 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 2 bronze ax heads. (see Neg. 790) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 22 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān, 2 bronze ax heads. |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 23 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān, 2 bronze ax heads. (see Neg. 538) |
| Volume SK-XXIX, Page 24 | SK XXIX: Tepe Giyān. 2 bronze ax heads. (see Neg. 542/786) |
| | SK-XXX Antiquitäten IV, undated (Numbers in black refer to entries in Herzfeld's Inventory. The pieces in the Hahn Coll. are so marked) (see also SK-XXVI, "Sammlung Hahn, etc.") |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 1 | SK XXX: 14 Sasanian button seals, 1 Islamic |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 2 | SK XXX: 12 Sasanian and Achaemenian seals and 3 "cat's eye" pieces (see Neg. 496) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 3 | SK XXX: 12 Misc. seal stones, including 1 cuneiform roll seal. Most are pre-Sasanian |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 3a-4 | SK XXX: 23 Achaemenaian stamp seals |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 5 | SK XXX: 20 Sasanian seal stones, 4 with inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 6 | SK XXX: 29 Sasanian seal stones, animals, birds, 3 with inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 7 | SK XXX: 19 Sasanian seal stones and 1 Arabic. 5 with inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 8 | SK XXX: 24 haematite weights (frogs, ducks, etc.), some with human figure or motif |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 9 | SK XXX: 22 Misc. stone weights and small figures |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 10 | SK XXX: 18 Misc. small stone figures, some from Tello |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 11 | SK XXX: 13 small stone figures of animals or birds (one publ. in AMI, Vol. V, 49--124) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 12 | SK XXX: 12 small stone animals, two stamp seals |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 13 | SK XXX: 15 small stone or metal objects; ring bezels, stamp seals, Tepe Giyān beads. (see Negs. 252, 254, 506) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 14 | SK XXX: 20 small stone or metal objects: beads, stamp seals. Some published in AMI |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 15 | SK XXX: Tepe Giyān. 22 steatite beads, buttons. Some publ. AMI |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 16 | SK XXX: Tepe Giyān. 15 buttons and seals. Some Publ. AMI |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 17 | SK XXX: Misc. carved buttons, beads, seals. Some Publ. AMI |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 18 | SK XXX: 4 stone pendants (Tepe Giyān), clay masque and carved stone. (see Negs. 496, 506) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 19 | SK XXX: 8 Sasanian button seals, silex object from Pasargadae, and 2 beads (Tepe Giyān). (see Negs. 496, 506) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 20 | SK XXX: 8 small bronzes, mostly Babylonian |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 21 | SK XXX: 3 small bronze animals and snake (Tepe Giyān) |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 22 | SK XXX: 7 small bronzes: mostly Tepe Giyān, 1 possibly Achaemenian |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 23 | SK XXX: Bronze human figure from Birs; votive figure from Harsin |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 23a | SK XXX: Confronted Ibex, bronze, Harsin |
| Volume SK-XXX, Page 24 | SK XXX: 4 bronzes, including pendant with Pahlavi inscription |
| | SK-XXXI Antiquitäten V, undated |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 1 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, Crete, 3 bronze hatchets (Negs. 536, 543, 786, 787) |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 2 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, bronze pick (Neg. 532) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 3 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, 3 bronze hatchets (Negs. 543, 788) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 4 | SK XXXI: Bronze pickax and lance-tip (?) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 5 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, 2 bronze chisels |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 6 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, 2 curved bronze chisels (1 in Neg. 531) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 7 | SK XXXI: Tepe Giyān, bronze pick; handle decoration with "Janus" head (Harsīn) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 8 | SK XXXI: Harsīn, decorated bronze ax, bell and handle |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 9 | SK XXXI: Harsin, 3 bronze "buttons" (?) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 10 | SK XXXI: Harsin, bracelet and horse-bit |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 11 | SK XXXI: Marble and alabaster jars, clay seal, amber lion, jar (Hillah) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 12 | SK XXXI: Jar (Hillah), stone bowl (Mashhad) and bronze incense burner (Neg. 438) |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 13 | SK XXXI: Gray stone lamp with Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 13a | SK XXXI: White polished stone cover |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 14 | SK XXXI: Flints from Muhammadābād near Tehran |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 15–22 | SK XXXI: Drawings of 69 Achaemenian and pre-Achaemenian roll seals, some published in AMI, Vol. V, pp.49–124. Those in Hahn Coll. so marked |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 23 | SK XXXI: Seven early button seals or beads |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 23a | SK XXXI: Clay figurines of nude woman and lion |
| Volume SK-XXXI, Page 24 | SK XXXI: Clay figurines of woman, dog and animal (fragmentary) |

2.13: Damas

This subseries includes sketchbooks XXXII through XXXIII.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| | SK-XXXII marked "Damas. I", undated |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 1 | SK XXXII: Citadel (March 29, 1914). Ornamentation on towers and wall |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 2 | SK XXXII: Citadel (March 29, 1914). Profiles of inscription enframements and stylized fleur-de-lis |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 3 | SK XXXII: Citadel (March 29, 1914). Coats of arms and hexagon |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 4 | SK XXXII: Great Mosque. Door, capital with cornucopias, top of minaret and coat of arms |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 5–6 | SK XXXII: measurements for plan of citadel |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 7 | SK XXXII: Citadel (April 1, 1914). Molding marked "erledigt July, 1934"; capitals in Dj. Sadāt; Greek inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 8 | SK XXXII: Citadel (April 1, 1914), stone capital |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 9 | SK XXXII: capital of mihrāb in gate of Citadel; machicolation of Bab al-Salām |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 10 | SK XXXII: sarcophagus, Sakīna |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 10a | SK XXXII: Passage of citadel (?) |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 11 | SK XXXII: Tomb of Bilāl; Maqbarat, marked "erledigt July, 1934"; sarcophagus covers of 'Omar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 12 | SK XXXII: Capital and window, Dj. al-Djarrāh; Kufic inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 13 | SK XXXII: panorama of minaret tops |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 14 | SK XXXII: Sālihīya, Raihūn, plan of entrance, marked "erledigt July, 1934"; Sālihīya, 3 antique basalt windows |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 15 | SK XXXII: Plan and elevation of mausoleum of Ibn 'Abdallah, marked "erledigt July, 1934" |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 15a | SK XXXII: entrance E of Bahādur As |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 16 | SK XXXII: Section of dome of Madrasa Sāhīb al-Rumi; 3 coats of arms |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 17 | SK XXXII: Section of mukarnas, Dj. Tainabiyya, 779 H. |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 18 | SK XXXII: Plan of Dj. Tainabiyya |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 19 | SK XXXII: Doorways of Dj. Tainabiyya |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 20 | SK XXXII: Sālihīya, plan of Mahāll al-Sikka |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 21 | SK XXXII: Tomb in garden, marked "erledigt July, 1934" |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 22 | SK XXXII: Plan and inside elevation of preceeding |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 23 | SK XXXII: Section of mukarnas, Dj. Tauba, 632 H. |
| Volume SK-XXXII, Page 24 | SK XXXII: Citadel, sketch of location of towers |
| | SK-XXXIII marked "Damas. II", undated |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 1 | SK XXXIII: Plan of Madrasa Rashīdiyya, 750 H. |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 2 | SK XXXIII: Dj. Qinishliyya, cross-section |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 3 | SK XXXIII: Dj. Qinishliyya, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 4 | SK XXXIII: Dj. Qinishliyya, main doorway and coat of arms |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 5 | SK XXXIII: Dj. Zāwiyat Sa'd al-dīn, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 6 | SK XXXIII: Zāwiyat Sa'd al-dīn, springing of dome |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 7 | SK XXXIII: Tomb of Muhammad al-Harmali, plan. Marked "erledigt July, 1934" |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 8 | SK XXXIII: Turbe Sanaisān, plan, section of dome and details |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 9 | SK XXXIII: Sālihīya, tomb of Qaimarī, plan |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 10 | SK XXXIII: Sāhib Rūmī in Maidan, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 11 | SK XXXIII: Dār al-fuqahā, elevation |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 12 | SK XXXIII: Bāb Sharqī, 3 profiles of moldings |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 13 | SK XXXIII: Bāb Sharqī, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 14 | SK XXXIII: Djōbar, Kanīsat al-Khidr, plans, elevation |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 15 | SK XXXIII: Deraa, Dj. al-Dar'ā. 2 Greek inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 16 | SK XXXIII: Madrasa Saif al-dīn, Qilidjeh |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 17 | SK XXXIII: Mūristān of Nūr al-dīn, panelling of door; Hamāh, grill of the minbar stairs |
| Volume SK-XXXIII, Page 18 | SK XXXIII: Unidentified pattern |

2.14: 3 Haleb

This subseries includes sketchbook XXXIV.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | SK-XXXIV marked "3 Haleb", undated |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 1 | SK XXXIV: Dj. Sharaf, Mamluk cartouche and entablature; Dj. Zikkī, inscription and bosse; Dj.? minaret |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 2 | SK XXXIV: Takkiyya Bairam Bābā, entablature and inscription; al- Djunsīyya, inscription; Saqāq Tavīl, inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 3 | SK XXXIV: Dj. Mawāzinī, inscriptions and decorative panel |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 4 | SK XXXIV: Dj. Mawāzinī, notes; Qastal Bizzī, Mamluk cartouche; Sabīl Shaikh Haidarī inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 5 | SK XXXIV: Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 5–8 | SK XXXIV: sketch for plan of citadel wall |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 8 | SK XXXIV: notes on minaret of Dj. Dabbāgha al-'atīqa; details Utrush inscription; cartouche of Bai bogha Saif al-din on Qastal Hammām al-Tall |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 9 | SK XXXIV: notes on mihrāb in Khānqāh fi'l Farafrā; Kufic inscription, Bāb Antākiya |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 10 | SK XXXIV: Khānqāh fi'l Farafrā, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 11 | SK XXXIV: Khānqāh fi'l Farafrā, plan and details of mihrāb |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 12 | SK XXXIV: Khānqāh fi'l Farafrā, ornament of cupola; notes on Dj. Kāmiliyya and Dj. Firdaus |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 13 | SK XXXIV: notes and inscriptions, Shaikh Harawī |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 14 | SK XXXIV: Shaikh Harawī, plan and elevation of tomb and Sabīl inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 15 | SK XXXIV: Inscriptions: Tawāshī fountain, Madrasa Kāmiliyya tower, Haram Qarasonqor |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 16 | SK XXXIV: Madrasa Qarasonqor, portal, cartouche, inscription 703 H. |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 17 | SK XXXIV: Bāb Antākiya, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 18 | SK XXXIV: Inscription in hall of Gr. Mosque |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 19–22 | SK XXXIV: Kufic inscription on minaret, Gr. Mosque |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 23 | SK XXXIV: Khān Sibl (between Sarmīn and Ma'arrat), plan, elevation and cartouche |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 24 | SK XXXIV: Sarmīn, plan of Gr. Mosque |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 25 | SK XXXIV: Ma'arrat al-Nu'mān, 2 basalt capitals |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 25–26 | SK XXXIV: Plan of Nabī Yūša with elevation of minaret |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 27–28 | SK XXXIV: Ma'arrat, Gr. Mosque, details of small qubba, inscriptions and decorative plaque |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 29–30 | SK XXXIV: Ma'arrat, Madrasa, plan, elevation of door, details of dome and inscriptions; Khān Shaikhān, antique capital |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 31–32 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, notes on Greek inscription; Mamluk cartouche |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 33 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, Arabic inscription and Mamluk cartouche |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 33–34 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, inside and outside of Hasanain and inscription of window in Gr. Mosque. |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 35 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, capital, note on minbar of Tākī al-dīn, etc. |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 36 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Haram, main section, plan |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 37–38 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, unidentified plan, note on minaret of Abu'l fidā mosque and inscription on capital |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 39 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Dj. Nūrī, inscription and frieze of animals and scroll |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 40 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, notes on tomb mosque of Abu'l Fidā and sketch of mihrāb columns |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 41–42 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Dj. Nūrī, decorative panels, etc. |
| Volume SK-XXXIV, Page 43 | SK XXXIV: Hamā, Mamluk cartouche, window of Gr. Mosque with inscription of 894 H. |

2.15: 4 Homs

This subseries includes sketchbook XXXV.

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | SK-XXXV marked "4 Homs", undated |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 1 | SK XXXV: Hims, inscription of Khālid and notes on Gr. Mosque (Dj. Nūrī) |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 2–4 | SK XXXV: Hims, plan and elevation of Gr. Mosque |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 4 | SK XXXV: Hims, inscribed basalt block; plan and notes of tomb |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 5 | SK XXXV: Hims, inscriptions and cartouche |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 6 | SK XXXV: Hims, Gr. Mosque, basalt capital |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 7 | SK XXXV: Hims, Dj. Kabir, carved decoration |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 8 | SK XXXV: Hamā, frame of Nūr al-dīn inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 9 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, plan and elevation of tomb chamber |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 10 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, plan, Haram, tomb |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 11 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, plan, inscription on minbar |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 12 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, plan E hall |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 13 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, plan W wall, cartouche |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 14 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Gr. Mosque, elevation. Hims, Gr. Mosque, courtyard |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 15 | SK XXXV: Hamā, elevation of sarcophagus of Fuddah |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 16 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Arabic inscription |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 17 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Mawlawiyya, elevation of portal |
| Volume SK-XXXV, Page 18 | SK XXXV: Hamā, Mawlawiyya, plan |

Series 3: Notebooks, 1904–1946, 1957, undated

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Volume N-1, Page 1 | N-1: Two Sasanian seals with Pahlavi inscriptions |
| Volume N-1, Page 3 | N-1: Kufic seal: Abū Shujā and (on Rev.) Muhammad ibn al-Husáíl ibn al-Muzaffar. See also N-4, p.2 |
| Volume N-1, Page 5 | N-1: Pahlavi inscriptions from Sasanian seals. Four |
| Volume N-1, Page 7 | N-1: Pahlavi inscriptions from Sasanian seals. Four |
| Volume N-1, Page 9 | N-1: Pahlavi inscriptions from Sasanian seals. Five |
| Volume N-1, Page 11 | N-1: Pahlavi inscriptions from Sasanian seals. Five |
| Volume N-1, Page 13 | N-1: Pahlavi inscriptions from Sasanian seals. Two (In all above cases type of stone and subject are noted) |
| Volume N-2 | N-2: Designs on 57 Parthian coins with descriptive notes; notes on Drouin article "Monnaies Sasanides inédites"; notes on Sasanian coins in Paruck |
| Volume N-3 | N-3: Photographs or sketches and notes on 38 Sasanian or Parthian seal-stones in British Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Berlin, etc. and list of place-names in Pahlavi on seals |
| Volume N-4, Page 1 | N-4: Pahlavi inscriptions on Sasanian seal-stones |
| Volume N-4, Page 2 | N-4: Kufic inscriptions. See also N-1, p.3 |
| Volume N-4, Page 3 | N-4: Cuneiform inscription on green, flecked stone, British Museum |
| Volume N-4, Page 4–9 | N-4: Miscellaneous stamp seals |
| Volume N-4, Page 10 | N-4: Hebrew (Aramaic ?) inscription on stone fragment |
| Volume N-4, Page 11 | N-4: Greek inscription on carnelian |
| Volume N-4, Page 12 | N-4: Aramaic (?) inscription |
| Volume N-4, Page 13 | N-4: Arabic inscribed ring |
| Volume N-4, Page 14–15 | N-4: Stamp seals |
| Volume N-4, Page 16 | N-4: Fragment of Aramaic (?) inscription |
| Volume N-4, Page 17 | N-4: Hebrew inscription on roll seal |
| Volume N-4, Page 18–19 | N-4: Cuneiform fragments |
| Volume N-4, Page 20–22 | N-4: Sasanian stamp seals |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Volume N-4, Page 23– 24 | N-4: Monograms on Sasanian seals |
| Volume N-4, Page 25 | N-4: Pahlavi inscription on seal-stone |
| Volume N-4, Page 26 | N-4: Seal of Atūr-Ormizd |
| Volume N-4, Page 27 | N-4: Seal of Atūr Ardashīr |
| Volume N-4, Page 28– 57 | N-4: Pahlavi inscriptions on Sasanian seals with notes on material of each seal-stone |
| Volume N-5 | N-5: Analysis of place-names in Pahlavi geography (<i>Shahrēhā ē Ērān</i>). 49 pages with insertion at beginning of 6 pages of Pahlavi text with transliteration |
| Volume N-6 | N-6: Excerpts from the Bundahesh (Pahlavi), Denkart (Pahlavi), PA NĀM ē Yazdāne (Pahlavi) and Ibn al-Athīr (Arabic) |
| Volume N-7 | N-7: Ka'ba i Zardusht Pahlavi Inscription and Kartīr inscription with English translation |
| Volume N-8 | N-8: Notes from Olaf Hansen "Die Mittelpersischen Papyri der Papyrus Sammlung der Staatischen Museen zu Berlin"; and other sources |
| Volume N-9 | N-9: Cuneiform inscription on Herzfeld's Luristan dagger. A listing of Pahlavi inscriptions, starting with the Avroman parchment through inscriptions at Darband, after those of Mihrnarseh at Firuzabad. Drawing of Sasanian seal inscription (incomplete) made in Ba'quba, May 25, 1923. Starting from the back of the notebook is a listing of drawings, apparently for a study of Sasanian sculpture, coats of arms and helmets, beginning with a plan of Taq-i Bustan and ending with a relief of Bahrām II on horseback |
| Volume N-10 | N-10: Ten pages of Pahlavi vocabulary, apparently from the Yashts |
| Volume N-11 | N-11: Sasanian seal-stones, many with inscriptions. P.1 is marked "Calcutta," but it is uncertain whether that refers to all pages from 1 to 45. The loose slips are of objects mostly in European museum collections |
| Volume N-12 | N-12: pp.1–7 Four Sasanian seal-stones with inscriptions, those on pp.5–7 having identifying numbers, possibly to Horn-Steindorff |
| Volume N-13 | N-13: Monograms from Sasanian sculptures and seal-stones |
| Volume N-14 | N-14: Pahlavi text of <i>Shahrēhā ē Ēran</i> , followed by notes from Arab and Persian historians |
| Volume N-15 | N-15: Excerpts from texts dealing with Sistan. Pahlavi Afdīh ē Sagastān, Māh ē Fravartīn, PA NĀM ē Yazdān, with discussions by Markwart and Nöldeke |
| Volume N-16 | N-16: Pre-historic seal-stones; inked drawings of 65 cylinder seals from Harsin, Nihavand, Tepe Giyān, etc. Herzfeld inventory numbers are noted in black |
| Volume N-17 | N-17: Pahlavi vocabulary. Continued in N-18 |
| Volume N-18 | N-18: Continuation of Pahlavi vocabulary in N-17 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Volume N-19 | N-19: 168 Sasanian seal-stones. Photographs, drawings and notes. From Leclercq, Thomas, de Sacy, Horn and Steindorff, etc.; and from public and private collections |
| Volume N-20 | N-20: List of purchases of antiques in Baghdad, April 1923 with sketches and prices |
| Volume N-21, Page 1 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum, Two small bronze animals |
| Volume N-21, Page 2 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum. Terra cotta figurine of nude goddess |
| Volume N-21, Page 3 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum. Small gold crouching calf; stone (?) goat |
| Volume N-21, Page 4 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum. Four stone weights from Kish |
| Volume N-21, Page 5 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum. (?). Earrings |
| Volume N-21, Page 6 | N-21: Ashmolean Museum. (?). Stone seal, Djamdat Nasr |
| Volume N-21, Page 7 | N-21: British Museum. Lapis cylinder seal (10939) from Ur |
| Volume N-21, Page 8 | N-21: British Museum. Mussel cylinder seal (10530) from Ur |
| Volume N-21, Page 9 | N-21: British Museum. Gold earring from Ur |
| Volume N-21, Page 10 | N-21: British Museum. Lapis amulet (10985) from Ur |
| Volume N-21, Page 11 | N-21: Purchases in Baghdad from Th. Meymari. Sept.28, 1930 |
| Volume N-21, Page 12 | N-21: Four Sasanian seals, one with inscription (from N-11) |
| Volume N-21, Page 13 | N-21: Cylinder seal with cuneiform inscription; Nihavand jar |
| Volume N-21, Page 14 | N-21: Reference to two Luristan bronzes in British Museum |
| Volume N-22 | N-22: Catalogue of 112 cylinder seals with rough sketches, Inventory numbers and references to drawings in sketchbooks |
| Volume N-23 | N-23: Arrangement of water-colors prehistoric pottery PPA for publication of Oriental Institute, Chicago. Persepolis |
| Volume N-24, Page 1–2 | N-24: Romanesque building at Asfeld, near Rheims reminiscent of palace at Firuzabad |
| Volume N-24, Page 3–4 | N-24: Discussion of types of "central" buildings |
| Volume N-24, Page 5–7 | N-24: Sasanian bridge and arch construction |

- Volume N-24, Page 8– N-24: Gate designs (Byzantine, Armenian, Parthian); entrances, like Aleppo
11
- Volume N-24, Page 12– N-24: Gothaer gem of Shāpūr
14
- Volume N-24, Page 15– N-24: Discussion of representation of nude figures in Sasanian art
16
- Volume N-24, Page 16– N-24: Protocols
19
- Volume N-24, Page 20 N-24: Details from Turfan
- Volume N-24, Page 21 N-24: Ornaments
- Volume N-24, Page 22 N-24: Weapons
- Volume N-24, Page 23– N-24: Khosro's throne
24
- Volume N-24, Page 25– N-24: Taq-i Bustan and Sasanian ornament
26
- Volume N-24, Page 37– N-24: Sasanian mounted battle scenes
39
- Volume N-24, Page 40– N-24: Head-gear of Sasanian "Würdenträger"
41
- Volume N-24, Page 42– N-24: The Gotarzes relief at Bistun
43
- Volume N-24, Page 44– N-24: Representation of profile and full-face in Sasanian art
45
- Volume N-24, Page 46– N-24: Use of folds in Sasanian sculpture
53
- Volume N-24, Page 54– N-24: The sun nimbus
58
- Volume N-24, Page 59– N-24: Banquet scenes
62
- Volume N-24, Page 62– N-24: "Victories"
64
- Volume N-24, Page 64– N-24: Romulus and Remus motive
65
- Volume N-24, Page 66– N-24: Notes on old buildings in Rheims-Verdun area
75

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Volume N-24, Page 77– | N-24: List of books purchase |
| 78 | |
| Volume N-25 | N-25: [Comparative study?] of certain Sanskrit words with Avestan, Greek and Latin |
| Volume N-26 | N-26: Epigraphical studies with references in Pahlavi, Persian, Hebrew, Greek and Latin |
| Volume N-27 | N-27: Notes and sketches of buildings and inscriptions: Aleppo and Damascus |
| Volume N-28 | N-28: "Kriegs-Tagebuch" Various military notes and records of August 1915; and sketch plans of large house and two small houses in Baghdad, large building with library in Qyzqaleh, and construction of roofs in Oleszkowiczy, north of Brest-Litowsk |
| Volume N-29 | N-29: "My Notes" Lists photographs taken in Turkey, Hatra, etc. 1916 and in Persia, 1925 (includes prints in Photo Files 10 and 11); also lists contents of cases of frescoes and stucco from Kūh-i Khwāja in Bartus's handwriting |
| Volume N-30, Page 1– | N-30: Reconstruction of Pahlavi inscription at Paikuli |
| 13 | |
| Volume N-30, Page 14– | N-30: Plan of squeezes of Kartīr inscription, Naqsh-i Rustam |
| 15 | |
| Volume N-30, Page 16 | N-30: Tell (?), Arabic inscription of 601 H. |
| Volume N-30, Page 17 | N-30: Dhū'l-Kifl, minaret, 2-line fragment of inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 18 | N-30: Bistun, Greek inscription and Kufic tombstone. See SK-I, p.26 |
| Volume N-30, Page 19 | N-30: Asadabad, Naskhi and Kufic tombstones. See SK-I, pp.19 and 21 |
| Volume N-30, Page 20– | N-30: Sunghur, Arabic tombstones. See SK-I, pp. 27 and 29 |
| 21 | |
| Volume N-30, Page 22 | N-30: Kale i Khusraw, Kufic tombstone. See SK-I, p.30 |
| Volume N-30, Page 23 | N-30: Tehran, Shah's Museum. Three master's signatures on metal objects |
| Volume N-30, Page 24– | N-30: Veramin, inscriptions in Great Mosque, mihrāb, and tomb tower of 'Alā al-dīn |
| 28 | |
| Volume N-30, Page 29 | N-30: Kuhnagil, long Arabic inscription of 707 H. |
| Volume N-30, Page 30– | N-30: Qum, inscriptions, including Gumbad-i sabz |
| 32 | |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Volume N-30, Page 33– | N-30: Qazvin, three inscriptions |
| 34 | |
| Volume N-30, Page 35 | N-30: Hamadan, Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 36 | N-30: Coin inscriptions: Arabic and Pahlavi |
| Volume N-30, Page 37– 66 | N-30: Isfahan, 44 Arabic or Persian inscriptions, including a few from Pir-i Bakran |
| Volume N-30, Page 67 | N-30: Pir-i Bakran, Hebrew inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 68– 71 | N-30: Mashhad-i Mādar-i Sulaimān, Arabic inscriptions, including sarcophagi near tomb of Cyrus |
| Volume N-30, Page 72 | N-30: Qabr-i Kalantar near Hajjiabad, Naskhi inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 73 | N-30: Naqsh-i Rustam, Greek inscription on Shāpūr relief |
| Volume N-30, Page 74 | N-30: List of squeezes made at Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume N-30, Page 75 | N-30: Naqsh-i Rustam, Persian inscription of Shah 'Abbās |
| Volume N-30, Page 76 | N-30: Persepolis. Pahlavi inscription in Tachara |
| Volume N-30, Page 77– 95 | N-30: Persepolis. 26 Persian or Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-30, Page 96– 97 | N-30: Persepolis. Syrian and Hebrew inscriptions |
| Volume N-30, Page 98 | N-30: Persepolis. Cuneiform inscription, Hadish, on Darius' robe |
| Volume N-30, Page 99 | N-30: Persepolis. Kufic on fold of garment, Tachara |
| Volume N-30, Page 100 | N-30: Persepolis. Stonemasons' marks |
| Volume N-30, Page 102–105 | N-30: Persepolis. Cuneiform inscription, Apadāna stairway |
| Volume N-30, Page 106–113 | N-30: Persepolis. Cuneiform inscription, Terrace. Persian, Elamite and Babylonian versions |
| Volume N-30, Page 114 | N-30: Persepolis. Hadish, cuneiform inscription |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume N-30, Page 116–117 | N-30: Persepolis. cuneiform inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 118–119 | N-30: Shiraz. Mashriqain, mihrāb and sarcophagus inscriptions |
| Volume N-30, Page 120 | N-30: Shiraz. Shāh dāī allāh inscription, 807 H |
| Volume N-30, Page 121 | N-30: Shiraz. Chehel Tan tombstone 654 H., reference to second tombstone |
| Volume N-30, Page 125 | N-30: Notes on Aegean Neolithic ware |
| Volume N-30, Page 127–129 | N-30: Notes on Early Bronze Age bronzes |
| Volume N-30, Page 154–157 | N-30: Pahlavi text, second Kartīr inscription |
| Volume N-30, Page 162–182 | N-30: Pahlavi text, Paikuli inscription |
| Volume N-31 | N-31: Contains extract of Arabic text of Ibn 'Asākir regarding Great Mosque of Damascus. Given to Max van Berchem by Rene Dussaud in 1911. Also extracts from Berlin Safavi Ms. in Arabic regarding Yelbogha |
| Volume N-32 | N-32: Contains draft outline of chapter headings and sub-headings for The Persian Empire , with identification of 17 proposed illustrations. See N-120/121 for Ms. edited and published posthumously by Prof. Gerold Walser, 1968. The first chapter, "The Horse in the Ancient East...", bears a notation "Veröffentl. d. Türk. Geschichts Kommission, V. Serie. No.2a. Ausgrabungen von Alaca Höyük von Dr. Hēmit Zübeyr Koşay (Ankara, 1944). Der Gold-eisen dolch (?) in dem darauf folgenden Nummern." The notebook also contains miscellaneous notes related to the study |
| Volume N-33 | N-33: Miscellaneous notes on prehistoric objects from Harsin, Tepe Giyān, etc. with related study material Page 2 is missing |
| Volume N-35 | N-35: Miscellaneous notes related to Herzfeld's trip 1924/25 to Kabul and from Quetta to Tehran via Mashhad. Includes bibliographical material, itinerary Quetta-Duzdap, boluqs of Mashhad, names of officials, etc. Also extract Afghan letter refusing transfer personal goods to German Legation in Kabul before payment of duty |
| Volume N-36 | N-36: Twelve pages of Sasanian seal impressions with official inscriptions |
| Volume N-37 | N-37: (marked "B") |
| Volume N-37, Page 1 | N-37: Bronze axe-head, Harsin. Tehran Museum |
| Volume N-37, Page 2 | N-37: Notes on Luristan bronze daggers with cuneiform inscriptions |
| Volume N-37, Page 3 | N-37: Greek inscription on stone tablet, Susa |

- Volume N-37, Page 4 N-37: Apparently a quotation from a Greek elegy on the Parthians
- Volume N-37, Page 5 N-37: Inscription on silver, bronze inlaid candlestick
- Volume N-37, Page 6 N-37: Arabic inscription on Herzfeld's pen-box
- Volume N-37, Page 7 N-37: Bronze kettle with cuneiform inscription
- Volume N-37, Page 8–
9 N-37: Isfahān, Masjid-i Jum'a. Arabic inscriptions in dome chambers
- Volume N-37, Page 10–
11 N-37: (a) Sasanian bulla with inscription, Tehran Museum (b) Arabic inscription
on wooden door, Abadeh
- Volume N-37, Page 12–
13 N-37: Arabic inscription of 520 H. on wooden door, Abadeh
- Volume N-37, Page 14 N-37: Itinerary Kazerun--Dar Ahani via Bahrām II relief near Nurabad
- Volume N-37, Page 15 N-37: Quotation from letter from Enno Littman on 'Adud al-daula inscription of
363 H.
- Volume N-37, Page 16 N-37: List of purchases in Hamadan
- Volume N-37, Page 17 N-37: Seal from Nihāvand vase with cuneiform inscription
- Volume N-37, Page 18–
19 N-37: Cuneiform inscription of Artaxerxes on silver plate from Hamadan
- Volume N-37, Page 20 N-37: Notes on prehistoric seals in British Museum
- Volume N-37, Page 21 N-37: Cuneiform inscription on Luristan bronze vessel
- Volume N-37, Page 22 N-37: Sasanian seal with Pahlavi inscription, Munich
- Volume N-37, Page 23 N-37: Early bronze picks and pins from various sites
- Volume N-37, Page 24 N-37: Early bronze rings, pendants, etc. from various sites
- Volume N-37, Page 25 N-37: Prehistoric seals and bracelet. Constantinople and Damascus
- Volume N-37, Page 26–
27 N-37: Stone basin in Constantinople and notes on objects there
- Volume N-37, Page 28 N-37: Arabic inscription on E door of city-gate. Constantinople (?)

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume N-37, Page 29 | N-37: Tabula ansata in Damascus Museum, 456 H. |
| Volume N-37, Page 30– 32 | N-37: Arabic inscriptions, Damascus Museum. Noted Aug./Sept. 1941 |
| Volume N-38, Page 1– 8 | N-38: Misc. objects in Museum, Constantinople (1927), including Assyrian and Hittite (Boghaskoi) |
| Volume N-38, Page 9 | N-38: (a) Relief of boar, Constantinople (b) Arabic inscription in Damascus Museum |
| Volume N-38, Page 10 | N-38: Plan and inscription, tomb of Nūr al-dīn, Damascus. Marked "erledigt July, 1934" |
| Volume N-38, Page 11 | N-38: (a) Sasanian seal with Pahlavi inscription (b) Arabic inscription and fleur-de-lis, Muristan Nuri, Damascus |
| Volume N-38, Page 12 | N-38: List of photographs taken in Damascus, April 10, 1930 |
| Volume N-38, Page 13 | N-38: Arabic madrasa inscription, 603 H. |
| Volume N-38, Page 14 | N-38: Three Arabic inscriptions in Damascus, one now in new museum |
| Volume N-38, Page 15 | N-38: Aleppo, Greek inscription in Citadel and two Arabic builders' signatures. Note: "The mihrāb and all wooden and marble pieces have been stolen from the Maqām Ibrāhīm" |
| Volume N-38, Page 16 | N-38: Kufic inscription, Beirut Museum |
| Volume N-38, Page 17 | N-38: Two bronzes from Harsin, Museum Tehran. AMI, vol. VIII, fig. 118c |
| Volume N-38, Page 18– 19 | N-38: Four Sasanian bullae from Khaffadji area and one from Nihavand, all with Pahlavi inscriptions |
| Volume N-38, Page 20 | N-38: Bronze dagger handle, standing figure |
| Volume N-38, Page 21 | N-38: Luristan iron pick with inscription |
| Volume N-38, Page 22 | N-38: Haematite mace head, attributed to Harsin |
| Volume N-38, Page 23 | N-38: Sawa, glazed tiles with Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-38, Page 24– 25 | N-38: Cylinder and stamp seals from Mesopotamia and Kufic tombstone of Abdullah ibn Sālih from Istakhr |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume N-38, Page 26– 27 | N-38: Sketch detail of soffit, Mashhad al-Hasan, Damascus; and inscription of Yahya al-Kitani. August 11, 1946 |
| Volume N-38, Page 28 | N-38: Arabic inscription, Damascus, north city gate, 538 H. |
| Volume N-39 | N-39: "Sketchbook Bergner" The late Karl Bergner was a highly gifted architectural draftsman who worked in his late 20's for Professor Herzfeld at Persepolis and subsequently for Dr. Erich Schmidt at Istakhr. He usually took a trip during his vacation. On one such trip in 1935 he painted these water-colors for his own pleasure |
| Volume N-39, Page 1 | N-39: Persepolis column and plain, Oct. 6, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 2 | N-39: Kumishah, mosque |
| Volume N-39, Page 3 | N-39: Mahun (shrine), March 3, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 4 | N-39: Ice-houses in Kerman, April 3, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 5 | N-39: Tulip and pansy |
| Volume N-39, Page 6 | N-39: Masjid-i Jum'a near Kerman, April 3, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 7 | N-39: Unfinished tomb of Kambyses near Persepolis, April 28, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 8 | N-39: Ruins of a garden house two Km W. of Persepolis, July 5, 1935 |
| Volume N-39, Page 9 | N-39: Beginnings of a pencil sketch |
| Volume N-39, Page 10 | N-39: Left side of Taq-i Kisra, Ctesiphon |
| Volume N-40 | N-40: Two pen and water-color sketches of Assur, 1904 |
| Volume N-41 | N-41: 54 separate sheets of drawings of objects, mostly Hittite |
| Volume N-42 | N-42: Pocket diary Includes preparations for 1923–4 trip Baghdad-Tehran. Expense accounts, names and addresses of officials, purchases, some sketches and inscriptions. Some of the contents transferred to Journal N-83. |
| Volume N-43 | N-43: Pocket diary of trip Tehran-Kharg, 1924. Some of the contents transferred to Journal N-84. Contains expense accounts, itineraries, names and addresses, some sketches and inscriptions and notes, such as names of old city gates in Shiraz |
| Volume N-44 | N-44: List of exposures of 18 films which appear to cover a trip from Jerusalem to Constantinople, including views in Petra, Tiberius, Bethlehem and Rhodes. No date and may not be in Herzfeld's writing. Prints may be among unidentified photos in Photo Files |
| Volume N-45 | N-45: Contains brief quotations from various writers, such as Plato, Kant, Pascal, Nietzsche, Wilde |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Volume N-46 | N-46: Miscellaneous expense accounts at Persepolis and names of publications ordered. Also draft of a letter arguing that the Excavation Law be interpreted to permit the exportation of the clay tablets for treatment, decipherment and publication abroad |
| Volume N-47 | N-47: Note inside says "Received from Prof. Grohmann on October 29, 1957" Account of trip with Reza Shah, transliterated as Journal N-47 (see list of Travel Journals). Also account of trip Tehran-Kūh-i Khwāja via Baghdad and Karrachi Feb. 17 -- March 19, 1929 |
| Volume N-48 | N-48: Miscellaneous notes on separate slips of paper include bibliographical references to archaeological sites in Iran, travels in Italy with sketches of inscribed Islamic or earlier objects in public and private collections, epigraphical notes on Pahlavi words, excerpts from items related to Protocols, quotations from Reiner Maria Rilke, applied to Islamic buildings or arts |
| Volume N-49 | N-49: Financial accounts for trip Pasargadae, Persepolis, Sar Mashhad, 1928 and Sistan Expedition, 1929 |
| Volume N-50 | N-50: Expense accounts including travel Duzdap, Mashhad, Tehran, 1925; rugs and other purchases; and household, 1928--31 |
| Volume N-51 | N-51: Imperial Bank of Persia, Tehran. A/c, Oriental Institute Persian Expedition, 1932--33 |
| Volume N-52 | N-52: Imperial Bank of Persia - Shiraz. A/c, Oriental Institute Persian Expedition (Rials and Dollars) 1931--33 |
| Volume N-53 | N-53: Bank-book of the Imperial Ottoman Bank, Baghdad. Herzfeld's a/c, 1923--24 |
| Volume N-54 | N-54: Directory of offices of the Banque Imperiale Ottomane |
| Volume N-55 | N-55: Imperial Bank of Persia. Herzfeld's personal Rial account 1929--31 |
| Volume N-56 | N-56: Herzfeld's Address Book |
| Volume N-57 | N-57: Diary, 1930 |
| Volume N-58 | N-58: Diary, 1931 |
| Volume N-59 | N-59: Diary, Jan. 1, 1932--March 20, 1933. Itinerary Kozerun--Mīl i Aždaha |
| Volume N-60 | N-60: Diary, 1933 |
| Volume N-61 | N-61: Diary, 1934 |
| Volume N-62 | N-62: Diary, 1935. In London |
| Volume N-63 | N-63: "Tägliche Notizen" Diary, [1922?] |
| Volume N-64 | N-64: Diary, 1936. In London, to N.Y. Sept. 16, in house, Princeton, Oct. 12 |
| Volume N-65 | N-65: Diary, 1937. From June 4 to October 7 in Europe |
| Volume N-66 | N-66: Diary, 1938. From July 5 to Oct. 26 in Europe and Egypt |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Volume N-67 | N-67: Diary, 1939 |
| Volume N-68 | N-68: Diary, 1943. Trip to Santa Fe |
| Volume N-69 | N-69: Diary, 1944. His library, bought by Metropolitan Museum, taken June 21st. Packers at Princeton house Dec. 4--7th |
| Volume N-70 | N-70: Diary, 1945. To Santa Fe July. 15, return Sept. 23. "End of War" Aug. 14 |
| Volume N-71 | N-71: Diary, 1923. Much of the information repeated in Journal N-83 |
| Volume N-72 | N-72: Letts's Quikref Diary, 1925. Includes trip from Karrachi via Kūh-i Khwāja, Mashhad, Bistam to Tehran. Covers the itinerary in the missing Journal which followed Journal N-85; and stay in Tehran until October |
| Volume N-73 | N-73: Diary, 1926. Another trip to Persia, May 1. Includes visit to Alamut |
| Volume N-74 | N-74: Notizkalender Diary, 1926, with a few entries Jan.--March in Berlin |
| Volume N-75 | N-75: Diary, 1927. In London, July 14--August 11, then Paris one week. Left - Berlin Nov. 8 for Constantinople, then to Aleppo, Cairo, Baghdad, Tehran |
| Volume N-76 | N-76: Diary, 1928. Excavations at Pasargadae April 11; back in Tehran June 12. Trip to Nihavand, July 23--August 3 |
| Volume N-77 | N-77: Diary, 1929. Itinerary and notes Sistan Expedition: from Tehran, Feb.11--return Tehran, April 27 |
| Volume N-78 | N-78: Quotations in Greek from Appollonius of Rhodes and Aeschylus; also, in German, from Ed. Meyer, regarding manual workers, such as smiths, carpenters |
| Volume N-79 | N-79: Notes on Tell Halaf and Doura Europos |
| Volume N-80 | N-80: Reading notes on metals and smiths |
| Volume N-81 | N-81: "Von Kalat Schergat nach Schiraz 1905". See list of Travel Journals. Placed in the Journal are a dozen or so letters of introduction or orders in Arabic, Persian or English used for the trip |
| Volume N-82 | N-82: "Von Schiraz nach Teheran und Constantinopel 1905." See list of Travel Journals |
| Volume N-83 | N-83: Journal marked "Tagebuch Persien I, 1923." See list of Travel Journals |
| Volume N-84 | N-84: "Tagebuch Persien II, 1923--24." See list of Travel Journals. Enclosed in the Journal is a note from Sven Hedin whom Herzfeld saw in Tehran |
| Volume N-85 | N-85: "I Afghanistan-Ostpersien 1924--1925." See list of Travel Journals |
| Volume N-86 | N-86: "III Tehran 1925." Consists of reading notes on cuneiform and Pahlavi inscriptions and related subjects. The notebook also contains a collection of typed slips headed "Inhaltsverzeichnis der Tagebücher Persien 1925" with sub-headings: Geographie, Satrapienliste, Waffen und Trachten, Erekhscha, Kushan-Tokharer etc., Saken-Skythen, Awesta: Sprache - Schrift - Geschichte, Vishtasp und Zoroaster, Titel, Achaemenidenstammbaum, Achaemenideninschriften, Gräber, Reliefs, Arsakidische Adelshäuser, Münzen, and Pahlavi-Literatur. |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume N-87 | N-87: "Pahlavi Inschriften 1923--26" On fly-leaf: Outline Corpus Inscriptionum Partharicarum |
| Volume N-87, Page 1 | N-87: Sarpul |
| Volume N-87, Page 2–3 | N-87: Naqsh-i Rustam, Pahlavi and Greek |
| Volume N-87, Page 4 | N-87: Naqsh-i Rajab |
| Volume N-87, Page 5–8 | N-87: Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Volume N-87, Page 9–11 | N-87: Persepolis, Tachara |
| Volume N-87, Page 12 | N-87: Inscriptions on 4 Sasanian seal-stones |
| Volume N-87, Page 13–15 | N-87: Naqsh-i Rajab, Kartīr inscription |
| Volume N-87, Page 16 | N-87: Persepolis, Tachara |
| Volume N-87, Page 17 | N-87: Five masters' signatures: Naqsh-i Rustam, Naqsh-i Rajab, Persepolis |
| Volume N-87, Page 18–22 | N-87: Persepolis, Hebrew inscriptions |
| Volume N-87, Page 23 | N-87: Three seal-stones: two Pahlavi, one Arabic |
| Volume N-87, Page 24–29 | N-87: Naqsh-i Rustam, Kartīr inscription |
| Volume N-87, Page 30 | N-87: Bistun, Greek inscription |
| Volume N-87, Page 31–34 | N-87: Persepolis, European graffiti |
| Volume N-87, Page 35 | N-87: Stone masters' signatures: Taq-i Girra, Bistun, Firuzabad |
| Volume N-87, Page 36 | N-87: Arabic and Pahlavi inscriptions on coins |
| Volume N-87, Page 37–52 | N-87: Paikuli, new blocks |
| Volume N-87, Page 53–56 | N-87: Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il, astodan inscriptions |

- Volume N-87, Page 57– N-87: Inscriptions on Sasanian and Parthian coins
62
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Seal-stones with Pahlavi and Arabic inscriptions
63
- Volume N-87, Page 64– N-87: Sasanian coins
65
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Arabic coin inscriptions
66
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Parthian coins
67
- Volume N-87, Page 68– N-87: Inscriptions on Sasanian coins
69
- Volume N-87, Page 70– N-87: Sasanian bullae
71
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Two Parthian coins, inscriptions
72
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Soghdian coin inscriptions
73
- Volume N-87, Page 74– N-87: Nineteen Sasanian and Parthian coins in the collection of Mustishar-i
81 a'zam, Shiraz
- Volume N-87, Page 82– N-87: Comparison of script on silver vessels with that at Imamzadeh Shah
83 Isma'il
- Volume N-87, Page 84– N-87: Stakhrian coins in British Museum, inscriptions
89
- Volume N-87, Page 90– N-87: Reconstruction of Paikuli inscription
92
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Hajjiabad (Shah Sherwan)
94
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Naqsh-i Rustam and Kuh-i Girdelak
95
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Istakhr, city-gate
96
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Sasanian coin inscriptions
97
- Volume N-87, Page N-87: Firuzabad
98
- Volume N-87, Page 99– N-87: Sar Mashhad, Kartīr inscription
106

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Volume N-87, Page 107–108 | N-87: Shapur (Bishapur) |
| Volume N-87, Page 109 | N-87: Unidentified |
| Volume N-87, Page 110 | N-87: Taxila, Asoka inscription |
| Volume N-87, Page 111–114 | N-87: Inscribed bullae |
| Volume N-87, Page 115–116 | N-87: Mil-i Radkan |
| Volume N-87, Page 117 | N-87: Inscribed seal-stone |
| Volume N-87, Page 118–119 | N-87: Turfan, Hephthalite |
| Volume N-88 | N-88: Contains cuneiform inscriptions from Assur; Greek inscriptions from Cilicia; notes on Islamic architecture, including the Mustansiriyya in Baghdad; itinerary Qyzribat-Khaniqin with notes on mosque in Kerkuk; itinerary Hamadan-Enzeli; extract from van Berchem's Journal on the Great Mosque at Damascus; extract from Enno Littmann's article (in Italian) on the inscriptions in Harran and Zebed. With the notebook are a few pages of notes related to the Damascus mosque |
| Volume N-89 | N-89: Inventory of objects in Herzfeld Collection, Nos. 1--2032, most with sketch, description, place of acquisition, price and provenance. There are some cross-references to sketchbooks and, in some cases, a note of disposition |
| Volume N-90 | N-90: Inventory of Herzfeld's Collection. Nos.1--1864 are, in general, a duplication of the entries in N-89, except for the following: entries 105--120 differ from those in N-89; entry 786 is a stone statuette, in N-89 it is a bronze lamp, each missing in the other volume; 3 unnumbered bowls between entries 1543--44 in N-89 are not in N-90. Also included in N-90 are entries 2885--2980, mostly objects from Nihavand and Harsin |
| Volume N-91 | N-91: Inventory of Herzfeld's Collection. Continuation of N-89, Nos. 2032--2884 (No.2032 is used twice, once for another coin in N-89). No prices are entered after 2535. Nos.2261--2511 are headed "Tepe Giyān, Fall 1926-Spring 1927." There are frequent references to photos or sketchbook entries and many of the objects are noted as in the Field Museum, Chicago |
| Volume N-92 | N-92: Inventory. Nos. 1--34 headed "1928. Pasargadae"; Nos. 1--79 which follow in another series are from Nihavand, Harsin, Baghdad, etc. |
| Volume N-93 | N-93: "Katalog meiner Bibliothek I E.Herzfeld 1918." Alphabetical catalogue by authors |
| Volume N-94 | N-94: Second volume of library catalogue |

- Volume N-95 N-95: Marked "Sasanidische Stoffe." Material for a study of Sasanian textiles, including drawings, photographs, notes and two original water-colors (D-1212-1213),
- Volume N-96 N-96: "Sasanidische Sculptur." Notes, drawings, tracings, photographs dealing with Sasanian sculpture, especially costumes and head-dresses, much of it published
- Volume N-97 N-97: Marked "Sasanidische Gemmen." Notes, photographs and drawings for the study of seal-stones and coins.
- Volume N-98 N-98: Feurtempel
[Drafts?] for an article on Fire Temples, including Masjid-i Sulaiman (Nov. 1928); Takht-i Rustam (Sept. 1923); Kūh-i Khwāja (1924, 1929); Shahristan (Feb. 11-4, 1925); Firuzabad (Ardashir Khurrah) (March, 1924); Qaleh-i Dukhtar (1925); and Girah (Sar Mashhad) (Mar. 29, 1924). A revised version starts on p.16. Includes quotations from N-84, for instance, on pp.2--
- Volume N-99 N-99: Damascus: Arabic inscriptions and sketches with notes regarding buildings
- Volume N-100 N-100: Damascus: guide to location of monuments (a few in Aleppo)
- Volume N-101 N-101: "Damaskus, Umayyaden Moschee" Contains notes by René Dussaud on the mosque; also a notebook of Aleppo inscriptions and notes
- Volume N-102 N-102: Contains notes and tracings of throne-bearers at Persepolis; a folder of cuneiform inscriptions; another with notes relating to a bronze with cuneiform inscriptions
- Volume N-103 N-103: Notes on Achaemenian throne-bearers: Persepolis, Behistun, Naqsh-i Rustam
- Volume N-104 N-104: "Kūh-i Khwāja" Contains correspondence related to the Sistan Expedition and the draft copy of a letter to the Notgemeinschaft, Berlin, explaining the problems related to passage of an Antiquities Law and proposing an Expedition to protect Persepolis and excavate Istakhr
- Volume N-105 N-105: Contains bibliographical references to following buildings as well as inscriptions and sketches of some architecture or ornament. Buildings primarily in Damascus, Aleppo, Hamah and Hims, but also Madrasa Nizamiyya (Khargird), Imam Dur, Dhu-1 Kifl, Masjid-i 'All (Isfahan), Zubair, Kharg and Baba Munir (Fars)
- Volume N-106 N-106: "Keil-inschriften I"
- Volume N-106, Page 1– N-106: Persepolis. Tachara, cuneiform inscriptions and transliterations
6
- Volume N-106, Page 7– N-106: Persepolis. Hadish, cuneiform inscriptions and transliterations
13
- Volume N-106, Page 14 N-106: Persepolis. From Indian tribute, inscriptions and transliterations

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-106, Page 15–16 | N-106: Pasargadae, inscriptions and transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 17–34 | N-106: Persepolis. Tachara, inscriptions and transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 36–37 | N-106: Persepolis. Apadāna, inscriptions |
| Volume N-106, Page 38–49 | N-106: Persepolis. Great Terrace, inscriptions and transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 50–51 | N-106: Naqsh-i Rustam, Darius tomb, inscriptions and transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 54 | N-106: Dargā-i Shaikhān, inscriptions and transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 56–58 | N-106: Persepolis. Visadahya, inscriptions |
| Volume N-106, Page 59–62 | N-106: Persepolis. Stairs E. of Hadish, inscriptions |
| Volume N-106, Page 63–68 | N-106: Persepolis. Hadish pier, inscriptions |
| Volume N-106, Page 69–70 | N-106: Persepolis. Table of tribute-bearers |
| Volume N-106, Page 71 | N-106: Tulespid, tile, inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 72 | N-106: Hamadan. Column base, inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 73–75 | N-106: Hamadan. Silver tablet, inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 76 | N-106: Susa, stamped tile, inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 77–80 | N-106: Hamadan, gold tablet (Oct.30, 1929), inscriptions |
| Volume N-106, Page 81–87 | N-106: Isfahan, Safavid building inscriptions, Arabic |
| Volume N-106, Page 88 | N-106: Hamadan, Hebrew inscription, Esther's tomb |
| Volume N-106, Page 89 | N-106: Damavand, Arabic inscription (Mar. 12, 1927) |
| Volume N-106, Page 90–90a | N-106: Hamadan, bronze tablet (Oct. 1929), cuneiform |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-106, Page 91–92 | N-106: Tehran, cuneiform inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 93 | N-106: Hamadan, bronze dagger, cuneiform inscription and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 94 | N-106: Hamadan, column base, cuneiform and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 95 | N-106: Harsīn, bronze dagger, cuneiform and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 96 | N-106: Susa, Greek inscription |
| Volume N-106, Page 97–109 | N-106: Persepolis, Artaxerxes tomb, cuneiform with transliteration and identification of throne-bearers |
| Volume N-106, Page 110–111 | N-106: Persepolis. Cuneiform inscription on door-knobs with transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 112–115 | N-106: Persepolis. Charter of Xerxes, transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 116 | N-106: Hamadan, silver dish, cuneiform and transliteration (Oct. 1932) |
| Volume N-106, Page 118 | N-106: Cuneiform inscriptions and transliterations on bronze daggers and bowl |
| Volume N-106, Page 119–121 | N-106: Cuneiform inscriptions, probably on glazed tiles |
| Volume N-106, Page 122–124 | N-106: Persepolis, Apādana glazed tiles, cuneiform |
| Volume N-106, Page 125–129 | N-106: Cuneiform and transliteration (unidentified) |
| Volume N-106, Page 130–131 | N-106: Pasargadae, fragments cuneiform with transliterations |
| Volume N-106, Page 132 | N-106: Luristan copper fragment and seal with cuneiform and transliteration |
| Volume N-106, Page 133 | N-106: Dhu'l-Kifl, Arabic minaret inscription |
| Volume N-107 | N-107: ("Kelinschriften II") |
| Volume N-107, Page 1 | N-107: Pasargadae. Palace S, cuneiform inscription |
| Volume N-107, Page 2 | N-107: Pasargadae. Palace P, cuneiform inscription |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume N-107, Page 3 | N-107: Pasargadae. Palace S, fragment of cuneiform inscription with transliteration |
| Volume N-107, Page 4–7 | N-107: Pasargadae. Palace P, fragments of cuneiform inscription with transliteration |
| Volume N-107, Page 8 | N-107: Pasargadae. Stone-masons marks near tomb of Cyrus |
| Volume N-107, Page 9 | N-107: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, Arabic inscription |
| Volume N-107, Page 10 | N-107: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, Arabic inscriptions of mihrāb |
| Volume N-107, Page 11–24 | N-107: Pasargadae. Measurements and notes for map. April-May, 1928 |
| Volume N-107, Page 25 | N-107: Arabic inscription of Shaikh Omar Suhrawardi |
| Volume N-107, Page 26 | N-107: Arabic inscription on tile of Shaikh 'Umar, Baghdad |
| Volume N-107, Page 27–28 | N-107: Arabic inscription on jug from Basra, Coll.Mr. Monk, Baghdad |
| Volume N-107, Page 29 | N-107: Sardonyx seal with cuneiform and transliteration |
| Volume N-107, Page 30–40 | N-107: Persepolis. Tomb of Artaxerxes III. 30 excerpts cuneiform inscription with transcriptions (June 23, 1931). Refer to throne-bearers |
| Volume N-107, Page 45 | N-107: Persepolis. Door-knob with cuneiform and transcription (May 3, 1931) |
| Volume N-107, Page 46–47 | N-107: Persepolis. Fragments cuneiform inscriptions with transcription |
| Volume N-107, Page 48 | N-107: Persepolis. Stone-masons marks, Harem |
| Volume N-107, Page 49 | N-107: Persepolis. Hadish, Sasanian graffiti |
| Volume N-107, Page 50–53 | N-107: Persepolis. Lists of inscriptions |
| Volume N-107, Page 54 | N-107: Persepolis. Hadish, cuneiform on King's robe |
| Volume N-107, Page 55 | N-107: Persepolis. European graffiti and Pahlavik inscribed weight from Shamsabad |
| Volume N-107, Page 56–60 | N-107: Persepolis, 48-line cuneiform inscription with transliteration (Oct. 3, 1931) |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume N-107, Page 61 | N-107: Persepolis. Tachara, cuneiform inscription |
| Volume N-107, Page 62 | N-107: Persepolis. Tachara, fragment cuneiform inscription with transliteration (July 12, 1932) |
| Volume N-107, Page 63 | N-107: Persepolis. Tachara, two fragments cuneiform with transliteration (July 12, 1932) |
| Volume N-107, Page 64–68 | N-107: Persepolis. Fragments with cuneiform inscriptions |
| Volume N-107, Page 69–71 | N-107: Persepolis. Fragments of cuneiform inscriptions found in Fratadara temple. Sept. 14–22, 1932 |
| Volume N-107, Page 72 | N-107: Hamadan, silver dish, cuneiform inscription |
| Volume N-107, Page 73 | N-107: Persepolis. Apadāna, glazed tile frieze (Feb. 17, 1933) |
| Volume N-107, Page 74 | N-107: Persepolis. Clay tablet with cuneiform inscription (Nov. 23, 1932) |
| Volume N-108 | N-108: "Arabische Inschriften I. Note inside says "Received from Prof. Grohmann on October 29, 1957" |
| Volume N-108, Page 1 | N-108: Dhu'l-Kifl, minaret inscription |
| Volume N-108, Page 1a–2 | N-108: Bistun, Kufic tombstone of Abu Nasr ibn Ahmad |
| Volume N-108, Page 3–5 | N-108: Sunghur, three tombstone inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 6 | N-108: Hamadan, Gunbadh i 'Aiawiyān, Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-108, Page 7 | N-108: Asadabad. Column base and tombstone, Kufic |
| Volume N-108, Page 8 | N-108: Asadabad. Tombstone in Naskhi, 949 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 8a | N-108: Note on Gunbadh i 'Alawiyan |
| Volume N-108, Page 9 | N-108: Hamadan, Kufic tombstone |
| Volume N-108, Page 11 | N-108: Kale i Khusrāui (near Kermanshah), Kufic tombstone |
| Volume N-108, Page 11 | N-108: Tehran, Shah's Museum. Two bronze vessels signed 'All ibn Mahmud al-Mossuli |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume N-108, Page 12 | N-108: Tehran. Metal cassette signed 'Ali ibn Muh'd ibn Abdullah al-Airivani |
| Volume N-108, Page 13–18 | N-108: Waramin, inscriptions in Great Mosque |
| Volume N-108, Page 19 | N-108: Kuhnagil, near Waramin, Arabic inscription of 707 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 20 | N-108: Qum. Minaret in maidan-i kohne. Fragments of Naskhi inscriptions. |
| Volume N-108, Page 21 | N-108: Qum. Workman's signature "Ustad 'Abbas" on lion in cemetery |
| Volume N-108, Page 22–24 | N-108: Qum. Gunbadh-i sabz I and II, Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 25 | N-108: Qazvin. Gate of police-station, Arabic inscription |
| Volume N-108, Page 26 | N-108: Qazvin. S end of avenue, three Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 27 | N-108: Isfahan. Walled-up door of Masjid-i Jum'a. Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-108, Page 28–30 | N-108: Isfahan. Minaret of Chehel Dukhtaran. Three inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 31 | N-108: Isfahan. Minaret of Khwaja i'Alam, inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 32–33 | N-108: Isfahan. Baba Qasim, inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 34–38 | N-108: Isfahan. Dja 'fariyya, inscriptions on building and sarcophagus |
| Volume N-108, Page 39–44 | N-108: Isfahan. Imamzadeh Isma'il, Arabic inscriptions and designs |
| Volume N-108, Page 45 | N-108: Isfahan. Minaret Sarabun, Kufic and design |
| Volume N-108, Page 46–49 | N-108: Isfahan. Masjid-i 'All, inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 50–52 | N-108: Isfahan. Harun-i Wilayet, Arabic and Persian inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 53 | N-108: Isfahan. Chenar-i Dalbati, Arabic, 859 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 54–55 | N-108: Isfahan. Masjid-i Shah, two Arabic inscriptions, 'Ali Riza 'Abbasi, 1025 H |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume N-108, Page 56 | N-108: Isfahan. Shaikh Luffullah, signed 'Ali Riza 'Abbasi |
| Volume N-108, Page 57 | N-108: Isfahan. Godwiya, Arabic, signed Abu Sa'id Imami, 950 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 58 | N-108: Isfahan. Imamzadeh 'Askar, signed 'Ali Ja 'far Imami |
| Volume N-108, Page 59 | N-108: Isfahan. Madrasa Madar-i Shah, signed Abd al-'Rahim al-Jaza' iri |
| Volume N-108, Page 60–65 | N-108: Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan), 7 Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 66 | N-108: Isfahān, Pul-i Khaju, Arabic in brick |
| Volume N-108, Page 67–68 | N-108: Pasargadae, Cyrus' tomb, N door of mosque, inscriptions of Salghur Sa'd |
| Volume N-108, Page 69–70 | N-108: Pasargadae, Mashhad i Madar-i Sulaiman. Inscription on sun-dial |
| Volume N-108, Page 71 | N-108: Pasargadae. Kufic left of door |
| Volume N-108, Page 72–75 | N-108: Pasargadae. Inscriptions on 4 sarcophagi |
| Volume N-108, Page 76 | N-108: Hajjiabad, Qabr-i Kalantar, Naskhi, 243 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 77–78 | N-108: Naqsh -i Rustam, two Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 79–102 | N-108: Persepolis. Tachara, 24 Arabic or Persian inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 103 | N-108: Persepolis. Visadahya, Arabic, Kufic, 373 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 104–112 | N-108: Persepolis. Tachara, 12 additional Arabic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 113 | N-108: Rayy, iron door with Kufic, 534 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 114 | N-108: Inscription on copper plate. See Inv. No. 1632 |
| Volume N-108, Page 115–116 | N-108: Waramin, Gunbadh-i 'Ala al-din, Kufic, 675 (?) H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 117 | N-108: Khurha, two tombstones near Imamzadeh, 1034, 1031 H. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-108, Page 118–119 | N-108: Shiraz, Mashriqain, one Kufic, one Naskhi 882 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 120–121 | N-108: Four rectangular sealstones with Kufic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 122–125 | N-108: Dinars or dirhems with Kufic inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 126–127 | N-108: Seal-stones with Arabic legends |
| Volume N-108, Page 128–129 | N-108: Shiraz. Shah i Da'i, inscriptions: 807 H. and 920 (?) H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 130–131 | N-108: Shiraz. Khatun, two inscriptions |
| Volume N-108, Page 132 | N-108: Guyum, tombstone, 6921 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 133 | N-108: Istakhr. Mosque, three Arabic graffiti |
| Volume N-108, Page 134 | N-108: Istakhr. City-gate Kufic |
| Volume N-108, Page 135 | N-108: Persepolis, Tachara window, Arabic 683 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 136 | N-108: Imamzadeh Dar Ahani (near Nurabad) 771 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 137–138 | N-108: Noyak, Khak-i Rustam (Mamasseni area), Kufic and tombstone |
| Volume N-108, Page 139 | N-108: Bab Munir (E of Mishun), Persian, 796 H. |
| Volume N-108, Page 140–142 | N-108: Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, tympanum inscriptions |
| Volume N-109 | N-109: Arabische Inschriften II Note says "Received from Prof. Grohmann on October 29, 1957" /> The first pages of the notebook are unnumbered, but consist of the following items: 1 page of Persian words with their probable Pahlavi origins; 7 pages of measurements for a map of Shahristan; 4 pages of what seems to be a study of the marking on Kushan coins; bibliographical notes on Qa'in, Turbat-i Haidari and Khwaf; 3 pages of a parody in verse of a New Year's party. The inscriptions through 46 are numbered in red. |
| Volume N-109, Page Nos. 1 | N-109: Peshawar Museum, Kufic, 482 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 2 | N-109: Bombay Museum, Kufic on sarcophagus (Koranic) |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Volume N-109, Page 3– | N-109: Mil-i Qasimabad, Kufic 4 |
| Volume N-109, Page 5– | N-109: Khargird. Ghiyathiyya, 3 Arabic inscriptions 7 |
| Volume N-109, Page 8– | N-109: Khargird. Nizamiyya, 2 Kufic inscriptions 8a |
| Volume N-109, Page 9 | N-109: Mil-i Radkan, Kufic, 608 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 10–12b | N-109: Tus, 4 tombstones in the Haruniyya and 2 in Mashhad |
| Volume N-109, Page 13–15 | N-109: Sangbast, minaret, tile mosaic and painted inscriptions |
| Volume N-109, Page 16–18 | N-109: Nishapur. Muhammad Makhruk, building and door inscriptions |
| Volume N-109, Page 19 | N-109: Nishapur. Shaikh 'Attar, excerpts from tombstone inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 19a | N-109: Potsherds from Nishapur and Bistam |
| Volume N-109, Page 20–21 | N-109: Khosrogird, minaret inscriptions, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 22 | N-109: Paqaleh (near Mehr (Revand)), Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 23–24 | N-109: Miyandasht, caravansarai of 'Abbas II (restored), 3 inscriptions |
| Volume N-109, Page 25–26 | N-109: Bistam. Minaret, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page Nos.27 | N-109: Bistan. Iwan between 1st and 2nd courts of Mashhad (Shrine) |
| Volume N-109, Page 28–28a | N-109: Bistan. 30-cornered tomb tower, inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 29 | N-109: Bistan. Mosque of Bayazid, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 30–31 | N-109: Bistan. Kufic on door and masters' inscriptions |
| Volume N-109, Page 32–32a | N-109: Mil-i Radkan. Kufic cornice inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 33 | N-109: Mil-i Radkan. Remains of Kufic door inscription |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| Volume N-109, Page 34–(34) | N-109: Mil-i Radkan. Pahlavi inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 35 | N-109: Damghan. Pir 'Alamdar, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 36 | N-109: Damghan. Pir 'Alamdar, fragment Kufic door-post inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 37 | N-109: Damghan. Minaret, Chehelsutun, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 38 | N-109: Damghan. Minaret, Cheheldukhtaran, Kufic door inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 39 | N-109: Damghan. Cheheldukhtaran, building inscription, 446 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 40 | N-109: Damghan. Minaret, Masjid-i Jami', upper Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 41 | N-109: Damghan. Minaret, Masjid-i Jami', lower inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 42–43 | N-109: Damghan. Remains of Naskhi inscription, mosque of Khubadanda |
| Volume N-109, Page 44 | N-109: Damghan. Turbe in courtyard of Imamzadeh Ja'far, Shahrukh inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 45 | N-109: Simnan. Minaret of Masjid-i Jum'a. Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 46 | N-109: Simnan. Gr. Iwan, Masjid-i Jum'a, 828 H |
| Volume N-109, Page 47 | N-109: Damghan, Pir "Alamdar, painted Kufic inscription |
| Volume N-109, Page 48 | N-109: Tow forged inscriptions on printed silks from Rayy |
| Volume N-109, Page 49 | N-109: Floral Kufic inscription on bronze object |
| Volume N-109, Page 50 | N-109: Tehran, Library of Palace. Illuminated Shahnama, prose Arabic introduction, 833 H |
| Volume N-109, Page 51 | N-109: Tehran, Library of Palace. Further notes on manuscripts and miniatures |
| Volume N-109, Page 52 | N-109: Kabul. Notes on 2-vol. Kufic Koran, parchment |
| Volume N-109, Page 53 | N-109: Kabul. Notes on 1-vol. Kufic Koran, parchment |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Volume N-109, Page 54 | N-109: Kabul. Small Kufic Koran, paper |
| Volume N-109, Page 55 | N-109: Nizamabad, Kufic graffiti. Twenty-seven un-numbered pages of measurements for plan of Shahristan |
| Volume N-109, Page 56 | N-109: Maima, mihrāb, Kufic inscriptions (photo, Bishop Linton) |
| Volume N-109, Page 57–61 | N-109: Khurramabad, Kufic inscriptions with textual references on preceding page |
| Volume N-109, Page 62 | N-109: Pul-i Kaljur, Kufic inscription, 337 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 63 | N-109: Textual references to Barsuq |
| Volume N-109, Page 64 | N-109: Glass seal, Kufic, 11th c. (Coil. Mrs. Parr, Tehran, 1929) |
| Volume N-109, Page 65 | N-109: Kirman, Masjid-i Jum'a. Inscriptions on doors |
| Volume N-109, Page 66 | N-109: Kirman. Small Kufic inscription above door, 515 Shamsi (?) |
| Volume N-109, Page 67 | N-109: Kirman. Mihrāb, master's signature |
| Volume N-109, Page 68 | N-109: Kirman, caravansarai Ganj 'Ali Khan. Inscriptions by 'Ali Riza 'Abbasî |
| Volume N-109, Page 69 | N-109: Na'in, inscriptions on wooden minbar and |
| Volume N-109, Page 71 | N-109: Pasargadae, Tomb of Cyrus, mihrāb inscriptions Six page of satirical verse, un-numbered |
| Volume N-109, Page 72 | N-109: Burujird, Masjid-i Shah, reparation inscription, 1022 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 73 | N-109: Isfahan, Gr. mosque, door on narrow street, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 74 | N-109: Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, Kufic inscriptions, 481 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 75 | N-109: Sawah, minaret, Kufic, 504 H, (from photo, Pope) |
| Volume N-109, Page 76 | N-109: Tile at dealer's in Tehran, Kufic |
| Volume N-109, Page 77 | N-109: Maragha, Kufic, 542 H. (from drawing, Godard) |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Volume N-109, Page 78 | N-109: Notes on inscriptions in Damascus |
| Volume N-109, Page 79 | N-109: Inscriptions on silver, inlaid bronze, Tehran dealer (same: N-110, p.17) |
| Volume N-109, Page 80 | N-109: Inscriptions on Herzfeld's silver inlaid bronze pen-box. <i>Ars Islamica</i> III, 1936, pp.35--43 |
| Volume N-109, Page 81 | N-109: Ladjim, Imamzadeh 'Abdullah, tomb tower, Kufic and Pahlavi, 413 H. |
| Volume N-109, Page 82 | N-109: Isfahan, Malikshah, Nizam al-mulk, Kufic |
| Volume N-110 | N-110: "Arabische Inschriften III" |
| Volume N-110, Page 1 | N-110: The Throne Sura as a decorative Kufic panel |
| Volume N-110, Page 2– 8 | N-110: Isfahan, Safavid inscriptions |
| Volume N-110, Page 9 | N-110: Damavand (May 12, 1927) Inscriptions on wooden window frame and door |
| Volume N-110, Page 10–11 | N-110: Baghdad, two inscriptions of Shaikh 'Umar Suhrawardi |
| Volume N-110, Page 12–13 | N-110: Inscriptions on clay jug from Basra (Coll. Mr. Monk, Baghdad) |
| Volume N-110, Page 14 | N-110: Abadeh, wooden door. Kufic 520 H. Reading Enno Littmann |
| Volume N-110, Page 15 | N-110: Abadeh. Kufic 363 H. Reading Enno Littmann |
| Volume N-110, Page 16 | N-110: Herzfeld's silver inlaid pen-box. See N-109, p.80 |
| Volume N-110, Page 17 | N-110: Inscription on bronze seen in Tehran (same as N-109, p.79) |
| Volume N-110, Page 18 | N-110: Unidentified building inscription (Isfahan?) |
| Volume N-110, Page 19 | N-110: Isfahan, inscription of 481 H. |
| Volume N-110, Page 20 | N-110: Waramin, Kufic decorative brick panel |
| Volume N-110, Page 21 | N-110: Dhu'l-Kifl, minaret, letters from two lines of inscription |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Volume N-110, Page 22–26a | N-110: Abadeh, Kufic inscriptions on two wooden doors |
| Volume N-110, Page 27–32 | N-110: Damghan, inscriptions on wooden doors |
| Volume N-110, Page 33 | N-110: Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Great drome inscription of Malikshah |
| Volume N-110, Page 34 | N-110: Isfahan. Inscription in small dome |
| Volume N-110, Page 35 | N-110: Baghdad, Bab al-Wastani, inscription. Also on Talisman gate |
| Volume N-110, Page 36 | N-110: Sixth wooden door, Kufic |
| Volume N-110, Page 37 | N-110: Niebuhr's copy, inscription on Talisman gate, Baghdad |
| Volume N-110, Page 38 | N-110: Istakhr, tombstone, Kufic |
| Volume N-110, Page 39 | N-110: Black stone from Hamadan, Kufic |
| Volume N-110, Page 40 | N-110: Sawah, large tiles from minaret, 504 H. Kufic |
| Volume N-110, Page 41 | N-110: Isfahan, window lintel 563 H. on street Maidan to old Chaharbagh |
| Volume N-110, Page 42 | N-110: Zahidan, tombstone 852 H. |
| Volume N-110, Page 43 | N-110: Milestone of Harun al-Rashid from Egypt (in Munich Exposition, 1910) |
| Volume N-110, Page 44 | N-110: Bronze vessel (Coll. Sidney Barney. London. Oct.23, 1935). Kufic inscription, Sasanian style decoration |
| Volume N-110, Page 45 | N-110: Another bronze, same owner and date, 782 H. "Looks Mamluk, but at same time, Persian" |
| Volume N-110, Page 50 | N-110: Sin (near Isfahan. M.B.Smith, Nov. 1935). Minaret inscription 526?, Kufic |
| Volume N-110, Page 55 | N-110: Sin (near Isfahan. M.B.Smith, Nov. 1935). Carved and painted plaster inscription, 529 H. |
| Volume N-110, Page 56 | N-110: Unidentified Pahlavi inscription, apparently also with Kufic date. Note says "Kufic date apparently 413, corresponding to 389 of Tab (aristan) era" |
| Volume N-110, Page 58 | N-110: Qazvin, mosque (photo Pope, London, July 1936), Waqf, Naskhi |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Volume N-111 | N-111: (CIA Damaskus) Contains study notes on Arabic historical inscriptions in Damascus (a few in Hamah) (see also N-99). The folder also contains (1) corrected galley proofs of a text by van Berchem for a selection of von Oppenheim's photographs of buildings in Damascus; (2) an outline in Herzfeld's writing of a method proposed for the publication of historical Arabic inscriptions in Syria (in this instance, the Jam'i Nuri in Hamah), based on van Berchem's system for the Corpus, with marginal comments by Sobernhein. (This was apparently a pre-cursor for the Aleppo volumes); and (3) miscellaneous inscriptions, including Damascus, Diarbekir and Gulpaigan |
| Volume N-112 | N-112: Notes for a study of "Islamic Inscriptions from Iran," with a list of 218 inscriptions with cross-references to notebooks and sketchbooks. Folder also contains: (1) photo from A.U.Pope of inscription of Masjid-i Jam'i, Qazvin; (2) inscriptions from mosque and minaret at Barsian; and (3) unidentified tracings of Kufic inscriptions, possibly at Persepolis |
| Volume N-113 | N-113: Contains the following: sketches of 2 Sasanian coins in the British Museum; letter from Karl Bergner (Oct. 12, 1935) about ruins in Rud-Kur area; correspondence about Avesta translations and clay tablets; notes on Assyrian dynasties; also on Pahlavi place and historical names; page proofs of article on Segastan; notes on cuneiform inscription of Apadāna; typed drafts of article on the name "Persepolis", on Achaemenian sculpture, Naqsh-i Rustam and Istakhr (these may be drafts for lectures); letter to Sir John Marshall about Aramaic inscription at Taxila; miscellaneous notes on cuneiform inscriptions and pages from ZDMG articles: "Achaemenidisches," Weissbach and "Über einige persische Wörter im Sanskrit," Thieme |
| Volume N-114 | N-114: Transliterated Pahlavi text of Farvardin Yasht 13 |
| Volume N-115 | N-115: Entries from Sept. 1--14th, 1905 in Gothic script. Beginning of trip from Schergat, reported in Journal N-81 |
| Volume N-116 | N-116: Marked "Alep I." Contains typed copy of pp. 103--236 (inscriptions 51--111) of Tome II, Fasc.1 of the Corpus Inscriptionem Arabicarum |
| Volume N-117 | N-117: "Alep II." Typed text of pp. 237--250 OF Fasc.1 and 251--411 of Fasc.2. Inscriptions of the Mashhad al-Husain (No.212). Corpus |
| Volume N-118 | N-118: Contains mounted prints of Plates of Corpus (drawings not included). Negative numbers of photographs and Archive numbers of drawings are noted in the printed volumes (Freer Lib. No. 492.717. M2f (3 vols.)). Missing from package are pls.1, 2, 4, 51, 84, 156, 157 and prints not in Archive file of negatives |
| Volume N-119 | N-119: Herzfeld's original typed manuscript for The Persian Empire |
| Volume N-120 | N-120: Ms.of The Persian Empire, Prof. Gerold Walser's edited copy of Chapters I--X |
| Volume N-121 | N-121: Ms. of The Persian Empire, Prof. Gerold Walser's edited copy of Chapters XI--XVI with Indices |
| Volume N-122 | N-122: The Introduction, List of abbreviated Titles, and Table of Contents of Sir Aurel Stein's Innermost Asia (1928) |

- Volume N-123 N-123: "Section II--The Remains of Kūh-i-Khwāja" (pp. 909--924) of Sir Aurel Stein's *Innermost Asia* (1928)
- Volume N-124 N-124: Reprint of INDIA ANTIQUA. E.J. Brill--Leyden--1947.
"Early Historical Contacts between the Old-Iranian Empire and India,"
E.E.Herzfeld. pp.180--84 of INDIA ANTIQUA
- Volume N-125 N-125: Contains the following items
- Volume N-125 N-125: 1. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture-II" (*Ars Islamica*) page proofs of text
- Volume N-125 N-125: 2. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture-I" (*Ars Islamica*) page proofs of illustrations
- Volume N-125 N-125: 3. "Simplified Outline of Sanskrit Historical Phonology..." F.Edgerton
- Volume N-125 N-125: 4. Notebook of rough sketches and descriptions of 74 objects (perhaps for unidentified loan)
- Volume N-125 N-125: 5. List of Persepolis Expedition field negatives with numbers of corresponding Oriental Institute catalogue numbers
- Volume N-125 N-125: 6. Herzfeld's undated proposal for publication of 22 volumes over a 10-year period, covering his life work to about 1932
- Volume N-125 N-125: 7. Letter of April 19, 1934 from N.L.Falcon enclosing photo of "boulder" (astodān?) in Tang Malatha with map of location
- Volume N-125 N-125: 8. Notes and sketches of rock-tombs in Paphlagonia
- Volume N-125 N-125: 9. Note on ruins at Holilan (near Kermanshah) and sketch of Luristan bronze
- Volume N-125 N-125: 10. Pencil sketches of three bridges near Khurramabad and letter, Feb.2, 1926
- Volume N-125 N-125: 11. Notes and copies of Arabic inscriptions in Great Mosque, Hamah and in Damascus
- Volume N-125 N-125: 12. Photostat copy of "An Achaemenian tomb-inscription at Persepolis," Davis. JRAS, April, 1932
- Volume N-125 N-125: 13. Newspaper clipping from Dichtung und Welt (Prague) No.40, 1929. "Arkona und Rethra." Eine Glosse zu Strzygowskis Werk, "Altslaview Kunst." J. Peisker
- Volume N-125 N-125: 14. First version of "Damascus: Studies in Architecture IV" (final version published in *Ars Islamica*)
- Volume N-125 N-125: 15. Notes on Hebrew inscriptions in synagogue, Aleppo
- Volume N-125 N-125: 16. Notes on bronze object with cuneiform inscription AMI, vol.IX, pp.159--177 (see Photo File 6--18/22)
- Volume N-125 N-125: 17. Six offprints of "Damascus: Studies in Architecture-IV"

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Volume N-126 | N-126: Contains the following items |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 1. Blue pamphlet. "Composition of Ancient Persian Artifacts". Spectrographic metallographic analysis by Lucius Pitkin. Inc. N.Y., Objects probably from prehistoric finds at Nihavand or Harsin |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 2. Similar pamphlet from same firm, 1938: "Observations of the Nature of some ancient Persian iron" (dagger and bracelet). Folder also contains letter from "British Museum (1936) regarding analysis of glazes on two fragments from Nihavand; also a letter from the Chemical Laboratory of the Berlin Museum discussing an analysis of copper spear-heads and methods of drying-out clay tablets with cuneiform inscriptions found at Persepolis (1933) |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 3. Manilla envelope with following correspondence: <list><item>No.1 Letter to Dr. C.H. Becker (founder of the Journal of Islamic Studies, Der Islam, and subsequently Minister of Education for Prussia). From Tehran (Zarganda, German Summer Legation), July 22, 1923. Herzfeld gives summary of trip London-Baghdad and on to Tehran via Paikuli (see N-33, pp.1--9); comments on costs of caravan travel and notes still uncertain over permits for travel to Afghanistan and money for continuation of trip</item><item>No.2 To Dr. Becker from Tehran, Sept.30, 1923. Explanation of withdrawal of permission to go to Afghanistan (accused of being Bolshevik or British agent); Parsis offered money for trip and Herzfeld asked for 1000 pounds stlg.; mentions results of trip from Basra to Tehran in archaeological information and artifacts</item><item>No.3 From N.S.Nyberg, Cairo (Matarieh), April 10, 1924. Long letter on decipherment of certain Pahlavi words and about Avroman documents, which Herzfeld sent him better copies and photographs. Comments "Wenn es nun endlich über Iran zu tagen beginn, so ist das zum allergrössten Teil Ihr Verdienst und Ihr unsterblicher Ruhm"</item><item>No.4 From Nyberg, Uppsala, Nov.18, 1926. Thanks Herzfeld for Reisebericht (ZDMG) and congratulates on new Pahlavi inscriptions (quotation in No. 3 is from this letter)</item><item>No.5 To Dr. Becker from German Legation, Tehran, March 30, 1928. Reviews significance of Kartir inscriptions and prehistoric pottery from Persepolis. Writes of house, library and collections as foundation for German Institute in Persia and of lectures and teaching; arrival of Krefter for Pasargadae excavations and related difficulties in getting official permission; of abrogation of French archaeological monopoly, problems relating to it, and arrival of Godard as Director; and of his acute financial problems</item><item>No.6 To Excellenz Schmidt-Ott (Deutsche Notgemeinschaft, Berlin) from Basra-Karrachi, Feb.26, 1929. Thanks for funds for Sistan Expedition and describes trip with Reza Shah from Khurramabad to Ahwaz; and his own trip from Tehran enroute to Sistan</item><item>No.7 From Minister Becker, Berlin, Dec.30, 1929. Comments on financial difficulties in Germany and changes in Ministries and Faculties.</item></list> |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 4. Large mounted print. Stolze photo. Naqsh-i Rustam, Sasanian combats |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 5. Large mounted print. Stolze photo. Naqsh-i Rajab, Shāpūr investiture |
| Volume N-126 | N-126: 6. Large mounted print. Aleppo, Bab Antakiya |

- Volume N-127 N-127: "Sent from Cairo"
- Volume N-127 N-127: 1. Folder marked "Pahlavi" contains studies of Pahlavi inscriptions, such as monograms on bullae, and what appears to be a preliminary draft of an article attempting to elucidate the relationships between monumental and cursive scripts and Pahlavik, Parsik and book Pahlavi. It starts: "Die Awesta-schrift ist, trotzdem sie die einzelnen Buchstaben nicht verbindet, eine Schreibschrift, eine Kursive, keine Denkmalschrift, keine monumental."
- Volume N-127 N-127: 2. Envelope containing pages apparently from a draft of The Persian Empire, Chaps. XIV-XV dealing with the Achaemenian Satrapies as reflected in the figures of Tribute-bearers and Throne-bearers at Bistun, Persepolis and Naqsh-i Rustam
- Volume N-127 N-127: 3. Folder marked "Aramaisches". Contains tracings and photographs of Aramaic inscriptions from various sources and a Table comparing Hebrew letters of the alphabet with those found in other inscriptions including Avroman, Naqsh-i Rustam, Hajjiabad, Paikuli, Persepolis and Taq-i Bustan
- Volume N-127 N-127: 4. Folder containing photographs and blueprints of squeezes of the Kartir inscription, Naqsh-i Rustam
- Volume N-127 N-127: 5. Folder marked "File III" containing photographs and blueprints of squeezes of inscriptions at (1) Sarbul (cuneiform), (2) Naqsh-i Rajab (Kartir), (3) Hajjiabad, (4) Naqsh-i Rustam (Ardashir), (5) Arabic inscriptions at Persepolis
- Volume N-127 N-127: 6. Folder marked "File II" contains reading notes on "Tabula Pentingeriana (?), Tomascheck; also miscellaneous loose sheets found in "Corpus Inscriptionum Partharicarum", including Sasanian seal-stones, Hephthalite coins, Greek and cuneiform inscriptions; and an envelope with Oriental Institute photographs of stone blocks inscribed in Greek from the Fratadara temple, Persepolis (see SK-XIX. p.9 and 15); and a photo of three cylinder seals
- Volume N-127 N-127: 7. Folder containing a copy of the Pahlavi inscription on the Ka'ba at Naqsh-i Rustam (either for Ghirshman or by him)
- Volume N-127 N-127: 8. Black, loose-leaf notebook marked "A Corpus of Parthian and Sasanian Inscriptions, Texts, Transcriptions, Translations". A note in the hand of Pere de Menasce says: "E.H. worked on this book up to the time of his death. The Illustrations are in Albums, I, II, III, IV." For the Albums see N-129--132
- Volume N-128 N-128: 1. A brown envelope marked "Pahlavi Material List". The bulk of the material on the inscriptions at Paikuli is in N-128, supplemented by an Album of photographs and blueprints in N-129 and a black, loose-leaf notebook (Corpus), No.8 in N-127. The material was examined and catalogued in 1953 by Prof. J. de Menasce, University of Fribourg, Switzerland. His detailed catalogue and comments are given in two papers in the file, one entitled "A Provisional Inventory of the Literary Remains of the late Professor E.E. Herzfeld concerning Iran..."; the other "A Guide to the Middle Persian material in the Herzfeld Archive....". The Guide also has additions or emendations in pencil, presumably entered at a later date, probably by Prof. R.N. Frye. An element of confusion is introduced in the Paikuli material by the 32 blocks either newly discovered or cleaned, re-photographed and re-drawn by Herzfeld in 1924, after the publication of the earlier blocks had

appeared in the Paikuli volume. The new blocks required some re-arrangement in the ordering of the original blocks. As Prof. de Menasce implies in his note, only a close study of the material by a competent scholar can determine which of the proposed arrangements is the correct one.</p><p>In addition to the above guides, there is (1) a separate undated and unsigned sheet entitled "Pahlavi Material in the Herzfeld Collection" and (2) a new summary of Herzfeld's last arrangement of Paikuli blocks, including those unpublished, based on the arrangement in No.13, N-128. The summary gives the old (Herzfeld's) numbers of the original squeezes in the Archive (noted on separate file catalogue cards) and the new numbers given to the squeezes when they were re-organized for storage. The summary also gives the negative numbers of the squeezes and stones (when available) and the numbers of the published blocks as they appear in Herzfeld's last copy.</p><p>With the papers noted above is a detailed catalogue of three of the four large Albums in N-129, prepared by Pére de Menasce, as well as correspondence of Mr. Wenley, Prof. de Menasce and others concerning the publication of the Paikuli material. For information about the squeezes themselves, see the "Catalogue of Squeezes"

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 2. A folder of heavy white paper with the Kartīr inscription at Sar Mashhad, enclosing 4 photographs (with blueprints) of sections of the inscription; a tracing of an unidentified amulet with page giving inscriptions in two Pahlavi scripts: cursive and book Pahlavi; 2 pages of what appear to be Pahlavi inscriptions on bullae. The folder is marked "All these to be microfilmed for Rev, J. de Menasce" |
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 3. Manila folder containing: (1) the Pahlavi and Greek texts of the Ka'ba inscription, Naqsh-i Rustam; (2) a comparative table of transliterated texts of the Kartīr inscriptions at Sar Mashhad, Naqsh-i Rustam. K i Z (Ka'ba) and Naqsh-i Rajab |
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 4. Tracings of 26 Paikuli block inscriptions, and photographs of 126 (all but three) of the small transcripts of the blocks from Herzfeld's last copy. Those missing are (1) transcript of a seal inscription, (2) of an unnumbered block E 1, and (3) of a new unnumbered block marked "before D-5." See No.13 for the small transcripts. On the back of each photograph is noted the number of the block and its location in the series of blocks |
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 5. Manila folder marked "Paikuli, the Sasanian Version. Blueprints of theunpublished squeezes. The numbers on the back refer to those given by E.H. to his latest copies of the blocks" |
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 6. Manila folder of blueprints of unpublished Pahlavik or Parthian squeezes. A note on the cover (which also includes folder 5) by P. de Menasce says: "Blueprints. These are photographs of E.H.'s latestsqueezes mostly unpublished or photographed anew." The numbers on the backs are from Herzfeld's last copy |
| Volume N-128 | N-128: 7. Manila folder with blueprints of Kartīr inscription, Naqsh-i Rajab; large photographs of (1) Greek inscription at Sarpul, (2) Kartīr inscription, Naqsh-i Rajab, (3) (right side of Main Staircase, Persepolis, and (4) Pahlavi and Greek inscriptions on horse's rump, Naqsh-i Rustam |

- Volume N-128 N-128: 8. Photographic negative of Squeeze 93, 9 × 11". Paikuli, p.109. Another Neg.4396
- Volume N-128 N-128: 9. Photographic negative of Squeeze 93, 9 × 11". Paikuli, p.145. Another Neg.4317
- Volume N-128 N-128: 10. Long manila envelope contains small drawings of individual Paikuli blocks and long strips of transcript, apparently showing an attempt to reconstruct the lines of the inscriptions. Envelope also contains tracing of a coin of Phraates IV with Greek inscriptions
- Volume N-128 N-128: 11. ("Parthian") A record of the Pahlavik stones as prepared by Rawlinson in Hebrew script with Herzfeld's notations of changes
- Volume N-128 N-128: 12. ("Sasani") Similar record of Rawlinson's list of the Parsik stones in Hebrew with, in some cases, Herzfeld's transliteration into Pahlavi. Also contains 11 slips of blocks with existing text supplemented by Rawlinson's copies
- Volume N-128 N-128: 13. Manila envelope of Institute of Advanced Study
Contains two white envelopes marked A and B. On the large envelope is written "Paikuli, Last Copy. All numbers written by J, de Menasce refer to this". On A de Menasce wrote "The Paikuli Inscription, pahlavīk. Last state of Herzfeld's arrangement. Contains unpublished material." On B de Menasce wrote "The Paikuli Inscription, parsīk. Last state of Prof. Herzfeld's arrangement. Contains unpublished material." (The unnumbered block marked "before D-5" seems to be another version of the block following E-7 (J.M.U.'74))
- Volume N-128 N-128: 14. ("Paikuli II, 1923, 1--7 Juni") This is the field sketchbook of Herzfeld's last trip to Paikuli with sketches of new inscriptions and notes. Also contains sketch of an inscribed Sasanian bulla from Sarbul
- Volume N-129 N-129: Contains four large albums of photographs and blueprints
- Volume N-129 N-129: 1. Album marked Album I, "Pahlavi Inschriften b." It bears a notation by de Menasce: "Fragments of the Paikuli inscription newly washed and newly found stones photographed (since the publication of Paikuli)...." Includes photographs of stones and some blueprints of tracings. At the end of the Album are tracings of squeezes of sections of the Pahlavi inscription at Sar Mashhad
- Volume N-129 N-129: 2. Marked Album II "Pahlavi Inschriften c." A notation by Prof. de Menasce reads: "The Paikuli Inscription, Sasanian (Parsīk) as published by E.H." Photographs of stones and blueprints of tracings. The following tracings have corrections made by Herzfeld: All and A12 (p.5), B7 (p.11), B14 (p.18), F6 (p.38), H2 (p.47)
- Volume N-129 N-129: 3. Album III. Notation by de Menasce reads "22 leaves, pages numbered from 1 to 44; on the cover "Corpus Inscriptionum Parthicarum" (this title does not correspond to the contents): the former title, almost erased, seems to have been "Pahlavi Inschriften a." The Inventory by de Menasce (N-128, No. 1) gives a page by page description of the contents of Album II consisting almost exclusively of Aramaic and Pahlavi inscriptions from Sarbul, Naqsh-i Rustam, Naqsh-i Rajab, Hajjiabad, Taq-i Bustān, etc. through that on the Mil-i Radkan

- Volume N-129 N-129: 4. Album IV. Notation by Prof. de Menasce reads: "The Paikuli Inscription, Parthian (Pahlavik) as published by E.H." Photographs of stones and blueprints of tracings. The following tracings have corrections by Herzfeld: A'11 (p.23), B'1 (p.24), B'11 (p.28), B'9 (p.29), C'1 (p.31), C'3 (p.34), C'4 (p.35), C'6 (p.36), C'9 (p.37), D'7 (p.41), E'7 (p.45), D'12 (p.46), E'14 (p.47), F'2 (p.49), G'3 (p.58), G'6 (p.60). The page numbers refer to the Album.
- Volume N-130 N-130: Contains a coarse tan envelope marked "Akten-Expedition nach Persien von C.F.Andreas. Erbschaft an Prof. G. Hoffmann-Kiel." Within is a blue folder marked "Pars, Expedition des C.F.Andreas. Nach meinem Tode ungelesen zu verbrennen. G.H.." The blue folder contains correspondence related to the expedition and Andreas' work, dating mostly from the 1870's. In addition there are galley proofs of an undated lecture given at the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society in which Andreas outlined his goals in visiting Persia.
- Volume N-131 N-131: A. Professor Herzfeld's personal correspondence: letters A-L,with index
- Volume N-131 N-131: B. Same, letters M-Z
- Volume N-131 N-131: C. Personal financial papers: 1944--1946 D.
- Volume N-131 N-131: D. D-1--91 Personal correspondence between Herzfeld and Dr. Ettinghausen, Sept.6, 1944.-Dec.29, 1947. Concerns primarily the Damascus articles for Ars Islamica.
- Volume N-131 N-131: E. E-1--116 Personal correspondence between Herzfeld's sister (Mrs. Charlotte Bradford) and Dr. Ettinghausen, Dec.1, 1947--Dec.1, 1953. Includes correspondence dealing with the completion of the Aleppopublications in Cairo and the Samarra, vol.VI in Germany
- Volume N-131 N-131: F. F-1--25 Letters to Prof. Herzfeld from his sister, Oct.24, 1946.--April 26, 1947. Concern principally the closing of the house in Princeton
- Volume N-131 N-131: G. G-1--102 Correspondence dealing with the publication of Herzfeld's last four works: Zoroaster, Aleppo, Samarra, vol.VI and The Persian Empire
- Volume N-131 N-131: H. Biographical notes about Professor Herzfeld and his sister, Mrs. Bradford

Series 4: Photographic Files, 1903-1947

The prints are from three sources: (1) those from glass negatives; (2) those from cut film; and (3) those for which there are no negatives.

The Archive contains Herzfeld's glass negatives, numbered from 1 to 3850. Of most of these he had blueprints made which he had arranged in 16 binders by general categories--e. Prehistoric pottery, bronzes, stone; Persepolis; Sasanian monuments; Syrian monuments, Persian architecture and landscapes, etc.--respective of the number on the negative. These formed the nucleus for the preparation of the Photo Files. The 16 binders of blueprints have been replaced by Photo Files, Nos. 1-6. The prints in each File are arranged in the same order as the blueprints; and the number of the negative is enclosed in parentheses. Following a brief identification, is a reference to the place where the print has been published, if that is the case and such publication has been located.

In addition to the blueprint binders there were three Albums - Photo Files 25 (Sasanian buildings), 27 (Parthian and Sasanian sculptures) and 28 (Pre-Achaemenian monuments and Pasargadae)--n which Herzfeld had arranged prints in a sequence for study or publication purposes. The order in those Photo Files retains that in the Albums.

In addition to the glass negatives, there is an even larger number of cut films. On his archaeological study trips, Herzfeld was accustomed to supplement his photographs on glass plates with photographs on cut film--sometimes of the same subjects, often of other subjects. Some prints to these negative were identified on the back or could be identified from other prints; but in many instances, especially of landscapes, it has not been possible to place them, except in general categories.

Prints from the cut films have been organized, so far as feasible, in groups of related material and placed in the Photo Files of similar subject matter. The negative number appears in the Photo File. Herzfeld also collected prints from many sources for study purposes. Of those there are no negatives, So far as possible, the prints have been identified and placed in the appropriate Photo File.

The Samarra material, Photo Files 19-3, is in a special category. Files 22 and 23 were arranged in Albums labeled "Paläste und Moscheen-I and -II", respectively. The only identification was written on the backs of the prints, glued to the pages of the Albums. These notations have been transferred to the captions in the Photo Files. These two Albums apparently were arranged by Herzfeld with a view to a publication of the architecture of Samarra which was never prepared. The drawings for such a publication are in this collection.

With such a large number of prints, especially in view of the fact that some were arranged in different fashions for different purposes, it is inevitable that there should be some duplication and that related material may be found in several Photo Files. The only way a user can be sure he has not missed material concerning his particular interest is to examine the Photo File Lists where every print is recorded. Inasmuch as scholars study the same monument from different points of view, the fact that a photograph has been published in one context does not diminish its value in another context.

Note: Photo Files 35-2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.1: Photo File 1: "Prehistoric pottery, etc., bronzes, stone"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N. Frye

AMI--archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

ID--ranische Denkmäler. Lieferung 3/4 Niphauanda, Herzfeld

SK--efers to Herzfeld's Sketchbooks in the Archive

Vol. 1, Nos. 1--110
4.1.1

- Item Print 1 Tepe Giyān, Nihavand. View of ruins
 Print corresponds to negative number 234.
- Item Print 2 Tepe Giyān, Nihavand. View of ruins
 Print corresponds to negative number 235.
- Item Print 3 Tepe Giyān, Nihavand, large jar.
 Print corresponds to negative number 8.
- Item Print 3 Tepe Giyān, large jar.
 Print corresponds to negative number 8.
- Item Print 4 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.II, 1
 Print corresponds to negative number 761.
- Item Print 5 Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.II, 2
 Print corresponds to negative number 90.
- Item Print 6 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.I, 1
 Print corresponds to negative number 755.
- Item Print 7 Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.I, 4; IAE, p1.XVIII, top
 Print corresponds to negative number 771.
- Item Print 8 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.I, 3
 Print corresponds to negative number 12.
- Item Print 9 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.I, 5
 Print corresponds to negative number 11.
- Item Print 10 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.I, 2
 Print corresponds to negative number 70.
- Item Print 11 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.II, 3
 Print corresponds to negative number 60.
- Item Print 12 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.IV, 3
 Print corresponds to negative number 201.
- Item Print 13 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.III, 5
 Print corresponds to negative number 128.
- Item Print 14 Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1. III, 4
 Print corresponds to negative number 129.
- Item Print 15 Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.III, 3; IAE, p1.XVIII, center

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 867. |
| Item Print 16 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.III, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 714. |
| Item Print 17 | Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.III, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 712. |
| Item Print 18 | Tepe Giyān. ID p1.VI, 7 Print corresponds to negative number 89. |
| Item Print 19 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 863. |
| Item Print 20 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 136. |
| Item Print 21 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 132. |
| Item Print 22 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 756. |
| Item Print 23 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VI, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 77. |
| Item Print 24 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 134. |
| Item Print 25 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VI, 6 Print corresponds to negative number 62. |
| Item Print 26 | Tepe Giyān. Print corresponds to negative number 72. |
| Item Print 27 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VI, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 80. |
| Item Print 28 | Tepe Giyān. Print corresponds to negative number 81. |
| Item Print 29 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.V, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 71. |
| Item Print 30 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.IV, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 766. |
| Item Print 31 | Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.IV, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 713. |
| Item Print 32 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.V, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 758. |
| Item Print 33 | Tepe Giyān. Rim. ID, p1.V, 6; IAE, p1.XVIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 82. |
| Item Print 34 | Tepe Giyān |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 7. |
| Item Print 35 | Tepe Giyān. Section of rim, detail of No.34 Print corresponds to negative number 5. |
| Item Print 36 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 6. |
| Item Print 37 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VIII, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 135. |
| Item Print 38 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VII, 6 Print corresponds to negative number 87. |
| Item Print 39 | Tepe Giyān. Print corresponds to negative number 74. |
| Item Print 40 | Tepe Giyān. Jar. ID, p1. IX, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 868. |
| Item Print 41 | Tepe Giyān, small jar. ID, p1.XII, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 65. |
| Item Print 42 | Tepe Giyān. Top view of No. 41.ID, p1.XII, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 66. |
| Item Print 43 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No. 41 Print corresponds to negative number 2. |
| Item Print 44 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XII, 8 Print corresponds to negative number 79. |
| Item Print 45 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No.44 Print corresponds to negative number 751. |
| Item Print 46 | Tepe Giyān. Small-handled jar Print corresponds to negative number 133. |
| Item Print 47 | Tepe Giyān. Small jar. ID, p1.XII, 5; IAE, p1.XX, bottom right, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 760. |
| Item Print 48 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jars. ID, p1.XII, 1 and 4; IAE, p1.XX, top right Print corresponds to negative number 763. |
| Item Print 49 | Tepe Giyān, small two-handled jar. ID, p1.XIV, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 200. |
| Item Print 50 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIII, 8 Print corresponds to negative number 198. |
| Item Print 51 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIII, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 36. |
| Item Print 52 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIII, 2 (cleaned version) Print corresponds to negative number 73. |
| Item Print 53 | Tepe Giyān. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 749. |
| Item Print 54 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIV, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 112. |
| Item Print 55 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No.54 Print corresponds to negative number 64. |
| Item Print 56 | Tepe Giyān, two small jars. ID, p1.XII, 6 and 7 Print corresponds to negative number 768. |
| Item Print 57 | Tepe Giyān.ID, p1.XIII, 1 and 3 Print corresponds to negative number 111. |
| Item Print 58 | Tepe Giyān. ID. p1.XI, 17--18 Print corresponds to negative number 76. |
| Item Print 59 | Tepe Giyān, small jar. ID, p1.XIII, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 197. |
| Item Print 60 | Tepe Giyān, small cup. ID, p1.XV, 7; Frye, fig.13 Print corresponds to negative number 9. |
| Item Print 61 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XV, 8 Print corresponds to negative number 10. |
| Item Print 62 | Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VX, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 206. |
| Item Print 63 | Tepe Giyān. ID. p1.XV, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 1. |
| Item Print 64 | Tepe Giyān. Two small cups. ID, p1.XVI, 7--8 Print corresponds to negative number 92. |
| Item Print 65 | Tepe Giyān. Two goblets. ID, p1.XIII, 7 and 9 Print corresponds to negative number 202. |
| Item Print 66 | Tepe Giyān. Two goblets. ID. p1.XVI, 9--10 Print corresponds to negative number 47. |
| Item Print 67 | Tepe Giyān. Goblet. ID, p1.XX, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 110. |
| Item Print 68 | Tepe Giyān. Goblet. ID, p1.XIII, 6 Print corresponds to negative number 61. |
| Item Print 69 | Tepe Giyān. Small jar and jug. ID, p1.XI, 13--14 Print corresponds to negative number 93. |
| Item Print 70 | Tepe Giyān. Vase. ID, p1.XIII, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 203. |
| Item Print 71 | Tepe Giyān. Tall goblet. ID, p1.XX, 6 Print corresponds to negative number 199. |
| Item Print 72 | Tepe Giyān. Two tall goblets. ID, p1.XVI, 5--6 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 53. |
| Item Print 73 | Tepe Giyān. Tall cup. ID, p1.XVI, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 134. |
| Item Print 74 | Tepe Giyān. Small vase and jar. ID, p1.XVI, 2–3 Print corresponds to negative number 24. |
| Item Print 75 | Tepe Giyān. Plain jar. ID, p1.XVI, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 385. |
| Item Print 76 | Tepe Giyān. Three small jars. ID, p1.X, 1–3 Print corresponds to negative number 208. |
| Item Print 77 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jars. ID, p1.X, 15–16 Print corresponds to negative number 209. |
| Item Print 78 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jars. ID, p1.X, 13–14 Print corresponds to negative number 186. |
| Item Print 79 | Tepe Giyān. Two views of small jars. ID, p1.X, 9–10 Print corresponds to negative number 189. |
| Item Print 80 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jars. ID, p1.XI, 9–10 Print corresponds to negative number 85. |
| Item Print 81 | Tepe Giyān. Small jar and jug. ID, p1.XI, 11–12 Print corresponds to negative number 44. |
| Item Print 82 | Tepe Giyān. Three small jars or jugs. ID, p1.X, 6–8 Print corresponds to negative number 115. |
| Item Print 83 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jugs. ID, p1.XI, 7–8 Print corresponds to negative number 46. |
| Item Print 84 | Tepe Giyān. Two small jugs. ID, p1.X, 4–5 Print corresponds to negative number 196. |
| Item Print 85 | Tepe Giyān. Spouted bowl and jug. ID, p1.XI, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 752. |
| Item Print 86 | Tepe Giyān. Spouted jug and jar. ID, p1.XI, 1–2 Print corresponds to negative number 42. |
| Item Print 87 | Tepe Giyān. Two spouted jars. ID, p1.XI, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 84. |
| Item Print 88 | Tepe Giyān. Small jar and cup. ID, p1.X, 17–18 Print corresponds to negative number 97. |
| Item Print 89 | Tepe Giyān. Albarello. ID, p1.XVII, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 767. |
| Item Print 90 | Tepe Giyān. Albarello. ID, p1.XVII, 2–3 Print corresponds to negative number 207. |
| Item Print 91 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No. 90 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4.
- Item Print 92 Tepe Giyān. Albarello. ID, p1.XVIII, 8
Print corresponds to negative number 67.
- Item Print 93 Tepe Giyān. Albarello. ID, p1.XVIII, 5; IAE, p1.XX, bottom right, 2
Print corresponds to negative number 754.
- Item Print 94 Tepe Giyān. Two albarellos. ID, p1.XVII, 2--3
Print corresponds to negative number 187.
- Item Print 95 Tepe Giyān. Albarello. ID, XVIII, 6
Print corresponds to negative number 764.
- Tepe Giyān. Jar. ID, p1.XVIII, 1
Print corresponds to negative number 764a.
- Item Print 96 Tepe Giyān. Another view of No. 95
Print corresponds to negative number 3.
- Item Print 97 Tepe Giyān. Two small jars. ID, p1.X, 11--12
Print corresponds to negative number 191.
- Item Print 98 Tepe Giyān. Small jar. ID, p1.XVII, 1
Print corresponds to negative number 192.
- Item Print 99 Tepe Giyān, three-legged jar. ID, p1.XIX, 8
Print corresponds to negative number 869.
- Item Print 100 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIX, 5
Print corresponds to negative number 772.
- Item Print 101 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIX, 7
Print corresponds to negative number 190.
- Item Print 102 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIX, 6
Print corresponds to negative number 770.
- Item Print 103 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XIX, 1--2
Print corresponds to negative number 719.
- Item Print 104 Tepe Giyān, three miscellaneous pieces. ID, p1.XVIII, 4; XIX, 3--4
Print corresponds to negative number 68.
- Item Print 105 Tepe Giyān. Two jars. ID, p1.XVIII, 2--3
Print corresponds to negative number 137.
- Item Print 106 Tepe Giyān. Two jars. ID, p1.X, 19--20
Print corresponds to negative number 193.
- Item Print 107 Tepe Giyān. Jar. ID, p1.IX, 1
Print corresponds to negative number 73.
- Item Print 108 Tepe Giyān. Bowl. ID, p1.XXII, 14; IAE, p1.XXIII, right, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 759.
- Item Print 109 Tepe Giyān. Bowl. ID, p1.XXIV, 11

- Print corresponds to negative number 194.
- Item Print 110 Tepe Giyān. Bowl and plate. ID, p1.XXIII, 12--13
 Print corresponds to negative number 86.

 Vol. 2
 4.1.2
- Item Print 111 Tepe Giyān. Two bowls. ID, p1.XXIII, 10--11
 Print corresponds to negative number 43.
- Item Print 112 Tepe Giyān. Bowl and jar. ID, p1.XI, 15--16
 Print corresponds to negative number 69.
- Item Print 113 Tepe Giyān. Bowl. ID, p1.XXIV, 10
 Print corresponds to negative number 773.
- Item Print 114 Tepe Giyān. Bowl. ID, p1.XXIV, 9
 Print corresponds to negative number 750.
- Item Print 115 Tepe Giyān. Two bowls. ID, p1.XXIII, 7--8
 Print corresponds to negative number 63.
- Item Print 116 Tepe Giyān. Shallow bowl. ID, p1.XXIV, 8
 Print corresponds to negative number 106.
- Item Print 117 Tepe Giyān. Shallow bowl. ID, p1.XXIV, 6 (?)
 Print corresponds to negative number 102.
- Item Print 118 Tepe Giyān. Two bowls. ID, p1.XXIII, 5--6
 Print corresponds to negative number 39.
- Item Print 119 Tepe Giyān. Two bowls. ID, p1.XXIII, 3--4
 Print corresponds to negative number 38.
- Item Print 120 Tepe Giyān. Two bowls
 Print corresponds to negative number 866.
- Item Print 121 Tepe Giyān. Bowls. ID, p1.XXIV, 4--5
 Print corresponds to negative number 870.
- Item Print 122 Tepe Giyān. Bowls. ID, p1.XXIV, 1--2
 Print corresponds to negative number 108.
- Item Print 123 Tepe Giyān. Bowl. ID, p1.XXIII, 9
 Print corresponds to negative number 40.
- Item Print 124 Tepe Giyān. Bowl and jug. ID, p1.XI, 5--6
 Print corresponds to negative number 37.
- Item Print 125 Tepe Giyān. Shallow bowl on legs. ID, p1.XXIV, 7
 Print corresponds to negative number 107.
- Item Print 126 Tepe Giyān. Jar. ID, p1.XXI, 1
 Print corresponds to negative number 204.
- Item Print 127 Tepe Giyān. Top view of No. 126, ID, p1.XXI, 2

- Print corresponds to negative number 195.
- Item Print 128 Tepe Giyān. Small bottle, top view. ID, p1.XXI, 4
 Print corresponds to negative number 765.
- Item Print 129 Tepe Giyān. Small bottle, top view. ID, p1.XXI, 4
 Print corresponds to negative number 765a.
- Item Print 130 Tepe Giyān. Two square bottles. ID, p1.XX, 5
 Print corresponds to negative number 109.
- Item Print 131 Tepe Giyān. Cluster of 7 jars. ID, p1.XXI, 6; IAE, p1.XXIV top, center
 Print corresponds to negative number 205.
- Item Print 132 Tepe Giyān. Pottery stand. ID, p1.XXI, 5
 Print corresponds to negative number 104.
- Item Print 133 Tepe Giyān. Pottery slab. ID, p1.XXIV, 6
 Print corresponds to negative number 769.
- Item Print 134 Tepe Giyān. Rhyton. ID, p1.XXII, 8; IAE, p1.XV, right
 Print corresponds to negative number 720.
- Item Print 135 Tepe Giyān. Rhyton. ID, p1.XXII, 7; IAE, p1.XV, right
 Print corresponds to negative number 864.
- Item Print 136 Tepe Giyān. Rhyton. ID, p1.XII, 2--4
 Print corresponds to negative number 865.
- Item Print 137 Tepe Giyān. Frags, of painted animals. ID, p1.XIV, 2; XXII, 1
 Print corresponds to negative number 45.
- Item Print 138 Tepe Giyān. Frags, of painted animals. ID, p1.XX, 6; XIV, 1
 Print corresponds to negative number 47.
- Item Print 139 Tepe Giyān, potsherds, ibex. ID, p1.XVII, 7--8
 Print corresponds to negative number 1076.
- Item Print 140 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XV, 3--4; IAE, p1.XIV
 Print corresponds to negative number 1075.
- Item Print 141 Tepe Giyān.
 Print corresponds to negative number 1086.
- Item Print 142 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.XV, 5--6
 Print corresponds to negative number 1085.
- Item Print 143 Tepe Giyān, potsherds. ID, p1.XXIII, 1--2; IAE, p1.XIV
 Print corresponds to negative number 1078.
- Item Print 144 Tepe Giyān. ID, p1.VI, 2--4; IAE, p1.XIV
 Print corresponds to negative number 1144.
- Item Print 145 Tepe Giyān. Potsherds and figurine

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1080. |
| Item Print 146 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No.145 Print corresponds to negative number 131. |
| Item Print 147 | Tepe Giyān. Potsherds. ID, p1.V, 5; p1.IX, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 1077. |
| Item Print 148 | Tepe Giyān. Potsherds. ID, p1.II, 4 and 6 Print corresponds to negative number 1084. |
| Item Print 149 | Tepe Giyān. Potsherds. ID, p1.3; IAE, p1.XIV Print corresponds to negative number 1083. |
| Item Print 150 | Tepe Giyān. Potsherds. ID, p1.XX, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 1079. |
| Item Print 151 | Tepe Giyān. Large jar Print corresponds to negative number 78. |
| Item Print 152 | Tepe Giyān. Rim of preceeding. ID, p1.II, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 59. |
| Item Print 153 | Tepe Giyān. Large jar. ID, p1.V, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 91. |
| Item Print 154 | Tepe Giyān. Rim of preceeding. ID, p1.V, 4; IAE, p1.XIX, center Print corresponds to negative number 715. |
| Item Print 155 | Tepe Giyān. Large jar. ID, p1.VIII, 2 Print corresponds to negative number 871. |
| Item Print 156 | Tepe Giyān. Detail of preceeding. ID, p1.IX, 6; IAE, p1.XIX, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 88. |
| Item Print 157 | Tepe Giyān. Large jar. ID, p1.VI, 8 Print corresponds to negative number 83. |
| Item Print 158 | Tepe Giyān. Cup. ID, p1.IX, 3 Print corresponds to negative number 130. |
| Item Print 159 | Tepe Giyān. Detail of rim. ID, p1.IX, 5; IAE; p1.XIX, top Print corresponds to negative number 762. |
| Item Print 160 | Tepe Giyān. Cup. ID, p1.XIV, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 96. |
| Item Print 161 | Tepe Giyān. Jug. ID, p1.XVII, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 114. |
| Item Print 162 | Tepe Giyān. Cup. Print corresponds to negative number 113. |
| Item Print 163 | Tepe Giyān. Cup and jug Print corresponds to negative number 105. |
| Item Print 164 | Tepe Giyān. Isfahan. Loom weight |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 148. |
| Item Print 165 | Tepe Giyān. Metal figure. IAE, p1.XXXII, right Print corresponds to negative number 1176. |
| Item Print 166 | Tepe Giyān. Metal figure and ring Print corresponds to negative number 1098. |
| Item Print 167 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze bulls' heads Print corresponds to negative number 1140. |
| Item Print 168 | Tepe Giyān. Shahriyar. Incense burner. IAE, p1.XXI, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 161. |
| Item Print 169 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze bell (?). IAE, p1.XXIX Print corresponds to negative number 539. |
| Item Print 170 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 540. |
| Item Print 171 | Tepe Giyān. Two metal bowls Print corresponds to negative number 521. |
| Item Print 172 | Tepe Giyān. Two metal bowls Print corresponds to negative number 732. |
| Item Print 173 | Tepe Giyān. Metal bowl Print corresponds to negative number 733. |
| Item Print 174 | Tepe Giyān. A small metal bowl Print corresponds to negative number 17. |
| Item Print 175 | Tepe Giyān. Metal bowl and handled pan Print corresponds to negative number 16. |
| Item Print 176 | Tepe Giyān. Two fragmentary metal bowls Print corresponds to negative number 522. |
| Item Print 177 | Tepe Giyān. Fragments of bowls Print corresponds to negative number 734. |
| Item Print 178 | Tepe Giyān. Two metal cups Print corresponds to negative number 15. |
| Item Print 179 | Tepe Giyān. Two metal goblets Print corresponds to negative number 18. |
| Item Print 180 | Tepe Giyān. Metal jug Print corresponds to negative number 736. |
| Item Print 181 | Tepe Giyān. Copper fragment: religious procession. IAE, p1.XXI, top Print corresponds to negative number 523. |
| Item Print 182 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 523. |
| Item Print 183 | Tepe Giyān. Another view. IAE, p1.XXI, bottom |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 524. |
| Item Print 184 | Tepe Giyān. Fragments 3 silver vessels Print corresponds to negative number 731. |
| Item Print 185 | Tepe Giyān. Three copper objects Print corresponds to negative number 1091. |
| Item Print 186 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Three metal objects Print corresponds to negative number 23. |
| Item Print 187 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Four strings of beads Print corresponds to negative number 507. |
| Item Print 188 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Four strings of beads Print corresponds to negative number 508. |
| Item Print 189 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Three strings of beads Print corresponds to negative number 501. |
| Item Print 190 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Five strings of beads Print corresponds to negative number 500. |
| Item Print 191 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Assorted stones, some publ. IAE, p1.XXX Print corresponds to negative number 506. |
| Item Print 192 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Assorted stones Print corresponds to negative number 496. |
| Item Print 193 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Jewelry Print corresponds to negative number 498. |
| Item Print 194 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Three metal head-bands Print corresponds to negative number 236. |
| Item Print 195 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. The same Print corresponds to negative number 237. |
| Item Print 196 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. The same Print corresponds to negative number 238. |
| Item Print 197 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. The same Print corresponds to negative number 239. |
| Item Print 198 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Bracelets or necklets Print corresponds to negative number 249. |
| Item Print 199 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Three necklets. IAE, p1.XXX Print corresponds to negative number 251. |
| Item Print 200 | Tepe Giyān and Baghdad. Silver bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 499. |
| Item Print 201 | Harsin. Bronze bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 246. |
| Item Print 202 | Tepe Giyān. Plaque and ring |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 255. |
| Item Print 203 | Tepe Giyān. Bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 247. |
| Item Print 204 | Tepe Giyān. Bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 497. |
| Item Print 205 | Tepe Giyān and Constantinople. Bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 254. |
| Item Print 206 | Tepe Giyān. Rings. IAE, p1.XXX Print corresponds to negative number 248. |
| Item Print 207 | Tepe Giyān. Rings Print corresponds to negative number 250. |
| Item Print 208 | Tepe Giyān. Rings Print corresponds to negative number 256. |
| Item Print 209 | Tepe Giyān. Silver whorls Print corresponds to negative number 257. |
| Item Print 210 | Tepe Giyān. Silver spirals. IAE, p1.XXX Print corresponds to negative number 253. |
| Item Print 211 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze pins Print corresponds to negative number 240. |
| Item Print 212 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze pins Print corresponds to negative number 241. |
| Item Print 213 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze pins and needles Print corresponds to negative number 243. |
| Item Print 214 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze and silver pins Print corresponds to negative number 244. |
| Item Print 215 | Tepe Giyān. Bronze and silver pins Print corresponds to negative number 245. |
| Item Print 216 | Tepe Giyān. Small bronze "spoons" Print corresponds to negative number 242. |
| Item Print 217 | Tepe Giyān. Two stone mace-heads. IAE, p1.XXVI Print corresponds to negative number 502. |
| Item Print 218 | Tepe Giyān. Two stone mace-heads. IAE, p1.XXVI Print corresponds to negative number 503. |
| Item Print 219 | Tepe Giyān. Three stone mace-heads. IAE, p1.XXVI Print corresponds to negative number 14. |
| Item Print 220 | Tepe Giyān. Two stone mace-heads Print corresponds to negative number 13. |
| Item Print 1 | Stone bead necklaces |

- Print corresponds to negative number 5008.
- Item Print 2 Stone bead necklaces and rings
Print corresponds to negative number 5006.
- Item Print 3 Stone bead necklaces
Print corresponds to negative number 5007.
- Item Print 4 Metal pins
Print corresponds to negative number 5009.
- Item Print 5 Tepe Giyān. Jewelry, cf IAE, pl.XXX, right
Print corresponds to negative number 5067.
- Item Print 6 Tepe Giyān. Another arrangement of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 5068.
- Item Print 7 Tepe Giyān. Jewelry, IAE, pl.XXX, left
Print corresponds to negative number 5069.
- Item Print 8 Mostly Tepe Giyān. Seal stones. Drawings of some in AMI, vol.V,
figs.11--25; and pl.II
Print corresponds to negative number 5070.
- Item Print 9 Tepe Giyān. Seal stones. See comment p.8
- Item Print 10 Tepe Giyān. same as preceeding
- Item Print 11 Tepe Giyān. Same as p.8
- Item Print 12 Tepe Giyān. Stone pendants or whorls. Comment as p.8
- Item Print 13 Tepe Giyān. Stone whorls, pendants and seal-stone. See comment p.8
- Item Print 15 Tepe Giyān. Bronzes.IAE, pl.XXV,top
Print corresponds to negative number 5003.
- Item Print 17 Tepe Giyān. Four small pots
Print corresponds to negative number 3966.
- Tepe Giyān. Four small pots
Print corresponds to negative number 3962.
- Item Print 18 Tepe Giyān. Four small pots
Print corresponds to negative number 3965.
- Item Print 19 Gilweran. Bronze beaker (File 3--103), cleaned. British Museum photo
- Item Print 20 Restored bowl (File 4--31). Buffalo Museum photo
- Item Print 20 Variation of Tepe Giyān jar, File 1--7
- Item Print 21 Duplicate prints
Print corresponds to negative number 3862 and 3865.
- Item Print 22 Duplicate print

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3966. |
| | Copper jug and jar with long beak Print corresponds to negative number 3964. |
| Item Print 23 | Miscellaneous Luristan bronzes Print corresponds to negative number 3963. |
| | Luristan bit Print corresponds to negative number 3961. |
| Item Print 24 | Cylinder seal impressions Print corresponds to negative number 3958. |
| | Four views of small stone head. Also File 13, P.11b Print corresponds to negative number 3960. |
| Item Print 25 | Reconstructed bead necklaces |
| Item Print 26 | Same as preceeding |
| Item Print 27 | British Museum photo of pottery |
| Item Print 28a | British Museum photo of small stone pendants |
| Item Print 28b | Miscellaneous bronzes |
| Item Print 29a | Miscellaneous whorls or buttons |
| Item Print 29b | British Museum photo of small metal objects |
| Item Print 29c | Three gold and lapis pins |
| Item Print 30 | Two views of iron bull |
| Item Print 31 | Tepe Giyān. Buttons and pendants. AMI, vol.V, pl.I Print corresponds to negative number 5071. |

4.2: Photo File 2: "Pre-Achaemenian, Pasargadae, Naqsh-i Rustam, Istakhr"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

Vol. 1

- Item Print 1 Fahliyun river from Kurangun rock relief
Print corresponds to negative number 2169.
- Item Print 2 Kurangun rock relief. AHI, p1.II
Print corresponds to negative number 1490.
- Item Print 3 Kurangun rock relief. IAE, p1.XXXIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1492.
- Item Print 4 Kurangun rock relief. Detail
Print corresponds to negative number 1491.
- Item Print 5 Kurangun rock relief. Detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2170.
- Item Print 6 Kurangun rock relief. Two figures. IAE, p1.XXXIV, upper left
Print corresponds to negative number 2171.
- Item Print 7 Kurangun rock relief. Closer view. IAE, p1.XXXIV, upper right
Print corresponds to negative number 2172.
- Item Print 8 Kurangun rock relief. Single worshipper. IAE, p1.XXXIV, lower right
Print corresponds to negative number 2173.
- Item Print 9 Kurangun rock relief. Group worshippers. IAE, p1.XXXIV, lower left
Print corresponds to negative number 2174.
- Item Print 10 Kurangun rock relief. Procession
Print corresponds to negative number 2175.
- Item Print 11 Sarpul. From E
Print corresponds to negative number 1495.
- Item Print 12 Sarpul. Closer view of Mt.
Print corresponds to negative number 1493.
- Item Print 13 Sarpul. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 1494.
- Item Print 14 Sarpul. From S. TA, p1.I
Print corresponds to negative number 1496.
- Item Print 15 Sarpul. Annubanini relief. TA, p1.II, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1498.
- Item Print 16 Sarpul. Annubanini relief. TA, p1.II, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1499.
- Item Print 17 Sarpul. Annubanini relief
Print corresponds to negative number 1497.
- Item Print 18 Sarpul. Annubanini relief
Print corresponds to negative number 1500.
- Item Print 19 Figure with inscription. TA, p1.III, p1.IV, left (detail)

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1505. |
| Item Print 20 | Figure with inscription. Closer view Print corresponds to negative number 1501. |
| Item Print 20a | Figure with inscription. Enlargement of No.18, detail |
| Item Print 20b | Figure with inscription. Enlargement of No. 19, detail |
| Item Print 21 | Figure with inscription. Another exposure of No.20 Print corresponds to negative number 1502. |
| Item Print 22 | Figure wish inscription. Detail of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1503. |
| Item Print 23 | Figure wish inscription. Another exposure of No.22 Print corresponds to negative number 1504. |
| Item Print 24 | Figure wish inscription. Taking a squeeze of Artaban inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2176. |
| Item Print 25 | Figure wish inscription. Taking a squeeze of Annubanini inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2177. |
| Item Print 26 | Figure wish inscription. Third sculpture. TA, p1.IV, right Print corresponds to negative number 1506. |
| Item Print 27 | Figure wish inscription. Another exposure of No.26 Print corresponds to negative number 1507. |
| Item Print 28 | Horin-Skaikhan. View of valley Print corresponds to negative number 1508. |
| Item Print 29 | Horin-Skaikhan. Rock relief Print corresponds to negative number 1509. |
| Item Print 30 | Horin-Skaikhan. Rock relief, closer view Print corresponds to negative number 1510. |
| Item Print 31 | Dukkān-i Dāūd tomb. TA, p1.V; IAE, p1.XXXV, left Print corresponds to negative number 1511. |
| Item Print 32 | Dukkān-i Dāūd tomb. Closer view. TA, p1.VI Print corresponds to negative number 1512. |
| Item Print 33 | Dukkān-i Dāūd tomb. Relief of worshipping figure Print corresponds to negative number 1514. |
| Item Print 34 | Dukkān-i Dāūd tomb. Closer view Print corresponds to negative number 1513. |
| Item Print 35 | Paitaq Pass from S. TA, p1.VIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1515. |
| Item Print 36 | Sahna. View towards Bistun. TA, p1.VIII, top Print corresponds to negative number 1516. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 37 | Sahna. Gorge, view towards Bistun Print corresponds to negative number 1517. |
| Item Print 38 | Sahna. Tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1007. |
| Item Print 39 | Sahna. Tomb, closer view. TA. p1. VII Print corresponds to negative number 1518. |
| Item Print 40 | Sahna. Small tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1178. |
| Item Print 41 | Sahna. Small tomb, closer view Print corresponds to negative number 985. |
| Item Print 42 | Sahna. Waterfall in gorge Print corresponds to negative number 1008. |
| Item Print 43 | Sarpul. Stone oil-press (N). N of town Print corresponds to negative number 2178. |
| Item Print 44 | Khāk-i Rustam (Mamasseni). Dā u dukhtar, tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1520. |
| Item Print 45 | Dā u dukhtar. Tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1521. |
| Item Print 46 | Dā u dukhtar. Tomb. IAE, p1.XXXV, right Print corresponds to negative number 1522. |
| Item Print 47 | Dā u dukhtar. Closer view. IAE, p1.XXXVIII, right; AHI, p1.V, left Print corresponds to negative number 1523. |
| Item Print 48 | Dā u dukhtar. Detail of column. IAE, p1.XXXVI, right Print corresponds to negative number 1527. |
| Item Print 49 | Dā u dukhtar. Column bases with Chief of Rustam tribe. IAE, p1.XXXVI, left Print corresponds to negative number 1525. |
| Item Print 50 | Dā u dukhtar. Inside tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1524. |
| Item Print 51 | Dā u dukhtar. Inside tomb, looking out Print corresponds to negative number 1526. |
| Item Print 52 | Sardasht. Kurdish guest-house (mosque) Print corresponds to negative number 1519. |
| Item Print 53 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. S side Print corresponds to negative number 1528. |
| Item Print 54 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. W side Print corresponds to negative number 300. |
| Item Print 55 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. N and W sides Print corresponds to negative number 298. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 56 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. W and S sides. Frye, fig.21 Print corresponds to negative number 1529. |
| Item Print 57 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. W and S sides Print corresponds to negative number 1530. |
| Item Print 58 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. N side, close-up Print corresponds to negative number 299. |
| Item Print 59 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. N and W sides Print corresponds to negative number 416. |
| Item Print 60 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. S side. IAE, p1.XL, top Print corresponds to negative number 1531. |
| Item Print 61 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. N corner from W, close-up Print corresponds to negative number 1534. |
| Item Print 62 | Pasargadae, Takht-i Sulaiman. S side, corner. Frye, fig.22 Print corresponds to negative number 1535. |
| Item Print 63 | Pasargadae. Valley with temple mound Print corresponds to negative number 1014. |
| Item Print 64 | Pasargadae. Temple mound Print corresponds to negative number 413. |
| Item Print 65 | Pasargadae. Temple mound Print corresponds to negative number 1163. |
| Item Print 66 | Pasargadae. Temple mound, excavated foundations Print corresponds to negative number 419. |
| Item Print 67 | Pasargadae. Temple mound, excavated foundations Print corresponds to negative number 474. |
| Item Print 68 | Pasargadae. Temple mound, excavated foundations Print corresponds to negative number 460. |
| Item Print 69 | Pasargadae. Altars and temple mound Print corresponds to negative number 301. |
| Item Print 70 | Pasargadae. Closer view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 302. |
| Item Print 71 | Pasargadae. Altars, showing hollow construction Print corresponds to negative number 265. |
| Item Print 72 | Pasargadae. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2212. |
| Item Print 73 | Pasargadae. Altars from side Print corresponds to negative number 2213. |
| Item Print 74 | Pasargadae. Altars showing stairs to top Print corresponds to negative number 449. |

- Item Print 75 Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus and gorge. IAE, p1.XLI, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 448.
- Item Print 76 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. S and E sides
Print corresponds to negative number 1543.
- Item Print 77 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. N and W sides
Print corresponds to negative number 2204.
- Item Print 78 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Closer view of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 2205.
- Item Print 79 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. W and S sides
Print corresponds to negative number 1541.
- Item Print 80 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. S and E sides
Print corresponds to negative number 1542.
- Item Print 81 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. N and W sides, close-up
Print corresponds to negative number 2206.
- Item Print 82 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Doorway from outside
Print corresponds to negative number 2207.
- Item Print 83 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Mihrāb inside
Print corresponds to negative number 2208.
- Item Print 84 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Doorway from inside
Print corresponds to negative number 2209.
- Item Print 85 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Fallen column NE corner
Print corresponds to negative number 2210.
- Item Print 86 Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Column base on W side
Print corresponds to negative number 2211.
- Item Print 87 Pasargadae, building R. Joins No.88 to form panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 2202.
- Item Print 88 Pasargadae, building R. See No.87
Print corresponds to negative number 2201.
- Item Print 89 Pasargadae, building R. Gate. Joins No. 90 to form panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 2199.
- Item Print 90 Pasargadae, building R. See No.89
Print corresponds to negative number 2200.
- Item Print 91 Pasargadae, building R. Foundations
Print corresponds to negative number 2203.
- Item Print 92 Pasargadae, building R. Foundations with winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 294.
- Item Print 93 Pasargadae, building R. Foundations
Print corresponds to negative number 296.

- Item Print 94 Pasargadae, building R. Foundations
Print corresponds to negative number 1009.
- Item Print 95 Pasargadae, building R. Gateway with winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 417.
- Item Print 96 Pasargadae, building R. Winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 997.
- Item Print 97 Pasargadae, building R. Winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 1540.
- Item Print 98 Pasargadae, building R. Winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 1539.
- Item Print 99 Pasargadae, building R. Making squeeze of head of Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 2198.
- Item Print 100 Pasargadae, building R. Detail of head and crown of Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 471.
- Item Print 101 Pasargadae, building R. Fragment of crown of lamassu, detail of fringes
Print corresponds to negative number 468.
- Item Print 102 Pasargadae, building R. Winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 454.
- Item Print 103 Pasargadae, building S. From E
Print corresponds to negative number 2191.
- Item Print 104 Pasargadae, building S. SE corner
Print corresponds to negative number 2190.
- Item Print 105 Pasargadae, building S. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 1536.
- Item Print 106 Pasargadae, building S. S side
Print corresponds to negative number 1537.
- Item Print 107 Pasargadae, building S. Anta of E portico with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 457.
- Item Print 108 Pasargadae, building S. Closer view of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 467.
- Item Print 109 Pasargadae, building S. Another exposure of No.108
Print corresponds to negative number 2189.
- Item Print 110 Pasargadae, building S. Anta of W side of S portico
Print corresponds to negative number 957.
- Item Print 111 Pasargadae, building S. Another view of No. 110
Print corresponds to negative number 2194.
- Item Print 112 Pasargadae, building S. S portico, looking E
Print corresponds to negative number 1157.

Vol. 2

- Item Print 113 Pasargadae, building S. Column base. IAE, p1.LVI, bottom, left
Print corresponds to negative number 2193.
- Item Print 114 Pasargadae, building S. N portico foundations
Print corresponds to negative number 1161.
- Item Print 115 Pasargadae, building S. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 418.
- Item Print 116 Pasargadae. Building P. Foundation stones
Print corresponds to negative number 2192.
- Item Print 117 Pasargadae, building S. Central room and door to W portico
Print corresponds to negative number 1190.
- Item Print 118 Pasargadae, building S. Lower part of sculptured door-jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 2195.
- Item Print 119 Pasargadae, building S. Lower part of sculptured door-jamb, opposite No. 118
Print corresponds to negative number 2196.
- Item Print 120 Pasargadae, building S. Lower part of sculptured door-jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 2197.
- Item Print 121 Pasargadae, building S. Another view of No.118
Print corresponds to negative number 1179.
- Item Print 122 Pasargadae, building S. Detail of No. 121
Print corresponds to negative number 981.
- Item Print 123 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of capital
Print corresponds to negative number 980.
- Item Print 124 Pasargadae, building S. Another view of No.123
Print corresponds to negative number 982.
- Item Print 125 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of capital. IAE, p1.XXXIX, top left
Print corresponds to negative number 453.
- Item Print 126 Pasargadae, building S. Another view of No. 125
Print corresponds to negative number 470.
- Item Print 127 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of capital
Print corresponds to negative number 276.
- Item Print 128 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of horse's head. IAE, p1.XXXIX, top right
Print corresponds to negative number 451.
- Item Print 129 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of horse's head
Print corresponds to negative number 275.
- Item Print 130 Pasargadae, building S. Another view of No.129 (?)

- Print corresponds to negative number 277.
- Item Print 131 Pasargadae, sculptor's model of ear; fragment of column base
Print corresponds to negative number 455.
- Item Print 132 Pasargadae, building S. Two fragments of sculpture
Print corresponds to negative number 272.
- Item Print 133 Pasargadae, building P. Distant view
Print corresponds to negative number 988.
- Item Print 134 Pasargadae, building P. S pier of E portico
Print corresponds to negative number 412.
- Item Print 135 Pasargadae, building P. S pier of E portico
Print corresponds to negative number 1538.
- Item Print 136 Pasargadae, building P. Closer view of inscription in No.135
Print corresponds to negative number 466.
- Item Print 137 Pasargadae, building P. Excavated wall
Print corresponds to negative number 415.
- Item Print 138 Pasargadae, building P. E portico excavated
Print corresponds to negative number 459.
- Item Print 139 Pasargadae, building P. W portico
Print corresponds to negative number 297.
- Item Print 140 Pasargadae, colonnade
Print corresponds to negative number 295.
- Item Print 141 Pasargadae, building S. column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 1187.
- Item Print 142 Pasargadae, building P. Foundation of door
Print corresponds to negative number 458.
- Item Print 143 Pasargadae, building P. Lower part of sculptured figure
Print corresponds to negative number 278.
- Item Print 144 Pasargadae, building P. Lower part of sculptured figure. IAE, p1.LXXI, top right
Print corresponds to negative number 452.
- Item Print 145 Pasargadae, building P. Fragment of sculpture of Cyrus
Print corresponds to negative number 450.
- Item Print 146 Pasargadae, building P. Fragments of Cyrus inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 491.
- Item Print 147 Pasargadae, building P. Same as above
Print corresponds to negative number 462.
- Item Print 148 Pasargadae, building P. Same as above
Print corresponds to negative number 463.

- Item Print 149 Pasargadae, building P. Eye of Cyrus. IAE, p1.LXXII, center
Print corresponds to negative number 1117.
- Item Print 150 Pasargadae, building P. Painted coverings of columns
Print corresponds to negative number 469.
- Item Print 151 Pasargadae, building P. Fragment of painted surface
Print corresponds to negative number 465.
- Item Print 152 Pasargadae, building P. Other fragments
Print corresponds to negative number 464.
- Item Print 153 Pasargadae, building P. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 456.
- Item Print 154 Pasargadae, building P. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 409.
- Item Print 155 Pasargadae, building P. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 410.
- Item Print 156 Pasargadae. Tomb, W side
Print corresponds to negative number 1533.
- Item Print 157 Pasargadae. Tomb, inside
Print corresponds to negative number 1532.
- Item Print 158 Pasargadae. Large jar (fragmentary)
Print corresponds to negative number 1119.
- Item Print 159 Pasargadae. Prehistoric potsherds
Print corresponds to negative number 1006.
- Item Print 160 Pasargadae. Section of column base IAE, p1.XXXIX, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1160.
- Item Print 161 Pasargadae. Rock-cut road to Persepolis
Print corresponds to negative number 2215.
- Item Print 162 Pasargadae. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2216.
- Item Print 163 Pasargadae. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2217.
- Item Print 164 Pasargadae. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2214.
- Item Print 165 Bistun rock from E
Print corresponds to negative number 1545.
- Item Print 166 Foot of Bistun rock (joins No.167). TA, p1.IX
Print corresponds to negative number 1547.
- Item Print 167 See No. 166
Print corresponds to negative number 1546.

- Item Print 168 Foot of Bistun rock. IAE, p1.XL, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1544.
- Item Print 169 Bistun, Darius relief. TA, p1.X
Print corresponds to negative number 1548.
- Item Print 170 Bistun, Darius relief. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 1549.
- Item Print 171 Relief of Asurnazirpal, Nimrud. TA, p1.XI, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1550.
- Item Print 172 Relief of Merodach baladan. TA. pl.XI, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1551.
- Item Print 173 Cuneiform clay tablet
Print corresponds to negative number 1468.

Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 1468a.
- Item Print 174 Cuneiform clay tablet from Susa
Print corresponds to negative number 422.
- Item Print 175 Cuneiform inscribed copper "shield." Other views, AMI, vol.IX, pl.1
Print corresponds to negative number 308.
- Item Print 176 Reverse side of No. 175
Print corresponds to negative number 307.
- Item Print 177 Babylonian clay tablets
Print corresponds to negative number 326.
- Item Print 178 Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius. Left side. Joins No.-179 below
Print corresponds to negative number 2240.
- Item Print 179 Naqsh-i Rustam. See No. 178
Print corresponds to negative number 2241.
- Item Print 180 Naqsh-i Rustam. Cuneiform inscription, Old Persian text
Print corresponds to negative number 268.
- Item Print 181 Naqsh-i Rustam. Another section of No. 180
Print corresponds to negative number 1564.
- Item Print 182 Naqsh-i Rustam. Another section of No. 180
Print corresponds to negative number 1567.
- Item Print 183 Naqsh-i Rustam. Another section of No. 180
Print corresponds to negative number 1568.
- Item Print 184 Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of AKK (?) text
Print corresponds to negative number 1565.
- Item Print 185 Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Aramaic text
Print corresponds to negative number 1566.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 186 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Aramaic text Print corresponds to negative number 964. |
| Item Print 187 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Aramaic text Print corresponds to negative number 2242. |
| Item Print 188 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Aramaic text Print corresponds to negative number 2243. |
| Item Print 189 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Old Persian text Print corresponds to negative number 1186. |
| Item Print 190 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Old Persian text Print corresponds to negative number 1185. |
| Item Print 191 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of same Print corresponds to negative number 1184. |
| Item Print 192 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of same Print corresponds to negative number 1183. |
| Item Print 193 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Aramaic text Print corresponds to negative number 1182. |
| Item Print 194 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Section of Old Persian text Print corresponds to negative number 1181. |
| Item Print 195 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of section of Aramaic text Print corresponds to negative number 1180. |
| Item Print 196 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1062. |
| Item Print 197 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1061. |
| Item Print 198 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1060. |
| Item Print 199 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1059. |
| Item Print 200 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1058. |
| Item Print 201 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1057. |
| Item Print 202 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1056. |
| Item Print 203 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1055. |
| Item Print 204 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1054. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 205 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1053. |
| Item Print 206 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1052. |
| Item Print 207 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1051. |
| Item Print 208 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Squeeze of another section Print corresponds to negative number 1050. |
| Item Print 209 | Bull's head from Stakhr (Brummer) Print corresponds to negative number 421. |
| Item Print 210 | Another view Print corresponds to negative number 420. |
| Item Print 211 | Another view Print corresponds to negative number 411. |
| Item Print 212 | Jinjun, site of Achaemenian column bases. Joins Nos.213 and 216 to form panorama Print corresponds to negative number 2179. |
| Item Print 213 | See No. 212 Print corresponds to negative number 2180. |
| Item Print 214 | Tell near Mīl-i Āzdahā Print corresponds to negative number 2182. |
| Item Print 215 | Jinjun. Achaemenian column base 1 Print corresponds to negative number 2184. |
| Item Print 216 | Jinjun. See No. 212 Print corresponds to negative number 2181. |
| Item Print 217 | Jinjun. Achaemenian base I, another view Print corresponds to negative number 2185. |
| Item Print 218 | Jinjun. Achaemenian base 2 Print corresponds to negative number 2186. |
| Item Print 219 | Jinjun. Another view of Achaemenian base 2 Print corresponds to negative number 2187. |
| Item Print 220 | Jinjun. Achaemenian base 3 Print corresponds to negative number 2188. |
| Item Print 221 | Kaleh-i Safid, distant view Print corresponds to negative number 2183. |
| Item Print 222 | Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Door-frame Print corresponds to negative number 2249. |
| Item Print 223 | Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Another view |

- Print corresponds to negative number 2250.
- Item Print 224 Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Fallen lintel
Print corresponds to negative number 2251.
- Item Print 225 Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Sculptured door-jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 2252.
- Item Print I Pasargadae. Panorama of ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 4097.
- Pasargadae. Panorama of plain
Print corresponds to negative number 4095.
- Item Print 2 Pasargadae. Panorama of tomb of Cyrus
Print corresponds to negative number 4093.
- Pasargadae. Panorama from citadel overlooking plain
Print corresponds to negative number 4094.

4.3: Photo File 3: "Pre-Achaemenian Objects"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran. Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

Vol. 1

4.3.1

- Item Print 1 Tepe Giyān. Two bronze axes
Print corresponds to negative number 788.
- Item Print 2 Tepe Giyān. Two bronze axes
Print corresponds to negative number 543.
- Item Print 3 Tepe Giyān. Two bronze axes
Print corresponds to negative number 538.
- Item Print 4 Tepe Giyān. Two bronze axes. One, AMI, vol.I, p1.IV
Print corresponds to negative number 786.
- Item Print 5 Tepe Giyān. Two bronze axes
Print corresponds to negative number 787.
- Item Print 6 Tepe Giyān. Single axe. AMI, vol.I, p1.IV
Print corresponds to negative number 535.
- Item Print 7 Tepe Giyān. Three axes

- Print corresponds to negative number 534.
- Item Print 8 Tepe Giyān. Two digitated axes, one from Crete
Print corresponds to negative number 536.
- Item Print 9 Tepe Giyān. Two digitated axes
Print corresponds to negative number 790.
- Item Print 10 Tepe Giyān and Crete, 4 axes, 3 digitated. IAE, p1. XXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 789.
- Item Print 11 Tepe Giyān. Digitated axe and handle. AMI, vol.I, p1.V
Print corresponds to negative number 544.
- Item Print 12 Tepe Giyān. Another exposure of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 791.
- Item Print 13 Tepe Giyān. Three hammer axes
Print corresponds to negative number 1148.
- Item Print 14 Tepe Giyān. Three axes, one digitated
Print corresponds to negative number 542.
- Item Print 15 Tepe Giyān. Four axes, two digitated. IAE, p1.XXVII, center
Print corresponds to negative number 537.
- Item Print 16 Kirmanshah (Nihavand). Digitated axe
Print corresponds to negative number 797.
- Item Print 17 Tepe Giyān. Hammer axe
Print corresponds to negative number 532.
- Item Print 18 Tepe Giyān. Bronze stand on legs
Print corresponds to negative number 730.
- Item Print 19 Tepe Giyān. Three daggers. IAE, p1.XXVIII
Print corresponds to negative number 533.
- Item Print 20 Tepe Giyān. Five short swords
Print corresponds to negative number 796.
- Item Print 21 Tepe Giyān. Six lance-tips
Print corresponds to negative number 492.
- Item Print 22 Six lance-tips
Print corresponds to negative number 958.
- Item Print 23 Three daggers
Print corresponds to negative number 959.
- Item Print 24 Tepe Giyān. Two bent sword blades
Print corresponds to negative number 487.
- Item Print 25 Tepe Giyān. Two daggers
Print corresponds to negative number 485.
- Item Print 26 Tepe Giyān. Two bent sword blades

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 484. |
| Item Print 27 | Tepe Giyān. Two daggers Print corresponds to negative number 488. |
| Item Print 28 | Tepe Giyān. Three daggers Print corresponds to negative number 494. |
| Item Print 29 | Tepe Giyān. Four lance-tips Print corresponds to negative number 792. |
| Item Print 30 | Tepe Giyān. Five arrows Print corresponds to negative number 793. |
| Item Print 31 | Tepe Giyān. Six arrows Print corresponds to negative number 794. |
| Item Print 32 | Eleven arrows Print corresponds to negative number 493. |
| Item Print 33 | Tepe Giyān. Five arrows Print corresponds to negative number 495. |
| Item Print 34 | Tepe Giyān. Three sickles Print corresponds to negative number 795. |
| Item Print 35 | Tepe Giyān. Three copper spatulas Print corresponds to negative number 530. |
| Item Print 36 | Six miscellaneous instruments Print corresponds to negative number 960. |
| Item Print 37 | Tepe Giyān. Three chisels Print corresponds to negative number 961. |
| Item Print 38 | Tepe Giyān. Seven miscellaneous instruments Print corresponds to negative number 531. |
| Item Print 39 | Tepe Giyān. Two pitchforks Print corresponds to negative number 724. |
| Item Print 40 | Tepe Giyān. Single fork from preceding Print corresponds to negative number 725. |
| Item Print 41 | Tepe Giyān. Three horse-bits Print corresponds to negative number 541. |
| Item Print 42 | Tepe Giyān. Two harness rings Print corresponds to negative number 490. |
| Item Print 43 | Tepe Giyān. Three copper ornaments Print corresponds to negative number 491. |
| Item Print 44 | Tepe Giyān. Eight small copper appliques Print corresponds to negative number 489. |
| Item Print 45 | Tepe Giyān. Clay figure of bos primigenius. IAE, p1.XV, left |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 741. |
| Item Print 46 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 742. |
| Item Print 47 | Tepe Giyān. Preceeding restored, as published Print corresponds to negative number 740. |
| Item Print 48 | Tepe Giyān. Clay lion and plaque. IAE, p1.III, 8 Print corresponds to negative number 504. |
| Item Print 49 | Tepe Giyān. Four clay figurines. IAE, p1. II, left Print corresponds to negative number 737. |
| Item Print 50 | Tepe Giyān. Sections of 2 painted figures Print corresponds to negative number 744. |
| Item Print 51 | Three molded figurines Print corresponds to negative number 745. |
| Item Print 52 | Tepe Giyān. Two clay animals. AMI, vol.II, p1.III; and IAE, p1.III, 10 Print corresponds to negative number 969. |
| Item Print 53 | Tepe Giyān. Six small clay animals. One, IAE, p1.III, 9 Print corresponds to negative number 746. |
| Item Print 54 | Six small clay animals. Three in IAE, p1.III, 6, 7, 9, 11 Print corresponds to negative number 747. |
| Item Print 55 | Six small clay animals. Two in IAE, p1.III, 9, 10 Print corresponds to negative number 748. |
| Item Print 56 | Clay plaque and part of animal Print corresponds to negative number 743. |
| Item Print 57 | Four stone weights, etc. One in IAE, p1.III, 12 Print corresponds to negative number 1141. |
| Item Print 58 | Tepe Giyān. Miscellaneous pieces, stone jewelry, seals, etc. Some published AMI, vol.V, p1.I and IAE, p1.XVI. From this number through No.71 many are reproduced in line drawings in AMI, vol.V, figs. 11--25 Print corresponds to negative number 826. |
| Item Print 59 | Tepe Giyān. Fifteen stone buttons Print corresponds to negative number 829. |
| Item Print 60 | Tepe Giyān. Seventeen stone buttons or rings Print corresponds to negative number 831. |
| Item Print 61 | Tepe Giyān. Three stone buttons Print corresponds to negative number 833. |
| Item Print 62 | Tepe Giyān. Nineteen stone buttons or beads Print corresponds to negative number 823. |
| Item Print 63 | Tepe Giyān. Fourteen stone buttons or seals |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1082. |
| Item Print 64 | Tepe Giyān. Six stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 1081. |
| Item Print 65 | Tepe Giyān. Six stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 830. |
| Item Print 66 | Tepe Giyān. Twelve stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 834. |
| Item Print 67 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Twelve stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 822. |
| Item Print 68 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Six stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 824. |
| Item Print 69 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Twelve stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 835. |
| Item Print 70 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Four stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 832. |
| Item Print 71 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Ten stone seals Print corresponds to negative number 825. |
| Item Print 72 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Eight pieces of jewelry Print corresponds to negative number 252. |
| Item Print 73 | Tepe Giyān and other sites. Nine small stone chisels Print corresponds to negative number 892. |
| Item Print 74 | Nihavand. Stone axe. IAE, p1.XXVI, center Print corresponds to negative number 1110. |
| Item Print 75 | Nihavand. Plain bowl Print corresponds to negative number 891. |
| Item Print 76 | Nihavand. Jug with burnished decoration (possibly in Shah's Museum, through No. 84) Print corresponds to negative number 1376. |
| Item Print 77 | Nihavand. Another exposure of No. 76 Print corresponds to negative number 1377. |
| Item Print 78 | Nihavand. Another exposure of No.76 Print corresponds to negative number 1378. |
| Item Print 79 | Harsīn. Jug with long spout and bull's head Print corresponds to negative number 1379. |
| Item Print 80 | Harsīn. Large jar with raised decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1380. |
| Item Print 81 | Harsīn. Small jar and jug Print corresponds to negative number 1383. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 82 | Harsīn. Three painted cups Print corresponds to negative number 1384. |
| Item Print 83 | Damghan. Cup and two small jars Print corresponds to negative number 1385. |
| Item Print 84 | Damghan. Cup and two small jars Print corresponds to negative number 1386. |
| Item Print 85 | Saveh. Bowl (restored) Print corresponds to negative number 35. |
| Item Print 86 | Saveh. Another exposure of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 116. |
| Item Print 87 | Saveh. Painted bowl Print corresponds to negative number 26. |
| Item Print 88 | Saveh. View of base of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 25. |
| Item Print 89 | Saveh. Plain bowl (restored) Print corresponds to negative number 118. |
| Item Print 90 | Plain, deep bowl Print corresponds to negative number 358. |
| Item Print 91 | Āwa, so marked on back of print, perhaps Saveh. Two small bowls Print corresponds to negative number 380. |
| Item Print 92 | Āwa, so marked on back of print, perhaps Saveh. Cup and small bowl Print corresponds to negative number 379. |
| Item Print 93 | Burujird. Painted jar Print corresponds to negative number 103. |
| Item Print 94 | Burujird. Painted jar Print corresponds to negative number 292. |
| Item Print 95 | Burujird. Painted jar Print corresponds to negative number 351. |
| Item Print 96 | Burujird. Painted jar Print corresponds to negative number 352. |
| Item Print 97 | N Iran. Painted jar. IAE, p1.XXII, center Print corresponds to negative number 1118. |
| Item Print 98 | Gilveran. Jar with raised decoration Print corresponds to negative number 117. |
| Item Print 99 | Gilveran. Large jar Print corresponds to negative number 126. |
| Item Print 100 | Gilveran. Deep bowl Print corresponds to negative number 378. |

Vol. 2

4.3.2

- Item Print 101 Gilveran. Long-spouted copper jug
Print corresponds to negative number 528.
- Item Print 102 Gilveran. Another exposure of No. 101
Print corresponds to negative number 529.
- Item Print 103 Gilveran. Copper beaker (cleaned) .IAE, p1.XXV
Print corresponds to negative number 526.
- Item Print 104 Gilveran. Another exposure of No. 103
Print corresponds to negative number 527.
- Item Print 105 Raga. Long-spouted jug
Print corresponds to negative number 100.
- Item Print 106 Muhammadabad. Flints (1 from Nihavand)
Print corresponds to negative number 565.
- Item Print 107 Muhammadabad. Miscellaneous flints (2 from Egypt)
Print corresponds to negative number 557.
- Item Print 108 Aleppo and Baghdad. Two clay animals. IAE, p1.XXIV
Print corresponds to negative number 98.
- Item Print 109 Aleppo and Baghdad. Painted bowl and fragment
Print corresponds to negative number 1175.
- Item Print 110 Sistan. Two pottery vases
Print corresponds to negative number 1174.
- Item Print 111 Sistan. Painted jar
Print corresponds to negative number 1159.
- Item Print 112 Sistan. Painted jar
Print corresponds to negative number 19.
- Item Print 113 Sistan. Miscellaneous bronzes, weapons and pick-axe, four
Print corresponds to negative number 392.
- Item Print 114 Sistan. Two short swords and lance-tip
Print corresponds to negative number 486.
- Item Print 115 Sistan. Three copper instruments
Print corresponds to negative number 391.
- Item Print 116 N Iran. Deep jar
Print corresponds to negative number 48.
- Item Print 117 N Iran. Pottery jar. IAE, p1.XXIV, bottom, left
Print corresponds to negative number 119.
- Item Print 118 Yarym Tepe. Small jar
Print corresponds to negative number 56.

- Item Print 119 N Iran. Plain two-handled jar
Print corresponds to negative number 384.
- Item Print 120 N Iran. Plain two-handled jar
Print corresponds to negative number 49.
- Item Print 121 N Iran. Plain jug with slip
Print corresponds to negative number 360.
- Item Print 122 N Iran. Plain jug with slip
Print corresponds to negative number 127.
- Item Print 123 N Iran. Jug with burnished decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 55.
- Item Print 124 N Iran. Jug with painted decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 355.
- Item Print 125 N Iran. Jar, incised decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 356.
- Item Print 126 N Iran. Jug, same
Print corresponds to negative number 376.
- Item Print 127 N Iran. Jug, same
Print corresponds to negative number 123.
- Item Print 128 N Iran. Long-spouted jug. IAE, p1.XXIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 28.
- Item Print 129 N Iran. Long-spouted jug. IAE, p1.XXIII
Print corresponds to negative number 58.
- Item Print 130 N Iran. Long-spouted jug. IAE, p1.XXIII; Frye, fig.18
Print corresponds to negative number 30.
- Item Print 131 N Iran. Long-spouted jug
Print corresponds to negative number 27.
- Item Print 132 N Iran. Long-spouted jug
Print corresponds to negative number 377.
- Item Print 133 N Iran. Long-spouted jug, twisted handle
Print corresponds to negative number 383.
- Item Print 134 N Iran. Long-spotted jug, decoration incised
Print corresponds to negative number 359.
- Item Print 135 N Iran. Jar with slip decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 122.
- Item Print 136 N Iran. Jar with slip decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 353.
- Item Print 137 N Iran. Two small jars, slipped
Print corresponds to negative number 51.

- Item Print 138 N Iran. Small jar, slipped
Print corresponds to negative number 382.
- Item Print 139 N Iran. Two small jugs
Print corresponds to negative number 361.
- Item Print 140 N Iran. Two small jugs, gray-ware
Print corresponds to negative number 54.
- Item Print 141 N Iran. Two small jugs (right, Constantinople). IAE, p1.XXIII, r. top
Print corresponds to negative number 33.
- Item Print 142 N Iran. Two cups, gray-ware. IAE, p1.XXIII, top left
Print corresponds to negative number 32.
- Item Print 143 N Iran. Two vases, gray-ware
Print corresponds to negative number 31.
- Item Print 144 N Iran. Cup and jug, painted
Print corresponds to negative number 50.
- Item Print 145 N Iran. Jug, painted
Print corresponds to negative number 386.
- Item Print 146 N Iran. Jug, ribbed
Print corresponds to negative number 120.
- Item Print 147 N Iran. Jug
Print corresponds to negative number 52.
- Item Print 148 N Iran. Tall beaker
Print corresponds to negative number 862.
- Item Print 149 N Iran. Jug, gray-ware
Print corresponds to negative number 860.
- Item Print 150 N Iran. Two small cups
Print corresponds to negative number 125.
- Item Print 151 N Iran. Cup and jar
Print corresponds to negative number 124.
- Item Print 152 N Iran. Jug and bowl
Print corresponds to negative number 362.
- Item Print 153 N Iran. Two jars
Print corresponds to negative number 381.
- Item Print 154 N Iran. Shallow bowl
Print corresponds to negative number 188.
- Item Print 155 N Iran. Two 3-legged shallow bowls
Print corresponds to negative number 861.
- Item Print 156 N Iran. Two 3-legged shallow bowls
Print corresponds to negative number 121.

- Item Print 157 N Iran. Two of same
 Print corresponds to negative number 357.
- Item Print 158 N Iran. Two 3-legged shallow bowls. IAE, p1.XXIII, left, bottom
 Print corresponds to negative number 29.
- Item Print 159 N Iran. Dish on tripod. IAE, p1.XXIII, 1 next to bottom
 Print corresponds to negative number 57.
- Item Print 160 N Iran. Dish on stand. IAE, p1.XXIV, bottom row, right
 Print corresponds to negative number 387.
- Item Print 161 Harsin. Copper jug
 Print corresponds to negative number 285.
- Item Print 162 Harsin. Copper pitcher with long spout. Frye, fig.19
 Print corresponds to negative number 279.
- Item Print 163 Luristan. Shallow dish, bronze, long spout
 Print corresponds to negative number 394.
- Item Print 164 Luristan. Bronze jug
 Print corresponds to negative number 735.
- Item Print 165 Harsin. Another exposure of No.164
 Print corresponds to negative number 281.
- Item Print 166 Harsin. Two bronze jugs
 Print corresponds to negative number 284.
- Item Print 167 Harsin. Two bronze jugs
 Print corresponds to negative number 286.
- Item Print 168 Harsin. Bronze situla
 Print corresponds to negative number 288.
- Item Print 169 Luristan. Tall bronze cup
 Print corresponds to negative number 3181.
- Item Print 170 Harsin. Bronze bowl
 Print corresponds to negative number 230.
- Item Print 171 Luristan. Bronze jug, long spout
 Print corresponds to negative number 3213.
- Item Print 172 Luristan. Another view of No.171
 Print corresponds to negative number 3214.
- Item Print 173 Harsin. Bronze torque and bracelet
 Print corresponds to negative number 389.
- Item Print 174 Harsin. Bronze torque
 Print corresponds to negative number 390.
- Item Print 175 Harsin. Torque and bracelet
 Print corresponds to negative number 399.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 176 | Harsin. Four bracelets Print corresponds to negative number 283. |
| Item Print 177 | Harsin. Top of pin and affronted goats, bronze Print corresponds to negative number 396. |
| Item Print 178 | Luristan. Pendant and votive figure Print corresponds to negative number 1142. |
| Item Print 179 | Luristan. Three parts of votive offerings Print corresponds to negative number 290. |
| Item Print 180 | Harsin. Digitated axe Print corresponds to negative number 287. |
| Item Print 181 | Harsin. Digitated axe and affronted animals Print corresponds to negative number 525. |
| Item Print 182 | Harsin. Two rings and bases of votive offerings, bronze Print corresponds to negative number 398. |
| Item Print 183 | Harsin. Three bronze bases Print corresponds to negative number 395. |
| Item Print 184 | Harsin. Four bronze covers Print corresponds to negative number 289. |
| Item Print 185 | Luristan. Pair of rings from bit Print corresponds to negative number 397. |
| Item Print 186 | Luristan. Horse-bit. Frye, fig.15 Print corresponds to negative number 726. |
| Item Print 187 | Tepe Giyān. Horse-bit Print corresponds to negative number 729. |
| Item Print 188 | Tepe Giyān. Another view of No.187 and plain bit (Luristan), IAE, p1.XXIX, lower Print corresponds to negative number 728. |
| Item Print 189 | Harsin. Horse-bit Print corresponds to negative number 393. |
| Item Print 190 | Harsin. Another view of bit in No.189 and another bit Print corresponds to negative number 282. |
| Item Print 191 | Luristan. Three short swords. See IAE, p1.XXVIII, 5 Print corresponds to negative number 3182. |
| Item Print 192 | Luristan. Dagger and short swords. See IAE, p1.XXVIII, 1, 2, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 3180. |
| Item Print 193 | Luristan. Two jars. One in IAE, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 723. |
| Item Print 194 | Luristan. Two jars |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 95. |
| Item Print 195 | Harsin. Painted jar. IAE, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 716. |
| Item Print 196 | Harsin. Another exposure of No.195 (cleaned) Print corresponds to negative number 717. |
| Item Print 197 | Harsin. Painted jar Print corresponds to negative number 354. |
| Item Print 198 | Harsin (?). Painted jug Print corresponds to negative number 101. |
| Item Print 199 | Harsin. Painted jug Print corresponds to negative number 94. |
| Item Print 200 | Harsin. Painted jug with handle Print corresponds to negative number 722. |
| Item Print 201 | Harsin. Long-spouted jug. IAE, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 99. |
| Item Print 202 | Harsin (?). Saddle jug, pottery Print corresponds to negative number 721. |
| Item Print 203 | Luristan (?). Tripod jar and pitcher Print corresponds to negative number 3215. |
| Item Print 1 | Bought in Baghdad. Painted jug in K.F.Museum, Sarre Coll Same source and collection. Painted jar. |
| Item Print 2 | Tall painted jar. Same source and collection |

4.4: Photo File 4: "Prehistoric Persepolis"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in the captions of published photos are:

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

ID--ranische Denkmäler. Lieferung 3/4 Niphauanda, Herzfeld

These two volumes contain photos of the finds from a village excavated on the plain near the ruins of Persepolis. They should be studied in conjunction with the water-colors and ink drawings: D--05--36 and D--82--88. See also Photo File 41

Vol. 1
4.4.1

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Excavated hearth Print corresponds to negative number 890. |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Item Print 2–8 | Flints Print corresponds to negative number 509--0; 512--3; 516--7; 1169--0. |
| Item Print 9–11 | Flints. ID, p1.XXV Print corresponds to negative number 342, 511, 518. |
| Item Print 12–14 | Flints. ID, p1.XXIV Print corresponds to negative number 514--5; 519--0. |
| Item Print 15 | Flints Print corresponds to negative number 1168. |
| Item Print 16–19 | Flints. ID. p1.XXVI Print corresponds to negative number 563--4; 566; 857. |
| Item Print 20 | Stone vases. ID, p1. XXIII Print corresponds to negative number 261--2. |
| Item Print 21 | Stone beads. ID, p1.XXVIII Print corresponds to negative number 340. |
| Item Print 22 | Large stone mortar (?). ID, p1.XXVIII Print corresponds to negative number 341. |
| Item Print 23 | Miscellaneous clay objects Print corresponds to negative number 1088. |
| Item Print 24 | Miscellaneous clay objects. ID, p1.XXIX Print corresponds to negative number 1087. |
| Item Print 25 | Pottery beads. ID, p1.XXIX Print corresponds to negative number 1090. |
| Item Print 26 | Pottery beads Print corresponds to negative number 1089. |
| Item Print 27 | Two pottery animals. ID, p1.XXX Print corresponds to negative number 293. |
| Item Print 28 | Large pottery jar Print corresponds to negative number 590. |
| Item Print 29 | Another view of preceeding. ID, p1.XXI Print corresponds to negative number 560. |
| Item Print 30 | Large painted bowl. ID, p1.XIX; IAE, p1.V, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 584. |
| Item Print 31 | Painted bowl. ID, p1.XX Print corresponds to negative number 813. |
| Item Print 32 | Another exposure of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 578. |
| Item Print 33 | Painted bowl. ID, p1.XX Print corresponds to negative number 816. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 34 | Another view of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 573. |
| Item Print 35 | Fragment of large jar. ID, p1.XXI Print corresponds to negative number 562. |
| Item Print 36–43 | Fragments of painted bowls Print corresponds to negative number 801–3; 1032; 1034–5; 1094; 1145. |
| Item Print 44 | Potsherds. ID, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 1030. |
| Item Print 45–51 | Potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 805–8; 1096; 1147; 1154. |
| Item Print 52 | Painted potsherds. ID, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 872. |
| Item Print 53–98 | Fragmentary bowls and painted potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 809–2; 814–5; 817–1; 836–6; 858–9; 873–81; 1036; 1093; 1146. |
| Vol. 2 | |
| 4.4.2 | |
| Item Print 99–153 | Fragmentary bowls and potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 291; 339; 343; 346; 546–9; 551; 553; 556; 559; 568–2; 574–7; 579–3; 585–9; 882–9; 893–07; 1097. |
| Item Print 154 | Deep cup. ID, p1.XVI, 1 Print corresponds to negative number 591. |
| Item Print 155–170 | Painted potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 344–5; 348; 367; 545; 550; 552; 554–5; 558; 561; 774–6; 779; 798. |
| Item Print 171 | Potsherds. Two top in ID, p1.XXI, left Print corresponds to negative number 777. |
| Item Print 172–187 | Potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 347; 349–0; 778; 780–5; 799; 800; 804; 1033; 1092; 1095. |
| Item Print 188 | Potsherds. ID, p1.XXII Print corresponds to negative number 1037. |
| Item Print 189–93 | Painted potsherds Print corresponds to negative number 1026–9; 1031. |

4.5: Photo File 5: "Persepolis"

3 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

Vol. 1

4.5.1

Item Print 1–2 Joined to form panorama of terrace from SE corner. AMI, vol.I, fig.2
Print corresponds to negative number 1576--7); also roll film 4070.

Item Print 3 Hadith from SE corner. AMI, vol.I, fig.29
Print corresponds to negative number 1654.

Item Print 4 See No.8
Print corresponds to negative number 2365.

Item Print 5–7 Joined to form panorama of 100-Column Hall from Mt. top. AMI, vol.I, fig.21
Print corresponds to negative number 2364; 2368; 2367.

Item Print 8–14 Joined with Nos.4, 6, 7, (10 photos) to make panorama of terrace. IAE,
p1.XLVII
Print corresponds to negative number 2253--9.

Item Print 15 View from N. AMI, vol.I, fig.5
Print corresponds to negative number 2261.

Item Print 16 Enclosure wall on Mt.
Print corresponds to negative number 2260.

Item Print 17–19 Joined to make panorama of enclosure wall on Mt. From E. AMI, vol.I,
fig.44
Print corresponds to negative number 2283--5.

Item Print 20 N facade of terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.6
Print corresponds to negative number 2262.

Item Print 21 Quarry
Print corresponds to negative number 2281.

Item Print 22 Quarry near corner of terrace
Print corresponds to negative number 2269.

Item Print 23 Corner of terrace
Print corresponds to negative number 2270.

Item Print 24–26 Joined to make panorama of terrace from plain. AMI, vol.I, fig.1
Print corresponds to negative number 2265--7.

Item Print 27 Grand staircase. AMI, vol.I, fig. 7
Print corresponds to negative number 1579.

Item Print 28 Grand staircase. From plain

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 401. |
| Item Print 29 | Grand staircase. From plain Print corresponds to negative number 403. |
| Item Print 30 | Grand staircase. From top Print corresponds to negative number 1162. |
| Item Print 31 | Grand staircase. Right side. AMI, vol.I, fig.8; IAE, p1.XLIX, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1580. |
| Item Print 32 | Grand staircase. Left side Print corresponds to negative number 1581. |
| Item Print 33 | Grand staircase. Upper section Print corresponds to negative number 1578. |
| Item Print 34 | Terrace wall to right of staircase Print corresponds to negative number 2268. |
| Item Print 35 | SW corner of terrace from plain Print corresponds to negative number 1572. |
| Item Print 36 | Another view of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 1574. |
| Item Print 37 | Supporting wall W facade of terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.3 Print corresponds to negative number 2272. |
| Item Print 38 | Supporting wall W facade of terrace Print corresponds to negative number 2271. |
| Item Print 39 | Corner of W façade Print corresponds to negative number 2274. |
| Item Print 40 | W façade Print corresponds to negative number 2273. |
| Item Print 41 | Trilingual cuneiform inscription on W facade Print corresponds to negative number 2275. |
| Item Print 42 | Closer view of No.41 Print corresponds to negative number 2276. |
| Item Print 43–44 | Join to form Old Persian text Print corresponds to negative number 2277--8. |
| Item Print 45–46 | Join to form Elamite and Babylonian texts Print corresponds to negative number 2279--0. |
| Item Print 47 | Mts. to right of terrace Print corresponds to negative number 1573. |
| Item Print 48 | Entrance gate from N. AMI, vol.I, fig.9 Print corresponds to negative number 2286. |
| Item Print 49 | Main gate. IAE, p1.XLIX, top |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1582. |
| Item Print 50 | Main gate. With basin Print corresponds to negative number 2299. |
| Item Print 51 | Main gate. Colossal bulls Print corresponds to negative number 1583. |
| Item Print 52 | Main gate. One bull. IAE, p1.LIX, left Print corresponds to negative number 1585. |
| Item Print 53 | Main gate. One bull, side view. AMI, vol.I, fig.10 Print corresponds to negative number 2289. |
| Item Print 54 | Main gate. Front view of human-headed bulls Print corresponds to negative number 2287. |
| Item Print 55 | Main gate. Closer view, one bull Print corresponds to negative number 2288. |
| Item Print 56 | Main gate. Three-quarters view Print corresponds to negative number 408. |
| Item Print 57 | Main gate. Three-quarters view, human-headed bulls Print corresponds to negative number 406. |
| Item Print 58 | Main gate. Close-up, human-headed bulls. IAE, p1.LIX, right Print corresponds to negative number 1584. |
| Item Print 59 | Main gate. Cuneiform inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2294. |
| Item Print 60 | Main gate. Cuneiform inscription, closer view Print corresponds to negative number 2293. |
| Item Print 61 | Main gate. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 2290. |
| Item Print 62 | Main gate. Columns. IAE, p1.LVII, right, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 2291. |
| Item Print 63 | Unfinished doorway on terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.12 Print corresponds to negative number 2295. |
| Item Print 64 | Another view of No.62 Print corresponds to negative number 2296. |
| Item Print 65 | Fallen bull capital Print corresponds to negative number 2297. |
| Item Print 66 | Double exposure of No.64 Print corresponds to negative number 2292. |
| Item Print 67 | Foundations of unfinished doorway Print corresponds to negative number 2298. |
| Item Print 68 | Stairway to Apadāna. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1566. |
| Item Print 69 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail Print corresponds to negative number 274. |
| Item Print 70 | Stairway to Apadāna. Lion attacking bull Print corresponds to negative number 270. |
| Item Print 71 | Stairway to Apadāna. Another view of No.70 Print corresponds to negative number 1590. |
| Item Print 72 | Stairway to Apadāna. Procession of archers Print corresponds to negative number 1592. |
| Item Print 73 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of lion attacking bull Print corresponds to negative number 1003. |
| Item Print 74 | Stairway to Apadāna. Cuneiform inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1591. |
| Item Print 75 | Stairway to Apadāna. Base of chariot Print corresponds to negative number 266. |
| Item Print 76 | Stairway to Apadāna. Tribute-bearers Print corresponds to negative number 1594. |
| Item Print 77 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No. 76 Print corresponds to negative number 273. |
| Item Print 78 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No. 76 Print corresponds to negative number 271. |
| Item Print 79 | Stairway to Apadāna. Joined to Nos. 88 and 99 to form panorama of tribute-bearers. AMI, vol.I, figs.13--15 Print corresponds to negative number 1588. |
| Item Print 80 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.81, men and oxen Print corresponds to negative number 1596. |
| Item Print 81 | Stairway to Apadāna. Section of tribute procession Print corresponds to negative number 1605. |
| Item Print 82 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.81, chariot Print corresponds to negative number 1604. |
| Item Print 83 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of ox Print corresponds to negative number 1608. |
| Item Print 84 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of 3 figures Print corresponds to negative number 1606. |
| Item Print 85 | Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of 3 figures Print corresponds to negative number 993. |
| Item Print 86 | Stairway to Apadāna. Section of 6 figures Print corresponds to negative number 1593. |

- Item Print 87 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of 4 figures
 Print corresponds to negative number 996.
- Item Print 88 Stairway to Apadāna. See No.79
 Print corresponds to negative number 1589.
- Item Print 89 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail, figures with rams, detail of No.94
 Print corresponds to negative number 1597.
- Item Print 90 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail figures with horses, detail of No.91
 Print corresponds to negative number 1598.
- Item Print 91 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
 Print corresponds to negative number 1603.
- Item Print 92 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.91, horses, armbands, etc.
 Print corresponds to negative number 998.
- Item Print 93 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.91, bearers of bowls, etc.
 Print corresponds to negative number 1156.
- Item Print 94 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
 Print corresponds to negative number 1602.
- Item Print 95 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of rams
 Print corresponds to negative number 1609.
- Item Print 96 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of horses
 Print corresponds to negative number 994.
- Item Print 97 Stairway to Apadāna. Closer view of rams in No.95
 Print corresponds to negative number 968.
- Item Print 98 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail, cypress and figure
 Print corresponds to negative number 995.
- Item Print 99 Stairway to Apadāna. See No.79
 Print corresponds to negative number 1587.
- Item Print 100 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession, detail of No.102
 Print corresponds to negative number 1595.
- Item Print 101 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
 Print corresponds to negative number 1599.
- Item Print 102 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
 Print corresponds to negative number 1600.
- Item Print 103 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.106, donkey
 Print corresponds to negative number 1607.
- Item Print 104 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.100, 4 figures
 Print corresponds to negative number 991.
- Item Print 105 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.100, horse
 Print corresponds to negative number 967.

- Item Print 106 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.102, donkey
Print corresponds to negative number 1164.
- Item Print 107 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1601.
- Item Print 108 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No.107, camel
Print corresponds to negative number 992.
- Item Print 109 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of No. 107, humped bull
Print corresponds to negative number 267.
- Item Print 110 Stairway to Apadāna. Procession of guards
Print corresponds to negative number 1571.
- Item Print 111 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1612.
- Item Print 112 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1616.
- Item Print 113 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of guards. AMI, vol.I, fig.17
Print corresponds to negative number 1614.
- Item Print 114 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of guards. No.113
Print corresponds to negative number 1615.
- Item Print 115 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1611.
- Item Print 116 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1610.
- Item Print 117 Stairway to Apadāna. Section of procession
Print corresponds to negative number 1613.
- Item Print 118 Stairway to Apadāna. Detail of cypress
Print corresponds to negative number 2300.
- Item Print 119 Apadāna. Columns of W portico
Print corresponds to negative number 2301.
- Item Print 120 Apadāna. Columns
Print corresponds to negative number 2302.
- Item Print 121 Apadāna. Columns of E portico
Print corresponds to negative number 2303.
- Item Print 122 Apadāna. Columns of W portico. AMI, vol.1, fig.20
Print corresponds to negative number 1621.
- Item Print 123 Apadāna. Columns. IAE, p1.LIII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1622.
- Item Print 124 Apadāna. Columns
Print corresponds to negative number 259.

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 125 | Apadāna. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 1618. |
| Item Print 126 | Apadāna. Columns. IAE, p1.LIII, right Print corresponds to negative number 1625. |
| Item Print 127 | Apadāna. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 1623. |
| Item Print 128 | Apadāna. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 2310. |
| Item Print 129 | Apadāna. Column and fallen capital Print corresponds to negative number 2311. |
| Item Print 130 | Apadāna. Columns of central hall and E portico. AMI, vol.I, fig.19 Print corresponds to negative number 1617. |
| Item Print 131 | Apadāna. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 1624. |
| Item Print 132 | Apadāna. Column of E portico Print corresponds to negative number 1620. |
| Item Print 133 | Apadāna. Columns of E portico Print corresponds to negative number 1619. |
| Item Print 134 | Apadāna. Columns by moonlight (?) Print corresponds to negative number 986. |
| Item Print 135 | Apadāna. Columns Print corresponds to negative number 407. |
| Item Print 136 | Apadāna. Columns by moonlight (?) Print corresponds to negative number 1165. |
| Item Print 137–138 | Join, Apadāna columns. IAE, p1.LVII, left Print corresponds to negative number 2304--5. |
| Item Print 139 | Apadāna. Capitals. IAE, p1.LVII, right, top Print corresponds to negative number 2306. |
| Item Print 140 | Apadāna. Bases Print corresponds to negative number 2307. |
| Item Print 141 | Apadāna. Capital Print corresponds to negative number 2308. |
| Item Print 142 | Apadāna. Capital Print corresponds to negative number 2309. |
| Item Print 143 | Apadāna. Part of capital on ground Print corresponds to negative number 2312. |
| Item Print 144 | Apadāna. Another view of same Print corresponds to negative number 2313. |

- Item Print 145 Apadāna. Column base. IAE, pl, LVI, bottom, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2314.
- Item Print 146 Apadāna. Column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 2315.
- Item Print 147 Apadāna. Base. IAE, p1.LVI, top, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2316.
- Item Print 148 Apadāna. Base. IAE, p1.LVI, top, left
Print corresponds to negative number 2317.
- Item Print 149 Unfinished doorway, colossal bull
Print corresponds to negative number 2362.
- Item Print 150 Portico. 100-Column Hall in background
Print corresponds to negative number 2363.
- Item Print 151 Portico. Fallen column
Print corresponds to negative number 2357.
- Item Print 152 Portico. Base
Print corresponds to negative number 2358.
- Item Print 153 Portico. Section of capital
Print corresponds to negative number 2359.
- Item Print 154 Portico. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 2361.
- Item Print 155 Portico. Same
Print corresponds to negative number 2360.
- Item Print 156 100-Column Hall, door. AMI, vol.I, fig.22; IAE, p1.LXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 5083.
- Item Print 157 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of No. 156. IAE, p1.LXVII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 2356.
- Item Print 158 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of opposite side, guards
Print corresponds to negative number 2354.
- Item Print 159 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of No.156
Print corresponds to negative number 2355.
- Item Print 160 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of No.158, guards with shields
Print corresponds to negative number 2349.
- Item Print 161 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of No.156, Persian and Mede
Print corresponds to negative number 2352.
- Item Print 162 100-Column Hall, door. Ahuramazda relief
Print corresponds to negative number 2351.
- Item Print 163 100-Column Hall, door. Ahuramazda symbols
Print corresponds to negative number 2350.

- Item Print 164 100-Column Hall, door. Artaxerxes on throne. AMI, vol.I, fig.23; IAE, p1.LXVIII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1627.
- Item Print 165 100-Column Hall, door. Throne-bearers
Print corresponds to negative number 1626.
- Item Print 166 100-Column Hall, door. Throne-bearers
Print corresponds to negative number 1628.
- Item Print 167 100-Column Hall, door. Throne-bearers
Print corresponds to negative number 2348.
- Item Print 168 100-Column Hall, door. Detail of No. 167
Print corresponds to negative number 1629.
- Item Print 169 100-Column Hall, door. Another detail of No.167
Print corresponds to negative number 1630.
- Item Print 170 100-Column Hall, door. Another detail of No. 167
Print corresponds to negative number 1631.
- Item Print 171–172 100-Column Hall, door. (Joined) throne-bearers. IAE, p1.LXIX
Print corresponds to negative number 1632--3.
- Vol. 2
4.5.2
- Item Print 173 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting bull. IAE, p1.LXVI, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1635.
- Item Print 174 100-Column Hall, door. Another view of No.173
Print corresponds to negative number 963.
- Item Print 175 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting lion
Print corresponds to negative number 962.
- Item Print 176 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting lion. IAE, p1.LXVI, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1637.
- Item Print 177 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting griffin. IAE, p1.LXV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 404.
- Item Print 178 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting griffin
Print corresponds to negative number 1636.
- Item Print 179 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting monster. IAE, p1.LXV, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1634.
- Item Print 180 100-Column Hall, door. Hero fighting monster
Print corresponds to negative number 1186.
- Item Print 181 Tripylon. AMI, vol.I, fig.26
Print corresponds to negative number 1638.
- Item Print 182 Tripylon. Darius under parasol. IAE, p1.LXX, left

- Print corresponds to negative number 1646.
- Item Print 183 Tripylon. Detail of King's head in No.182
Print corresponds to negative number 2341.
- Item Print 184 Tripylon. Ahuramazda relief
Print corresponds to negative number 2345.
- Item Print 185 Tripylon. Darius on throne, Xerxes behind him
Print corresponds to negative number 1639.
- Item Print 186 Tripylon. Another view of preceeding. AMI, vol.I, fig.27; IAE, p1.LXVIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1640.
- Item Print 187 Tripylon. Detail of No. 185
Print corresponds to negative number 2346.
- Item Print 188 Tripylon. Detail of No.185, throne-bearers
Print corresponds to negative number 1641.
- Item Print 189 Tripylon. Detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 983.
- Item Print 190 Tripylon. Detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 999.
- Item Print 191 Tripylon. Another detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 1644.
- Item Print 192 Tripylon. Detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 1645.
- Item Print 193 Tripylon. Another detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 1642.
- Item Print 194 Tripylon. Detail of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 1643.
- Item Print 195 Tripylon. Column base
Print corresponds to negative number 2347.
- Item Print 196 Tachara of Darius. From N. AMI, vol.I, fig.39
Print corresponds to negative number 1681.
- Item Print 197 Tachara of Darius. A closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 258.
- Item Print 198 Tachara of Darius. From W
Print corresponds to negative number 2328.
- Item Print 199 Tachara of Darius. Pier with cuneiform inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2326.
- Item Print 200 Tachara of Darius. One wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2325.
- Item Print 201 Tachara of Darius. Door. IAE, p1.XLV, left

- Print corresponds to negative number 2327.
- Item Print 202 Tachara of Darius. Portico. IAE, p1.LV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1683.
- Item Print 203 Tachara of Darius. Portico. Darius leaving. AMI, vol.I, fig.40
Print corresponds to negative number 1684.
- Item Print 204 Tachara of Darius. Head of Darius, once inlaid. AMI, vol.I, fig.41; IAE, p1.LXXIII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1685.
- Item Print 205 Tachara of Darius. Detail of garment
Print corresponds to negative number 1688.
- Item Print 206 Tachara of Darius. Another detail of garment
Print corresponds to negative number 1686.
- Item Print 207 Tachara of Darius. Another detail of garment
Print corresponds to negative number 1687.
- Item Print 208 Tachara of Darius. Detail lion border of garment
Print corresponds to negative number 1690.
- Item Print 209 Tachara of Darius. Closer view of No.208
Print corresponds to negative number 1689.
- Item Print 210 Tachara of Darius. Graffito of human heads. IAE, p1.LXXII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1692a, b.
- Item Print 211 Tachara of Darius. Graffito, another view. 1691a, AHI, p1.X, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1691a, b.
- Item Print 212 Tachara of Darius. Hero strangling lion. AMI, vol.I, fig.42; IAE, p1.LXX
Print corresponds to negative number 1682.
- Item Print 213 Tachara of Darius. Hero stabbing bull
Print corresponds to negative number 2324.
- Item Print 214 Tachara of Darius. Inscription of Artaxerxes III. Frye, fig.39
Print corresponds to negative number 1677.
- Item Print 215 Tachara of Darius. Line of guards
Print corresponds to negative number 1191.
- Item Print 216 Tachara of Darius. Section of No.215
Print corresponds to negative number 1001.
- Item Print 217 Tachara of Darius. Line of guards, section of No.215
Print corresponds to negative number 260.
- Item Print 218 Tachara of Darius. Heads of two guards. Frye, fig.32
Print corresponds to negative number 1666.
- Item Print 219 Tachara of Darius. Bull's head. IAE, p1.LXII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1675.

- Item Print 220 Tachara of Darius. Lion's head. IAE, p1.LXII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1676.
- Item Print 221 Tachara of Darius. Servants mounting stairs
Print corresponds to negative number 2331.
- Item Print 222 Tachara of Darius. Three figures
Print corresponds to negative number 1678.
- Item Print 223 Tachara of Darius. Two figures
Print corresponds to negative number 1679.
- Item Print 224 Tachara of Darius. Four figures
Print corresponds to negative number 1680.
- Item Print 225 Tachara of Darius. Figures mounting steps
Print corresponds to negative number 2329.
- Item Print 226 Tachara of Darius. Same subject
Print corresponds to negative number 405.
- Item Print 227 Tachara of Darius. Detail of Nos. 221 and 222
Print corresponds to negative number 263.
- Item Print 228 Tachara of Darius. Another exposure of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 400.
- Item Print 229 Tachara of Darius. Xerxes inscription on supporting wall in front of Tachara
Print corresponds to negative number 2330.
- Item Print 230 Fragment of bull's head
Print corresponds to negative number 2323.
- Item Print 231 Second Court of Honor. E supporting wall
Print corresponds to negative number 1000.
- Item Print 232 Detail of No.231, AMI, vol.I, fig.37
Print corresponds to negative number 1664.
- Item Print 233 Detail of No.231
Print corresponds to negative number 1665.
- Item Print 234 Second Court of Honor. Procession with horse
Print corresponds to negative number 1669.
- Item Print 235 Second Court of Honor, joins preceedings
Print corresponds to negative number 1670.
- Item Print 236 Court of Honor, W supporting wall. AMI, vol.I, fig.38
Print corresponds to negative number 2332.
- Item Print 237 Two guards. Berlin Museum. TA, p1.XVI
Print corresponds to negative number 1671.
- Item Print 238 Head, detail of No.239
Print corresponds to negative number 1673.

- Item Print 239 Single figure in Shah's Museum, Tehran
Print corresponds to negative number 1674.
- Item Print 240 Second Court of Honor. E supporting wall. AMI, vol.I, fig.36
Print corresponds to negative number 1672.
- Item Print 241 Second Court of Honor. E supporting wall, two standing guards
Print corresponds to negative number 1002.
- Item Print 242 Plaster cast of guard, Berlin Museum. TA, p1.XVI
Print corresponds to negative number 1667.
- Item Print 243 Bust of servant. Berlin Museum. TA, p1.XVI
Print corresponds to negative number 1668.
- Item Print 244 Court of Honor. Small: E stairway. AMI, vol.I, fig.28
Print corresponds to negative number 1650.
- Item Print 245 Court of Honor. Closer view of No.244
Print corresponds to negative number 1649.
- Item Print 246 Court of Honor. Part of animal in the round
Print corresponds to negative number 2342.
- Item Print 247 Stairway to Tripylon and Hadish
Print corresponds to negative number 1651.
- Item Print 248 Stairway to Tripylon and Hadish. Cuneiform inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2340.
- Item Print 249 Stairway to Tripylon and Hadish. Cuneiform inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2341.
- Item Print 250 Hadish of Xerxes. Open door. AMI, vol.I, fig.30
Print corresponds to negative number 1652.
- Item Print 251 Hadish of Xerxes. Cuneiform inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2336.
- Item Print 252 Hadish of Xerxes. IAE, p1.LIV, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1656.
- Item Print 253 Hadish of Xerxes
Print corresponds to negative number 1657.
- Item Print 254 Hadish of Xerxes
Print corresponds to negative number 1655.
- Item Print 255 Hadish of Xerxes. Back with staircase. AMI, vol.I, fig.34; IAE, p1.LV, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1653.
- Item Print 256 Hadish of Xerxes. Xerxes leaving. AMI, vol.I, fig.32
Print corresponds to negative number 1659.
- Item Print 257 Tripylon. Darius under parasol
Print corresponds to negative number 984.

- Item Print 258 Tripylon. Detail of preceeding. IAE, p1.LXXI, top, left
Print corresponds to negative number 402.
- Item Print 259 Hadish. Two servants. AMI, vol.I, fig.33
Print corresponds to negative number 2333.
- Item Print 260 Hadish. W side E window, detail of short sword
Print corresponds to negative number 1663.
- Item Print 261 Hadish. S side W window, man with goat
Print corresponds to negative number 1662.
- Item Print 262 Hadish. S side E window, two men with ibex
Print corresponds to negative number 1661.
- Item Print 263 Hadish. Another exposure of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 1660.
- Item Print 264 Hadish. Side stairway
Print corresponds to negative number 1658.
- Item Print 265 Hadish. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2335.
- Item Print 266 Hadish. Rear terrace all with staircase
Print corresponds to negative number 2338.
- Item Print 267 Hadish. Closer view of staircase
Print corresponds to negative number 2334.
- Item Print 268 Hadish. Rear terrace wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2337.
- Item Print 269 Hadish. Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2339.
- Item Print 270 SE palace on terrace
Print corresponds to negative number 2343.
- Item Print 271 SE palace and SE section of terrace, joins No.272. AMI, vol.I, fig.43
Print corresponds to negative number 2263.
- Item Print 272 SE palace. See No.271
Print corresponds to negative number 2264.
- Item Print 273 Mt. Slope back of terrace
Print corresponds to negative number 2282.
- Item Print 274 SE palace. Doorways
Print corresponds to negative number 1647.
- Item Print 275 SE palace. King stabbing griffin
Print corresponds to negative number 1648.
- Item Print 276 SE palace, during excavation. (For Expedition house and museum, ca.
1931)

- Print corresponds to negative number 2750.
- Item Print 277 SE palace, during excavation
Print corresponds to negative number 2747.
- Item Print 278 SE palace, during excavation. Foundation of doorway
Print corresponds to negative number 2743.
- Item Print 279 Column base with Fr. Krefter
Print corresponds to negative number 2739.
- Item Print 280 SE palace, during excavation. Old walls
Print corresponds to negative number 2746.
- Item Print 281 SE palace, during excavation. Two column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 2748.
- Item Print 282 SE palace, during excavation. Original walls and floor
Print corresponds to negative number 2741.
- Item Print 283 SE palace, during excavation. Four column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 2749.
- Item Print 284 SE palace, during excavation. Corridor
Print corresponds to negative number 2740.
- Item Print 285 Water channel on Mt. Slope
Print corresponds to negative number 1575.
- Item Print 286 N tomb. AMI, vol.I, fig.45
Print corresponds to negative number 2318.
- Item Print 287 N tomb. Facade. AMI, vol.I, fig.46
Print corresponds to negative number 1693.
- Item Print 288 N tomb. Detail of throne, throne-bearers and lion relief, right half
Print corresponds to negative number 1695.
- Item Print 289 N tomb. Throne-bearers, left half
Print corresponds to negative number 1696.
- Item Print 290 N tomb. Artaxerxes, doorway. AMI, vol.I, fig.47; IAE, p1.XLV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1694.
- Item Print 291 S tomb. Artaxerxes II.
Print corresponds to negative number 2319.
- Item Print 292 S tomb. Closer view
Print corresponds to negative number 1697.
- Item Print 293 S tomb. Facade (joined with Nos.294--295). IAE, p1.LXXIV
Print corresponds to negative number 1698.
- Item Print 294 S tomb. See No.293 Joined to No.295, AMI, vol.I, figs.48-49
Print corresponds to negative number 1700.
- Item Print 295 S tomb. See No.294

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1699. |
| Item Print 296 | S tomb. Interior. AMI, vol.I, fig.50 Print corresponds to negative number 1701. |
| Item Print 297 | Unfinished tomb of Darius III. AMI, vol.I, fig.53 Print corresponds to negative number 1702. |
| Item Print 298 | Unfinished tomb of Darius III. Facade. King worshipping Print corresponds to negative number 1704. |
| Item Print 299 | Unfinished tomb of Darius III. Detail of No.298. Figure of King Print corresponds to negative number 2366. |
| Item Print 300 | Unfinished tomb of Darius III. Rock quarry near tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1703. |
| Item Print 301 | Southern section. Huge column base. AMI, vol.I, fig.52 Print corresponds to negative number 2320. |
| Item Print 302 | Southern section. Another view of No.301, excavated Print corresponds to negative number 2321. |
| Item Print 303 | N section, door Frātadāra. AMI, vol.I, fig.55 Print corresponds to negative number 2322. |
| Item Print 304 | Persepolis. Fragments of glazed brick wall panels Print corresponds to negative number 335. |
| Item Print 305 | Persepolis. Another view same subject Print corresponds to negative number 336. |
| Item Print 306 | Persepolis. Another view same subject Print corresponds to negative number 337. |
| Item Print 307 | Persepolis. Another view same subject Print corresponds to negative number 338. |
| Item Print 308 | Foundations of fire temple in plain Print corresponds to negative number 989. |
| Item Print 309 | Foundations of fire temple in plain Print corresponds to negative number 987. |
| Item Print 310 | Foundations of fire temple in plain Print corresponds to negative number 990. |
| Item Print 311 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Joins No.316 to form panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1552. |
| Item Print 312 | Plain, looking from Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 1555. |
| Item Print 313 | Mt. ranges behind Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 1554. |
| Item Print 314 | Mt. ranges behind Naqsh-i Rustam |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2231. |
| Item Print 315 | Mt. ranges behind Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 2232. |
| Item Print 316 | See No.311 Print corresponds to negative number 1553. |
| Item Print 317 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Area of fire altars and quarry. Nos. 317, 318 or 319 and 320 overlap to form a panorama Print corresponds to negative number 2218. |
| Item Print 318 | Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 2219. |
| Item Print 319 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another exposure of No.318 Print corresponds to negative number 2221. |
| Item Print 320 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Pair of fire altars Print corresponds to negative number 2220. |
| Item Print 321 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of No.320 Print corresponds to negative number 2222. |
| Item Print 322 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of fire altars Print corresponds to negative number 2224. |
| Item Print 323 | Naqsh-i Rustam. View over plain from Mt. behind fire altars Print corresponds to negative number 2223. |
| Item Print 324 | Naqsh-i Rustam. View to left of preceeding, showing Ka'ba i Zardusht Print corresponds to negative number 2226. |
| Item Print 325 | Naqsh-i Rustam. View to left of preceeding, across plain Print corresponds to negative number 2225. |
| Item Print 326 | Naqsh-i Rustam. View from Mt. across plain, tomb in left lower corner Print corresponds to negative number 2233. |
| Item Print 327 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Altar on Mt. above tombs Print corresponds to negative number 2227. |
| Item Print 328 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ruins of altar on Mt. Print corresponds to negative number 2228. |
| Item Print 329 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of No.327 Print corresponds to negative number 2229. |
| Item Print 330 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Quarry Print corresponds to negative number 2230. |
| Item Print 331 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Cliff with tombs and Ka'ba Print corresponds to negative number 2245. |
| Item Print 332 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius Print corresponds to negative number 1557. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 333 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Two tombs Print corresponds to negative number 1556. |
| Item Print 334 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Xerxes Print corresponds to negative number 2236. |
| Item Print 335 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius and Sasanian relieves Print corresponds to negative number 2235. |
| Item Print 336 | Naqsh-i Rustam. From tomb of Darius, looking towards Istakhr Print corresponds to negative number 2234. |
| Item Print 337 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of tomb of Xerxes Print corresponds to negative number 2237. |
| Item Print 338 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of No.339 Print corresponds to negative number 1570. |
| Item Print 339 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius, cuneiform inscription Print corresponds to negative number 269. |
| Item Print 340 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of No.339 Print corresponds to negative number 1569. |
| Item Print 341 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Interior of tomb Print corresponds to negative number 2238. |
| Item Print 342 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius, another photo of interior Print corresponds to negative number 2239. |
| Item Print 343 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Throne and King Print corresponds to negative number 1559. |
| Item Print 344 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Closer view of King Print corresponds to negative number 1558. |
| Item Print 345 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Detail of throne-bearers Print corresponds to negative number 1189. |
| Item Print 346 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Detail of throne-bearers, overlaps No.347 at right Print corresponds to negative number 1561. |
| Item Print 347 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. See No.346 Print corresponds to negative number 1560. |
| Item Print 348 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Close-up of No.349 Print corresponds to negative number 1562. |
| Item Print 349 | Naqsh-i Rustam, tomb of Xerxes. Doorway Print corresponds to negative number 1563. |
| Item Print 350 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba i Zardusht. IAE, p1.XLI, top, right Print corresponds to negative number 2244. |
| Item Print 351 | Naqsh-i Rustam |

- Print corresponds to negative number 2246.
- Item Print 352 Naqsh-i Rustam
Print corresponds to negative number 264.
- Item Print 353 Naqsh-i Rustam. Doorway. IAE, p1.XLI, top, left
Print corresponds to negative number 2247.
- Item Print 354 Naqsh-i Rustam. View from inside
Print corresponds to negative number 2248.
- Item Print 1 Persepolis panorama. From S
Print corresponds to negative number 4066.
- Persepolis panorama. From S with column base on plain
Print corresponds to negative number 4067.
- Item Print 2 Persepolis panorama. Making squeeze of foundation inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 4072.
- Persepolis panorama. Closer view of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 4071.
- Item Print 3 Persepolis panorama. Looking W from SE corner. AMI, vol.I, fig.2
Print corresponds to negative number 4070.
- Persepolis panorama. Garden terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.35
Print corresponds to negative number 4062.
- Item Print 4 Persepolis panorama. (Damaged film) Terrace, SE corner
Print corresponds to negative number 4064.
- Persepolis panorama. Another exposure of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 4065.
- Item Print 5 Persepolis panorama. Central hall of Hadish
Print corresponds to negative number 4082.
- Persepolis panorama. Apadāna, looking toward gateway
Print corresponds to negative number 4081.
- Item Print 6 Persepolis panorama. Apadāna, looking from Tripylon
Print corresponds to negative number 4080.
- Persepolis panorama. Central hall of Hadish
Print corresponds to negative number 4075.
- Item Print 7 Persepolis panorama. Terrace, looking NW
Print corresponds to negative number 4069.
- Persepolis panorama. On terrace, looking S
Print corresponds to negative number 4063.
- Item Print 8 Persepolis panorama. Terrace from the E
Print corresponds to negative number 4068.
- Persepolis panorama. 100-Column Hall

- Print corresponds to negative number 4083.
- Item Print 9 Persepolis panorama. Hadish, looking from Tachara
 Print corresponds to negative number 4079.
- Persepolis panorama. E section of terrace, looking towards N tomb
 Print corresponds to negative number 4061.
- Item Print 10 Persepolis panorama. N section of city. AMI, vol.I, fig.54
 Print corresponds to negative number 4073.
- Persepolis panorama. Water channel near Naqsh-i Rajab. AMI, vol.I, fig. 4
 Print corresponds to negative number 4074.
- Item Print 11 Naqsh-i Rustam panorama. Tombs
 Print corresponds to negative number 3899.
- Naqsh-i Rustam panorama. Tombs
 Print corresponds to negative number 4088.
- Item Print 12 Naqsh-i Rustam panorama
 Print corresponds to negative number 4086.
- Naqsh-i Rustam panorama. Quarries and altars
 Print corresponds to negative number 4090.
- Item Print 13 Naqsh-i Rustam panorama. From quarry near Persepolis
 Print corresponds to negative number 4084.
- Item Print 14 Naqsh-i Rajab panorama
 Print corresponds to negative number 4076.
- Naqsh-i Rajab panorama. (Reliefs in cleft, center of photo)
 Print corresponds to negative number 4091.
- Item Print 15 Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il panorama. Astodāna near Persepolis
 Print corresponds to negative number 4077.
- Item Print 16 Six photos taken at Persepolis by Miss Constance Warner, following
 construction of living quarters and museum. Includes a photo in Santa Fe.
 No negatives
- Vol. 3
4.5.3
- Item Print 1 Persepolis. Terrace from plain. (All of these prints through p.9 (except for
 p.7a) were probably bought by Herzfeld in Shiraz in 1905)
- Item Print 2 Persepolis. Entrance, human-headed bulls
- Item Print 3 Persepolis. Doorway of Tachara
- Item Print 3a Persepolis. Terrace with tents
- Item Print 4 Persepolis. Entrance, lions

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 5 | Persepolis. Another view of same |
| Item Print 6 | Persepolis. Tripylon, Darius, cf. vol.2--182 p. |
| Item Print 7a | Persepolis. Detail of border of Darius, cf. vol.2--258 |
| Item Print 7b | Persepolis. 100-Column Hall, King on throne |
| Item Print 8a | Persepolis. King stabbing monster |
| Item Print 8b | Persepolis. Another view of same |
| Item Print 9 | Persepolis. 100-Column Hall |
| Item Print 10a | Persepolis. Column, Apadāna. IAE, p1.LVII Print corresponds to negative number 2304--5. |
| Item Print 10b | Persepolis. Apadāna. AMI, vol.I, fig.18 Print corresponds to negative number 2255--6. |
| Item Print 11a | Persepolis. Apadāna, entrance stairway |
| Item Print 11b | Persepolis. Same as preceeding |
| Item Print 12a | Panorama. Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il Print corresponds to negative number 4085. |
| Item Print 12b | Panorama. (Damaged) Persepolis, terrace, looking N Print corresponds to negative number 4078. |
| Item Print 13a | Panorama. Naqsh-i Rustam, tombs Print corresponds to negative number 4087. |
| Item Print 13b | Panorama. Persepolis, road nearby, looking towards Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 4092. |
| Item Print 14a | Panorama. Unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 5423. |
| Item Print 14b | Panorama. On Mts. at Naqsh-i Rustam Print corresponds to negative number 4129. |
| Item Print 15a | Panorama. Unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 5420. |
| Item Print 15b | Panorama. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5421. |
| Item Print 16 | Panorama. (Damaged), unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 4095. |
| Item Print 17a | Panorama. Tennis courts in garden, unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 5424. |
| Item Print 17b | Panorama. Harvesting grain, unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 4130. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 18a | Silver bowl. Artaxerxes 1. AMI, vol.VII, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 3954. |
| Item Print 18b | Silver bowl. Details of inscription. AMI, vol.VII, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 3955. |
| Item Print 19a | Silver bowl. Reverse. AMI, vol.VII, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 3956. |
| Item Print 19b | Silver bowl. Other sections, inscription. AMI, vol.VII, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 3957. |
| Item Print 20 | Stakhr, bull's head. See Photo File 2--209 |
| Item Print 21 | Persepolis. Squeeze of cypress (drawing). IAE, fig.373 |
| Item Print 22 | Six small carved stones. (drawing). IAE, fig.267 |
| Item Print 23 | Persepolis, S tomb, cf. vol.1--294. AMI, vol.I, figs.48--49 Print corresponds to negative number 1699--700. |
| Item Print 24a | Small turbaned head, full face Print corresponds to negative number 5030. |
| Item Print 24b | Same, profile Print corresponds to negative number 5031. |
| Item Print 24c | Same, three-quarter view |
| Item Print 24d | Same, rear view |
| Item Print 25a | Head in profile. Assyrian |
| Item Print 25b | Head in profile. Merodach baladan |
| Item Print 25c | Head in profile. Persepolis, cf. vol.2--237 |
| Item Print 25d | Head in profile. Persepolis. cf. vol.2--242 |
| Item Print 26a | Head in profile. Persepolis, servant Print corresponds to negative number 1673. |
| Item Print 26b | Head in profile. Persepolis, another servant, cf. vol.1--243 |
| Item Print 26c | Head in profile. Persepolis, servant |
| Item Print 27a | Khorsabad relief (apparently dealer's photo) |
| Item Print 27b | Assyrian relief (apparently dealer's photo) |
| Item Print 28a | Susa. Frieze of archers in Louvre |
| Item Print 28b | Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 28c | Babylonian map, stone. British Museum |
| Item Print 29a | Sumerian vase. MMA. IAE, p1.XXIV |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 29b | Egyptian bronze, Horus |
| Item Print 30a | Stone plaque, affronted lions |
| Item Print 30b | Persepolis. Foundation tablets and stone box |
| Item Print 30c | Persepolis. Gold and silver foundation tablets |
| Item Print 31a | Persepolis. Corner of terrace by drive |
| Item Print 31b | Persepolis. Apadāna columns from side |
| Item Print 31c | Persepolis. View on terrace, looking towards entrance |
| Item Print 31d | Persepolis. Entrance with figures and columns, Naqsh-i Rustam in rear |
| Item Print 32a | Persepolis. View on terrace |
| Item Print 32b | Persepolis. Tachara. W front |
| Item Print 32c | Persepolis. Hadish with small staircase |
| Item Print 32d | Persepolis. 100-Column Hall |
| Item Print 33a | Persepolis. View on terrace |
| Item Print 33b | Persepolis. Excavations: stones on terrace. ca 1932 |
| Item Print 33c | Persepolis. Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 33d | Persepolis. Same as preceeding |
| Item Print 34a | Persepolis. View of ruins from plain |
| Item Print 34b | Persepolis. Mts., looking toward Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Item Print 34c | Persepolis. Village with Naqsh-i Rustam in background |
| Item Print 34d | Naqsh-i Rajab. Sasanian relief. View towards Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Item Print 35a | Naqsh-i Rustam |
| Item Print 35b | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb IV |
| Item Print 35c | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba i Zardusht |
| Item Print 35d | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tombs I--III |
| Item Print 36a | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba i Zardusht |
| Item Print 36b | Persepolis. Tomb of Artaxerxes. (Photo 1905 purchase ?) |
| Item Print 37a | Persepolis. Charioteer |
| Item Print 37b | Persepolis. Apadāna inscription. (Print purchased 1905?) |
| Item Print 38a | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius, interior Print corresponds to negative number 2238. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 38b | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba i Zardusht |
| Item Print 39a | Persepolis, Tripylon. Friedrich Krefter with Herzfeld's Irish terrier, Tai. ca. 1933 |
| Item Print 39b | Istakhr. See File 7--74 |
| Item Print 39c | Naqsh-i Rustam, altars |
| Item Print 40a | Pasargadae. Tomb, W side, cf. File 2--2--156 |
| Item Print 40b | Pasargadae. Building P, cf. File 2--2--140 |
| Item Print 40c | Pasargadae. Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 40d | Pasargadae. Building S, SE corner, cf. File 2--1--104 |
| Item Print 42a | Bistun, Darius relief. Photo, Burckhart |
| Item Print 42b | Bistun, Darius relief. Photo, Burckhart |
| Item Print 43a | Bistun, Darius relief. Photo, Blucher |
| Item Print 43b | Bistun, Darius relief. Photo, Kronecker |
| Item Print 43c | Bistun, unidentified rock tombs. Photo, D.Mann |
| Item Print 44 | Persepolis panorama. Hadish, looking from Tachara Print corresponds to negative number 4079. |
| Item Print 46a | Persepolis panorama. Apadāna, looking from Tripylon Print corresponds to negative number 4080. |
| Item Print 46b | Persepolis panorama. (Damaged) Apadāna and entrance Print corresponds to negative number 4078. |
| Item Print 47a | Persepolis panorama. Central hall, Hadish. AMI, vol.I, fig.31 Print corresponds to negative number 4075. |
| Item Print 47b | Persepolis panorama. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 4082. |
| Item Print 48a | Persepolis panorama. E section, looking toward N tomb Print corresponds to negative number 4061. |
| Item Print 48b | Persepolis panorama. Terrace from the E Print corresponds to negative number 4068. |
| Item Print 49a | Persepolis panorama. 100-Column Hall Print corresponds to negative number 4083. |
| Item Print 49b | Persepolis panorama. Apadāna, looking toward entrance Print corresponds to negative number 4081. |
| Item Print 50a | Persepolis panorama. (Damaged) SE corner from plain Print corresponds to negative number 4064. |
| Item Print 50b | Persepolis panorama. Garden terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.35 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4062.
- Item Print 51a Persepolis panorama. Terrace from Mt.
Print corresponds to negative number 4069.
- Item Print 51b Persepolis panorama. On terrace, looking S
Print corresponds to negative number 4063.
- Item Print 52a Persepolis panorama. Making squeeze of foundation inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 4072.
- Item Print 52b Persepolis panorama. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 4071.
- Item Print 53a Persepolis panorama. Looking W from SE corner. AMI, vol.I, fig.2
Print corresponds to negative number 4070.
- Item Print 53b Persepolis panorama. SE corner of terrace from plain
Print corresponds to negative number 4065.
- Item Print 54a Persepolis panorama. Water channel N of terrace. AMI, vol.I, fig.4
Print corresponds to negative number 4074.
- Item Print 54b Persepolis panorama. N section of city. AMI, vol.I, fig.54
Print corresponds to negative number 4073.
- Item Print 55a Persepolis panorama. Ruins from S
Print corresponds to negative number 4066.
- Item Print 55b Persepolis panorama. Closer view with column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 4067.
- Item Print 56a Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Tombs
Print corresponds to negative number 3899.
- Item Print 56b Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Looking towards Istakhr. See another
exposure, 4089a
Print corresponds to negative number 4089.
- Item Print 58a Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Showing quarries and altars
Print corresponds to negative number 4090.
- Item Print 58b Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Full sweep
Print corresponds to negative number 4086.
- Item Print 59a Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Three tombs and Ka'ba
Print corresponds to negative number 4087.
- Item Print 59b Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. Four tombs
Print corresponds to negative number 4088.
- Item Print 60a Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. From Persepolis quarry
Print corresponds to negative number 4084.
- Item Print 60b Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. From Naqsh-i Rajab
Print corresponds to negative number 3898.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 61 | Naqsh-i Rustam, panorama. From Persepolis-Istakhr road Print corresponds to negative number 4092. |
| Item Print 62a | Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il panorama. Astodāna near Persepolis Print corresponds to negative number 4077. |
| Item Print 62b | Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il panorama. A closer view Print corresponds to negative number 4085. |
| Item Print 63a | Naqsh-i Rajab. Cleft with Sasanian reliefs Print corresponds to negative number 4076. |
| Item Print 63b | Naqsh-i Rajab. Closer view Print corresponds to negative number 4091. |
| Item Print 64a | Persepolis, terrace. Living quarters and museum Herzfeld constructed on old foundations |
| Item Print 64b | Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 64c | Another view |
| Item Print 64d | Comparison of construction methods in Santa Fe, New Mexico |
| Item Print 64e | A section of newly discovered E stairway |
| Item Print 64f | Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 65a | Langsdorff, Herzfeld and Krefter in front of expedition house, ca.1933 Print corresponds to negative number 8342. |
| Item Print 65b | Herzfeld seated by entrance gateway. Photo, H.F.V.Bassowitz |
| Item Print 65c | Herzfeld feeding pet boar, "Bulbul" (nightingale) |
| Item Print 66a | Oct.28, 1932. Herzfeld, staff and visitors at time of visit of Reza Shah |
| Item Print 66b | Herzfeld leaving Persepolis, July 18, 1933 |
| Item Print 66c | Visit to Istakhr with Firuz Mirza, 1924 |
| Item Print 67 | Baron Max v. Oppenheim, excavator of Tell Halaf and long-time friend of Herzfeld shortly before his death in 1946 |
| Item Print 68a | Photo in color of winged Genius at Pasargadae. Photo, Krefter |
| Item Print 68b | Tachara of Darius Print corresponds to negative number 5260. |
| Item Print 68c | Persepolis plain from terrace (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5261. |

4.6: Photo File 6: "Achaemenian and Sasanian Inscriptions"

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

Paikuli--aikuli, Monument, etc., Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

See also photo file 18, Paikuli.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Pahlavi rock inscription, Persepolis area. Frye, fig.60 Print corresponds to negative number 431. |
| Item Print 2 | Pahlavi rock inscription, Persepolis area. Another exposure Print corresponds to negative number 426. |
| Item Print 3 | Sasanian clay bullae. Two Print corresponds to negative number 315. |
| Item Print 4 | Sasanian clay bullae. Three with monograms and inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 316. |
| Item Print 5 | Sasanian clay bullae. Eight with ibexes Print corresponds to negative number 317. |
| Item Print 6 | Sasanian clay bullae. Six, mostly with Pahlavi inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 318. |
| Item Print 7 | Sasanian clay bullae. Four with figures and Greek inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 319. |
| Item Print 8 | Sasanian clay bullae. Six with animals Print corresponds to negative number 320. |
| Item Print 9 | Sasanian clay bullae. Two. Frye, fig.57 Print corresponds to negative number 321. |
| Item Print 10 | Sasanian clay bullae. Two with official Pahlavi inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 322. |
| Item Print 11 | Sasanian clay bullae. Two with similar inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 323. |
| Item Print 12 | Sasanian clay bullae. Three with animals Print corresponds to negative number 324. |
| Item Print 13 | Sasanian clay bullae. Two with official inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3200. |
| Item Print 14 | Sasanian clay bullae. Another view of 13 Print corresponds to negative number 3201. |
| Item Print 15 | Sasanian clay bullae. Another view of 13 |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3208. |
| Item Print 16 | Clay tablet with cuneiform inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1451. |
| Item Print 17 | Clay tablet with cuneiform inscription. Possibly squeeze of preceding tablet Print corresponds to negative number 1452. |
| Item Print 18–22 | Copper tablet with cuneiform inscription on each side. AMI, vol.IX, pp.159–177, with 1 p1. Print corresponds to negative number 303–06; 388. |
| Item Print 23 | Six seals or tablets with cuneiform Print corresponds to negative number 325. |
| Item Print 24–29 | Gold tablets with cuneiform. No.28, publ. Frye, fig.38 Print corresponds to negative number 309–4. |
| Item Print 30–35 | Squeezes of Pahlavi inscription, Sar Mashhad Print corresponds to negative number 1010–3; 1166–7. |
| Item Print 36 | Sarpul, Pahlavi inscription. TA, p1.XXVI, bottom, right Print corresponds to negative number 1914. |
| Item Print 37 | Sarpul, Pahlavi inscription. TA, p1.XXVI, bottom, left Print corresponds to negative number 1915. |
| Item Print 38 | Firuzabad. Pahlavi inscription of Mihrnarseh. Another view in No. 120 Print corresponds to negative number 1977. |
| Item Print 39 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Kartīr inscription. Other views, Nos.104–105 Print corresponds to negative number 1978. |
| Item Print 40 | Persepolis, Tachara inscription. See also Nos.106–107 Print corresponds to negative number 1979. |
| Item Print 41–51 | Sar Mashad. Kartīr inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1980–0. |
| Item Print 52 | Istakhr city gate. Pahlavi inscription. Another exposure 3940 Print corresponds to negative number 1991. |
| Item Print 53 | Paikuli. View from ruins Print corresponds to negative number 1992. |
| Item Print 54 | Paikuli. Ruins. Paikuli, p1.4 Print corresponds to negative number 1994. |
| Item Print 55 | Paikuli. View of ruins Print corresponds to negative number 1993. |
| Item Print 56 | Paikuli. Architectural fragments, crenellation Print corresponds to negative number 2674. |
| Item Print 57 | Paikuli. Architectural fragments Print corresponds to negative number 1995. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 58 | Paikuli. Bust of Narseh Print corresponds to negative number 1996. |
| Item Print 59 | Paikuli. Detail of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 1997. |
| Item Print 60 | Paikuli. Another bust of Narseh Print corresponds to negative number 1998. |
| Item Print 61 | Paikuli. Inscribed block (Parsik) new, Sas.VIII. Squeeze Neg.4400 Print corresponds to negative number 828. |
| Item Print 62 | Paikuli. Another exposure of preceeding. Squeeze Neg.4401 Print corresponds to negative number 827. |
| Item Print 63 | Paikuli. Inscribed block Print corresponds to negative number 757. |
| Item Print 64 | Paikuli. Defective exposure of No.61 Print corresponds to negative number 727. |
| Item Print 65 | Paikuli. Parsik F 12 (tracing) Paikuli, vol.II, p.90. Squeeze Neg.4386 Print corresponds to negative number 505. |
| Item Print 66 | Paikuli. Pahlavik F'2. Paikuli, vol.II, p.178. Sq. Neg.4333 Print corresponds to negative number 1999. |
| Item Print 67 | Paikuli. Pahlavik F'6 (cleaned). Paikuli, vol.II, p.182. Sq. Neg.4335 Print corresponds to negative number 2000. |
| Item Print 68 | Paikuli. Pahlavik F'7. Paikuli, vol.II, p.184. Sq.Neg.4336 Print corresponds to negative number 2001. |
| Item Print 69 | Paikuli. Pahlavik F'8. Paikuli, vol.II, p.190. Sq. Neg.4339 Print corresponds to negative number 2002. |
| Item Print 70 | Paikuli. Two blocks Print corresponds to negative number 2003. |
| Item Print 71 | Paikuli. Pahlavik. Sq Neg.4402 Print corresponds to negative number 2004. |
| Item Print 72 | Paikuli. Pahlavik. Sq. Neg.4403 Print corresponds to negative number 2005. |
| Item Print 73 | Paikuli. Block Print corresponds to negative number 2006. |
| Item Print 74 | Paikuli. Parsik H 8. Paikuli, vol.II, p.112. Sq. Neg.4397 Print corresponds to negative number 2007. |
| Item Print 75 | Paikuli. New block. Sq. Neg.4404 Print corresponds to negative number 2008. |
| Item Print 76 | Paikuli. Closer view of No.75 Print corresponds to negative number 2009. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 77 | Paikuli. Parsik B7 (cleaned). Paikuli, vol.II, pp34--35. Sq. Neg.4358 Print corresponds to negative number 2010. |
| Item Print 78 | Paikuli. Block Print corresponds to negative number 2011. |
| Item Print 79 | Paikuli. Block Print corresponds to negative number 2012. |
| Item Print 80 | Paikuli. New block. Sq. Neg.4405 Print corresponds to negative number 2013. |
| Item Print 81 | Paikuli Print corresponds to negative number 2014. |
| Item Print 82 | Paikuli. New block. Sq. Neg.4406 Print corresponds to negative number 2015. |
| Item Print 83 | Paikuli. New block. Sq. Neg.4407 Print corresponds to negative number 2016. |
| Item Print 84 | Paikuli. Block Print corresponds to negative number 2017. |
| Item Print 85 | Paikuli. Parsik B 1. Paikuli, vol.II, p.130. Sq. Neg.4309 Print corresponds to negative number 2018. |
| Item Print 86 | Paikuli. Pahlavik C'1. Paikuli, vol.II, p.144. Sq. Neg.4316 Print corresponds to negative number 2019. |
| Item Print 87 | Paikuli. Pahlavik D'10. Paikuli, vol.II.p.166. Sq. Neg.4327 Print corresponds to negative number 2020. |
| Item Print 88 | Paikuli. Parsik B 5. Paikuli, vol.II, p.31. Sq.Neg.4356 Print corresponds to negative number 2021. |
| Item Print 89 | Paikuli. Block Print corresponds to negative number 2022. |
| Item Print 90 | Paikuli. Parsik B 12. Paikuli, vol.II, p.45. Sq.Neg.4363 Print corresponds to negative number 2023. |
| Item Print 91 | Paikuli. Parsik C 3. Paikuli, vol.II, p. 51. Sq. Neg.4366 Print corresponds to negative number 2024. |
| Item Print 92 | Paikuli. Parsik D 3. Paikuli, vol.II, p.61. Sq.Neg.4371 Print corresponds to negative number 2025. |
| Item Print 93 | Paikuli. Parsik D 6. Paikuli, vol.II, p.65. Sq. Neg.4373 Print corresponds to negative number 2026. |
| Item Print 94 | Paikuli. Parsik E 7. Paikuli, vol.II, p.72. Sq. Neg.4377 Print corresponds to negative number 2027. |
| Item Print 95 | Paikuli. Parsik F 13. Paikuli, vol.II, p.92. Sq. Neg.4387 Print corresponds to negative number 2028. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 96 | Shah Sherwan, Gorge of Hajjiabad Print corresponds to negative number 2661. |
| Item Print 97 | Joins preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2662. |
| Item Print 98 | Hajjiabad. View from cave Print corresponds to negative number 2663. |
| Item Print 99 | Hajjiabad. Pahlavik text Print corresponds to negative number 2664. |
| Item Print 100 | Hajjiabad. Close-up of text Print corresponds to negative number 2665. |
| Item Print 101 | Hajjiabad. Another exposure of text Print corresponds to negative number 2666. |
| Item Print 102 | Firuzabad, Mihrnarseh inscription at bride Print corresponds to negative number 2667. |
| Item Print 103 | Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2668. |
| Item Print 104 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Kartīr inscription. See also No.39 Print corresponds to negative number 2669. |
| Item Print 105 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2670. |
| Item Print 106 | Persepolis, Tachara. Pahlavi inscription. See also No.40 Print corresponds to negative number 2671. |
| Item Print 107 | Persepolis, Tachara. Another exposure Print corresponds to negative number 2672. |
| Item Print 108 | Kuh-i Girdelak (between Naqsh-i Rustam and Hajjiabad. Pahlavi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2673. |
| Item Print 109 | Kuh-i Girdelak Another exposure Print corresponds to negative number 2673a. |
| Item Print 110 | Paikuli. Bust of Narseh Print corresponds to negative number 2675. |
| Item Print 111 | Paikuli. new block. Sq. Neg.4408 Print corresponds to negative number 2676. |
| Item Print 112 | Paikuli. Sq. Neg.4409 Print corresponds to negative number 2677. |
| Item Print 113 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2678. |
| Item Print 114 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2679. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 115 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2680. |
| Item Print 116 | Paikuli block Print corresponds to negative number 2681. |
| Item Print 117 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4410 Print corresponds to negative number 2681a. |
| Item Print 118 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2681b. |
| Item Print 119 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2682. |
| Item Print 120 | Paikuli, block Print corresponds to negative number 2683. |
| Item Print 121 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4411 Print corresponds to negative number 2684. |
| Item Print 122 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4412 Print corresponds to negative number 2685. |
| Item Print 123 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4413 Print corresponds to negative number 2686. |
| Item Print 124 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4414 Print corresponds to negative number 2687. |
| Item Print 125 | Paikuli, new block Print corresponds to negative number 2688. |
| Item Print 126 | Paikuli, new block. Sq. Neg.4415 Print corresponds to negative number 2689. |
| Item Print 127 | Naqsh-i Rajab, bust and inscription of Kartir. Photo, Stolze. Paikuli, vol.II,p.210 Print corresponds to negative number 4513. |
| Item Print 128a | Trilingual cuneiform inscription. Persepolis(?) |
| Item Print b | Section of Old Persian Cuneiform inscription |
| Item Print 129a | Four clay ostraca |
| Item Print b | Section of cuneiform inscription. Elamite (?) |
| Item Print 130a | Hatra, Arabic and Pahlavi inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3941. |
| Item Print b | Hatra. Close-up of Pahlavi in preceding Print corresponds to negative number 3942. |
| Item Print 131 | Cuneiform inscription on pre-Achaemenid daggers. IAE, pl.XXVIII Print corresponds to negative number 5004. |

4.7: Photo File 7: "Sasanian Architecture"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in the captions of published photos are:

AHI - Archaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

IAE - Iran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

Reference should also be made to Photo File 25, "Sasanidischer Bauten", and to Photo Files 17 and 29, which deal specifically with Kūh-i Khwāja.

Vol. 1
4.7.1

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Khurha. Village. Forms panorama with 2381-83-84 Print corresponds to negative number 2382. |
| Item Print 2 | Khurha. See No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 2381. |
| Item Print 3 | Khurha. See No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 2383. |
| Item Print 4 | Khurha. See No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 2384. |
| Item Print 5 | Khurha. Columns in distance Print corresponds to negative number 2385. |
| Item Print 6 | Khurha. Columns and village Print corresponds to negative number 2387. |
| Item Print 7 | Khurha. Columns and ruins Print corresponds to negative number 2386. |
| Item Print 8 | Khurha. Columns. AHI, pl. VI Print corresponds to negative number 2388. |
| Item Print 9 | Khurha. Columns and temple ruins Print corresponds to negative number 2389. |
| Item Print 10 | Khurha. Columns and temple ruins Print corresponds to negative number 2390. |
| Item Print 11 | Khurha. Columns. IAE, pl.LXXXVIII, top Print corresponds to negative number 1713. |
| Item Print 12 | Khurha. Columns and capital Print corresponds to negative number 1714. |
| Item Print 13 | Khurha. Columns, lower sections and bases Print corresponds to negative number 1715. |

- Item Print 14 Khurha. Columns, lower sections and capital
Print corresponds to negative number 1716.
- Item Print 15 Khurha. Column bases. IAE, p1.LXXXVIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 2392.
- Item Print 16 Khurha. Capital on ground, showing crossed bands
Print corresponds to negative number 2391.
- Item Print 17 Khurha. Capital on ground, showing volutes
Print corresponds to negative number 1717.
- Item Print 18 Khurha. Columns with capitals. IAE, p1.LXXXIX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1718.
- Item Print 19 Khurha. Single column and capital
Print corresponds to negative number 1719.
- Item Print 20 Khurha. Single column
Print corresponds to negative number 1720.
- Item Print 21 Khurha. Column base
Print corresponds to negative number 2393.
- Item Print 22 Khurha. Corner stone
Print corresponds to negative number 2394.
- Item Print 23 Khurha. Corner stone
Print corresponds to negative number 2395.
- Item Print 24 Khurha. Foundation stone
Print corresponds to negative number 1721.
- Item Print 25 Kangavar (?). Distant view of mound
Print corresponds to negative number 2380.
- Item Print 26 Kangavar. Built-in columns. IAE, p1.LXXXVII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1711.
- Item Print 27 Kangavar. Mosque (1 pier missing in photo)
Print corresponds to negative number 1712.
- Item Print 28 Kangavar. Column section and base of temple
Print corresponds to negative number 1710.
- Item Print 29 Kangavar. Column base. IAE, p1.LXXXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 928.
- Item Print 30 Kangavar. Column bases in field
Print corresponds to negative number 2369.
- Item Print 31 Kangavar. Detail of one base
Print corresponds to negative number 2372.
- Item Print 32 Kangavar. Detail of 2 nd base, another view in No.33
Print corresponds to negative number 2373.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Item Print 33 | Kangavar. See No.32 Print corresponds to negative number 2374. |
| Item Print 34 | Kangavar. Close-up of base in No.30 Print corresponds to negative number 2375. |
| Item Print 35 | Kangavar. Another base in No.30 Print corresponds to negative number 2376. |
| Item Print 36 | Kangavar. A third base in No.30 Print corresponds to negative number 2377. |
| Item Print 37 | Tepe near Kangavar. (Tell: Khizil ?) Print corresponds to negative number 2370. |
| Item Print 38 | Tepe near Kangavar. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2371. |
| Item Print 39 | In Asadabad. Re-used temple blocks Print corresponds to negative number 2378. |
| Item Print 40 | Asadabad. Column base with guilloche Print corresponds to negative number 2379. |
| Item Print 41 | Kharg. Decorative details of two tombs Print corresponds to negative number 1737. |
| | Kharg. Another view of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 1737a. |
| Item Print 42 | Kharg. General view of tombs Print corresponds to negative number 2396a. |
| Item Print 43–46 | Kharg. General views of tombs Print corresponds to negative number 2396–399. |
| Item Print 47 | Kharg. Single tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1723. |
| Item Print 48 | Kharg. General view of elaborate tombs and Imamzadeh Print corresponds to negative number 1722. |
| Item Print 49 | Kharg. A single tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1724. |
| Item Print 50 | Kharg. Another single tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1725. |
| Item Print 51 | Kharg. Interior of tomb with reclining figure Print corresponds to negative number 1726. |
| Item Print 52 | Kharg. Another view of No.51. AHI, p1.XIX, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1727. |
| Item Print 53 | Kharg. Another view of No.51 Print corresponds to negative number 1730. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 54 | Kharg. Details of moldings Print corresponds to negative number 1728. |
| Item Print 55 | Kharg. Detail of molding Print corresponds to negative number 1729. |
| Item Print 56 | Kharg. Closer view of tomb in No.48. AHI, p1.XIX, top Print corresponds to negative number 1733. |
| Item Print 57 | Kharg. Interior of tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1734. |
| Item Print 58 | Kharg. Detail of No. 56. IAE, p1.XCIII, left, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1731. |
| Item Print 59 | Kharg. Interior of tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1732. |
| Item Print 60 | Kharg. Interior of tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1735. |
| Item Print 61 | Kharg. Details of moldings (1736a) Print corresponds to negative number 1736)(1736a). |
| Item Print 62 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). AHI, p1.XV, left; IAE, p1.XCV, right Print corresponds to negative number 2404. |
| Item Print 63 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Lower platform and Imamzadeh from near top Print corresponds to negative number 2405. |
| Item Print 64 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Top Print corresponds to negative number 1745. |
| Item Print 65 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Lower platform. IAE, p1.XCV, left Print corresponds to negative number 2406. |
| Item Print 66 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Lower platform Print corresponds to negative number 2407. |
| Item Print 67 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Imamzadeh and lower platform Print corresponds to negative number 2408. |
| Item Print 68 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Imamzadeh Print corresponds to negative number 2409. |
| Item Print 69 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Imamzadeh Print corresponds to negative number 2409a. |
| Item Print 70 | Taq-i Bustan. Hollyhocks Print corresponds to negative number 2410. |
| Item Print 71 | Istakhr. City gate Print corresponds to negative number 2411. |
| Item Print 72 | Istakhr. City gate and aqueduct Print corresponds to negative number 2412. |

- Item Print 73 Istakhr. Mosque, fallen column and base
Print corresponds to negative number 2413.
- Item Print 74 Istakhr. Mosque, standing column and capital
Print corresponds to negative number 2414.
- Item Print 75 Istakhr. Mosque, another view of standing column
Print corresponds to negative number 2416.
- Item Print 76 Istakhr. Mosque, detail of column and capital
Print corresponds to negative number 2415.
- Item Print 77 Istakhr. Mosque, close-up of capital
Print corresponds to negative number 1746.
- Item Print 78 Between Persepolis and Naqsh-i Rajab. Dakhmah
Print corresponds to negative number 2417.
- Item Print 79 N of Persepolis. Dakhmah
Print corresponds to negative number 2418.
- Item Print 80 Imamzadeh Isma'il. Group of dakhmehs
Print corresponds to negative number 2423.
- Item Print 81 Imamzadeh Isma'il. Section of No.80
Print corresponds to negative number 2421.
- Item Print 82 Imamzadeh Isma'il. Group of dakhmehs
Print corresponds to negative number 2422.
- Item Print 83 Imamzadeh Isma'il. Group of three dakhmehs
Print corresponds to negative number 2420.
- Item Print 84 Imamzadeh Isma'il. Single dakhmah, detail of No.81 Inscription in Neg.3943
Print corresponds to negative number 2419.
- Item Print 85 Taq i Girra. Paikuli, p1.218, center
Print corresponds to negative number 1743.
- Item Print 86 Shiraz. Qasr-i Abu Nasr. End of fortress
Print corresponds to negative number 2424.
- Item Print 87 Taq i Girra. Section. Paikuli, p1.218, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1744.
- Item Print 88 Taq-i Kisra. Archaeologische Reise, vol.III, p1.XXXIX
- Item Print 89 Taq-i Kisra. Two pieces of stucco decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 1201.
- Item Print 90 Qasr-i Shirin. Temple (Tchuārqapu)
Print corresponds to negative number 1739.
- Item Print 91 Qasr-i Shirin. Palace
Print corresponds to negative number 1740.

- Item Print 92 Qasr-i Shirin. Palace, corridor
Print corresponds to negative number 1741.
- Item Print 93 Qasr-i Shirin. Section of aqueduct (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1742.
- Item Print 94 Dastagird. Detail of brick construction
Print corresponds to negative number 1738.
- Item Print 95 Firuzabad. Kaleh-I dukhtar
Print corresponds to negative number 1747.
- Item Print 96 Firuzabad. Gorge below Kaleh-i dukhtar
Print corresponds to negative number 1748.
- Item Print 97 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. From N. AHI, p1.XIV
Print corresponds to negative number 1751.
- Item Print 98 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. Round tower from E
Print corresponds to negative number 1749.
- Item Print 99 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. Another view of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 1750.
- Item Print 100 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. Inside large Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 1752.
- Item Print 101 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. N wall of large Iwan, interior
Print corresponds to negative number 1753.
- Item Print 102 Firuzabad, Kaleh-I dukhtar. Central room with cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 1754.
- Item Print 103 Firuzabad, palace. E front
Print corresponds to negative number 1755.
- Item Print 104 Firuzabad, palace. Exterior (joins No. 105)
Print corresponds to negative number 2425.
- Item Print 105 Firuzabad, palace. See No.104
Print corresponds to negative number 2426.
- Item Print 106 Firuzabad, palace. Inner court
Print corresponds to negative number 2427.
- Item Print 107 Firuzabad, palace. Wall beside opening of large Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2428.
- Item Print 108 Firuzabad, palace. Lateral view of cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 2429.
- Item Print 109 Firuzabad, palace. Inner court
Print corresponds to negative number 2430.
- Item Print 110 Firuzabad, palace. Court left of small Iwan. AHI, p1.XV, right.
Print corresponds to negative number 2431.

- Item Print 111 Firuzabad, palace. Court left of large Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2432.
- Item Print 112 Firuzabad, palace. Detail of No.114
Print corresponds to negative number 2433.
- Item Print 113 Firuzabad, palace. Facade under cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 2434.
- Item Print 114 Firuzabad, palace. Facade under cupola with "Egyptian" cornice
Print corresponds to negative number 2435.
- Item Print 115 Firuzabad, palace. Court, large Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2436.
- Item Print 116 Firuzabad, palace. Cornice, detail of No.114
Print corresponds to negative number 2437.
- Item Print 117 Firuzabad, palace. Cupola above No.114
Print corresponds to negative number 2438.
- Item Print 118 Firuzabad, palace. Substructure of fire-temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2439.
- Item Print 119 Firuzabad, fire-temple. More distant view in No.118
Print corresponds to negative number 2440.
- Item Print 120 Closer view of No.118
Print corresponds to negative number 2441.
- Item Print 121 Closer view of No.118. On top of substructure
Print corresponds to negative number 2442.
- Item Print 122 Firuzabad, inner core of tower
Print corresponds to negative number 2443.
- Item Print 123–126 Other views of tower in No.122
Print corresponds to negative number 2444–446.
- Item Print 127 Firuzabad. Door of Imamzadeh with inscribed plaque
Print corresponds to negative number 2447.
- Item Print 128 Farrashband. Fire-temple Vol.2, Nos.129–243
Print corresponds to negative number 2448.
- Item Print 129 Farrashband. Qanatabagh, fire-temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2449.
- Item Print 130 Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2450.
- Item Print 131 Farrashband. Ruin field
Print corresponds to negative number 2451.
- Item Print 132 Behind Sar Mashhad. Small stone structure
Print corresponds to negative number 2452.

- Item Print 133 Behind Sar Mashhad. Interior
Print corresponds to negative number 2453.
- Item Print 134 Bishapur. Large spring S of temple ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 3178.
- Item Print 135 Bishapur. From NW
Print corresponds to negative number 3175.
- Item Print 136 Bishapur. Ruins of fort S of gorge
Print corresponds to negative number 2454.
- Item Print 137 Bishapur. Another view of No.136
Print corresponds to negative number 2455.
- Item Print 138 Bishapur. Gorge from NW
Print corresponds to negative number 2456.
- Item Print 139 Bishapur. Gorge, N side, with Sasanian reliefs
Print corresponds to negative number 2466.
- Item Print 140 Bishapur. Building with consoles
Print corresponds to negative number 2457.
- Item Print 141 Bishapur. Detail of No.140
Print corresponds to negative number 2458.
- Item Print 142 Bishapur. Cornice of spring (now buried)
Print corresponds to negative number 2459.
- Item Print 143 Bishapur. Spring
Print corresponds to negative number 2460.
- Item Print 144 Bishapur. Another view of No.143
Print corresponds to negative number 2461.
- Item Print 145 Mil-i Azdaha. Tower
Print corresponds to negative number 1756.
- Item Print 146 Mil-i Azdaha. Another view of tower
Print corresponds to negative number 1757.
- Item Print 147 Mil-i Azdaha. Third view of tower
Print corresponds to negative number 1758.
- Item Print 148 Mil-i Azdaha. Detail of construction
Print corresponds to negative number 1759.
- Item Print 149 Qaleh-i dukhtar, near Baze'ur. General view of site
Print corresponds to negative number 2034.
- Item Print 150 Baze'ur, fire-temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2035.
- Item Print 151 Baze'ur, fire-temple. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2037.

- Item Print 152 Baze'ur, fire-temple. Interior
Print corresponds to negative number 2039.
- Item Print 153 Baze'ur, fire-temple. Interior, section of dome
Print corresponds to negative number 2036.
- Item Print 154 Baze'ur, fire-temple. Detail of construction
Print corresponds to negative number 2038.
- Item Print 155 near Rayy. Brick archway
Print corresponds to negative number 2029.
- Item Print 156 near Rayy. Nizamabad, provenance of Sasanian stuccos in Berlin and
Pahlavi ostraca in British Museum
Print corresponds to negative number 2030.
- Item Print 157 Paqaleh (Khurasan). General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2033.
- Item Print 158 Paqaleh (Khurasan). Detail of No.157
Print corresponds to negative number 2031.
- Item Print 159 Paqaleh (Khurasan). Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2032.
- Item Print 160 Shiraz. Qasr-i Abu Nasr
Print corresponds to negative number 432.
- Item Print 161 Shiraz. Qasr-i Abu Nasr, Qaleh-i Bandar near entrance to Saadi tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 1004.
- Item Print 162 In desert E of Bam, ruined fort or town.
Print corresponds to negative number 1005.
- Item Print 163 In desert E of Bam, ruined fort or town. Another view (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1022.
- Item Print 164 Sistan, Shahristan. Panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 2045.
- Item Print 165 Sistan, Shahristan
Print corresponds to negative number 2046.
- Item Print 166 Sistan, Shahristan. E
Print corresponds to negative number 2041.
- Item Print 167 Sistan, Shahristan. N
Print corresponds to negative number 2040.
- Item Print 168 Sistan, Shahristan. S
Print corresponds to negative number 2042.
- Item Print 169 Sistan, Shahristan. W
Print corresponds to negative number 2044.
- Item Print 170 Sistan, Shahristan

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2043. |
| Item Print 171 | Sistan, Shahristan Print corresponds to negative number 2047. |
| Item Print 172 | Sistan, Shahristan Print corresponds to negative number 2048. |
| Item Print 173 | Sistan, Shahristan Print corresponds to negative number 2049. |
| Item Print 174 | Sistan, Shahristan. Imamzadeh near Shahristan Print corresponds to negative number 2051. |
| Item Print 175 | Sistan, Shahristan. Another view of No.174 Print corresponds to negative number 2050. |
| Item Print 176 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Island in the Hamun Sea Print corresponds to negative number 2052. |
| Item Print 177 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view. AHI, p1.VII, top Print corresponds to negative number 2053. |
| Item Print 178 | Kūh-i Khwāja. S end of island. IAE, p1.XCVI, top Print corresponds to negative number 2054. |
| Item Print 179 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.178 Print corresponds to negative number 2055. |
| Item Print 180 | Kūh-i Khwāja. W fort from S beach Print corresponds to negative number 2056. |
| Item Print 181 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.180 Print corresponds to negative number 2057. |
| Item Print 182 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Town from beach. E fort on top Print corresponds to negative number 2059. |
| Item Print 183 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.182 Print corresponds to negative number 2058. |
| Item Print 184 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Town from SE Print corresponds to negative number 2060. |
| Item Print 185 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Town, upper part, W front Print corresponds to negative number 2061. |
| Item Print 186 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Palace from top of hill Print corresponds to negative number 2063. |
| Item Print 187 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.186 Print corresponds to negative number 2064. |
| Item Print 188 | Kūh-i Khwāja. W side of palace Print corresponds to negative number 2065. |
| Item Print 189 | Kūh-i Khwāja. City gate near SE corner |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2066. |
| Item Print 190 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.189 Print corresponds to negative number 2067. |
| Item Print 191 | Kūh-i Khwāja. On street, looking up to palace Print corresponds to negative number 2068. |
| Item Print 192 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.191 Print corresponds to negative number 2069. |
| Item Print 193 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Street from E to W below palace Print corresponds to negative number 2070. |
| Item Print 194 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.193 Print corresponds to negative number 2071. |
| Item Print 195 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Turn in street Print corresponds to negative number 2073. |
| Item Print 196 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Outer gate of palace Print corresponds to negative number 2074. |
| Item Print 197 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No. 196 Print corresponds to negative number 2072. |
| Item Print 198 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Main palace gate, W side Print corresponds to negative number 2076. |
| Item Print 199 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.198 Print corresponds to negative number 2077. |
| Item Print 200 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Detail of No.199 Print corresponds to negative number 2078. |
| Item Print 201 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Detail of No.199 Print corresponds to negative number 2075. |
| Item Print 202 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Great court, S front with E fort Print corresponds to negative number 2079. |
| Item Print 203 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.202. IAE, p1.XCVI, center Print corresponds to negative number 2080. |
| Item Print 204 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Court, NW corner Print corresponds to negative number 2081. |
| Item Print 205 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Detail of No.205 Print corresponds to negative number 2082. |
| Item Print 206 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Great court. Vault and gallery N side Print corresponds to negative number 966. |
| Item Print 207 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Main facade, partially excavated. IAE, p1.XCVI, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1158. |
| Item Print 208 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Detail of No.107 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1172. |
| Item Print 209 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Second period of facade with stucco figure Print corresponds to negative number 1173. |
| Item Print 210 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Vaults in front of gallery Print corresponds to negative number 179. |
| Item Print 211 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Vaulted room above gallery Print corresponds to negative number 2083. |
| Item Print 212 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Detail of No.211 Print corresponds to negative number 2084. |
| Item Print 213 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Great court, S wing Print corresponds to negative number 2085. |
| Item Print 214 | Kūh-i Khwāja. T-shaped room E of great court Print corresponds to negative number 2087. |
| Item Print 215 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Court behind T-shaped room Print corresponds to negative number 2088. |
| Item Print 216 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Room adjoining T-shaped room Print corresponds to negative number 2086. |
| Item Print 217 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Gallery before excavation Print corresponds to negative number 2100. |
| Item Print 218 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Entrance to temple Print corresponds to negative number 2089. |
| Item Print 219 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.218 Print corresponds to negative number 2090. |
| Item Print 220 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Temple from E Print corresponds to negative number 2091. |
| Item Print 221 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.220 Print corresponds to negative number 2092. |
| Item Print 222 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Room with girder vaults Print corresponds to negative number 2093. |
| Item Print 223 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of room in No.222 Print corresponds to negative number 2094. |
| Item Print 224 | Kūh-i Khwāja. NW room of palace Print corresponds to negative number 2095. |
| Item Print 225 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.224 Print corresponds to negative number 2096. |
| Item Print 226 | Kūh-i Khwāja. N gate from inside Print corresponds to negative number 2097. |
| Item Print 227 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.226 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2098. |
| Item Print 228 | Kūh-i Khwāja. N gate, looking N Print corresponds to negative number 2099. |
| Item Print 229 | Kūh-i Khwāja. N gate from outside Print corresponds to negative number 2101. |
| Item Print 230 | Kūh-i Khwāja. N gate from W Print corresponds to negative number 2062. |
| Item Print 231 | Kūh-i Khwāja. E fort Print corresponds to negative number 2102. |
| Item Print 232 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.231 Print corresponds to negative number 2103. |
| Item Print 233 | Kūh-i Khwāja. W fort from NE Print corresponds to negative number 2104. |
| Item Print 234 | Kūh-i Khwāja. E fort from SW Print corresponds to negative number 2105. |
| Item Print 235 | Kūh-i Khwāja. W fort entrance Print corresponds to negative number 2106. |
| Item Print 236 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Another view of No.235 Print corresponds to negative number 2107. |
| Item Print 237 | Kūh-i Khwāja and Shahristan. Fragments red, hard-fired pottery Print corresponds to negative number 1116. |
| Item Print 238–242 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Fragments unglazed pottery Print corresponds to negative number 1111–1115. |
| Item Print 243 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Fragments painted pottery Print corresponds to negative number 1102. |
| Item Print 244 | Imamzadeh Shah Isma'il. Squeeze of inscription. Neg.2419. See File 7–84 Print corresponds to negative number 3943. |

4.8: Photo File 8: "Sasanian Monuments"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

SR--evue des Arts Asiatiques, Vol.5, 1928. No.III. "La Sculpture rupestre de la Perse sassanide,"
Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

Vol. 1

4.8.1

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Marble dice-player. TA, p1.XVIII Print corresponds to negative number 1901. |
| Item Print 2 | Another view of No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 1902. |
| Item Print 3 | Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Standing figure of King Print corresponds to negative number 1906. |
| | Masque of satyr. TA, p1.XIX, center Print corresponds to negative number 1906a. |
| Item Print 4 | Hatra. Griffin. TA, p1.LXI, top Print corresponds to negative number 1705. |
| Item Print 5 | Hatra. Door-jamb Print corresponds to negative number 1706. |
| Item Print 6 | Hatra. Door-jamb, sculptured decoration. TA, p1.XLI, left Print corresponds to negative number 1707. |
| Item Print 7 | Hatra. Door-jamb Print corresponds to negative number 1709. |
| Item Print 8 | Hatra. Door-jamb, sculptured decoration. TA, p1.XLI, right Print corresponds to negative number 1708. |
| Item Print 9 | Cast of relief. Antiochus of Commagene. TA, p1.XIV; IAE, p1.CV, center Print corresponds to negative number 1905. |
| Item Print 10 | Hamadan, stone lion. IAE, p1.CVI, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 926. |
| Item Print 11 | Hamadan, stone lion. Another view of No.10 Print corresponds to negative number 1903. |
| Item Print 12 | Hamadan, stone lion. Another view of No.10 Print corresponds to negative number 1904. |
| Item Print 13 | Persepolis. Frātadāra. Queen. IAE, p1.LXXXVI, left Print corresponds to negative number 2492. |
| Item Print 14 | Persepolis. King. IAE, p1.LXXXVI, right Print corresponds to negative number 2493. |
| Item Print 15 | Bistun. Arsacid relief. TA, p1.LII, top left; IAE, fig.385 shows drawing Print corresponds to negative number 2494. |

- Item Print 16 Bistun. Another view of No.15
Print corresponds to negative number 2495.
- Item Print 17 Large stone head in Tehran Museum
Print corresponds to negative number 2126.
- Item Print 18 Bistun, relief Mithradates I & Gotarzes II. TA, p1.XXII, bottom; AHI, p1.VII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1908.
- Item Print 19 Bistun, relief Mithradates I & Gotarzes II. TA, p1.XXI
Print corresponds to negative number 1909.
- Item Print 20 Bistun, relief Mithradates I & Gotarzes II. TA, p1.XXIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1910.
- Item Print 21 Bistun, relief Mithradates I & Gotarzes II. IAE, p1.CVII, center
Print corresponds to negative number 1911.
- Item Print 22 Bistun. Mithradates II. IAE, p1.CVII, bottum; TA, p1.XXII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1907.
- Item Print 23 Sarpul, relief Artabān. TA, p1.XXVI, top left
Print corresponds to negative number 1912.
- Item Print 24 Sarpul, relief Artabān. TA, p1.XXVI, top right
Print corresponds to negative number 1913.
- Item Print 25 Persepolis, Tachara. Stakhrian graffito. IAE, fig.401 (drawing)
Print corresponds to negative number 1765.
- Item Print 26 Firuzabad. Ardashīr I relief. Frye, fig.84
Print corresponds to negative number 1761.
- Item Print 27 Firuzabad. Detail, Ardashīr and Artabān. AHI, p1.XI, top; IAE, p1.CIX, top;
SR, p1.XXXVI, fig.4
Print corresponds to negative number 1762.
- Item Print 28 Firuzabad. Detail, Shāpūr and Vizier. IAE, p1.CIX, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1763.
- Item Print 29 Firuzabad. Ardashīr horsemen
Print corresponds to negative number 2785.
- Item Print 30 Firuzabad. Detail, Page and opponent
Print corresponds to negative number 1764.
- Item Print 31 Firuzabad. Ardashīr investiture and bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 1760.
- Item Print 32 Firuzabad. Ardashīr investiture.SR, p1.XXXV, fig. 1; IAE, p1.CVIII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 2781.
- Item Print 33 Naqsh-i Rajab. Cleft with sculpture
Print corresponds to negative number 1766.
- Item Print 34 Naqsh-i Rajab. Closer view of No.33

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1767. |
| Item Print 35 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Ardashīr investiture. SR, p1.XXXV, fig.2 Print corresponds to negative number 2778. |
| Item Print 36 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Another view of No.35. IAE, p1.CVIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 2745. |
| Item Print 37 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Detail of Ardashīr I in No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 1768. |
| Item Print 38 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Detail of god in No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 1769. |
| Item Print 39 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Detail of small figure in No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 1770. |
| Item Print 40 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Another view of preceeding. IAE, p1.CX, top Print corresponds to negative number 2742. |
| Item Print 41 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I and Bahrām IV. TA, p1.XXIV Print corresponds to negative number 1771. |
| Item Print 42 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Closer view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 1772. |
| Item Print 43 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I investiture in No.41. SR, p1.XXXVI, fig.3; Frye, fig.79 Print corresponds to negative number 2784. |
| Item Print 44 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Closer view of No.43 Print corresponds to negative number 167. |
| Item Print 45 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of Hormizd. IAE, p1.CXI, right Print corresponds to negative number 2462. |
| Item Print 46 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of Ardashīr I. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IIa Print corresponds to negative number 2463. |
| Item Print 47 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail, heads of Ardavan and Ahriman under hooves Print corresponds to negative number 2464. |
| Item Print 48 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of No. 47 Print corresponds to negative number 2466a. |
| Item Print 49 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view. IAE, p1.CX, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 485. |
| Item Print 50 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Shāpūr I with attendants. SR, p1.XXXVII, fig. 5 Print corresponds to negative number 2800. |
| Item Print 51 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail, Shāpūr I. IAE, p1.CXII, left Print corresponds to negative number 1773. |
| Item Print 52 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail, attendants Print corresponds to negative number 1776. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 53 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail, figure of Shāpūr Print corresponds to negative number 1774. |
| Item Print 54 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail, attendants Print corresponds to negative number 1777. |
| Item Print 55 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Helmets of attendants. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 3203. |
| Item Print 56 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Helmets of attendants. Frye, fig.107 Print corresponds to negative number 3202. |
| Item Print 57 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of No.55 Print corresponds to negative number 1775. |
| Item Print 58 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I investiture. SR, p1.XXXVII, fig.6 Print corresponds to negative number 2779. |
| Item Print 59 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of Shāpūr. IAE, p1.CXII, right Print corresponds to negative number 1778. |
| Item Print 60 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I on throne Print corresponds to negative number 1779. |
| Item Print 61 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 433. |
| Item Print 62 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr and Valerian. SR, p1.XXXVIII, fig.7; IAE, p1.CXIII, top Print corresponds to negative number 2799. |
| Item Print 63 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Head of Shāpūr I. Frye, fig.81; AMI, vol. IX, 2, p1.IIb; IAE, p1.CXI, left Print corresponds to negative number 2467. |
| Item Print 64 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of No. 62. Heads of Valerian and Roman Print corresponds to negative number 2465. |
| Item Print 65 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Valerian. Detail of No.62. IAE, p1.CXIV, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 170. |
| Item Print 66 | Bishapur. Shāpūr I and Valerian Print corresponds to negative number 2496. |
| Item Print 67 | Bishapur. Detail. Figure of Hormizd Print corresponds to negative number 1780. |
| Item Print 68 | Bishapur. Valerian. SR, p1.XXXVIII, fig.8; IAE, p1.CXIV, top Print corresponds to negative number 2789. |
| Item Print 69 | Bishapur. Detail. Prostrate Roman under horse Print corresponds to negative number 2468. |
| Item Print 70 | Bishapur. Large panel, Shāpūr and Valerian. SR, p1. XXXIX, fig.9 Print corresponds to negative number 2790. |
| Item Print 71 | Bishapur. Detail, central panel. IAE, p1.CXVI, bottom |

- Print corresponds to negative number 1781.
- Item Print 72 Bishapur. Detail, left above. Saluting horsemen
Print corresponds to negative number 1782.
- Item Print 73 Bishapur. Detail, another view of No.72
Print corresponds to negative number 2469.
- Item Print 74 Bishapur. Detail, left below. Saluting horsemen
Print corresponds to negative number 1783.
- Item Print 75 Bishapur. Detail, right above, No.1, standing figures. Detail of No.81
Print corresponds to negative number 1784.
- Item Print 76 Bishapur. Detail, right above, No.2, standing figures. Detail of No.81
Print corresponds to negative number 1785.
- Item Print 77 Bishapur. Detail, right below, No.1, standing figures
Print corresponds to negative number 1786.
- Item Print 78 Bishapur. Double exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 1789.
- Item Print 79 Bishapur. Right below, No.2, standing figures
Print corresponds to negative number 1787.
- Item Print 80 Bishapur. Right below, No.3, standing figures. IAE, p1. CXIX, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1788.
- Item Print 81 Bishapur. Detail, right side above. See Nos. 75--76
Print corresponds to negative number 2469.
- Item Print 82 Bishapur. Large semicircular relief. Shāpūr's triumph
Print corresponds to negative number 3176.
- Item Print 83 Bishapur. Closer view. SR, p1.XXXIX, fig.10;IAB, pl CXV
Print corresponds to negative number 2792.
- Item Print 84 Bishapur. Center panel, Shāpūr and Valerian. AHI, p1.XI, bottom; IAE,
p1.CXVI, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1790.
- Item Print 85 Bishapur. Left side, two lower rows. AHI, p1.XII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1791.
- Item Print 86 Bishapur. Right side
Print corresponds to negative number 1792.
- Item Print 87 Bishapur. Right side, rows 2 and 3 with elephant. AHI, p1.XIII; IAE,
p1.CXVIII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1793.
- Item Print 88 Bishapur. Right side of No.82, row 4. IAE, p1.CXVII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1794.
- Item Print 89 Bishapur. Shāpūr enthroned

- Print corresponds to negative number 2470.
- Item Print 90 Bishapur. Detail of King's figure. IAE, p1.CXX, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2797.
- Item Print 91 Bishapur. Detail, left top. Attendants. SR, p1.XL, fig.11
Print corresponds to negative number 1795.
- Item Print 92 Bishapur. Detail, left bottom. Attendants. AHI, p1. XII, bottom; IAE,
p1.CXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1796.
- Item Print 93 Bishapur. Detail, right, bottom. Attendants with elephant (joins No.93)
Print corresponds to negative number 1798.
- Item Print 94 Bishapur. See No.93. IAE, p1.CXVIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1797.
- Item Print 95 Bishapur. Detail of two heads in No.93
Print corresponds to negative number 1799.
- Item Print 96 Bishapur. Detail, right side, top
Print corresponds to negative number 2471.
- Item Print 97 Cave of Shāpūr behind Bishapur
Print corresponds to negative number 1805.
- Item Print 98 Valley behind (E of Bishapur), with cave
Print corresponds to negative number 1808.
- Item Print 99 View from entrance of cave, looking towards Bishapur
Print corresponds to negative number 1809.
- Item Print 100 Entrance of cave with fallen statue in foreground
Print corresponds to negative number 1807.
- Item Print 101 Back of figure, looking into cave
Print corresponds to negative number 1806.
- Item Print 102 Ceiling of cave
Print corresponds to negative number 1800.
- Item Print 103 Statue of Shapur I (front). SR, p1.XL, fig.12; IAE, p1.CXXI, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2796.
- Item Print 104 Statue of Shapur I, back of figure
Print corresponds to negative number 1802.
- Item Print 105 Fallen figure, showing feet in situ
Print corresponds to negative number 1803.
- Item Print 106 Detail of head
Print corresponds to negative number 1804.
- Item Print 107 Detail of head. Frye, fig.82
Print corresponds to negative number 1801.

- Item Print 108 Side view of head. IAE, p1.CXXI, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1810.
- Item Print 109 Bishapur. Investiture of Bahrām I
Print corresponds to negative number 3162.
- Item Print 110 Bishapur. Closer view. SR, p1.XLI, fig.13; IAE, p1.CXIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 2798.
- Item Print 111 Bishapur. Detail of No.109, horses
Print corresponds to negative number 2472.
- Item Print 112 Bishapur. Detail of No.109, head of Hormizd
Print corresponds to negative number 2473.
- Item Print 113 Bishapur. Detail of No.109, head of Bahrām I. IAE, p1.CXI, center
Print corresponds to negative number 2474.
- Item Print 114 Bishapur. Detail of No.109, chlamys of god
Print corresponds to negative number 2475.
- Item Print 115 Bishapur. Bahrām II and Arabs. SR, p1.XLII, fig.16
Print corresponds to negative number 2788.
- Item Print 116 Bishapur. Close-up of King. IAE, p1.CXXII (joined to No.117)
Print corresponds to negative number 1812.
- Item Print 117 Bishapur. Close-up of Arabs. See No.116
Print corresponds to negative number 1811.
- Item Print 118 Bishapur. Detail, head of Bahrām II. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 2478.
- Item Print 119 Bishapur. Relief in No.115 with water channel in front
Print corresponds to negative number 3177.
- Item Print 120 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. SR, p1.XLII, fig.15; AHI, p1.IV
Print corresponds to negative number 2787.
- Item Print 121 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. Left side of preceding. Frye,
fig.108
Print corresponds to negative number 2477.
- Item Print 122 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. Right side with Elamite figure
Print corresponds to negative number 2479.
- Item Print 123 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. Close-up of right side with
King
Print corresponds to negative number 430.
- Item Print 124 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. Close-up of left side. IAE,
p1.CXXIV, left, top
Print corresponds to negative number 425.
- Item Print 125 Naqsh-i Rustam, Bahrām II with attendants. Close-up of standing Elamite
figure

- Print corresponds to negative number 2476.
- Item Print 126 Camping in front of Naqsh-i Bahrām
Print corresponds to negative number 3179.
- Item Print 127 Naqsh-i Bahrām, Bahrām II enthroned. SR, p1.XLI, fig.14
Print corresponds to negative number 2777.
- Item Print 128 Naqsh-i Bahrām, Bahrām II enthroned. Close-up of King. IAE, p1.CXX, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1816.
- Item Print 129 Naqsh-i Bahrām, Bahrām II enthroned. Detail, two attendants at left. IAE,
p1. CXXIV, left bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1815.
- Item Print 130 Naqsh-i Bahrām, Bahrām II enthroned. Detail, King's head and attendants.
Frye, fig.109
Print corresponds to negative number 1814.
- Item Print 131 Sar Mashhad. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2485.
- Item Print 132 Sar Mashhad. Scaffolding for squeeze
Print corresponds to negative number 169.
- Item Print 133 Sar Mashhad. Another view of No. 132
Print corresponds to negative number 171.
- Item Print 134 Sar Mashhad. Bahrām II slaying lions. SR, p1.XLIII, fig.17
Print corresponds to negative number 2780.
- Item Print 135 Sar Mashhad. Another view of No.134. Frye, fig.93
Print corresponds to negative number 2487.
- Item Print 136 Sar Mashhad. Detail of King and lions. IAE, p1.CXXII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1817.
- Item Print 137 Sar Mashhad. Detail of Queen. IAE, p1.CXXIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1819.
- Item Print 138 Sar Mashhad. Detail, head of King
Print corresponds to negative number 2489.
- Item Print 139 Sar Mashhad. Detail, head of Queen
Print corresponds to negative number 2488.
- Item Print 140 Sar Mashhad. Detail, head of dead lion
Print corresponds to negative number 2486.
- Item Print 141 Naqsh-i Rustam. Bahrām II in mounted fight. SR, p1.XLIII, fig.18; TA,
p1.XXIII, middle
Print corresponds to negative number 2786.
- Item Print 142 Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of No. 141
Print corresponds to negative number 2480.

- Item Print 143 Naqsh-i Rustam. No, 141 partly cleared. Bahrām II above, Hormizd II below
Print corresponds to negative number 2481.
- Item Print 144 Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of Bahrām II
Print corresponds to negative number 2482.
- Item Print 145 Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of Hormizd II
Print corresponds to negative number 2483.
- Item Print 146 Naqsh-i Rustam. Horsemen's duel
Print corresponds to negative number 1813.
- Item Print 147 Naqsh-i Rustam. Another view of No.146
Print corresponds to negative number 428.
- Item Print 148 Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of standard-bearer. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.XI
Print corresponds to negative number 427.
- Item Print 149 Naqsh-i Rustam. Detail of armor and trappings
Print corresponds to negative number 2484.
- Item Print 150 Shiraz. Barm-i dilak. Three reliefs, Bahrām II
Print corresponds to negative number 334.
- Item Print 151 Shiraz. Barm-i dilak. Bahrām II and Nahīd
Print corresponds to negative number 965.
- Item Print 152 Shiraz. Barm-i dilak. Bahrām II
Print corresponds to negative number 434.
- Item Print 153 Shiraz. Barm-i dilak. Bahrām II
Print corresponds to negative number 424.
- Item Print 154 Gūyum. Relief of Bahrām II
Print corresponds to negative number 2490.
- Item Print 155 Gūyum. Another view of No.154
Print corresponds to negative number 2491.
- Item Print 156 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. (base cleared)
Print corresponds to negative number 429.
- Item Print 157 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. Investiture. SR, p1.XLIV, fig.19
Print corresponds to negative number 2801.
- Item Print 158 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. Detail of goddess and Crown Prince. IAE, p1.CXXIV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 168.
- Item Print 159 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. Detail, head of goddess. IAE, p1.CXXV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1822.
- Item Print 160 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. Detail, head of Narseh. IAE, p1.CXXV, left; AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IIIb

- Print corresponds to negative number 1821.
- Item Print 161 Naqsh-i Rustam, investiture of Narseh. Detail, head of Vizier. Frye, fig.78
Print corresponds to negative number 1820.
- Item Print 162 Taq-i Bustan. Panorama. Joins Nos. 163–165
Print corresponds to negative number 2400.
- Item Print 163 Taq-i Bustan. See No. 162
Print corresponds to negative number 2401.
- Item Print 164 Taq-i Bustan. See No.162 Vol.2, Nos.165–301
Print corresponds to negative number 2402.
- Item Print 165 Taq-i Bustan. Panorama. See No. 162
Print corresponds to negative number 2403.
- Item Print 166 Taq-i Bustan. General view. TA, p1.XXVII
Print corresponds to negative number 1826.
- Item Print 167 Taq-i Bustan. View across pond to grottoes. TA, p1.XXVIII
Print corresponds to negative number 163.
- Item Print 168 Taq-i Bustan. Closer view of No.167
Print corresponds to negative number 1825.
- Item Print 169 Taq-i Bustan. Another version of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 2776.
- Item Print 170 Taq-i Bustan. Looking out from large grotto
Print corresponds to negative number 1823.
- Item Print 171 Taq-i Bustan. Herzfeld's camp. See No.170
Print corresponds to negative number 1824.
- Item Print 172 Taq-i Bustan. Investiture of Ardashīr II. SR, p1.XLV, fig.22
Print corresponds to negative number 2782.
- Item Print 173 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Closer view. TA, p1.XXIX
Print corresponds to negative number 172.
- Item Print 174 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Close-up of Mithra and King (joins
No.175). IAE, p1.CXXVI
Print corresponds to negative number 2814.
- Item Print 175 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. King and Hormizd. See No.174
Print corresponds to negative number 2761.
- Item Print 176 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Close-up of Mithra
Print corresponds to negative number 1827.
- Item Print 177 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Another view of No.176
Print corresponds to negative number 1219.
- Item Print 178 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Detail of No.175. King and Hormizd
Print corresponds to negative number 1828.

- Item Print 179 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Detail of Mithra (light-struck)
Print corresponds to negative number 1829.
- Item Print 180 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Detail of Ardashīr II
Print corresponds to negative number 1830.
- Item Print 181 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Ardashīr II relief. Hormizd on prostrate figure. TA, p1.XXX
Print corresponds to negative number 1831.
- Item Print 182 Taq-i Bustan, Investiture of Ardashīr II. Ardashīr II relief. Detail, head of Hormizd
Print corresponds to negative number 1832.
- Item Print 183 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto
Print corresponds to negative number 1221.
- Item Print 184 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Another view. TA, p1.XXXI
Print corresponds to negative number 1150.
- Item Print 185 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Shāpūr II and III
Print corresponds to negative number 1834.
- Item Print 186 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Closer view. TA, p1.XXXII; SR, p1.XLV, fig.21
Print corresponds to negative number 2783.
- Item Print 187 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Detail, Shāpūr II
Print corresponds to negative number 1835.
- Item Print 188 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Detail, Shāpūr III
Print corresponds to negative number 1220.
- Item Print 189 Taq-i Bustan, small grotto. Another view of No.188
Print corresponds to negative number 1836.
- Item Print 190 Taq-i Bustan. General view of grottoes
Print corresponds to negative number 1833.
- Item Print 191 Taq-i Bustan. Another view. TA, p1.XXXIII
Print corresponds to negative number 1839.
- Item Print 192 Taq-i Bustan. Closer view
Print corresponds to negative number 1838.
- Item Print 193 Taq-i Bustan. Right front of large grotto (joins No.194). SR, p1.XLVI, fig.23
Print corresponds to negative number 2791.
- Item Print 194 Taq-i Bustan. Left front of large grotto, Khusrō II. Joins No.193
Print corresponds to negative number 1837.
- Item Print 195 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. "Angel", right. TA, p1.XXXVI
Print corresponds to negative number 1840.
- Item Print 196 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. "Angel", left. TA, p1.XXXVII, center
Print corresponds to negative number 1841.
- Item Print 197 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Left pillar, floral panel

- Print corresponds to negative number 1842.
- Item Print 198 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another exposure of No.197
Print corresponds to negative number 1843.
- Item Print 199 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another exposure of No.197
Print corresponds to negative number 1844.
- Item Print 200 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another exposure of No.197
Print corresponds to negative number 1845.
- Item Print 201 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Left pillar, detail of upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 1846.
- Item Print 202 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Detail of preceeding. TA, p1.XXXIX
Print corresponds to negative number 1847.
- Item Print 203 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Left pillar, detail of lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 1849.
- Item Print 204 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Right pillar, floral ornament
Print corresponds to negative number 165.
- Item Print 205 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Close-up, right pillar. TA, p1.XXXVIII; SR,
p1.XLVI, fig.24
Print corresponds to negative number 2795.
- Item Print 206 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Right pillar, detail of top. IAE, p1.CXXX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1848.
- Item Print 207 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another detail of preceeding. IAE, p1.CXXX,
bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1850.
- Item Print 208 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another detail of No.204
Print corresponds to negative number 1851.
- Item Print 209 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Khusrō II on Shahdīz. TA, p1.XLIII; TA, p1. XLII,
joined with No.215
Print corresponds to negative number 1853.
- Item Print 210 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another exposure of No.209
Print corresponds to negative number 1857.
- Item Print 211 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Another exposure of No.209
Print corresponds to negative number 2819.
- Item Print 212 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Detail of King's trousers. TA, p1.LXII
Print corresponds to negative number 1855.
- Item Print 213 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Detail of coat of mail on Shabdīz
Print corresponds to negative number 2820.
- Item Print 214 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto. Front view of horse (relief of Fath 'Ali Shah in
background)
Print corresponds to negative number 2821.

- Item Print 215 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Khusrō II with Anāhit and Hormizd.
TA, p1.XLIV; TA, p1.XLII (joined with No.209)
Print corresponds to negative number 1854.
- Item Print 216 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. King and Hormizd. AMI, vol.IX, 2,
p1.XII
Print corresponds to negative number 1856.
- Item Print 217 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. King and Anāhit. TA, p1.XLIX,
bottom (joined with No.218)
Print corresponds to negative number 1858.
- Item Print 218 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. King and Hormizd. See No.217
Print corresponds to negative number 1859.
- Item Print 219 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Head of Anāhit
Print corresponds to negative number 1860.
- Item Print 220 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Head of Khusrō II
Print corresponds to negative number 2822.
- Item Print 221 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Pencilled blueprint of No.220
- Item Print 222 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Head of Khusrō II
Print corresponds to negative number 2817.
- Item Print 223 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.222
Print corresponds to negative number 1862.
- Item Print 224 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.222
Print corresponds to negative number 1862a.
- Item Print 225 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Head of Hormizd
Print corresponds to negative number 1861.
- Item Print 226 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.225
Print corresponds to negative number 2823.
- Item Print 227 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Left pilaster with capital and
molding
Print corresponds to negative number 1865.
- Item Print 228 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Right pilaster. TA, p1.LIV, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1866.
- Item Print 229 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another view of No.228, TA,
p1.LIV, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1867.
- Item Print 230 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, left side, boar hunt. TA, p1.XLV, bottom; TA,
p1.XLVI, joined to No.231
Print corresponds to negative number 1217.
- Item Print 231 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. See No.230
Print corresponds to negative number 1868.
- Item Print 232 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. First and second Mahouts

- Print corresponds to negative number 2858.
- Item Print 233 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Section below No.232. TA, p1.XLVIII; Frye, fig.97
Print corresponds to negative number 1869.
- Item Print 234 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Musicians in boat. IAE, p1.CXXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1875.
- Item Print 235 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another group of musicians in boat
Print corresponds to negative number 1876.
- Item Print 236 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.235
Print corresponds to negative number 1876a.
- Item Print 237 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Khusrō II, standing in boat. TA, p1.XLIX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1877.
- Item Print 238 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.277. IAE, p1.CXXVII, top; AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IX
Print corresponds to negative number 2859.
- Item Print 239 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Fifth Mahout, under No.233
Print corresponds to negative number 1879.
- Item Print 240 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Mahouts below boat. TA, p1.XLVII
Print corresponds to negative number 1870.
- Item Print 241 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Detail of boars. IAE, p1.CXXVIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1874.
- Item Print 242 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Another exposure of No.241
Print corresponds to negative number 1874a.
- Item Print 243 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Elephants carrying boars. AMI, vol.III, p1.III
Print corresponds to negative number 2803.
- Item Print 244 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Section below No.283. IAE, p1.CXXIX, left; AMI, vol.III, p1.IV
Print corresponds to negative number 2802.
- Item Print 245 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Detail of No.243. SR, p1.XLVII, fig.25
Print corresponds to negative number 2793.
- Item Print 246 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Detail, section below No.245
Print corresponds to negative number 1872.
- Item Print 247 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. End of hunt, right border
Print corresponds to negative number 1873.

- Item Print 248 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Textile pattern. Drawing from Sarre's squeeze. TA, p1.LXV
Print corresponds to negative number 1864.
- Item Print 249 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, upper panel. Textile pattern. Drawing from Sarre's squeeze. TA, p1.LXIII, bottom, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1863.
- Item Print 250 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt.
Print corresponds to negative number 1879.
- Item Print 251 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Another exposure of No.250
Print corresponds to negative number 1218.
- Item Print 252 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Another exposure. TA, p1.XLV, top
Print corresponds to negative number 2818.
- Item Print 253 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Detail, King hunting, beneath parasol. TA, p1.L; Frye, fig.96
Print corresponds to negative number 162.
- Item Print 254 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Elephants
Print corresponds to negative number 1881.
- Item Print 255 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. King under parasol
Print corresponds to negative number 1880.
- Item Print 256 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Musicians
Print corresponds to negative number 1883.
- Item Print 257 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. King on horseback. TA, p1.LII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1878.
- Item Print 258 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Camels. IAE, p1.CXXVIII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1882.
- Item Print 259 Taq-i Bustan, large grotto, right side, deer hunt. Fallen deer. IAE, p1.CXXIX, right; SR, p1.XLVII, fig.26
Print corresponds to negative number 2794.
- Item Print 260 Taq-i Bustan. Statue in round, Khusrō II. TA, p1.LII, top, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1852.
- Item Print 261 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. TA, p1.LV
Print corresponds to negative number 1887.
- Item Print 262 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Another exposure of No.261
Print corresponds to negative number 1886.
- Item Print 263 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Another exposure. TA, p1.LVI, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1889.

- Item Print 264 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Tree of Life and Anāhit
Print corresponds to negative number 1884.
- Item Print 265 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Anāhit
Print corresponds to negative number 1388.
- Item Print 266 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Tree of Life. TA, p1.LIX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1891.
- Item Print 267 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Tree of Life
Print corresponds to negative number 1890.
- Item Print 268 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Tree of Life, detail of palmetto
Print corresponds to negative number 1892.
- Item Print 269 Taq-i Bustan, capital A Khusrō II. Another detail of No.268
Print corresponds to negative number 1893.
- Item Print 270 Taq-i Bustan, capital B. Anāhit. TA, p1.LVIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1894.
- Item Print 271 Taq-i Bustan, capital B. Khusrō II. TA, p1.LVIII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 1895.
- Item Print 272 Taq-i Bustan, capital B. Ornament. TA, p1.LIX, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1885.
- Item Print 273 Bistun village, capital. Tree of Life and Khusrō II
Print corresponds to negative number 929.
- Item Print 274 Bistun village, capital. Khusrō II, another view. TA, fig.28
Print corresponds to negative number 1899.
- Item Print 275 Bistun village, capital. Anāhit
Print corresponds to negative number 1900.
- Item Print 276 Bistun village, capital. Ornament
Print corresponds to negative number 1898.
- Item Print 277 Kale i kuhna, near Kirmanshah, capital. TA, p1.LX, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1896.
- Item Print 278 Kale i kuhna, near Kirmanshah, capital. Another view of No.277
Print corresponds to negative number 1897.
- Item Print 279 Isfahān. Capital A. Tree of Life and Khurasan Khwarneh. AMI, vol.IX, 2,
p1.X, top
Print corresponds to negative number 166.
- Item Print 280 Isfahān. Capital B. Ornament and Khusrō II. AMI I, vol. IX, 2, p1.X, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1151.
- Item Print 281 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco figure.
See SK-XXVII, p.5
Print corresponds to negative number 2147.
- Item Print 282 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco head

- Print corresponds to negative number 2162.
- Item Print 283 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Another stucco head
Print corresponds to negative number 2163.
- Item Print 284 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse.
See SK-XXVII, p.1. See No.299
Print corresponds to negative number 2158.
- Item Print 285 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse
Print corresponds to negative number 2160.
- Item Print 286 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse.
See SK-XXVII, p.3
Print corresponds to negative number 2161.
- Item Print 287 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse's head. See SK-XXVII, p.5
Print corresponds to negative number 4509.
- Item Print 288 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse's head
Print corresponds to negative number 2157.
- Item Print 289 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco horse
Print corresponds to negative number 2159.
- Item Print 290 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Fragment of stucco horse
Print corresponds to negative number 2148.
- Item Print 291 Nizamabad, near Rayy, in Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin. Stucco plaques with animals. See SK-XXVII, p.14
Print corresponds to negative number 2150.
- Item Print 292 Nizamabad. In Islamic Museum, East Berlin. Stucco fragments of griffin.
See SK-XXVII, pp.12--13
Print corresponds to negative number 2155a.
- Item Print 293 Nizamabad. Another exposure of No.292
Print corresponds to negative number 2155.
- Item Print 294 Nizamabad. In West Berlin. Stucco panel and trouser leg (2154a)
Print corresponds to negative number 2154.
- Item Print 295 Nizamabad. Stucco panel
Print corresponds to negative number 2149.
- Item Print 296 Nizamabad. In Islamic Museum, East Berlin. Stucco lintel. See SK-XXVII, p.7
Print corresponds to negative number 2153.
- Item Print 297 Nizamabad. Another exposure of No.296
Print corresponds to negative number 2151.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 298 | Nizamabad. Another exposure of No.296 Print corresponds to negative number 2152. |
| Item Print 299 | Nizamabad sketches. p.1 of SK-XXVII. See No.284 Print corresponds to negative number 4510. |
| Item Print 300 | Nizamabad sketches. p.54 of SK-XII Print corresponds to negative number 4511. |
| Item Print 301 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Stucco panel. p.11 of SK-XV Print corresponds to negative number 4512. |

4.9: Photo File 9: "Coins"

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N. Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

K-SC--emoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India, No.38 "Kushano-Sasanian Coins," Herzfeld

Nos.1--7 are of prints in Herzfeld's Blueprint File. They are followed by Nos. 1--5 (not in the Blueprint File) and duplicates. The photos frequently combine coins of various rulers, the principal ones being noted in this List.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Mithradates I. Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 601. |
| Item Print 2 | Mithradates II. Five coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 621. |
| Item Print 3 | Mithradates II. Five coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 708. |
| Item Print 4 | Phraates IV. Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 600. |
| Item Print 5 | Phraates IV. Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 709. |
| Item Print 6 | Phraates IV. Five coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 711. |
| Item Print 7 | Phraates IV. Eight coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 676. |
| Item Print 8 | Phraates and Musa, his wife. Six coins, obv. Frye, fig.72 Print corresponds to negative number 695. |
| Item Print 9 | Phraates IV. Seven coins, obv. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 704. |
| Item Print 10 | Phraates IV. Five coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 701. |
| Item Print 11 | Vologazes V. Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 691. |
| Item Print 12 | Vologazes V. Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 672. |
| Item Print 13 | Four coins, rev Print corresponds to negative number 369. |
| Item Print 14 | Four coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 671. |
| Item Print 15 | Seven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 666. |
| Item Print 16 | Nine coins, rev., including horses and Pegasus Print corresponds to negative number 700. |
| Item Print 17 | Eight coins, rev. Incl. horses, Pegasus and Nike Print corresponds to negative number 710. |
| Item Print 18 | Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 599. |
| Item Print 19 | Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 603. |
| Item Print 20 | Eight coins, rev., incl. omphalus, urn Print corresponds to negative number 690. |
| Item Print 21 | Ten coins, rev., incl. Birds Print corresponds to negative number 673. |
| Item Print 22 | Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 620. |
| Item Print 23 | Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 669. |
| Item Print 24 | Nineteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 1450. |
| Item Print 25 | Rev. of coins in No.24 Print corresponds to negative number 1449. |
| Item Print 26 | Shāpūr I. Three coins, obv, and rev. One publ. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IV, 4 Print corresponds to negative number 670. |
| Item Print 27 | Varhrān II. Five coins, 4 obv., 1 rev. Two publ. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IV, 1 and 3 Print corresponds to negative number 707. |
| Item Print 28 | Shāpūr II. Five coins, 4 obv., 1 rev. Two publ., AMI vol.IX, 2, p1.IV, 5, 6 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 702.
- Item Print 29 Varhrān IV and V. Six coins, obv. Two puhl. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.V, 1,2
 Print corresponds to negative number 703.
- Item Print 30 Pērōz. Five coins, obv. Three publ. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.IV, 7--9 (print follows No.73 in file)
 Print corresponds to negative number 689.
- Item Print 31 Kavādh I. Six coins, obv. AMI, vol.IX, 2, p1.V, 3--4
 Print corresponds to negative number 705.
- Item Print 32 Khusrō II and Hormizd IV. Four coins, obv. AMI, vol.IX, 2, pls. V, 5--6 and VI,
 1.2.5.6. See also IAE, p1.CXXXI (print follows No.83)
 Print corresponds to negative number 667.
- Item Print 33 Kavadh II Shērōe and Ardashīr II. Four coins, 3 obv., 1 rev. AMI, vol.IX, 2,
 p1.V, 7--8
 Print corresponds to negative number 373.
- Item Print 34 Khusrō II, Hormizd IV and Yezdegerd III. Four coins, 3 obv., 1 rev.
 Print corresponds to negative number 914.
- Item Print 35 Kushan. Hormizd I, Varhrān V. Seven coins, obv. K-SC, p1.III, No. 17a and
 p1.IV, Nos.38--39
 Print corresponds to negative number 2139.
- Item Print 36 Rev. of coins in No.35
 Print corresponds to negative number 2140.
- Item Print 37 Kushan. Pērōz. Shāpūr II and ?. Six coins, obv. K-SC, p1.31a, 33d and 40
 Print corresponds to negative number 940.
- Item Print 38 Rev. of coins in No.37
 Print corresponds to negative number 939.
- Item Print 39 Mithradates. Eight coins, 5 obv., 3 rev.
 Print corresponds to negative number 693.
- Item Print 40 Mithradates and Kushan. Six coins, 3 obv., 3 rev.
 Print corresponds to negative number 913.
- Item Print 41 Kushan. Shāpūr I, Pērōz I, Hormizd I, Ormies-Hormizd, nameless Governor.
 Ten coins, obv. K-SC, p1.1,2,3a,3b,6a; II, 13a--b; III. 16a; IV, 24a, 27
 Print corresponds to negative number 2141.
- Item Print 42 Rev. of coins in No. 41
 Print corresponds to negative number 2137.
- Item Print 43 Another exposure of coins in No.41
 Print corresponds to negative number 2138.
- Item Print 44 Rev. of coins in No.43
 Print corresponds to negative number 2142.
- Item Print 45 Kushan. Eight coins, obv.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1121. |
| Item Print 46 | Kushan. Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 370. |
| Item Print 47 | Kushan (?). Six coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 706. |
| Item Print 48 | Kushan. Coin, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.I, No.7b Print corresponds to negative number 932. |
| Item Print 49 | Kushan. Hormizd and Varhran I. Three coins, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.III. 16c--d, 18a Print corresponds to negative number 933. |
| Item Print 50 | Kushan. Hormizd. Two coins, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.II, 15a--b Print corresponds to negative number 936. |
| Item Print 51 | Kushan. Bage M... (casts). K-SC, p1.IV, 22b--c Print corresponds to negative number 938. |
| Item Print 52 | Kushan. Pērōz I. Two coins, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.I, 5a--b Print corresponds to negative number 937. |
| Item Print 53 | Kushan. Shāpū I and Hormizd I. Three coins, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.I. 3c--d; 11, 10 Print corresponds to negative number 935. |
| Item Print 54 | Kushan. Baga Vorohrane, Hormizd I, Varhrān I, Pērōz II Five coins, obv. and rev. K-SC, p1.I, 8a; II, 14a; III, 19a and c; IV, 31d Print corresponds to negative number 934. |
| Item Print 55 | Kushan (?). Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 596. |
| Item Print 56 | Kushan (?). Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 372. |
| Item Print 57 | Eight coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 371. |
| Item Print 58 | Shāpūr I, Ardashīr I. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 697. |
| Item Print 59 | Rev. of coins in No.58 Print corresponds to negative number 699. |
| Item Print 60 | Shāpūr I. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 682. |
| Item Print 61 | Rev. of coins in No.60 Print corresponds to negative number 678. |
| Item Print 62 | Hormizd I, Varhrān I, Varhrān II. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 613. |
| Item Print 63 | Rev. of coins in No.62 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 595. |
| Item Print 64 | Narseh, Hormizd II, Shāpūr II. Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 683. |
| Item Print 65 | Rev. of coins in No.64 Print corresponds to negative number 681. |
| Item Print 66 | Shāpūr II. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 668. |
| Item Print 67 | Rev. of coins in No.66 Print corresponds to negative number 664. |
| Item Print 68 | Ardashīr II, Shāpūr III, Varhrān IV. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 604. |
| Item Print 69 | Rev. of coins in No. 68 Print corresponds to negative number 607. |
| Item Print 70 | Yezdegerd I, Varhrān V. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 627. |
| Item Print 71 | Rev. of coins in No.70 Print corresponds to negative number 597. |
| Item Print 72 | Varhrān V, Yezdegerd I, Kai Pērōz (a), Kai Pērōz (b). Thirteen coins, obv Print corresponds to negative number 625. |
| Item Print 73 | Rev. of coins in No. 72 Print corresponds to negative number 602. |
| Item Print 74 | Valash, Jāmasp, Kavād I (a) and (b). Twelve coins, obv Print corresponds to negative number 593. |
| Item Print 75 | Rev. of coins in No.74 Print corresponds to negative number 605. |
| Item Print 76 | Kavād II (b). Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 615. |
| Item Print 77 | Rev. of coins in No.76 Print corresponds to negative number 614. |
| Item Print 78 | Kavād I (b), Khusrō I. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 592. |
| Item Print 79 | Rev. of coins in No.78 Print corresponds to negative number 594. |
| Item Print 80 | Khusrō I, Hormizd IV. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 610. |
| Item Print 81 | Rev. of coins in No.80 Print corresponds to negative number 611. |
| Item Print 82 | Khusrō II. Twelve coins, obv. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 606. |
| Item Print 83 | Rev. of coins in No.82 Print corresponds to negative number 612. |
| Item Print 84 | Khusrō II, Kavād Pērōz. Twelve coins, obv. One publ. IAE, p1.CXXX Print corresponds to negative number 608. |
| Item Print 85 | Rev. of coins in No.84 Print corresponds to negative number 609. |
| Item Print 86 | Ardashīr III. Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 692. |
| Item Print 87 | Rev. of coins in No.86 Print corresponds to negative number 694. |
| Item Print 88 | Varhrān Chobīn, Varhrān, Hormizd V, Khusrō, Yezdegerd III. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 665. |
| Item Print 89 | Rev. of coins in No.88 Print corresponds to negative number 677. |
| Item Print 90 | Khusrō II (?). Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 375. |
| Item Print 91 | Rev. of coins in No. 90 Print corresponds to negative number 374. |
| Item Print 92 | Late Sasanian with Arabic on edge. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 1131. |
| Item Print 93 | Rev. of coins in No.92 Print corresponds to negative number 1120. |
| Item Print 94 | Late Sasanian with Arabic on edge. Twelve coins, obv Print corresponds to negative number 1130. |
| Item Print 95 | Rev. of coins in No.94 Print corresponds to negative number 675. |
| Item Print 96 | Muslim. Thirteen coins, rev. Print corresponds to negative number 1127. |
| Item Print 97 | Obv. of coins in No.96 Print corresponds to negative number 674. |
| Item Print 1 | Alexander. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 941. |
| Item Print 2 | Rev. of coins in No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 942. |
| Item Print 3 | Greek. Twenty-two coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 619. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 4 | Rev. of coins in No.3 Print corresponds to negative number 622. |
| Item Print 5 | Greek. Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 624. |
| Item Print 6 | Rev. of coins in No.5 Print corresponds to negative number 623. |
| Item Print 7 | Seleucid (7). Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 910. |
| Item Print 8 | Rev. of coins in No.7 Print corresponds to negative number 909. |
| Item Print 9 | Achaemenian and Greek. Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 908. |
| Item Print 10 | Rev. of coins in No.9 Print corresponds to negative number 617. |
| Item Print 11 | Achaemenian, Seleucid, Sasanian. Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 943. |
| Item Print 12 | Rev. of coins in No. 11 Print corresponds to negative number 944. |
| Item Print 13 | Seleucid (?). Eighteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 668. |
| Item Print 14 | Rev. of coins in No. 13 Print corresponds to negative number 680. |
| Item Print 15 | Elymais. Seventeen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 596. |
| Item Print 16 | Rev. of coins in No. 15 Print corresponds to negative number 912. |
| Item Print 17 | Seleucid (?), Kushan, Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 915. |
| Item Print 18 | Rev. of coins in No. 17 Print corresponds to negative number 916. |
| Item Print 19 | Parthian. Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 687. |
| Item Print 20 | Rev. of coins in No. 19 Print corresponds to negative number 686. |
| Item Print 21 | Phraates IV. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 364. |
| Item Print 22 | Rev. of coins in No. 21. Print corresponds to negative number 363. |

- Item Print 23 Phraates IV. Nine coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 365.
- Item Print 24 Rev. of coins in No. 23
Print corresponds to negative number 366.
- Item Print 25 Phraates IV. Thirteen coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 368.
- Item Print 26 Rev. of coins in No. 25
Print corresponds to negative number 367.
- Item Print 27 Stakhrian (?). Twenty small coins (copper?), obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 476.
- Item Print 28 Rev. of coins in No. 27
Print corresponds to negative number 477.
- Item Print 29 Stakhrian (?). Fourteen small coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 696.
- Item Print 30 Rev. of coins in No. 29
Print corresponds to negative number 698.
- Item Print 31 Mithradates I. Fourteen coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 651.
- Item Print 32 Rev. of coins in No. 31
Print corresponds to negative number 636.
- Item Print 33 Mithradates II. Twelve coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 1128.
- Item Print 34 Rev. of coins in No. 33
Print corresponds to negative number 1126.
- Item Print 35 Mithradates II. Twelve coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 640.
- Item Print 36 Rev. of coins in No. 35
Print corresponds to negative number 475.
- Item Print 37 Mithradates II. Thirteen coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 645.
- Item Print 38 Rev. of coins in No. 37
Print corresponds to negative number 644.
- Item Print 39 Mithradates II. Ten coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 478.
- Item Print 40 Rev. of coins in No. 39
Print corresponds to negative number 479.
- Item Print 41 Mithradates II. Twelve coins, obv.
Print corresponds to negative number 629.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 42 | Rev. of coins in No. 41 Print corresponds to negative number 632. |
| Item Print 43 | Mithradates II. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 474. |
| Item Print 44 | Rev. of coins in No. 43 Print corresponds to negative number 641. |
| Item Print 45 | Mithradates II. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 630. |
| Item Print 46 | Rev. of coins in No. 45 Print corresponds to negative number 631. |
| Item Print 47 | Mithradates II, Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 649. |
| Item Print 48 | Rev. of coins in No. 47 Print corresponds to negative number 648. |
| Item Print 49 | Seleucid. Twelve coins, obv. (Rev. in No. 95) Print corresponds to negative number 1125. |
| Item Print 50 | Phraates IV. Twelve coins, rev. (Obv. in No. 94) Print corresponds to negative number 1123. |
| Item Print 51 | Phraates IV. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 483. |
| Item Print 52 | Rev. of coins in No. 51 Print corresponds to negative number 482. |
| Item Print 53 | Phraates IV and Musa. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 481. |
| Item Print 54 | Rev. of coins in No. 53 Print corresponds to negative number 480. |
| Item Print 55 | Phraates IV. Fourteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 918. |
| Item Print 56 | Rev. of coins in No. 55 Print corresponds to negative number 919. |
| Item Print 57 | Parthian, Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 917. |
| Item Print 58 | Rev. of coins in No. 57 Print corresponds to negative number 658. |
| Item Print 59 | Parthian. Seventeen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 657. |
| Item Print 60 | Rev. of coins in No. 59 Print corresponds to negative number 661. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 61 | Phraates IV. Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 628. |
| Item Print 62 | Rev. of coins in No. 61 Print corresponds to negative number 652. |
| Item Print 63 | Phraates IV. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 646. |
| Item Print 64 | Rev. of coins in No. 63 Print corresponds to negative number 647. |
| Item Print 65 | Phraates IV. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 654. |
| Item Print 66 | Rev. of coins in No. 65 Print corresponds to negative number 653. |
| Item Print 67 | Parthian. Twenty coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 911. |
| Item Print 68 | Rev. of coins in No. 67 Print corresponds to negative number 626. |
| Item Print 69 | Parthian. Twenty eight coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 633. |
| Item Print 70 | Rev. of coins in No. 69 Print corresponds to negative number 634. |
| Item Print 71 | Parthian. Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 679. |
| Item Print 72 | Rev. of coins in No. 71 Print corresponds to negative number 650. |
| Item Print 73 | Parthian. Fifteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 642. |
| Item Print 74 | Rev. of coins in No. 73. Print corresponds to negative number 643. |
| Item Print 75 | Parthian. Sixteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 639. |
| Item Print 76 | Rev. of coins in No. 75 Print corresponds to negative number 635. |
| Item Print 77 | Parthian. Twelve coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 637. |
| Item Print 78 | Rev. of coins in No. 77 Print corresponds to negative number 638. |
| Item Print 79 | Parthian. Eleven coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 473. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 80 | Rev. of coins in No. 79 Print corresponds to negative number 472. |
| Item Print 81 | Parthian. Sixteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 663. |
| Item Print 82 | Rev. of coins in No. 81 Print corresponds to negative number 660. |
| Item Print 83 | Parthian. Fourteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 656. |
| Item Print 84 | Rev. of coins in No. 83 Print corresponds to negative number 655. |
| Item Print 85 | Parthian. Seventeen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 685. |
| Item Print 86 | Rev. of coins in No. 85 Print corresponds to negative number 684. |
| Item Print 88 | Parthian. Fourteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 662. |
| Item Print 89 | Rev. of coins in No. 88 Print corresponds to negative number 659. |
| Item Print 90 | Parthian. Vologazes V (?). Thirteen coins, obv. Print corresponds to negative number 616. |
| Item Print 91 | Rev. of coins in No. 90 Print corresponds to negative number 618. |
| Item Print 92 | Parthian. Three coins, obv. and rev. Print corresponds to negative number 1129. |
| Item Print 93 | Duplicate print of No.43 Print corresponds to negative number 474. |
| Item Print 94 | Phraates IV. Twelve coins, obv. (Rev. in No.50) Print corresponds to negative number 1124. |
| Item Print 95 | Seleucid. Twelve coins, rev. (Obv. in No.49) Print corresponds to negative number 1122. |

4.10: Photo File 10: "Persian Architecture and Landscapes"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AMI --Archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

SA-II --Ars Islamica, X (1943), "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, II...," Herzfeld

SPA --Survey of Persian Art (A.U.Pope, ed.)

ZDMG --Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Neue Folge V (Leipzig, 1926).
Herzfeld's Reisebericht

Vol. 1

4.10.1

- Item Print 1 Damghan, citadel
Print corresponds to negative number 3018.
- Item Print 2 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2737.
- Item Print 3 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3047.
- Item Print 4 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Closer view, central section
Print corresponds to negative number 3046.
- Item Print 5 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Lateral view; pillars and arches
Print corresponds to negative number 3044.
- Item Print 6 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Minaret
Print corresponds to negative number 3043.
- Item Print 7 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Minaret, opposite side
Print corresponds to negative number 3042.
- Item Print 8 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Minaret, detail of brickwork and
inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3045.
- Item Print 9 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Minaret, another view
Print corresponds to negative number 3041.
- Item Print 10 Damghan, Chehel Sutun mosque. Minaret, close-up of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3030.
- Item Print 11 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. General view of tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3029.
- Item Print 12 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3031.
- Item Print 13 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Close-up of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3035.
- Item Print 14 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Close-up of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3033.
- Item Print 15 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Close-up of inscription, with names
Print corresponds to negative number 3032.
- Item Print 16 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Close-up of inscription

- Print corresponds to negative number 3034.
- Item Print 17 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Close-up of inscription, date 418 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3036.
- Item Print 18 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Painted inscription inside tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3038.
- Item Print 19 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Another section of painted inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3039.
- Item Print 20 Damghan, Pīr-i Alamdār. Another section of painted inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3037.
- Item Print 21 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. General view of tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3040.
- Item Print 22 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. Inscription with date, 448 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3027.
- Item Print 23 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. Detail of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3026.
- Item Print 24 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3025.
- Item Print 25 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. Another view of portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3024.
- Item Print 26 Damghan, Chehel Dukhtaran. Detail upper section of portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3023.
- Item Print 27 Damghan, ruins of Khodabandeh mosque. Nastchi inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3028.
- Item Print 28 Damghan, ruins of Khodabandeh mosque. Builder's inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3020.
- Item Print 29 Damghan. Unidentified building
Print corresponds to negative number 3021.
- Item Print 30 Damghan. Turba in courtyard of Imamzadeh Dja'far
Print corresponds to negative number 3019.
- Item Print 31 Damghan. Unidentified square tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3022.
- Item Print 32 Damghan. Top of minaret with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3048.
- Item Print 33 Damghan. Another view of No.32
Print corresponds to negative number 3049.
- Item Print 34 Inscribed band of another minaret
Print corresponds to negative number 3050.

- Item Print 35 Inscribed band of another minaret. Another view of No. 34, start of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3051.
- Item Print 36 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2946.
- Item Print 37 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. Closer view outside wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2948.
- Item Print 38 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. Minaret, complete view
Print corresponds to negative number 2947.
- Item Print 39 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. Minaret, upper inscription and ornament
Print corresponds to negative number 2949.
- Item Print 40 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. View of both inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 2951.
- Item Print 41 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. Detail of lower inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2950.
- Item Print 42 Bistam, Imamzadeh Mahmud, General view. Lower inscription with date
Print corresponds to negative number 3002.
- Item Print 43 Bistam. Mausoleum. Shrine of Bayazid, center. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2945.
- Item Print 44 Bistam. Mausoleum. Entrance, Shrine of Bayazid
Print corresponds to negative number 3003.
- Item Print 45 Bistam. Mausoleum. Shrine of Bayazid. Another view of No.44
Print corresponds to negative number 3004.
- Item Print 46 Bistam. Mausoleum. Side Iwan in Bayazid complex
Print corresponds to negative number 2937.
- Item Print 47 Bistam. Mausoleum. Another view of No.46
Print corresponds to negative number 2938.
- Item Print 48 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Looking out of portal in No.44
Print corresponds to negative number 2939.
- Item Print 49 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Another view of No.48 with inscription above door.
Print corresponds to negative number 2940.
- Item Print 50 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Looking up at vault in No. 44
Print corresponds to negative number 2941.
- Item Print 51 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Detail of decoration in No.45
Print corresponds to negative number 2942.
- Item Print 52 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Detail of decoration in No.46
Print corresponds to negative number 2946.

- Item Print 53 Bistam, Shrine of Bayazid. Detail, tiles of drum in No.47
Print corresponds to negative number 2936.
- Item Print 54 Bistam, tomb tower. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2932.
- Item Print 55 Bistam, tomb tower. Another general view
Print corresponds to negative number 2934.
- Item Print 56 Bistam, tomb tower. Another general view
Print corresponds to negative number 2933.
- Item Print 57 Bistam, tomb tower. Close-up of dome and inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2931.
- Item Print 58 Bistam, tomb tower. Close-up, another section of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2930.
- Item Print 59 Bistam, tomb tower. Another section of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 2929.
- Item Print 60 Bistam, tomb tower. Another section of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2928.
- Item Print 61 Bistam, tomb tower. Another section
Print corresponds to negative number 2927.
- Item Print 62 Bistam, tomb tower. Another section
Print corresponds to negative number 2926.
- Item Print 63 Bistam, tomb tower. Another exposure of No. 58
Print corresponds to negative number 2925.
- Item Print 64 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Distant view
Print corresponds to negative number 3017.
- Item Print 65 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Close-up of tomb tower
Print corresponds to negative number 3005.
- Item Print 66 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Close-up of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3010.
- Item Print 67 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Close-up of another section
Print corresponds to negative number 3014.
- Item Print 68 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Close-up of another section
Print corresponds to negative number 3013.
- Item Print 69 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail. AMI, vol.IV.p1.l, top
Print corresponds to negative number 3015.
- Item Print 70 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3016.
- Item Print 71 Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2944.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 72 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail. AMI, vol.IV, p1.l, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 2943. |
| Item Print 73 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3009. |
| Item Print 74 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Another detail Print corresponds to negative number 3011. |
| Item Print 75 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Another detail Print corresponds to negative number 3012. |
| Item Print 76 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Portal Print corresponds to negative number 3006. |
| Item Print 77 | Mīl-i Rādkān, Nīkā. Detail of portal. (Neg. 3007, .No.78, is duplicate) Print corresponds to negative number 3008. |
| Item Print 79 | Boulder with Kufic inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2924. |
| Item Print 80 | Karavansarai Print corresponds to negative number 2923. |
| Item Print 81 | Karavansarai. Detail of Iwan Print corresponds to negative number 2922. |
| Item Print 82 | Sabzawar. Citadel Print corresponds to negative number 2914. |
| Item Print 83 | Sabzawar. Minaret Print corresponds to negative number 2915. |
| Item Print 84 | Sabzawar. Minaret, section of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2918. |
| Item Print 85 | Sabzawar. Minaret, section with inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2917. |
| Item Print 86 | Sabzawar. Minaret, close-up of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2919. |
| Item Print 87 | Khosrogird, minaret. Dated 505 H. Print corresponds to negative number 2921. |
| Item Print 88 | Khosrogird, minaret. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2920. |
| Item Print 89 | Khosrogird, minaret. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2918. |
| Item Print 90 | Khosrogird, minaret. Closer view of inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 2909. |
| Item Print 91 | Khosrogird, minaret. Detail, lower inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2913. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 92 | Khosrogird, minaret. Another detail, lower inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2912. |
| Item Print 93 | Khosrogird, minaret. Detail, upper inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2910. |
| Item Print 94 | Khosrogird, minaret. Detail, upper inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2911. |
| Item Print 95 | Khosrogird, minaret. Detail, lower inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2902. |
| Item Print 96 | Khosrogird, minaret. Detail, lower inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2903. |
| Item Print 97 | Nishapur. Tepe Alp Arslan (joins No.98 for panorama) Print corresponds to negative number 2908. |
| Item Print 98 | Nishapur. See preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2907. |
| Item Print 99 | Nishapur. Stucco fragments from Tepe Alp Arslan Print corresponds to negative number 2143. |
| Item Print 100 | Nishapur. Shrine of Muhammad Mahruq (Bagh-i Khayyam) Print corresponds to negative number 2906. |
| Item Print 101 | Nishapur. Entrance to Shrine Print corresponds to negative number 2905. |
| Item Print 102 | Nishapur. Farid al-din 'Attar, tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 2904. |
| Item Print 103 | Qadam Gāh (between Nishapur and Mashhad). Shrine Print corresponds to negative number 2999. |
| Item Print 104 | Qadam Gāh (between Nishapur and Mashhad). Distant view Print corresponds to negative number 3000. |
| Item Print 105 | Qadam Gāh (between Nishapur and Mashhad). Panelled door of Shrine Print corresponds to negative number 3001. |
| Item Print 106 | Tus. Ruins of citadel Print corresponds to negative number 2995. |
| Item Print 107 | Tus. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2994. |
| Item Print 108 | Tus. Another view Print corresponds to negative number 2993. |
| Item Print 109 | Tus. From town wall Print corresponds to negative number 2996. |
| Item Print 110 | Tus. Ruins Print corresponds to negative number 2990. |

- Item Print 111 Tus. Garden with Ferdowsi's grave
Print corresponds to negative number 2997.
- Item Print 112 Tus. Another view of same
Print corresponds to negative number 2998.
- Item Print 113 Tus. Ferdowsi's tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 2992.
- Item Print 114 Tus..Another view of tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 2991.
- Item Print 115 Tus. Mongol mausoleum
Print corresponds to negative number 2988.
- Item Print 116 Tus. Another view of exterior
Print corresponds to negative number 2989.
- Item Print 117 Tus. View of interior
Print corresponds to negative number 2987.
- Item Print 118 Tus. Entrance of same tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 2986.
- Item Print 119 Tus. Detail, mukarnas dome with plaster decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 2985.
- Item Print 120 Tus. Same tomb, detail of mihrāb (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2984.
- Item Print 121 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. View of tomb tower
Print corresponds to negative number 2983.
- Item Print 122 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2982.
- Item Print 123 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Inside, looking up into dome
Print corresponds to negative number 2958.
- Item Print 124 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Detail of outside inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2959.
- Item Print 125 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2960.
- Item Print 126 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2735.
- Item Print 127 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2738.
- Item Print 128 Mīl-i Rādkān, Kūi. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2961.
- Item Print 129 Sangbast. Mausoleum and minaret
Print corresponds to negative number 2962.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 130 | Sangbast, minaret. Top section with inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2965. |
| Item Print 131 | Sangbast, minaret. Another section of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2966. |
| Item Print 132 | Sangbast, minaret. Another section of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2963. |
| Item Print 133 | Sangbast, minaret. Another section of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2964. |
| Item Print 134 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Painted Kufic inscription below dome Print corresponds to negative number 2967. |
| Item Print 135 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Another section of same Print corresponds to negative number 2968. |
| Item Print 136 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Another section Print corresponds to negative number 2969. |
| Item Print 137 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Brick inscription at base of dome Print corresponds to negative number 2980. |
| Item Print 138 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Another section of inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2981. |
| Item Print 139 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Another section Print corresponds to negative number 2979. |
| Item Print 140 | Sangbast, tomb interior. Another section Print corresponds to negative number 2978. |
| Item Print 141 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. General view Print corresponds to negative number 2977. |
| Item Print 142 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. General view, joins No.143. SA-II, fig.34, top Print corresponds to negative number 2976. |
| Item Print 143 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. See preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2975. |
| Item Print 144 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. Another section. SA-II, fig.34, lower left Print corresponds to negative number 2974. |
| Item Print 145 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. Section of inscription and decorated mihrāb. SA-II, fig.37, left Print corresponds to negative number 2973. |
| Item Print 146 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. Close-up of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2972. |
| Item Print 147 | Khargird, Nizamiyya. Detail of preceeding. SA-II, fig.37, right Print corresponds to negative number 2971. |
| Item Print 148 | Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. Joins No.149. SA-II, fig.35 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 2736.
- Item Print 149 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. See preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 2970.
- Item Print 150 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. Joins No. 151. SA-II, fig.36
 Print corresponds to negative number 2955.
- Item Print 151 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. See preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 2956.
- Item Print 152 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. Joins No. 153. SA-II, fig.36,
 lower
 Print corresponds to negative number 2954.
- Item Print 153 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. See preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 2953.
- Item Print 154 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. Detail letter "m." SA-II, fig.34,
 lower right
 Print corresponds to negative number 2952.
- Item Print 155 Khargird, Nizamiyya, the Great Inscription. Section of inscription
 Print corresponds to negative number 2957.
- Item Print 156 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. General view
 Print corresponds to negative number 2896.
- Item Print 157 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Portal
 Print corresponds to negative number 2899.
- Item Print 158 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Another view of portal
 Print corresponds to negative number 2900.
- Item Print 159 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Upper section with tile-work
 Print corresponds to negative number 2894.
- Item Print 160 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Tile panel with Naskhi script
 Print corresponds to negative number 2895.
- Item Print 161 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Building inscription (?) in Naskhi
 Print corresponds to negative number 2901.
- Item Print 162 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Inner courtyard
 Print corresponds to negative number 2885.
- Item Print 163 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Inner courtyard, entrance Iwan
 Print corresponds to negative number 2884.
- Item Print 164 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Inner courtyard, corner
 Print corresponds to negative number 2887.
- Item Print 165 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Closer view of part of preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 2888.
- Item Print 166 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Detail of tile-work in preceeding

- Print corresponds to negative number 2889.
- Item Print 167 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2890.
- Item Print 168 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Detail of tiles, inner courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2891.
- Item Print 169 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Other details of same
Print corresponds to negative number 2893.
- Item Print 170 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Further details
Print corresponds to negative number 2892.
- Item Print 171 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. View of 2nd large Iwan, inner courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2886.
- Item Print 172 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Upper part of Iwan, inner courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2880.
- Item Print 173 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Looking up at roof of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2882.
- Item Print 174 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Inner courtyard, side panel
Print corresponds to negative number 2883.
- Item Print 175 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Inner courtyard, mihrāb (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2879.
- Item Print 176 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Close-up of dome of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2878.
- Item Print 177 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Cubicle in inner courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2881.
- Item Print 178 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Exterior, general view of side or back
Print corresponds to negative number 2897.
- Item Print 179 Khargird, Ghiyathiyya. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2898.
- Item Print 180 Shimran (?). Graf Schulenberg's tent
Print corresponds to negative number 920.
- Item Print 181 Shimran (?). View of Elburz range
Print corresponds to negative number 924.
- Vol. 2
4.10.2
- Item Print 182 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. In his library
Print corresponds to negative number 970.
- Item Print 183 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Library
Print corresponds to negative number 8343.
- Item Print 183 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Living-room

- Print corresponds to negative number 972.
- Item Print 184 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Bedroom
Print corresponds to negative number 973.
- Item Print 185 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Living-room
Print corresponds to negative number 974.
- Item Print 186 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Herzfeld in rear garden
Print corresponds to negative number 975.
- Item Print 187 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Livingroom
Print corresponds to negative number 976.
- Item Print 188 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Front garden with Herzfeld's dog.
Floberger
Print corresponds to negative number 977.
- Item Print 189 Tehran, Herzfeld's house, ca.1929. Doorman, Mashdi Husain
Print corresponds to negative number 1209.
- Item Print 190 Painting of Burg Arnstein, reminiscent of Firuzabad fort
Print corresponds to negative number 1211.
- Item Print 191 Another photo of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 1211a.
- Item Print 192 Sketch map. Mosul. Joins No.193
Print corresponds to negative number 1212.
- Item Print 193 Sketch map. Mosul. See No. 192
Print corresponds to negative number 1213.
- Item Print 194 Sketch map. Mosul. Joins No.192
Print corresponds to negative number 1214.
- Item Print 195 Tehran. Graf Fr. von der Schulenberg, German Minister, ca. 1930
Print corresponds to negative number 1223.
- Item Print 196 Sketch map. Bagan
Print corresponds to negative number 1224.
- Item Print 197 Sketch map. East of Bagan
Print corresponds to negative number 1225.
- Item Print 198 Sketch map. Miyanduab
Print corresponds to negative number 1226.
- Item Print 199 Sketch map. Bana
Print corresponds to negative number 1227.
- Item Print 200 Sketch map. Bistun
Print corresponds to negative number 1228.
- Item Print 201 Sketch map. Saqqiz (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1229.

- Item Print 202 Sketch map. Bogan
Print corresponds to negative number 1230.
- Item Print 203 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1301.
- Item Print 204 Mehriwan plain with Zarebar lake from S. Paikuli, p1.221, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1302.
- Item Print 205 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1303.
- Item Print 206 Awraman range with Dargah Shaikhan valley in foreground, from N. Paikuli, p1.221, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1304.
- Item Print 207 Unidentified camp. Luristan (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1305.
- Item Print 208 Kurdish villagers with drums and fife. Dancing at Duzli, Awraman. Paikuli, p1.223, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1306.
- Item Print 209 Shahkuh range in background
Print corresponds to negative number 2108.
- Item Print 210 Tang-i Shamshirbur. See ZDMG, Reisebericht
Print corresponds to negative number 2110.
- Item Print 211 Tang-i Shamshirbur
Print corresponds to negative number 2109.
- Item Print 212 Tang-i Shamshirbur
Print corresponds to negative number 2111.
- Item Print 213 Tang-i Shamshirbur
Print corresponds to negative number 2112.
- Item Print 214 Tang-i Shamshirbur
Print corresponds to negative number 2113.
- Item Print 215 Shahkuh range. Joins No.216
Print corresponds to negative number 2114.
- Item Print 216 Shahkuh range. See preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2115. Next page, top: Nos.215 and 216 joined; bottom: Nos. 221 and 223 joined. Unidentified panorama.
Next page, top: Nos.229 and 230 joined; bottom: two unidentified prints, joined
- Item Print 217 Mashhad. area. Possibly Major Melvin Hall, 1925
Print corresponds to negative number 2118.
- Item Print 218 Sunghur
Print corresponds to negative number 2533.
- Item Print 219 Unidentified building with large pool. Joins Nos. 227 and 228

- Print corresponds to negative number 2712.
- Item Print 220 Another exposure of No. 219
Print corresponds to negative number 2712a.
- Item Print 221 Unidentified landscape. Joins Nos.223 and 229
Print corresponds to negative number 2713.
- Item Print 222 Shimran. Entrance to German summer Legation
Print corresponds to negative number 2714.
- Item Print 223 See No.221
Print corresponds to negative number 2715.
- Item Print 224 Shimran. Officer's house at German summer Legation
Print corresponds to negative number 2716.
- Item Print 225 Shimran. Inside Legation garden, drive to main gate
Print corresponds to negative number 2718.
- Item Print 226 Shimran. House in Legation garden
Print corresponds to negative number 2719.
- Item Print 227 See No.220
Print corresponds to negative number 2720.
- Item Print 228 See No.220 Next pages: Three joined panoramas of 1) Nos. 220,227,228;
2) Nos.249 and 251; 3) Nos.257 and 258
Print corresponds to negative number 2721.
- Item Print 229 See pages following No.216
Print corresponds to negative number 2722.
- Item Print 230 See pages following No. 216
Print corresponds to negative number 2723.
- Item Print 231 Kelat, snow scene. Persian dignitaries, 1925, with Gov .-General Firuz
Mirza
Print corresponds to negative number 2724.
- Item Print 232 Kelat, snow scene. Persian dignitaries, 1925, with Gov .-General Firuz
Mirza
Print corresponds to negative number 2725.
- Item Print 233 Kelat, snow scene. Persian dignitaries, 1925, with Gov .-General Firuz
Mirza
Print corresponds to negative number 2726.
- Item Print 234 Another exposure of No.228, unidentified garden
Print corresponds to negative number 2727.
- Item Print 235 Shimran (?), unidentified garden
Print corresponds to negative number 2728.
- Item Print 236 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1205.

- Item Print 237 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1206.
- Item Print 238 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1207.
- Item Print 239 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1208.
- Item Print 240 Herzfeld (center) at Command Post in Kurdistan, World War I
Print corresponds to negative number 1210.
- Item Print 241 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 1215.
- Item Print 242 Panorama of Shahrazur plain. Joins Nos. 254--255. Paikuli, pls.225--226.
See File 18 for marked prints, joined
Print corresponds to negative number 1216.
- Item Print 243 Sarpul: mounds of Hulwan. Paikuli, p1.90, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1222.
- Item Print 244 Sulaimaniyya. Courtyard of house
Print corresponds to negative number 1231.
- Item Print 245 Sulaimaniyya. Courtyard of house
Print corresponds to negative number 1232.
- Item Print 246 Sulaimaniyya. Courtyard of caravansarai
Print corresponds to negative number 1233.
- Item Print 247 Sulaimaniyya. Another view of courtyard in No.245
Print corresponds to negative number 1234.
- Item Print 248 Pir 'Omar Gudrin (?) from Surdash
Print corresponds to negative number 1235.
- Item Print 249 Unidentified. See page before 229 for panorama.
Print corresponds to negative number 1235.
- Item Print 251 See No. 249
Print corresponds to negative number 1237.
- Item Print 252 Pir 'Omar Gudrin (?). From Surdash
Print corresponds to negative number 1238.
- Item Print 253 Pir 'Omar Gudrin (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1239.
- Item Print 254 Panorama of Shahrazur plain. See No.242
Print corresponds to negative number 1240.
- Item Print 255 See No.242
Print corresponds to negative number 1241.
- Item Print 256 Awraman range from Tapa Kurra. Paikuli, p1.143, bottom

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1242. |
| Item Print 257 | Unidentified landscape. Joins No.258 Print corresponds to negative number 1243. |
| Item Print 258 | See No.257 Print corresponds to negative number 1244. |
| Item Print 259 | Unidentified landscape. Joins No. 260 Print corresponds to negative number 1245. |
| Item Print 260 | See No.259 Print corresponds to negative number 1246. |
| Item Print 261 | Sitak. East of Goize (?) and Sulaimaniyya. Joins No.262 Print corresponds to negative number 1247. |
| Item Print 262 | See No. 261 Print corresponds to negative number 1248. |
| Item Print 263 | Unidentified landscape. Joins No.264 Print corresponds to negative number 1249. |
| Item Print 264 | See No.263 Print corresponds to negative number 1250. |
| Item Print 265 | Sitak. Panorama. Joins No.266 Print corresponds to negative number 1251. |
| Item Print 266 | See No. 265 Print corresponds to negative number 1252. |
| Item Print 267 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1253. |
| Item Print 268 | View from Shiwakel towards Gummo Print corresponds to negative number 1254. |
| Item Print 269 | Gwaradim Print corresponds to negative number 1255. |
| Item Print 270 | Joins No. 270A. Panorama from Gwaradim Print corresponds to negative number 1257. |
| Item Print 270A | See No.270 Print corresponds to negative number 1256. |
| Item Print 271 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1258. |
| Item Print 272 | View from Surdash over Tabin valley, Piädara Mt. and Sab breakthrough. Panorama. Paikuli, p1.227. See File 18 for joined and marked prints Print corresponds to negative number 1259. |
| Item Print 273 | Joins No. 272 Print corresponds to negative number 1260. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 274 | Joins No.272 Print corresponds to negative number 1261. |
| Item Print 275 | Panorama (4 prints) from Bana, seen from south to north. Print corresponds to negative number 1262. |
| Item Print 276 | Panorama (4 prints) from Bana, seen from south to north. Print corresponds to negative number 1263. |
| Item Print 277 | Panorama (4 prints) from Bana, seen from south to north. Print corresponds to negative number 1264. |
| Item Print 278 | Panorama (4 prints) from Bana, seen from south to north. Print corresponds to negative number 1265. |
| Item Print 279 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1266. |
| Item Print 280 | Unidentified panorama (two prints) Print corresponds to negative number 1267. |
| Item Print 281 | Unidentified panorama (two prints) Print corresponds to negative number 1268. |
| Item Print 282 | Sardasht. Houses destroyed by Russian troops Print corresponds to negative number 1269. |
| Item Print 283 | Sardasht. Mill Print corresponds to negative number 1270. |
| Item Print 284 | Village between Sardasht and Koisandjak Print corresponds to negative number 1271. |
| Item Print 285 | Unidentified camel caravan Print corresponds to negative number 1272. |
| Item Print 286 | Sardasht. Merle's (?) house Print corresponds to negative number 1273. |
| Item Print 287 | Re'is-i Qandilah (Awraman area ?) Print corresponds to negative number 1274. |
| Item Print 288 | Panorama, the Pass over Kjölu (Sälarä); view onto Bard e Spian from Kandila. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1275. |
| Item Print 289 | Panorama, the Pass over Kjölu (Sälarä); view onto Bard e Spian from Kandila. Print corresponds to negative number 1276. |
| Item Print 290 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1277. |
| Item Print 291 | Panorama, view from camp on the Kelai (Ashtar), looking north. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1279. |
| Item Print 292 | Panorama, view from camp on the Kelai (Ashtar), looking north. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1278. |
| Item Print 293 | Also panorama. Five prints Print corresponds to negative number 1280. |
| Item Print 294 | Also panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1281. |
| Item Print 295 | Also panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1282. |
| Item Print 296 | Also panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1283. |
| Item Print 297 | Also panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1284. |
| Item Print 298 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1285. |
| Item Print 299 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1286. |
| Item Print 300 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1287. |
| Item Print 301 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1288. |
| Item Print 302 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1289. |
| Item Print 303 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1290. |
| Item Print 304 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1291. |
| Item Print 305 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1292. |
| Item Print 306 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1293. |
| Item Print 307 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1294. |
| Item Print 308 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1295. |
| Item Print 309 | Unidentified panorama Print corresponds to negative number 1296. |
| Item Print 310 | Unidentified panorama. Two prints Print corresponds to negative number 1297. |
| Item Print 311 | Unidentified panorama |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1298. |
| Item Print 312 | Mountains E of Rania (between Sardasht and Kōisandjak (?)) Print corresponds to negative number 1299. |
| Item Print 313 | Rania: spring and mound from N. Paikuli, p1.11, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1300. |
| Item Print 314 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1478. |
| Item Print 315 | Glen of Tüwela in Awraman mountain. Paikuli, p1. 222, top Print corresponds to negative number 1479. |
| Item Print 316 | Purd-i Kurran ("the children's bridge"). Paikuli, p1.224, 'bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1480. |
| Item Print 317 | Purd-i Kurran ("the children's bridge"). Print corresponds to negative number 1481. |
| Item Print 318 | Canyon of Aw-i Shirwan with Purd-i Kurran. Paikuli, p1.224, top Print corresponds to negative number 1482. |
| Item Print 319 | Panorama (4 prints), Palangan Pass. Paikuli, p1.128, bottom. Print corresponds to negative number 1483. |
| Item Print 321 | Panorama (4 prints), Palangan Pass. Paikuli, p1.128, bottom. Print corresponds to negative number 1484. |
| Item Print 320 | Panorama (4 prints), Palangan Pass. Paikuli, p1.128, bottom. Print corresponds to negative number 1485. |
| Item Print 322 | Panorama (4 prints), Palangan Pass. Paikuli, p1.128, bottom. Print corresponds to negative number 1486. |
| Item Print 323 | Between Kurakale and Mil-i Palangan Pass. Paikuli, p1.104 Print corresponds to negative number 1487. |
| Item Print 324 | Descent from Mil-i Palangan Pass on way to Kermansh: Paikuli, p1.114, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1488. |
| Item Print 325 | Through the Kara Su between Kale-i Yawar and Kermanshah. Print corresponds to negative number 1489. |

4.11: Photo File 11: "Persian Architecture"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AHI--Archaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

Browne-- Vol. of Oriental Studies, Presented to Edward G. Browne...on his 60th Birthday, Cambridge, 1922. "Die Gumbadh-i-'Alawiyyān und die Baukunst der Ilkhane in Iran," Herzfeld

SA-I--rs Islamica, Vol.IX (1942). "Damascus, Studies in Architecture. The Mukarnas Dome. The Madrasa," Herzfeld

Vol. 1
4.11.1

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Carved building blocks. Unidentified Print corresponds to negative number 1196. |
| Item Print 2 | Baghdad (?), unidentified building with two tiled domes Print corresponds to negative number 2707. |
| Item Print 3 | Another exposure of No.2 Print corresponds to negative number 2702. |
| Item Print 4 | Baghdad (?), stuccoed portal to courtyard in No.6 Print corresponds to negative number 2701. |
| Item Print 5 | Another exposure of No.4 Print corresponds to negative number 2708. |
| Item Print 6 | Baghdad (?), courtyard from entry Print corresponds to negative number 2703. |
| Item Print 7 | Another exposure of No.6 Print corresponds to negative number 2709. |
| Item Print 8 | Detail of decorations of portal in No.4 Print corresponds to negative number 2700. |
| Item Print 9 | Dhū'l-kifl (?), possibly minaret from the back Print corresponds to negative number 2704. |
| Item Print 10 | Dhū'l-kifl, minaret. SA-I, fig.72 Print corresponds to negative number 2710. |
| Item Print 11 | Dhū'l-kifl, minaret. Detail of brick decoration Print corresponds to negative number 2704a. |
| Item Print 12 | Dhū'l-kifl, minaret. Part of Naskhi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2705. |
| Item Print 13 | Dhū'l-kifl, minaret. Another exposure of No.12 Print corresponds to negative number 2706. |
| Item Print 14 | Baghdad, Mustansiriyyah. Part of Naskhi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1193. |
| Item Print 15 | Baghdad, Mustansiriyyah. Detail of inscription. See Archaeologische Reise, p1.CXXX Print corresponds to negative number 1194. |
| Item Print 16 | Baghdad (?), unidentified Naskhi inscription |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1171. |
| Item Print 17 | Baghdad. Bab al-Wastani, decorated portal Print corresponds to negative number 177. |
| Item Print 18 | Baghdad, Mirdjaniyyah. Portal. See Archaeologische Reise, p1.X and Photo Nos. 339--340 Print corresponds to negative number 2699. |
| Item Print 19 | Baghdad, Mirdjaniyyah. Detail of portal Print corresponds to negative number 2697. |
| Item Print 20 | Baghdad, Mirdjaniyyah. Another detail of No.18 Print corresponds to negative number 2695. |
| Item Print 21 | Baghdad, Mirdjaniyyah. Another detail of No.18 Print corresponds to negative number 2698. |
| Item Print 22 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan Print corresponds to negative number 2731. |
| Item Print 23 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan. Another exposure of No.22 Print corresponds to negative number 2733. |
| Item Print 24 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan. Closer view of Iwan Print corresponds to negative number 2732. |
| Item Print 25 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan Decorative panel Print corresponds to negative number 2696. |
| Item Print 26 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan Decorated dome of niche Print corresponds to negative number 2694. |
| Item Print 27 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan Another view of No.26 Print corresponds to negative number 2734. |
| Item Print 28 | Baghdad, ruins in the Qal 'a. Iwan Decorative panel Print corresponds to negative number 2730. |
| Item Print 29 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. General view Print corresponds to negative number 1940. |
| Item Print 30 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Main facade. Browne, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 1941. |
| Item Print 31 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Closer view of portal Print corresponds to negative number 1942. |
| Item Print 32 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Still closer view. Browne, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 1943. |
| Item Print 33 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Detail of central section Print corresponds to negative number 1944. |
| Item Print 34 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Detail of border Print corresponds to negative number 1945. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 35 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. S corner Print corresponds to negative number 1947. |
| Item Print 36 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. SW corner. Browne, p1.III Print corresponds to negative number 1946. |
| Item Print 37 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Qibla wall, middle panel. Browne, p1.IV Print corresponds to negative number 1948. |
| Item Print 38 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 1950. |
| Item Print 39 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Mihrāb. Browne, p1.V Print corresponds to negative number 1949. |
| Item Print 40 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Closer view of mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 1951. |
| Item Print 41 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Detail of mihrāb. Browne, p1. VI Print corresponds to negative number 1952. |
| Item Print 42 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Another detail of mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 1953. |
| Item Print 43 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Decorative panel Print corresponds to negative number 1954. |
| Item Print 44 | Hamadan, 'Alawiyyan. Detail plinth base S wall. Browne, p1.VII Print corresponds to negative number 1955. |
| Item Print 45 | Hamadan. Tomb of Esther, general view Print corresponds to negative number 1956. |
| Item Print 46 | Hamadan. Tomb of Esther, closer view. AHI, p1.XX, top Print corresponds to negative number 927. |
| Item Print 47 | Hamadan. Tomb of Avicenna near tomb of Esther Print corresponds to negative number 1957. |
| Item Print 48 | Hamadan. Hebrew tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 2530. |
| Item Print 49 | Hamadan. A second Hebrew tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 2531. |
| Item Print 50 | Hamadan. Tombstone with Kufic inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2532. |
| Item Print 51 | Sunghur. Traditional house Print corresponds to negative number 2534. |
| Item Print 52 | Asadabad (?). Cemetery with domed building Print corresponds to negative number 2535. |
| Item Print 53 | Asadabad (?). Tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 2536. |

- Item Print 54 Asadabad (?). Closer view of decorated tombstone in No.53
Print corresponds to negative number 2537.
- Item Print 55 Asadabad (?). Part of Hebrew tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 2538.
- Item Print 56 Asadabad (?). Tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 2539.
- Item Print 57 Unidentified mountains
Print corresponds to negative number 931.
- Item Print 58 Alamut. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 921.
- Item Print 59 Alamut. The castle
Print corresponds to negative number 925.
- Item Print 60 Alamut (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 922.
- Item Print 61 Alamut
Print corresponds to negative number 930.
- Item Print 62 Alamut. Valley and Elburz Mts.
Print corresponds to negative number 923.
- Item Print 63 Rayy. Ruins fields
Print corresponds to negative number 2500.
- Item Print 64 Rayy. Joins No.65 to form panorama of ruin fields
Print corresponds to negative number 2498.
- Item Print 65 Rayy. See No.64
Print corresponds to negative number 2499.
- Item Print 66 Rayy. Citadel (?). Joins No.69 to form panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 2501.
- Item Print 67 Rayy. Section of cultivation
Print corresponds to negative number 1920.
- Item Print 68 Rayy. Another section of cultivation
Print corresponds to negative number 1919.
- Item Print 69 Rayy. See No.66
Print corresponds to negative number 2502.
- Item Print 70 Rayy. Section of cultivation
Print corresponds to negative number 1918.
- Item Print 71 Rayy. Another section of cultivation
Print corresponds to negative number 1917.
- Item Print 72 Rayy. Citadel ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 1916.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 73 | Rayy, Cheshme 'Ali. With Fath 'Ali Shah relief Print corresponds to negative number 1922. |
| Item Print 74 | Rayy, Cheshme 'Ali. With Fath 'Ali Shah relief Print corresponds to negative number 1923. |
| Item Print 75 | Rayy, Cheshme 'Ali Print corresponds to negative number 1921. |
| Item Print 76 | Rayy, Cheshme 'Ali. With Fath 'Ali Shah relief Print corresponds to negative number 182. |
| Item Print 77 | Rayy, Cheshme 'Ali. Fath 'Ali Shah relief Print corresponds to negative number 180. |
| Item Print 78 | Rayy. Sasanian (?) ruins Print corresponds to negative number 2503. |
| Item Print 79 | Rayy. Illicit excavations Print corresponds to negative number 1924. |
| Item Print 80 | Rayy. Other illicit excavations Print corresponds to negative number 1925. |
| Item Print 81 | Rayy. Tomb tower Print corresponds to negative number 174. |
| Item Print 82 | Rayy. Another view of tomb tower Print corresponds to negative number 1926. |
| Item Print 83 | Rayy. Tomb tower, portal Print corresponds to negative number 1927. |
| Item Print 84 | Rayy. Minaret (?). Perhaps in garden of Shah 'Abdul' Azim Print corresponds to negative number 2717. |
| Item Print 85 | Rayy. Closer view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2497. |
| Item Print 86 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Marble throne of Kerim Khan Zand Print corresponds to negative number 1137. |
| Item Print 87 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Peacock throne Print corresponds to negative number 1136. |
| Item Print 88 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. "Coronation throne", three-quarters view Print corresponds to negative number 1135. |
| Item Print 89 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Side view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 164. |
| Item Print 90 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Front view of No.88 Print corresponds to negative number 978. |
| Item Print 91 | Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Another front view of No.88 Print corresponds to negative number 979. |

- Item Print 92 Tehran, Gulistan Palace. Peacock throne, front view
Print corresponds to negative number 971.
- Item Print 93 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 1928.
- Item Print 94 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Main entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 1929.
- Item Print 95 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Main entrance, lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 1930.
- Item Print 96 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Upper section of No.94
Print corresponds to negative number 1931.
- Item Print 97 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of No.96
Print corresponds to negative number 2504.
- Item Print 98 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of No.97
Print corresponds to negative number 2506.
- Item Print 99 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Another detail of No.96
Print corresponds to negative number 2505.
- Item Print 100 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Interior, side aisle
Print corresponds to negative number 2515.
- Item Print 101 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail, builder's (?) inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2508.
- Item Print 102 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Qibla wall
Print corresponds to negative number 1932.
- Item Print 103 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Inscribed plaque on Qibla wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2509.
- Item Print 104 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Second inscribed plaque on Qibla wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2510.
- Item Print 105 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Mihrāb(?). See No.102
Print corresponds to negative number 1934.
- Item Print 106 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Closer view of No.105
Print corresponds to negative number 175.
- Item Print 107 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Mihrāb, upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 1069.
- Item Print 108 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 1933.
- Item Print 109 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Another detail of No.107
Print corresponds to negative number 185.
- Item Print 110 Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Mihrāb, upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2512.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 111 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Another exposure of No.110 Print corresponds to negative number 2513. |
| Item Print 112 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Mihrāb, detail of upper niche Print corresponds to negative number 2511. |
| Item Print 113 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Closer view of No.112 Print corresponds to negative number 2514. |
| Item Print 114 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of Kufic inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 2518. |
| Item Print 115 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of stucco panel Print corresponds to negative number 2517. |
| Item Print 116 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Interior, tile and stucco work Print corresponds to negative number 1935. |
| Item Print 117 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of No.116 Print corresponds to negative number 2507. |
| Item Print 118 | Varamin, Masjid-i Jāmi'. Detail of Naskhi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2516. |
| Item Print 119 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. General view Print corresponds to negative number 2519. |
| Item Print 120 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Closer view Print corresponds to negative number 1936. |
| Item Print 121 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Similar view taken 20 years earlier Print corresponds to negative number 181. |
| Item Print 122 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Upper section of tower Print corresponds to negative number 1937. |
| Item Print 123 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Upper section with inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2520. |
| Item Print 124 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Another exposure of No. 123 Print corresponds to negative number 2521. |
| Item Print 125 | Varamin, tomb tower of 'Ala al-din. Detail of inscription in No.123 Print corresponds to negative number 1938. |
| Item Print 126 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 1939. |
| Item Print 127 | Qum. Shrine of Fatma, general view Print corresponds to negative number 2117. |
| Item Print 128 | Qum. Town square with wind-towers Print corresponds to negative number 2706a. |
| Item Print 129 | Qum. Tomb of Shah Hamza, general view Print corresponds to negative number 2522. |

- Item Print 130 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Two tomb towers or Imamzadehs
Print corresponds to negative number 2524.
- Item Print 131 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Dome chamber
Print corresponds to negative number 2523.
- Item Print 132 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Another view of dome chamber
Print corresponds to negative number 2525.
- Item Print 133 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Detail of inscriptions in No.132
Print corresponds to negative number 2527.
- Item Print 134 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Detail of inscriptions in No.131
Print corresponds to negative number 2528.
- Item Print 135 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Second tomb, mihrāb (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2526.
- Item Print 136 Qum, Gumbadh-i sabz. Second tomb, section of dome inside
Print corresponds to negative number 2529.
- Item Print 137 Qara Tepe (near Qum)
Print corresponds to negative number 2540.
- Item Print 138 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. 501 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 2541.
- Item Print 139 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 2555.
- Item Print 140 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Another exposure of No.139
Print corresponds to negative number 2543.
- Item Print 141 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2542.
- Item Print 142 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2546.
- Item Print 143 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Another exposure of No.142
Print corresponds to negative number 2545.
- Item Print 144 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Inscription on "base"
Print corresponds to negative number 2547.
- Item Print 145 Isfahan, Chehel dukhtaran, minaret. Lowest inscription on "cylinder"
Print corresponds to negative number 2544.
- Item Print 146 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2548.
- Item Print 147 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Detail of No. 146
Print corresponds to negative number 2549.
- Item Print 148 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Detail. See SK-III, pp.10--11 and 14--15 for
copy of inscription and measured drawings

- Print corresponds to negative number 2550.
- Item Print 149 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2554.
- Item Print 150 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Detail of No.146
Print corresponds to negative number 2553.
- Item Print 151 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Another detail of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2551.
- Item Print 152 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a, portal. Another detail
Print corresponds to negative number 2552.
- Vol. 2
4.11.2
- Item Print 153 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Entrance from street
Print corresponds to negative number 945.
- Item Print 154 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Detail of No. 153
Print corresponds to negative number 956.
- Item Print 155 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Mihrāb of Uljaitu, 710 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 1960.
- Item Print 156 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. SW Iwan and portal to sanctuary
Print corresponds to negative number 1958.
- Item Print 157 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Mihrāb and minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 1961.
- Item Print 158 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Tile mosaic
Print corresponds to negative number 1959.
- Item Print 159 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Niche and mukarnas
Print corresponds to negative number 1964.
- Item Print 160 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Close-up of niche in No.159
Print corresponds to negative number 1962.
- Item Print 161 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Niche with two mukarnas
Print corresponds to negative number 1967.
- Item Print 162 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Qibla wall (?), see column in No. 157
Print corresponds to negative number 1963.
- Item Print 163 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Mihrāb (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1966.
- Item Print 164 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Tile-work and carving, niche
Print corresponds to negative number 1969.
- Item Print 165 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Panel with long inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 1970.
- Item Print 166 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Tile-work in Iwan

- Print corresponds to negative number 1965.
- Item Print 167 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Mihrāb (?) with mukarnas
Print corresponds to negative number 1968.
- Item Print 168 Isfahan, Masjid-i Jum'a. Section with long Arabic inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2116.
- Item Print 169 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Exterior
Print corresponds to negative number 2556.
- Item Print 170 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Double exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 2557.
- Item Print 171 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Inscription over portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2558.
- Item Print 172 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Dome and upper inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 2559.
- Item Print 173 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Another exposure of No.172
Print corresponds to negative number 2560.
- Item Print 174 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Detail of inscription with date 72-H.
Print corresponds to negative number 2561.
- Item Print 175 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Ja'far. Tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 2562.
- Item Print 176 Isfahan, Chinar-i Dalbek (?). Exterior, portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2563.
- Item Print 177 Isfahan, Chinar-i Dalbek (?). Exterior, side
Print corresponds to negative number 2564.
- Item Print 178 Isfahan, Chinar-i Dalbek (?). Building inscription over door
Print corresponds to negative number 2565.
- Item Print 179 Isfahan, Chinar-i Dalbek (?). Courtyard with Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2566.
- Item Print 180 Isfahan, Chinar-i Dalbek (?). Tomb in No.179
Print corresponds to negative number 2567.
- Item Print 181 Isfahan, Bagh-i kushkhaneh, minaret. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2569.
- Item Print 182 Isfahan, Bagh-i kushkhaneh, minaret. Upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2568.
- Item Print 183 Isfahan, Sarban minaret. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2570.
- Item Print 184 Isfahan, Sarban minaret. Upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2571.
- Item Print 185 Isfahan, Bab Tutab. Double minaret, general view

- Print corresponds to negative number 2573.
- Item Print 186 Isfahan, Bab Tutab. Upper sections of minarets
Print corresponds to negative number 2572.
- Item Print 187 Isfahan, Khwaja 'Alam, minaret. Lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 2576.
- Item Print 188 Isfahan, Khwaja 'Alam, minaret. Detail with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2575.
- Item Print 189 Isfahan. Unidentified minaret, lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 2574.
- Item Print 190 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali, minaret. General view (double exposure)
Print corresponds to negative number 2541a.
- Item Print 191 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali, minaret. With facade
Print corresponds to negative number 955.
- Item Print 192 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali, minaret. Upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 2577.
- Item Print 193 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali, minaret. Lower section
Print corresponds to negative number 2578.
- Item Print 194 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Facade and portal
Print corresponds to negative number 946.
- Item Print 195 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Upper section of facade
Print corresponds to negative number 1972.
- Item Print 196 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Detail of No.195
Print corresponds to negative number 2579.
- Item Print 197 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Another detail of No.195
Print corresponds to negative number 2580.
- Item Print 198 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Detail, lower right corner of panel. See No.194
Print corresponds to negative number 953.
- Item Print 199 Isfahan, Masjid 'Ali. Inscribed panel, 1013 H., Shah 'Abbas
Print corresponds to negative number 1971.
- Item Print 200 Isfahan, Mausoleum of Harun i vilaya. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2581.
- Item Print 201 Isfahan, Mausoleum of Harun i vilaya. Detail, panel above door
Print corresponds to negative number 2582.
- Item Print 202 Isfahan, Mausoleum of Harun i vilaya. Detail, inscriptions above door
Print corresponds to negative number 2583.
- Item Print 203 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Isma'il (?). Back wall and base of drum
Print corresponds to negative number 2585.
- Item Print 204 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Isma'il (?). Courtyard Iwan

- Print corresponds to negative number 2584.
- Item Print 205 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Isma'il (?). Courtyard with two large stone basins
Print corresponds to negative number 2586.
- Item Print 206 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Isma'il (?). Inscribed metal panel
Print corresponds to negative number 2590.
- Item Print 207 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Isma'il (?). Another view of No.206
Print corresponds to negative number 2591.
- Item Print 208 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2588.
- Item Print 209 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Close-up of tilework in No.208
Print corresponds to negative number 2587.
- Item Print 210 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Door with wood mosaic
Print corresponds to negative number 2589.
- Item Print 211 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 2593.
- Item Print 212 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Vaulting over entrance in No.211
Print corresponds to negative number 2592.
- Item Print 213 Isfahan, Imamzadeh Askar al-Zulama. Detail of tilework in No.211
Print corresponds to negative number 2594.
- Item Print 214 Isfahan. Meidan with Masjid-i Shah, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 2595.
- Item Print 215 Isfahan, Masjid-i Shah. Inscription on outer portal
Print corresponds to negative number 952.
- Item Print 216 Isfahan, Masjid-i Shah. Another view of No.215
Print corresponds to negative number 2596.
- Item Print 217 Isfahan, Masjid-i Shah. Tile panel at side of entry
Print corresponds to negative number 2597.
- Item Print 218 Isfahan, Masjid-i Shah. Close-up of panel
Print corresponds to negative number 951.
- Item Print 219 Isfahan, Masjid-i Sheikh Lutf Allah. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2599.
- Item Print 220 Isfahan, Masjid-i Sheikh Lutf Allah. Panel at left of doorway
Print corresponds to negative number 2598.
- Item Print 221 Isfahan, Masjid-i Sheikh Lutf Allah. Detail, tiles above doorway
Print corresponds to negative number 2600.
- Item Print 222 Isfahan, Kaisariye. Entrance to bazar, spandril of Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2601.
- Item Print 223 Isfahan, Kaisariye. Double exposure

- Print corresponds to negative number 2602.
- Item Print 224 Isfahan, Kaisariye. Another double exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 2603.
- Item Print 225 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Lower part of palace facade A
Print corresponds to negative number 2604.
- Item Print 226 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Looking up into half-dome of mirror-work
Print corresponds to negative number 2605.
- Item Print 227 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Interior of painted cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 2606.
- Item Print 228 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Stone column base, lions
Print corresponds to negative number 2607.
- Item Print 229 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Stone lion, part of fountain
Print corresponds to negative number 2608.
- Item Print 230 Isfahan, Chehel sutun. Stone standing figures, fountain
Print corresponds to negative number 2609.
- Item Print 231 Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan) mausoleum. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2610.
- Item Print 232 Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan) mausoleum. Closer view
Print corresponds to negative number 2611.
- Item Print 233 Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan) mausoleum. Still closer general view
Print corresponds to negative number 2612.
- Item Print 234 Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan) mausoleum. Facade, great Iwan
Print corresponds to negative number 2613.
- Item Print 235 Pir-i Bakran (near Isfahan) mausoleum. Side view
Print corresponds to negative number 2614.
- Item Print 236 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Arabic inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2616.
- Item Print 237 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Decorated spandril
Print corresponds to negative number 2618.
- Item Print 238 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Looking out
Print corresponds to negative number 2620.
- Item Print 239 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Paneling and inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 2617.
- Item Print 240 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Entrance to darvish cell
Print corresponds to negative number 2619.
- Item Print 241 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Entrance to another cell
Print corresponds to negative number 2621.
- Item Print 242 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Side panel of niche in No.241

- Print corresponds to negative number 2622.
- Item Print 243 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Side panel in No.240
Print corresponds to negative number 2623.
- Item Print 244 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Builder's inscription (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2624.
- Item Print 245 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Mukarnas dome
Print corresponds to negative number 2625.
- Item Print 246 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Lower section of No.245
Print corresponds to negative number 2626.
- Item Print 247 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Decoration, detail of No.246
Print corresponds to negative number 2629.
- Item Print 248 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Inscription in tympanum
Print corresponds to negative number 2627a.
- Item Print 249 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Another exposure of No.248
Print corresponds to negative number 2628.
- Item Print 250 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Looking up at vault in No.245
Print corresponds to negative number 2627.
- Item Print 251 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Section of inscription, mihrāb, No.253
Print corresponds to negative number 2631.
- Item Print 252 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Detail of tympanum of mihrāb (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2630.
- Item Print 253 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 2631a.
- Item Print 254 Pir-i Bakran, interior. Grill
Print corresponds to negative number 2615.
- Item Print 255 Lingan (near Isfahan), Jewish sanctuary. AHI, p1.XX
Print corresponds to negative number 2632.
- Item Print 256 Pasargadae. N door of mosque near tomb. See N-117, p.67
Print corresponds to negative number 2633.
- Item Print 257 Pasargadae. Sarcophagus I, near tomb. See N-117, p.72
Print corresponds to negative number 2637.
- Item Print 258 Pasargadae. Sarcophagus II, near tomb. See N-117, p.73
Print corresponds to negative number 2638.
- Item Print 259 Pasargadae. Sarcophagus III, near tomb. See N-117, p.74
Print corresponds to negative number 2635.
- Item Print 260 Pasargadae. Sarcophagus IV, near tomb. See N-117, p.75
Print corresponds to negative number 2636.
- Item Print 261 Naqsh-i Rustam. Inscribed stone plaque

- Print corresponds to negative number 2634.
- Item Print 262 Band-i Amir. View of barrage
 Print corresponds to negative number 2744.
- Item Print 263 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar) from city side
 Print corresponds to negative number 2646.
- Item Print 264 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Tea-house near Quran gate; city in background
 Print corresponds to negative number 2647.
- Item Print 265 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Mashriqain, Kufic inscription
 Print corresponds to negative number 2648.
- Item Print 266 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Corner tower of citadel of Kerim Khan
 Print corresponds to negative number 2640.
- Item Print 267 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Tile panel above entrance to citadel:
 Rustam slaying the White Div (monster)
 Print corresponds to negative number 2639.
- Item Print 268 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Courtyard with Kerim Khan tile panels
 Print corresponds to negative number 2641.
- Item Print 269 Shiraz. Quran Gate (Allahu Akbar). Entrance to Vakil mosque
 Print corresponds to negative number 2642.
- Item Print 270 Shiraz, Vakil mosque. Interior courtyard
 Print corresponds to negative number 2645.
- Item Print 271 Shiraz, Vakil mosque. Detail, panels in No.269
 Print corresponds to negative number 2643.
- Item Print 272 Shiraz, Vakil mosque. Details of panels in No. 271
 Print corresponds to negative number 2644.
- Item Print 273 Shiraz. Floral tile panels, Kerim Khan
 Print corresponds to negative number 1973.
- Item Print 274 Shiraz. Tile spandril, court scenes, Kerim Khan
 Print corresponds to negative number 1974.
- Item Print 275 Shiraz. Floral panel, Kerim Khan
 Print corresponds to negative number 2649.
- Item Print 276 Shiraz. Dado of sculptured figures, Qajar
 Print corresponds to negative number 1975.
- Item Print 277 Shiraz. Tomb, Khatun Qiyamat
 Print corresponds to negative number 2656.
- Item Print 278 Shiraz. Tile dado, textile pattern
 Print corresponds to negative number 2653.
- Item Print 279 Shiraz. Tile dado, another textile pattern

- Print corresponds to negative number 2654.
- Item Print 280 Shiraz. Two tombstones in Haft Tan (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2655.
- Item Print 281 Shiraz. Haft Tan
Print corresponds to negative number 2651.
- Item Print 282 Shiraz. Tombstones in Chehel Tan garden
Print corresponds to negative number 2650.
- Item Print 283 Shiraz. Chehel Tan
Print corresponds to negative number 2652.
- Item Print 284 Cemetery in Bakhtiari country
Print corresponds to negative number 2711.
- Item Print 285 Metal door to Imamzadeh with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 1976.
- Item Print 286 Firuzabad, Saljuq Imamzadeh. Carved stones, re-used
Print corresponds to negative number 2657.
- Item Print 287 Firuzabad, Saljuq Imamzadeh. More re-used carved stones
Print corresponds to negative number 2658.
- Item Print 288 Kharg, Imamzadeh Mir Muhammad. General view. SA-I, fig.64
Print corresponds to negative number 2660.
- Item Print 289 Kharg, Imamzadeh Mir Muhammad. Entrance. SA-I, fig.66
Print corresponds to negative number 2659.
- Item Print 290 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 1063.
- Item Print 291 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Colonnade
Print corresponds to negative number 1067.
- Item Print 292 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 948.
- Item Print 293 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 1064.
- Item Print 294 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Detail, upper panel of mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 949.
- Item Print 295 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Detail, half-dome of mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 178.
- Item Print 296 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Detail, arch in front of mihrāb, right side
Print corresponds to negative number 1064.
- Item Print 297 Nain, Masjid-i Jami' Inner courtyard. Detail, left side of arch in No.296
Print corresponds to negative number 1065.

- Item Print 298 Nain, Masjid-i Jam'i Inner courtyard. Detail, soffit
Print corresponds to negative number 184.
- Item Print 299 Nain, Masjid-i Jam'i Inner courtyard. Detail, one column
Print corresponds to negative number 950.
- Item Print 300 Nain, Masjid-i Jam'i Inner courtyard. Detail of another column
Print corresponds to negative number 183.
- Item Print 301 Nain (?). Carved wooden panels of a minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 947.
- Item Print 302 Nain (?). Qibla wall with mihrāb and Kufic and Naskhi inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 1023.
- Item Print 303 Carved tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 1073.
- Item Print 304 Carved tombstone
Print corresponds to negative number 1017.
- Item Print 305 Carved tombstone. Another exposure of No.304
Print corresponds to negative number 1020.
- Item Print 306 Kerman, Masjid-i Jam'i. Facade, 750 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 1015.
- Item Print 307 Kerman, Masjid-i Jam'i. Detail, left side. Photo, April 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 1025.
- Item Print 308 Kerman, Masjid-i Jam'i. Qibla wall, mihrāb and minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 1072.
- Item Print 309 Kerman, Masjid-i Jam'i. Another exposure of No.308
Print corresponds to negative number 1071.
- Item Print 310 Kerman. Mosque facade (tekkie ?). Photo, April 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 1074.
- Item Print 311 Kerman. Mosque facade (tekkie ?). Detail of tilework in No.310
Print corresponds to negative number 1024.
- Item Print 312 Kerman. Mosque facade (tekkie ?). Masjid 'Ali inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 954.
- Item Print 313 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 176.
- Item Print 314 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. Tiled spandril
Print corresponds to negative number 1070.
- Item Print 315 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. A second tiled spandril
Print corresponds to negative number 1068.
- Item Print 316 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. A third tiled spandril
Print corresponds to negative number 1019.

- Item Print 317 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. A fourth tiled spandril
Print corresponds to negative number 1152.
- Item Print 318 Kerman, Ganj 'Ali Khan, caravansarai. Inscription. Scribe's signature
Print corresponds to negative number 1018.
- Item Print 319 Mil-i Naderi (between Barn and Zahidan). Photo, April 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 1021.
- Item Print 320 Mil-i Naderi (between Barn and Zahidan). Top section
Print corresponds to negative number 1016.
- Item Print 321 Sistan, Mil. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2868.
- Item Print 322 Sistan, Mil. Upper sections with inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 2863.
- Item Print 323 Sistan, Mil. Detail of upper inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2870.
- Item Print 324 Sistan, Mil. Lower inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2871.
- Item Print 325 Sistan, Mil. Another section of lower inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2872.
- Item Print 326 Sistan, Mil. Another exposure of No.325
Print corresponds to negative number 2873.
- Item Print 327 Zahidan. Ruins of old city
Print corresponds to negative number 2874.
- Item Print 328 Zahidan. Ruins of fort
Print corresponds to negative number 2875.
- Item Print 329 Zahidan. Ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 2876.
- Item Print 330 Zahidan. Tomb, place of pilgrimage with votive offerings
Print corresponds to negative number 2877.
- Item Print 331 Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 2860.
- Item Print 332 Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. Closer view
Print corresponds to negative number 2861.
- Item Print 333 Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. Outer walls
Print corresponds to negative number 2862.
- Item Print 334 Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. Ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 2863.
- Item Print 335 Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. View looking over Abuzar
Print corresponds to negative number 2864.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 336 | Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. Ruins of construction Print corresponds to negative number 2865. |
| Item Print 337 | Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. View over another qal'a (film damaged) Print corresponds to negative number 2866. |
| Item Print 338 | Sistan, Qale-i Kuh. View over cultivated fields Print corresponds to negative number 2867. |
| Item Print 339 | Baghdad. This and the following badly damaged negatives, useful for study purposes only, are probably of the Mirjaniyya and belong in the Baghdad series, Nos.18--21 Print corresponds to negative number 1192. |
| Item Print 340 | Baghdad. See note above Print corresponds to negative number 1195. |

4.12: Photo File 12: "Syrian Inscriptions"

Although labelled Syria inscriptions, this file contains, in addition, a series of Mamluk or Ayyubid inscriptions from [Tripolis?] photographs of a palace (?) interior in Samaria, a few miscellaneous prints of Samarra, and some of members of Herzfeld's family or friends, as well as photographs of unidentified people.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Samarra, 1930. Prehistoric grave Print corresponds to negative number 3210. |
| Item Print 2 | Samarra, 1930. Another view of No.1 Print corresponds to negative number 3189. |
| Item Print 2a | Samarra, 1930. Large stone basin Print corresponds to negative number 3190. |
| Item Print 2b | Samarra, 1930. Another view of No.2a Print corresponds to negative number 3197. |
| Item Print 2c | Samarra, 1930. Shrine mosque with tiled dome. See File 23--13 Print corresponds to negative number 3212. |
| Item Print 2d | Samarra, 1930. Shrine mosque with tiled dome, courtyard. See File 23--14 Print corresponds to negative number 3211. |
| Item Print 3 | [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Left section, See No.4 Print corresponds to negative number 3856. |
| Item Print 4 | [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Right section of No.3 Print corresponds to negative number 3862. |
| Item Print 5 | [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription.. Two inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3865. |
| Item Print 6 | [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Complete inscription. See Nos.7--9 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3547.
- Item Print 7 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Central section, inscription in No.6
Print corresponds to negative number 3550.
- Item Print 8 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Right end, inscription in No.6
Print corresponds to negative number 3422.
- Item Print 9 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Left end of inscription in No.6
Print corresponds to negative number 3546.
- Item Print 10 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3859.
- Item Print 11 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Right end. Joins left section in No.13
Print corresponds to negative number 3858.
- Item Print 12 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Double exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 3861.
- Item Print 13 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Left section, joins right section in No.11
Print corresponds to negative number 3860.
- Item Print 14 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. See No.15, left section, lower inscription and
two bottom lines of upper inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3863.
- Item Print 15 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription. Close-up of top line, lower inscription in No.14;
and left section of 4-line upper inscription in No. 14
Print corresponds to negative number 3864.
- Item Print 16 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3579.
- Item Print 17 [Tripolis?] Another Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3582.
- Item Print 18 [Tripolis?] Mamluk entry with mukarnas and re-used capital
Print corresponds to negative number 3425.
- Item Print 19 [Tripolis?] Minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 3541.
- Item Print 20 [Tripolis?] Mihrāb and minbar, re-used capitals
Print corresponds to negative number 3424.
- Item Print 21 [Tripolis?] Mosque portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3544.
- Item Print 22 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription, another section in No.23
Print corresponds to negative number 3545.
- Item Print 23 [Tripolis?] See No.22
Print corresponds to negative number 3548.
- Item Print 24 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription in tympanum

- Print corresponds to negative number 3539.
- Item Print 25 [Tripolis?] Re-used block with Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3532.
- Item Print 26 [Tripolis?] Another similar block and inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3533.
- Item Print 27 [Tripolis?] Mamluk plaque on wall
Print corresponds to negative number 3451.
- Item Print 28 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription over door
Print corresponds to negative number 3453.
- Item Print 29 [Tripolis?] Inscribed plaque with Turkish tughra
Print corresponds to negative number 3454.
- Item Print 30 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription and ornament above door
Print corresponds to negative number 3456.
- Item Print 31 [Tripolis?] Mamluk inscription on wall
Print corresponds to negative number 3457.
- Item Print 32 [Tripolis?] Window grill in unidentified building
Print corresponds to negative number 3391.
- Item Print 33 [Tripolis?] Page from printed book with Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3850.
- Item Print 34 [Tripolis?] Turkish mosque: Ottoman inscription and decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 3776.
- Item Print 35 [Tripolis?] Two Mamluk inscriptions above doorway
Print corresponds to negative number 3406.
- Item Print 36 [Tripolis?] Another exposure of No.24
Print corresponds to negative number 3423.
- Item Print 37 [Tripolis?] Inscription on boulder
Print corresponds to negative number 3401.
- Item Print 38 [Tripolis?] Inscribed plaque over lintel
Print corresponds to negative number 3403.
- Item Print 39 [Tripolis?] Lintel inscription in No.40 (reversed)
Print corresponds to negative number 3400.
- Item Print 40 [Tripolis?] Correct view of No.39
Print corresponds to negative number 3404.
- Item Print 41 [Tripolis?] Section of Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3405.
- Item Print 42 [Tripolis?] Lintel with Mamluk inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3399.
- Item Print 43 [Tripolis?] Left side. Mamluk inscription. Right side, No.44

- Print corresponds to negative number 3407.
- Item Print 44 [Tripolis?] See No.43
Print corresponds to negative number 3402.
- Item Print 45 [Tripolis?] Mamluk or Ayyubid inscription.
Print corresponds to negative number 3531.
- Item Print 46 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3601.
- Item Print 47 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3586.
- Item Print 48 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3552.
- Item Print 49 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3592.
- Item Print 50 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3594.
- Item Print 51 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3600.
- Item Print 52 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3771.
- Item Print 53 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3774.
- Item Print 54 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3866.
- Item Print 55 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3527.
- Item Print 56 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3529.
- Item Print 57 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3780.
- Item Print 58 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3779.
- Item Print 59 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3767.
- Item Print 60 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3766.
- Item Print 61 [Tripolis?]
Print corresponds to negative number 3589.
- Item Print 62 [Tripolis?]

- Print corresponds to negative number 3580.
- Item Print 63 [Tripolis?] Print corresponds to negative number 3581.
- Item Print 64 [Tripolis?] Print corresponds to negative number 3769.
- Item Print 65 Samaria, palace or museum. Mamluk style. Detail of No.68
Print corresponds to negative number 3611.
- Item Print 66 Samaria, palace or museum. Another detail of No.68
Print corresponds to negative number 3602.
- Item Print 67 Samaria, palace or museum. Ornate, columned niche with display of
19th--20th c. Japanese ceramics
Print corresponds to negative number 3603.
- Item Print 68 Samaria, palace or museum. Upper facade with painted cornice and panel
Print corresponds to negative number 3605.
- Item Print 69 Samaria, palace or museum. Another view of No.67
Print corresponds to negative number 3604.
- Item Print 70 Samaria, palace or museum. Separate, highly ornamented panel
Print corresponds to negative number 3606.
- Item Print 71 Samaria, palace or museum. Another view of No.65
Print corresponds to negative number 3607.
- Item Print 72 Samaria, palace or museum. End panel, possibly with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3608.
- Item Print 73 Samaria, palace or museum. Decorated arch
Print corresponds to negative number 3609.
- Item Print 74 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3612.
- Item Print 75 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Two squeezes, Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3427.
- Item Print 76 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3428.
- Item Print 77 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3078.
- Item Print 78 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3079.
- Item Print 79 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3080.
- Item Print 80 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Two Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3081.

- Item Print 81 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3082.
- Item Print 82 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3083.
- Item Print 83 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3084.
- Item Print 84 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3085.
- Item Print 85 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3086.
- Item Print 86 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3087.
- Item Print 87 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Three Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3088.
- Item Print 88 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Two Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3089.
- Item Print 89 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Two Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3090.
- Item Print 90 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3091.
- Item Print 91 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek
Print corresponds to negative number 3092.
- Item Print 92 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3093.
- Item Print 93 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3094.
- Item Print 94 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3095.
- Item Print 95 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek
Print corresponds to negative number 3429.
- Item Print 96 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3430.
- Item Print 97 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3431.
- Item Print 98 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3432.
- Item Print 99 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3433.

- Item Print 100 Samaria, squeeze of inscription. Greek and Syriac
Print corresponds to negative number 3434.
- Item Print 101 Two unidentified persons
Print corresponds to negative number 3342.
- Item Print 102 Unidentified Syrian or Turkish police officer
Print corresponds to negative number 3247.
- Item Print 103 Unidentified Syrian or Turkish army officer
Print corresponds to negative number 3770.
- Item Print 104 Professor Moritz Sobernheim. On horseback
Print corresponds to negative number 3574.
- Item Print 105 Professor Moritz Sobernheim. (The negatives of Nos.105--109 are missing)
Print corresponds to negative number 3568.
- Item Print 106 Professor Moritz Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3576.
- Item Print 107 Professor Moritz Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3577.
- Item Print 108 Professor Moritz Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3575.
- Item Print 109 Professor Moritz Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3569.
- Item Print 110 Mrs. Ludwig Schiff, mother of Mrs. Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3570.
- Item Print 111 Mrs. Sobernheim and baby
Print corresponds to negative number 3571.
- Item Print 112 Moritz Sobernheim and Herr Boldt
Print corresponds to negative number 3240.
- Item Print 113 Herzfeld's sisters, Elizabeth and Charlotte with Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 3595.
- Item Print 114 Herzfeld's sisters with Herr Boldt, Elizabeth's husband
Print corresponds to negative number 3522.
- Item Print 115 Herzfeld's sisters
Print corresponds to negative number 3610.
- Item Print 116 Another view of No.115
Print corresponds to negative number 3597.
- Item Print 117 Sobernheim family. See photo for identification
Print corresponds to negative number 3572.
- Item Print 118 Another view of No.117
Print corresponds to negative number 3573.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 119 | Unidentified European couple, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 3655. |
| Item Print 120 | Unidentified Syrian family group (males) Print corresponds to negative number 3695. |
| Item Print 121 | Unidentified group, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 3584. |
| Item Print 122 | Unidentified ladies, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 3758. |
| Item Print 123 | Double exposure of No.124 Print corresponds to negative number 3246. |
| Item Print 124 | Unidentified family group, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 3761. |

4.13: Photo File 13: "Miscellaneous, Shah's Museum" and related objects

3 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AMI--rchaeological Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld Ars Islamica. Vol.III (1936), pp.35--3

SK--efers to Herzfeld's Sketchbooks in the Archive

Inv.--efers to Herzfeld's Inventories, especially N-90 and N-91

Vol. 1

4.13.1

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Bujnurd. Bronze vase. Inv. No.2494. IAE, p1.XXV, bottom, left. See SK-XXVIII, p.6 Print corresponds to negative number 20. |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 2 | Nihavand. Gold buckle in British Museum Print corresponds to negative number 21. |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 3 | Another exposure of No.2 Print corresponds to negative number 21a. |
|--------------|---|

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Print 4 | Bronze horse and two pins. Pin (left) Constantinople. See SK-XXVIII, p.23; horse, Bujnurd; pin (right) Baghdad. Inv. No. 104. AMI, vol.II, p1.III Print corresponds to negative number 22. |
|--------------|--|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 4a | Eighteen small bone inlays or pendants. For most, see SK-XXX, pp.10--12 Print corresponds to negative number 138. |
|---------------|--|

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 5 | Twelve small bronze birds, etc. See SK-XXX, pp.13--14 |
|--------------|---|

- Print corresponds to negative number 139.
- Item Print 6 Eleven small stone amulets
 Print corresponds to negative number 140.
- Item Print 7 Eighteen small stone weights, ducks, etc.
 Print corresponds to negative number 141.
- Item Print 8 Twelve small stone human and animal figures
 Print corresponds to negative number 142.
- Item Print 9 Six objects: green stone plaque with monster (Inv. 228); mother of pearl dish, Kufa (Inv. No.226); 2 inscribed stones (1 Greek); Greek intaglio; and amulet
 Print corresponds to negative number 143.
- Item Print 10 Nine small carved stone figures
 Print corresponds to negative number 144.
- Item Print 11 Twenty small stone pendants, etc. See SK-XXVIII, p.21; XXX, p.10
 Print corresponds to negative number 145.
- Item Print 12 Twenty small haematite weights
 Print corresponds to negative number 146.
- Item Print 13 Fourteen small pendants and "scarabs"
 Print corresponds to negative number 147.
- Item Print 14 Baghdad (Seleucia ?) small bone or ivory column, capital and base
 Print corresponds to negative number 149.
- Item Print 15 Eight misc. bronze objects. See SK-XXVIII, p.25; XXIX, p.2; XXX, pp.21--22
 Print corresponds to negative number 150.
- Item Print 16 Two small metal figurines and "horn"
 Print corresponds to negative number 151.
- Item Print 17 Tepe Giyān. Five small bronze animals. Inv. Nos.2282 and 2287. See SK-XXX, pp.21--22
 Print corresponds to negative number 152.
- Item Print 18 Luristan. Six small bronze animals. See SK-XXIX, pp.2--3
 Print corresponds to negative number 153.
- Item Print 19 Tepe Giyān, Babylon and Luristan. Four metal objects. Inv. Nos.205, 2208. See SK-XXX, pp.20, 24
 Print corresponds to negative number 154.
- Item Print 19a Luristan? Two bronzes. Inv. No.773. See SK-XXX, pp.22,24
 Print corresponds to negative number 155.
- Item Print 20 Luristan. Seven small bronze animals. Inv. Nos. 208, 790--792, 1509. See SK-XXIX, pp.2,3 and IAE, p1.XXXI, top
 Print corresponds to negative number 156.

- Item Print 21 Luristan. Seven small bronze animals. See IAE, p1.XXI, top and SK-XXIX, pp.1-3
Print corresponds to negative number 157.
- Item Print 22 Small bronze birds and animals. See SK-XXIX, p.1; XXX, p.22
Print corresponds to negative number 158.
- Item Print 23 Babylonian and Bujnurd. Five bronzes of animals. See IAE, p1.XXI, top and SK-XXIX, p.2; XXX, pp.20--22
Print corresponds to negative number 159.
- Item Print 24 Luristan. Nine small bronze humans and animals. See SK-XXIX, p.1
Print corresponds to negative number 160.
- Item Print 25 Four clay figures or heads. Inv. No.72 and SK-XXVIII, p.22
Print corresponds to negative number 210.
- Item Print 26 Two clay female figurines. See SK-XXVIII, p.23
Print corresponds to negative number 211.
- Item Print 27 Four small stone jars or vases
Print corresponds to negative number 212.
- Item Print 28 Two small stone containers
Print corresponds to negative number 213.
- Item Print 29 Hellenistic head and hand from Warka. Inv. Nos.221 and 79
Print corresponds to negative number 214.
- Item Print 30 Terra cotta. Old Babylonian from Hilla. Clay plaques, copulation scenes.
Inv. Nos.73--74
Print corresponds to negative number 215.
- Item Print 31 Alabaster bulbous vase
Print corresponds to negative number 216.
- Item Print 32 Clay mold and cast, standing nude
Print corresponds to negative number 217.
- Item Print 33 Shallow stone saucer
Print corresponds to negative number 218.
- Item Print 34 Lower section of jar, polished black stone with inlay. Inv. No.82
Print corresponds to negative number 219.
- Item Print 35 Alabaster conical vase
Print corresponds to negative number 220.
- Item Print 36 "Slate" palette of ducks from Cairo. See SK-XXVIII, p.26
Print corresponds to negative number 221.
- Item Print 37 Bronze plaque of Napoleon. Shah's Museum, Tehran
Print corresponds to negative number 222.
- Item Print 38 Small standing ram, filagree, gold or silver
Print corresponds to negative number 223--23a.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 39 | Eleven stone chess-men Print corresponds to negative number 224. |
| Item Print 40 | Seven stone chess-men and whorl. For one see Inv. No.795 Print corresponds to negative number 225. |
| Item Print 41 | Five carved bone or ivory objects. No.1 in Inv. No.1699 Print corresponds to negative number 226. |
| Item Print 42 | Five carved bone or ivory objects Print corresponds to negative number 227. |
| Item Print 43 | Eleven misc. ivory or bone objects. The last one is object No. H95 in Archive artifacts Print corresponds to negative number 228. |
| Item Print 44 | Small bone buttons or whorls. Thirty-two Print corresponds to negative number 229. |
| Item Print 45 | Small bone buttons or whorls. Twenty-three Print corresponds to negative number 230. |
| Item Print 46 | Small bone buttons or whorls. Twenty Print corresponds to negative number 231. |
| Item Print 47 | Small bone buttons or whorls. Fifteen Print corresponds to negative number 232. |
| Item Print 48 | Eight bone or ivory chessmen or thumb-guards Print corresponds to negative number 233. |
| Item Print 49 | Sasanian jug with incised and applied decoration. Print corresponds to negative number 327. |
| Item Print 50 | Sasanian jug with incised and applied decoration. See Photo File 25,171 Print corresponds to negative number 328. |
| Item Print 51 | Sasanian pottery fragment with two peacocks Print corresponds to negative number 329. |
| Item Print 52 | Sasanian. Two pottery fragments with stamped designs Print corresponds to negative number 330. |
| Item Print 53 | Sasanian stone elephant. AMI, vol.III, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 331. |
| Item Print 54 | Sasanian stone elephant. The other side. AMI, vol.III, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 332. |
| Item Print 55 | Sasanian seal. IAE, p1.CXXXI; AMI, vol.II, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 333--33a. |
| Item Print 56 | Ostraca with inscription (Pahlavi) Print corresponds to negative number 423. |
| Item Print 57 | Clay lamp with Kufic writing |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 436. |
| Item Print 58 | Clay lamp with Kufic writing. Top view. See SK-XXXI, p.13 Print corresponds to negative number 437. |
| Item Print 59 | Bronze censer from Hamadan. Early Islamic. Inv. No.796. See SK-XXXI, p.12 Print corresponds to negative number 438. |
| Item Print 60 | Glass bottle. Inv. No.2523. See SK-XXVIII, p.7 Print corresponds to negative number 439. |
| Item Print 61 | 15th c, Persian bowl. Water-color drawing is D-841 Print corresponds to negative number 440. |
| Item Print 62 | 15th c. Persian jar with horseman Print corresponds to negative number 441. |
| Item Print 63 | Two bronze mirrors: 1 Achaemenian, second with Chinese characters Print corresponds to negative number 442. |
| Item Print 64 | Three early clay figurines Print corresponds to negative number 443. |
| Item Print 65 | Six misc. bronze buckles Print corresponds to negative number 444. |
| Item Print 66 | Fragment stamped earthenware, Sasanian Print corresponds to negative number 445. |
| Item Print 67 | Small jug with inlay, Sasanian Print corresponds to negative number 446. |
| Item Print 68 | Stone jar with incised procession of sphinxes Print corresponds to negative number 447. |
| Item Print 69 | Two earthenware jars with painted decoration Print corresponds to negative number 718. |
| Item Print 70 | Five painted clay or stone animal heads. See Inv. Nos.2708--10 Print corresponds to negative number 738. |
| Item Print 71 | Earthenware head and mounted figure Print corresponds to negative number 739. |
| Item Print 72 | Small silver bowl, Parthian Print corresponds to negative number 1038. |
| Item Print 73 | Small silver bowl, Parthian. Floral design on outside. Another view No.78 and 81 Print corresponds to negative number 1039. |
| Item Print 74 | Small silver bowl, Parthian. Another exposure of No.73 Print corresponds to negative number 1040. |
| Item Print 75 | Deep silver bowl with incised decoration, Parthian. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1047. |
| Item Print 76 | Deep silver bowl with incised decoration, Parthian. View of bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1042. |
| Item Print 77 | Deep silver bowl with incised decoration, Parthian. Side view. See also Nos.78b and 83 Print corresponds to negative number 1043. |
| Item Print 78 | Another view of No.73; and rock crystal mace-head (?) Print corresponds to negative number 1044. |
| Item Print 78a | Another exposure of silver bowl in No.73 |
| Item Print 78b | See No.77 |
| Item Print 79 | Another exposure of No.78 Print corresponds to negative number 1045. |
| Item Print 80 | Rock crystal in No.78 Print corresponds to negative number 1046. |
| Item Print 81 | See No.73 Print corresponds to negative number 1047. |
| Item Print 82 | See No.73 Print corresponds to negative number 1048. |
| Item Print 83 | See No.77 Print corresponds to negative number 1049. |
| Item Print 84 | Small bowl and fragment of Samarra-type pottery Print corresponds to negative number 1099. |
| Item Print 85 | Aweh (Saveh?). Half of glazed bowl, outside (T'ang type) Print corresponds to negative number 1100. |
| Item Print 86 | Aweh (Saveh?). Inside of same bowl Print corresponds to negative number 1101. |
| Item Print 87 | Aweh (Saveh?). Fragments of glazed bowl, floral pattern Print corresponds to negative number 1103. |
| Item Print 88 | Aweh (Saveh?). Glazed bowl. No.H43 in Archive artifacts Print corresponds to negative number 1104. |
| Item Print 89 | Fragments of glazed pottery, Samarra-type Print corresponds to negative number 1105. |
| Item Print 90 | Two glazed fragments, one from Kūh-i Khwāja Print corresponds to negative number 1106. |
| Item Print 91 | Two fragments glazed (lustre ?) pottery, Samarra-type Print corresponds to negative number 1107. |
| Item Print 92 | Bowl (lustre ?), Samarra-type |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1108. |
| Item Print 93 | Fragmentary glazed jug (lustre ?), Samarra-type Print corresponds to negative number 1109. |
| Item Print 94 | Scalloped bowl (lead ?) Print corresponds to negative number 1132. |
| Item Print 95 | Eight small glass pitchers. First 3, bottom row Inv. Nos.1515--14, "From Hamadan, Sasanian form" Print corresponds to negative number 1133. |
| Item Print 96 | Seven misc. Islamic pcs., 2 silver-inlaid Print corresponds to negative number 1134. |
| Item Print 97 | Pottery (?) bird Print corresponds to negative number 1138. |
| Item Print 98 | Three small metal vessels. Inv. No.2491 Print corresponds to negative number 1139. |
| Item Print 99 | Beads and gold necklace with pendant Print corresponds to negative number 1143. |
| Item Print 100 | Gandhara, Steatite offering-plate, carved. AMI, vol.II, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 1149. |
| Item Print 101 | Figured silk with Arabic notation Print corresponds to negative number 1153. |
| Item Print 102 | Six Islamic bronze mirrors Print corresponds to negative number 1155. |
| Item Print 103 | Shield and arrows. Persian or Mughal Print corresponds to negative number 1177. |
| Item Print 104 | Ishara. Small standing headless robed figure. Front and back Print corresponds to negative number 1197. |
| Item Print 105 | Three fragmentary stone objects Print corresponds to negative number 1198. |
| Item Print 106 | Hittite (?) clay plaque. Fight with a monster. AMI, vol.II, p1.XVII. Another exposure in No.107 Print corresponds to negative number 1199. |
| Item Print 107 | See No.106 Print corresponds to negative number 1200. |
| Item Print 108 | Rayy. Incised and glazed howl. Inv. No.1574. Another view, No.206 Print corresponds to negative number 1411. |
| Item Print 109 | Bowl. Black and bright blue on white. Inv. No.1577 Print corresponds to negative number 1203. |
| Item Print 110 | Bowl. Bright blue with black overglaze. Inv. No.1560 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 1204.
- Item Print 111 Tehran, 1923. Persian dignitary in Gulistan Museum
Print corresponds to negative number 1307.
- Item Print 112 Another view of same in vestibule
Print corresponds to negative number 1308.
- Item Print 113 Shah's Museum. Bronze mortar. See SK-II, p.22
Print corresponds to negative number 1309.
- Item Print 114 Shah's Museum. Spindle candlestick. See SK-II, p.23
Print corresponds to negative number 1310.
- Item Print 115 Shah's Museum. Round, engraved bronze candlestick. See SK-II, p.22
Print corresponds to negative number 1311.
- Item Print 116 Shah's Museum. Octagonal, engraved bronze candlestick from Baznagird.
See SK-II, p.19
Print corresponds to negative number 1312.
- Item Print 117 Shah's Museum. Small engraved bronze chest, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.12.
Another view in No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 1313.
- Item Print 118 Shah's Museum. Bronze ewer, engraved Baznagird. See SK-II, pp.11 and
14. Other views in Nos.120--122
Print corresponds to negative number 1314.
- Item Print 119 See No.117
Print corresponds to negative number 1315.
- Item Print 120 Another view of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 1316.
- Item Print 121 Detail of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 1317.
- Item Print 122 Detail of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 1318.
- Item Print 123 Shah's Museum. Inlaid bronze ewer. See SK-II, p.11. Other views in
Nos.124 and 125
Print corresponds to negative number 1319.
- Item Print 124 See No.123
Print corresponds to negative number 1320.
- Item Print 125 See No.123
Print corresponds to negative number 1321.
- Item Print 126 Shah's Museum. Engraved bronze jug from Baznagird. See SK-II, p.24.
Another view in No.129
Print corresponds to negative number 1322.
- Item Print 127 Shah's Museum. Bronze jar or part of ewer, engraved Baznagird. See SK-II,
p.12. Other views in Nos.128, 131, 132

- Print corresponds to negative number 1323.
- Item Print 128 See No.127
 Print corresponds to negative number 1324.
- Item Print 129 See No.126
 Print corresponds to negative number 1325.
- Item Print 130 Shah's Museum. Plain bronze jug, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.25
 Print corresponds to negative number 1326.
- Item Print 131 See No.127
 Print corresponds to negative number 1327.
- Item Print 132 See No.127
 Print corresponds to negative number 1328.
- Item Print 133 Shah's Museum. Plain bronze ewer, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.11. Another view in No.134
 Print corresponds to negative number 1329.
- Item Print 134 See No.133
 Print corresponds to negative number 1330.
- Item Print 135 Shah's Museum. Bronze mortar, engraved. See SK-II, p.26
 Print corresponds to negative number 1331.
- Vol. 2
4.13.2
- Item Print 136 Shah's Museum. Plain bronze mortar, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.26
 Print corresponds to negative number 1332.
- Item Print 137 Shah's Museum. Large silver-inlaid basing Baznagird, signed. See SK-II, p.13. Other views in Nos.138--153
 Print corresponds to negative number 1333.
- Item Print 138 View from above
 Print corresponds to negative number 1334.
- Item Print 139 Side view
 Print corresponds to negative number 1335.
- Item Print 140 View of bottom
 Print corresponds to negative number 1336.
- Item Print 141 Detail of inscription on rim
 Print corresponds to negative number 1337.
- Item Print 142 Detail of another part of inscription on rim
 Print corresponds to negative number 1338.
- Item Print 143 Section of band, figural decoration
 Print corresponds to negative number 1339.
- Item Print 144 Another section of band, figural decoration

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1340. |
| Item Print 145 | Closer view of No.146 Print corresponds to negative number 1341. |
| Item Print 146 | Another section of band, figural decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1342. |
| Item Print 147 | Closer view of No.146 Print corresponds to negative number 1343. |
| Item Print 148 | Another section of band, figural decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1344. |
| Item Print 149 | Closer view of No. 146 Print corresponds to negative number 1345. |
| Item Print 150 | Closer view of No. 148 Print corresponds to negative number 1346. |
| Item Print 151 | Another section of band, figural decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1347. |
| Item Print 152 | Another section of band, figural decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1348. |
| Item Print 153 | Another section of band, figural decoration Print corresponds to negative number 1349. |
| Item Print 154 | Shah's Museum. Bronze basin, engraved, rim scalloped, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.29 Print corresponds to negative number 1350. |
| Item Print 155 | Shah's Museum. Bronze basin, engraved, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.15. Another view in No. 156 Print corresponds to negative number 1351. |
| Item Print 156 | See No. 155 Print corresponds to negative number 1352. |
| Item Print 157 | Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, engraved. See SK-II, p.21 (?) Print corresponds to negative number 1353. |
| Item Print 158 | Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, engraved. See SK-II, p.21 (?) Print corresponds to negative number 1354. |
| Item Print 159 | Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, engraved, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.15 Print corresponds to negative number 1355. |
| Item Print 160 | Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, engraved. See SK-II, p.13 Print corresponds to negative number 1356. |
| Item Print 161 | Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, silver inlay, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.15. Other views in Nos. 162--164 Print corresponds to negative number 1357. |
| Item Print 162 | See No. 161 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 1358.
- Item Print 163 Detail of rim, No. 161
Print corresponds to negative number 1359.
- Item Print 164 Another detail of rim, No. 161
Print corresponds to negative number 1360.
- Item Print 165 Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, inlaid (?). See SK-II, p.21 (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1361.
- Item Print 166 Shah's Museum. Bronze tray, inlaid, fluted edge, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.13. Other views in Nos. 167--168
Print corresponds to negative number 1362.
- Item Print 167 Detail of decorated band, No. 166
Print corresponds to negative number 1363.
- Item Print 168 Detail of center field. No. 166
Print corresponds to negative number 1364.
- Item Print 169 Shah's Museum. Bronze pot, inlaid (?). See SK-II, p.21 (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1365.
- Item Print 170 Shah's Museum. Bottoms of two copper pots. See SK-II, p.25 (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1366.
- Item Print 171 Shah's Museum. Plain basin with ring handles. See SK-II, p.27
Print corresponds to negative number 1367.
- Item Print 172 Shah's Museum. Enamelled glass vase, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.10.
Another view in No. 173
Print corresponds to negative number 1368.
- Item Print 173 See No. 172
Print corresponds to negative number 1369.
- Item Print 174 Shah's Museum. Enamelled glass vase, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.10.
Another view in No. 175
Print corresponds to negative number 1370.
- Item Print 175 See No. 174
Print corresponds to negative number 1371.
- Item Print 176 Shah's Museum. Enamelled glass bowl, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.18
Print corresponds to negative number 1372.
- Item Print 177 Shah's Museum. 2nd bowl, same provenance and reference
Print corresponds to negative number 1373.
- Item Print 178 Shah's Museum. 3rd bowl, same provenance and reference
Print corresponds to negative number 1374.
- Item Print 179 Shah's Museum. Fragmentary enamelled glass dish, Baznagird. See SK-II, p.9
Print corresponds to negative number 1375.

- Item Print 180 Shah's Museum. Turquoise faience. Two-handled jug. See SK-II, p.28
Print corresponds to negative number 1381.
- Item Print 182 Shah's Museum. Two glazed tiles. Inv. No. 1566 (in Freer, No.H 52); Inv. No. 1540 (Rayy) in K.F.Museum, Berlin
Print corresponds to negative number 1387.
- Item Print 183 Glazed tile (Freer H 51). Inv. No. 1541
Print corresponds to negative number 1388.
- Item Print 184 Two glazed tiles. Inv. No. 1569, Rayy, gold lustre; Inv. No. 1567 (Freer No.H 54)
Print corresponds to negative number 1389--389a.
- Item Print 185 Glazed tile. Inv. No. 1539, Rayy
Print corresponds to negative number 1390.
- Item Print 186 Glazed tile. Lustre. Inv. No. 1559
Print corresponds to negative number 1391.
- Item Print 187 Glazed tile. Rayy. Inv. No. 1538
Print corresponds to negative number 1392.
- Item Print 188 Bowl. Lustre, outside dark blue, Rayy. Inv. No. 1573
Print corresponds to negative number 1393.
- Item Print 189 Bowl, Minai
Print corresponds to negative number 1394.
- Item Print 190 Bowl, Minai
Print corresponds to negative number 1395.
- Item Print 191 Bowl, Minai
Print corresponds to negative number 1396.
- Item Print 192 Bowl, Garrous
Print corresponds to negative number 1397.
- Item Print 193 Bowl, Minai. Inv. No. 1575
Print corresponds to negative number 1398.
- Item Print 194 Bowl, Minai. Rayy. Inv. No. 1576
Print corresponds to negative number 1399.
- Item Print 195 Bowl, Minai. Rayy. Inv. No. 1543. K.F. Museum, Berlin
Print corresponds to negative number 1400.
- Item Print 196 Another exposure of No. 195
Print corresponds to negative number 1401.
- Item Print 197 Bowl. Lustre, Rayy. Inv. No. 1588
Print corresponds to negative number 1402.
- Item Print 198 Bowl, Rayy. Turquoise, gold lustre gone. Inv. No. 1553
Print corresponds to negative number 1403.
- Item Print 199 Bowl, Rayy. Simulated Kufic. Inv. No. 1548

- Print corresponds to negative number 1404.
- Item Print 200 Bowl, Rayy. Inv. No. 1554
 Print corresponds to negative number 1405.
- Item Print 201 Plate. Rayy. Incised, glazed. Inv. No. 1549
 Print corresponds to negative number 1406.
- Item Print 202 Plate. Rayy. Tehran. Incised, glazed. Inv. No. 1550
 Print corresponds to negative number 1407.
- Item Print 203 Bowl, Zenjan. Inv. No. 1553
 Print corresponds to negative number 1408.
- Item Print 204 Bowl, Zenjan. Inv. No. 1552
 Print corresponds to negative number 1409.
- Item Print 205 Bowl, Rayy. Inv. No. 1551
 Print corresponds to negative number 1410.
- Item Print 206 Another exposure of bowl in No. 108
 Print corresponds to negative number 1202.
- Item Print 207 Bowl, Rayy. Inv. No. 1542. In K.F. Museum, Berlin
 Print corresponds to negative number 1412.
- Item Print 208 Another view of No. 207
 Print corresponds to negative number 1413.
- Item Print 209 Unglazed, incised jug. Kufic on rim
 Print corresponds to negative number 1414.
- Item Print 210 Unglazed, incised jug. Rayy. Inv. No. 1545
 Print corresponds to negative number 1415.
- Item Print 211 Fragment gold-lustre. Rayy. Inv. No. 1565; fragment unglazed jar, Rayy.
 Inv. No. 1595
 Print corresponds to negative number 1416--416a.
- Item Print 212 Small white glazed bowl; fragment unglazed pitcher. Inv. No. 1570
 Print corresponds to negative number 1417--417a.
- Item Print 213 Molded pitcher, partly glazed, Rayy. Inv. No. 1546
 Print corresponds to negative number 1418.
- Item Print 214 Gold lustre pitcher, Rayy. Inv. No. 1547
 Print corresponds to negative number 1419.
- Item Print 215 Hexagonal gold lustre bowl, Rayy. Inv. No. 1564; dark blue bowl, gold
 lustre, Rayy. Inv. No. 1563
 Print corresponds to negative number 1420--420a.
- Item Print 216 So-called rectangular "Ateshkardan," Rayy. Inv. No. 1556
 Print corresponds to negative number 1421.
- Item Print 217 Turquoise blue double bowl, Rayy. Inv. No. 1580

- Print corresponds to negative number 1422.
- Item Print 218 Molded hexagonal bowl, turquoise glaze, Rayy. Inv. No. 1579
Print corresponds to negative number 1423.
- Item Print 219 Tazza, green glaze. Inv. No. 1578
Print corresponds to negative number 1424.
- Item Print 220 Three Parthian jugs
Print corresponds to negative number 1425.
- Item Print 221 Parthian pitcher (Inv. No. 52, Freer H 26); glass bowl, Inv. No. 59; and
Parthian two-handled jar
Print corresponds to negative number 1426.
- Item Print 222 Lustre pitcher, Rayy. Inv. No. 1544; green and black pitcher. Inv. No. 1561
Print corresponds to negative number 1427--427a.
- Item Print 223 Cup, flower petals; glass bottle, decorated by wheel
Print corresponds to negative number 1428--428a.
- Item Print 224 Alabaster vase (perhaps Inv. No. 623. Compare with Photo No. 31)
Print corresponds to negative number 1429.
- Item Print 225 Fragmentary engraved copper plate. Inv. No. 1632. See SK-I, p. 44
Print corresponds to negative number 1430.
- Item Print 226 Left: Rayy, bronze cup "form Sasanian, work probably early Islamic." Inv.
No. 1680; right: Rayy, bronze lamp. 12th c. Inv. No. 1679
Print corresponds to negative number 1431.
- Item Print 227 Rayy. Copper censer and pair of bronze "feet". ca. 1200. Inv. No. 1678
Print corresponds to negative number 1432.
- Item Print 228 Horse-cover, probably Bukhara embroidery
Print corresponds to negative number 1433.
- Item Print 229 Gold brocade on dark red. Inv. No. 1517. See SK-I, p. 33
Print corresponds to negative number 1434.
- Item Print 230 Zenjan area. Part of lion masque, wood. Early Safavid (?). Inv. No. 1637.
(Freer H 16)
Print corresponds to negative number 1435.
- Item Print 231 Pierced octagonal wooden panel
Print corresponds to negative number 1436.
- Item Print 232 Bronze cover (Inv. No. 1599) and spindle candlestick, 13th c. Inv. No. 1300
Print corresponds to negative number 1437.
- Item Print 233 Five tall bronze candlesticks in front of printed cotton
Print corresponds to negative number 1438.
- Item Print 234 Pair of bronze legs for table or stand. Rayy, 12th c. Inv. No. 1677
Print corresponds to negative number 1439.

- Item Print 235 Shahriyar. Bronze incense burner. Inv. No. 1676. Also in File 1--168. IAE, p1.XXI, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1440.
- Item Print 236 Rayy. Inscribed door-plate, iron, dated 534 H. See SK-I, p.33
Print corresponds to negative number 1441.
- Item Print 237 Isfahan. Start of 'Ahd-nâmeh in Kufic with interlinear Naskhi. Another section and end in Nos. 238--239. See end of File 13, vol.3, pp.1--8 for these and other sections of the document
Print corresponds to negative number 1442.
- Item Print 238 See No. 237
Print corresponds to negative number 1443.
- Item Print 239 End of document. See No. 237
Print corresponds to negative number 1444.
- Item Print 240 Isfahan. Pages of Koran in Kufic
Print corresponds to negative number 1445.
- Item Print 241 Isfahan. Pages of another Koran in Kufic
Print corresponds to negative number 1446.
- Item Print 242 Tooled leather book-cover, 16th c. Inv. No. 1639
Print corresponds to negative number 1447.
- Item Print 243 Pen drawing of horse, dated 1150 or 1151 H. Inv. No. 1640
Print corresponds to negative number 1448.
- Item Print 244 Stone Elamite statue, side view
Print corresponds to negative number 1453.
- Item Print 245 Same, front view
Print corresponds to negative number 1454.
- Item Print 246 Same, back view
Print corresponds to negative number 1455.
- Item Print 247 Marble plaque of bull. Inv. No.541. Probably from Samarra
Print corresponds to negative number 1456.
- Item Print 248 Bakhtrian, silver medallion. Grasshopper (locust) and grapes. Inv. No.687
Print corresponds to negative number 1457.
- Item Print 249 Bakhtrian, silver medallion. Same subject as preceding. Inv. No.688
Print corresponds to negative number 1458.
- Item Print 250 Bakhtrian, silver medallion. Female figure with snake. Inv. No.689
Print corresponds to negative number 1459.
- Item Print 251 Bakhtrian, silver medallion. Winged bust. Inv. No.690
Print corresponds to negative number 1460.
- Item Print 251a Another photo of No.250

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 251b | Another photo of No.251 |
| Item Print 252 | Isfahan. Bronze figure of captive, back view. Same front view. IAE, p1.XXXII, bottom (three views). Side view in No. 253 Print corresponds to negative number 1461--461a. |
| Item Print 253 | Coin of Phraates IV in center of silver bowl (see No.254 for rev.); Figurine in 252, side view. Print corresponds to negative number 1462--462a. |
| Item Print 254 | Two fragments of pottery; bottom of silver bowl in No.253 Print corresponds to negative number 1463--463a. |
| Item Print 255 | Small stone head, side and front views. TA, p1.XV, top Print corresponds to negative number 1464--464a. |
| Item Print 256 | Two exposures of Persian painting. Madonna and Child, Italian style Print corresponds to negative number 1465--465a. |
| Item Print 257 | Pair of gold earrings. Parthian (?) Print corresponds to negative number 1466. |
| Item Print 258 | Six small stone objects Print corresponds to negative number 1467. |
| Item Print 259 | Basalt piece with representation of altar (?), rams, etc. and cuneiform inscription. Other views in Nos. 260--261. Fragment of Kudurru found in Ctesiphon. Samarra, vol.VI, p1.XXIII Print corresponds to negative number 1469. |
| Item Print 260 | See No.259 Print corresponds to negative number 1470. |
| Item Print 261 | See No.259 Print corresponds to negative number 1471. |
| Item Print 262 | Assyrian relief of standing figure. Upper part Print corresponds to negative number 1472. |
| Item Print 263 | Assyrian relief of standing figure. Lower part Print corresponds to negative number 1473. |
| Item Print 264 | Rectangular seal of stone or clay, perhaps inscribed. Print corresponds to negative number 1474. |
| Item Print 265 | Three metal pieces: candlestick, Indian; large basin (dīgh); and bowl, incised. Perhaps all Indian Print corresponds to negative number 1475. |
| Item Print 266 | Three plates, probably tinned-copper, one with Armenian inscription Print corresponds to negative number 1476. |
| Item Print 267 | Metal appliqué; pan for scales; cover (?); all engraved Print corresponds to negative number 1477. |
| Item Print 268 | Daghestan, large bronze kettle on legs |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2119. |
| Item Print 269 | Carved wooden bracket or capital Print corresponds to negative number 2120. |
| Item Print 269a | Another exposure of No.270 |
| Item Print 270 | A second carved wooden capital Print corresponds to negative number 2121. |
| Item Print 271 | A third carved wooden capital Print corresponds to negative number 2122. |
| Item Print 272 | Section of carved wooden door with Arabic inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 2123. |
| Item Print 273 | Pair of carved wooden doors Print corresponds to negative number 2124. |
| Item Print 274 | Another pair of carved wooden doors Print corresponds to negative number 2125. |
| | Vol. 3 4.13.3 |
| Item Print 275 | Metal plaque of human figure Print corresponds to negative number 2127. |
| Item Print 276 | Shah's Museum. Section of fresco painting (Rayy type) Print corresponds to negative number 2128. |
| Item Print 277 | Shah's Museum. White and cobalt bowl (Samarra type) Print corresponds to negative number 2129. |
| Item Print 278 | Shah's Museum. Glazed bowl, "palmettos" (Nishapur type) Print corresponds to negative number 2131. |
| Item Print 279 | Shah's Museum. Glazed bowl, bird (Nishapur type) Print corresponds to negative number 2130. |
| Item Print 280 | Shah's Museum. Deep, molded, glazed bowl, fox (?), Rayy. Other side in No.281 Print corresponds to negative number 2132. |
| Item Print 281 | Shah's Museum. Lion, other side of bowl in No.280 Print corresponds to negative number 2133. |
| Item Print 282 | Shah's Museum. White and cobalt blue (Samarra type) Print corresponds to negative number 2134. |
| Item Print 283 | Shah's Museum. Copper lustre, radiating bands Print corresponds to negative number 2135. |
| Item Print 284 | Shah's Museum. Copper lustre vase, bird with human face, Rayy Print corresponds to negative number 2136. |
| Item Print 285 | Two fragments, silk textile, Saljuq |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2164. |
| Item Print 286 | Glazed jug and small pitcher on Cashmere textile Print corresponds to negative number 2144. |
| Item Print 287 | Fragment blue and white Safavid plate. See No.288 Print corresponds to negative number 2145. |
| Item Print 288 | Bottom of No.287 with simulated Chinese markings Print corresponds to negative number 2146. |
| Item Print 289 | Fragmentary silk textile, Saljuq Print corresponds to negative number 2165. |
| Item Print 290 | Fragmentary silk textile, Saljuq Print corresponds to negative number 2166. |
| Item Print 291 | Fragmentary silk textile, Saljuq Print corresponds to negative number 2167. |
| Item Print 292 | Fragmentary silk textile, Saljuq Print corresponds to negative number 2168. |
| Item Print 293 | Impressions of two cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 3183. |
| Item Print 294 | Metal bowl with human-headed Arabic letters Print corresponds to negative number 3184. |
| Item Print 295 | Impressions of three cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 3185. |
| Item Print 296 | Silver-inlaid pen-case (Freer Acc. No.36.7). Ars Islamica, III, 1936, pp.35--43. See No.297 Print corresponds to negative number 3186. |
| Item Print 297 | Side views of pen-case in No.296 Print corresponds to negative number 3187. |
| Item Print 298 | Pair of carved wooden doors. Dated 363 H. Print corresponds to negative number 3192. |
| Item Print 299 | Pair of carved wooden doors. Dated 520 H. Print corresponds to negative number 3193. |
| Item Print 300 | Impressions of two cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 3194. |
| Item Print 301 | Pair of carved wooden doors. Another exposure p.22a (Neg. No. 3959) Print corresponds to negative number 3195. |
| Item Print 302 | Impressions of two cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 3196. |
| Item Print 303 | Three shell objects. Upper two publ. AMI, vol.V, p1.III. Bottom piece, Inv. No.2867 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3198.
- Item Print 304 Impressions of cylinder seals. Four
Print corresponds to negative number 3204.
- Item Print 305 Impressions of cylinder seals. Three. See reference for No.303 and p.9-b
Print corresponds to negative number 3205.
- Item Print 306 Impressions of cylinder seals. Two. See reference for No.303
Print corresponds to negative number 3206.
- Item Print 307 Impressions of cylinder seals. Four. See reference for No.303
Print corresponds to negative number 3207.
- Item Print 308 Two carved stones: right. Inv. No.2874. AMI, vol.V, p1.III; left, AMI, vol.VI, p.223
Print corresponds to negative number 3209.
- Item Print 309 Metal ewer, bird. Sasanian style. Purchased Baghdad, 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 3216.
- Item Print 310 Three pieces of gold jewelry, detail of No.313
Print corresponds to negative number 3233.
- Item Print 311 Gold rings or earrings, detail of No.313
Print corresponds to negative number 3234.
- Item Print 312 Double string gold beads with gold pendants, detail of No.313
Print corresponds to negative number 3235.
- Item Print 313 Misc. group of pieces of gold jewelry and stone seals
Print corresponds to negative number 3236.
- Item Print 314 Another exposure of No.313
Print corresponds to negative number 3237.
- Item Print 315 Amulet case caps and cylinder seals, detail of No.313
Print corresponds to negative number 3238.
- Item Print 316 Two halves of gold buckle
Print corresponds to negative number 3239.
- Item Print 317 Cairo, Arab Museum. Misc. carved wooden panels
Print corresponds to negative number 3256.
- Item Print 318 Cairo, Arab Museum. Carved wooden panels with Arabic inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 3257.
- Item Print 319 Cairo, Arab Museum. The same with some duplicates
Print corresponds to negative number 3258.
- Item Print 320 Cairo, Arab Museum. Small tomb-stones
Print corresponds to negative number 3259.
- Item Print 321 Cairo, Arab Museum. Three fragments painted Fatimid woodwork
Print corresponds to negative number 3261.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 322 | Silver-inlaid bronze basin, Damascus, 14th c., other views in Nos.331, 332 and 334 Print corresponds to negative number 3536. |
| Item Print 323 | Hims, hanging lamp, Khalid. A closer view in No.324 Print corresponds to negative number 3740. |
| Item Print 324 | Hims, hanging lamp, Khalid. See No.323. Taken in 1914 Print corresponds to negative number 3720. |
| Item Print 325 | Sections of carved wooden minbar Print corresponds to negative number 3775. |
| Item Print 326 | Page from printed book discussing 14th c. candlestick Print corresponds to negative number 3851. |
| Item Print 327 | Another page of inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3853. |
| Item Print 328 | A third page of inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3854. |
| Item Print 329 | Incised owner's inscription on metal piece Print corresponds to negative number 3867. |
| Item Print 330 | Incised and inscribed bronze ewer, Damascus, 14th c. View of opposite side in No.333 Print corresponds to negative number 3868. |
| Item Print 331 | See No.322 Print corresponds to negative number 3869. |
| Item Print 332 | See No.322 Print corresponds to negative number 3870. |
| Item Print 333 | See No.330 Print corresponds to negative number 3871. |
| Item Print 334 | See No.322 Print corresponds to negative number 3872. |
| Item Print 335 | Large silver-inlaid tray with signs of Zodiac Print corresponds to negative number 3878. |
| Item Print 1–8 | Isfahan, 'Ahd-nāmeh. Of 15 prints, only 3 have negatives (Nos.237--239) |
| Item Print 9a | Impressions of three cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 3945. |
| Item Print 9b | Impressions of two cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 5013. |
| Item Print 10a | Impressions of cylinder seal |
| Item Print 10b | Misc. beads, perhaps from Assur |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 11a | Cobalt blue inscribed tile |
| Item Print 11b | Four views of small stone head Print corresponds to negative number 3960. |
| Item Print 13 | Stone stele with masque, 8 km. E of Khiav. Photo, Wilber |
| Item Print 15 | Two views of beaten copper beaker from Kakawand, near Kermanshah, 1930 |
| Item Print 16a | Parthian(?) glazed bowl and human-headed vase |
| Item Print 16b | Standing bronze bull with 4 rings around neck |
| Item Print 17a | p.4 from SK-V, Persepolis. Inscription of 'Adud al-daulah Print corresponds to negative number 5535. |
| Item Print 17b | p.5. Continuation of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5536. |
| Item Print 18a | p.25 of SK-VI, Persepolis. Hebrew inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5533. |
| Item Print 18b | p.26. Continuation of preceeding p. Print corresponds to negative number 5534. |
| Item Print 19 | Three squeezes of Arabic inscriptions |
| Item Print 21a | Kawat (?)—Kala. Panel, carved wooden door of palace room |
| Item Print 21b | Stone fragment from Nimrud Dagh. TA, p.91, fig.22 |
| Item Print 22a | Pair of wooden doors. See No.301 Print corresponds to negative number 3959. |
| Item Print 22b | Plate from printed book, Arabic text Print corresponds to negative number 3850. |
| Item Print 23 | Page from Qazwini Ms., Sarre Collection Print corresponds to negative number 5005. |
| Item Print 24a | Impressions of four cylinder seals. IAE, p1.XVII, top Print corresponds to negative number 5002. |
| Item Print 24b | Impressions of five cylinder seals Print corresponds to negative number 5000. |
| Item Print 25 | Impressions of three cylinder seals. IAE, p1.XVII, top Print corresponds to negative number 5001. |

4.14: Photo File 14: "Syria: Architecture & Inscriptions"

2 volumes

The abbreviations used in the captions of published photos are:

Corpus--atériaux pour un Corpus Inscriptionum Arabicarum, Part II, Tome II, vol.3, Plates. Herzfeld
SA-II--rs Islamica, X (1943), "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, II," Herzfeld
SA-III--rs Islamica, XI-XII (1946). "Damascus: Studies in Architecture--II. The Ayyubid Madrasa," Herzfeld
SA-IV--rs Islamica, XIII-XIV (1948). "Damascus: Studies in Architecture-IV. The Mosque," Herzfeld

Vol. 1
4.14.1

- Item Print 1 Interior of dome. Masjid-i Jami', Isfahan (in the file by accident)
 Print corresponds to negative number 3199.
- Item Print 2 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. SA-II, fig.56
 Print corresponds to negative number 3372.
- Item Print 3 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Detail of above. SA-II, fig.60
 Print corresponds to negative number 3251.
- Item Print 4 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Ablution kiosk in courtyard of Gr. Mosque
 Print corresponds to negative number 3371.
- Item Print 5a Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Detail of preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 3376.
- Item Print B Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Inscription of Khan Shaikun
 Print corresponds to negative number 3376a.
- Item Print 6a Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Inscription in Gr. Mosque
 Print corresponds to negative number 3836.
- Item Print b Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Another inscription, same place
 Print corresponds to negative number 3836a.
- Item Print 7 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Another inscription, same place
 Print corresponds to negative number 3835.
- Item Print 8 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Nabi Yunis, general view
 Print corresponds to negative number 3837.
- Item Print 9 Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Madrasa inscription
 Print corresponds to negative number 3833.
- Item Print 10a Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Another inscription in madrasa
 Print corresponds to negative number 3834.
- Item Print b Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Inscription in entrance, madrasa
 Print corresponds to negative number 3834a.
- Item Print 11a Ma'arra. Minaret of Gr.Mosque. Re-used Byzantine panel
 Print corresponds to negative number 3375.
- Item Print b Sarmin. Zawiyah inscription, Shaikh 'Abd al-Karim al-Khayati
 Print corresponds to negative number 3375a.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 12 | Sarmin. Inscription in entrance Print corresponds to negative number 3368. |
| Item Print 13 | Sarmin. Inscription on outer wall, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 3367. |
| Item Print 14 | Ma'arra. Yusha' inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3369. |
| Item Print 15a | Sarmin. Gr. Mosque, inscription C Print corresponds to negative number 3370. |
| Item Print b | Sarmin. Inscription B in Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 3370a. |
| Item Print 16a | Sarmin. Khan Tuman, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3373. |
| Item Print b | Sarmin. Beginning of inscription. Khan Tuman (?) Print corresponds to negative number 3373a. |
| Item Print 17 | Sarmin. Inscriptions E and F in Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 3374. |
| Item Print 18 | Sarmin. Khan al-sibl. Recording inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3366. |
| Item Print 19 | Sarmin. Re-used inscribed block in pier Print corresponds to negative number 3365. |
| Item Print 20 | Hamah. Tomb of Abu'l fida, general view Print corresponds to negative number 3692. |
| Item Print 21 | Hamah. Dj. Nuri, general view Print corresponds to negative number 3691. |
| Item Print 22 | Hamah. Tomb of Abu'l fida, general view Print corresponds to negative number 3332. |
| Item Print 23 | Hamah, Great Mosque. Detail of construction Print corresponds to negative number 3415. |
| Item Print 24a | Hamah, Great Mosque. Minaret inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3418. |
| Item Print b | Hamah, Great Mosque. Inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3418a. |
| Item Print 25 | Hamah, Great Mosque. Another exposure of No.24a Print corresponds to negative number 3114. |
| Item Print 26 | Hamah, Great Mosque. Window with inscribed architrave Print corresponds to negative number 3116. |
| Item Print 27 | Hamah, Great Mosque. Courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3414. |

- Item Print 28 Hamah, Great Mosque. Another section of courtyard with minaret
Print corresponds to negative number 3408.
- Item Print 29a Hamah, Great Mosque. Another view of window in No.26
Print corresponds to negative number 3409.
- Item Print b Hamah, Great Mosque. Inscription on column. See No.36
Print corresponds to negative number 3409a.
- Item Print 30 Hamah, Great Mosque. Window B, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3105.
- Item Print 31 Hamah, Great Mosque. Window A, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3412.
- Item Print 32 Hamah, Great Mosque. Another exposure of No.30
Print corresponds to negative number 3413.
- Item Print 33 Hamah, Great Mosque. Left section of inscription in No. 31
Print corresponds to negative number 3107.
- Item Print 34 Hamah, Great Mosque. Window C, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3118.
- Item Print 35 Hamah, Great Mosque. Right section of inscription in No.31
Print corresponds to negative number 3106.
- Item Print 36 Hamah, Great Mosque. Epiphania, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 3420.
- Item Print 37 Hamah, Great Mosque. Wooden minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 3117.
- Item Print 38 Hamah, Great Mosque. Wooden sarcophagus
Print corresponds to negative number 3104.
- Item Print 39 Hamah, Great Mosque. Interior view with minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 3112.
- Item Print 40a Hamah, Great Mosque. Lintel inscription, 823 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3410.
- Item Print b Hamah, Great Mosque. In courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3410a.
- Item Print 41a Hamah, Great Mosque. Right section, window C, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3421.
- Item Print b Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Inscription. g
Print corresponds to negative number 3421a.
- Item Print 42 Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. a, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3110.
- Item Print 43 Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Cols. b and g, inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 3109.

- Item Print 44 Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. h, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3108.
- Item Print 45a Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. g, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3416.
- Item Print b Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. h, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3416a.
- Item Print 46a Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. g, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3411.
- Item Print b Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. g, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3411a.
- Item Print 47a Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. a, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3419.
- Item Print b Hamah, Gr.Mosque, Epiphania. Col. d, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3419a.
- Item Print 48 Hamah, Gr.Mosque, inscribed column
Print corresponds to negative number 3113.
- Item Print 49 Hamah. 'Izzi inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3283.
- Item Print 50 Hamah. Gr.Mosque, Epiphania, inscription E
Print corresponds to negative number 3111.
- Item Print 51 Hamah, Dj. Nuri. Mihrāb and minbar. SA-II, fig.73
Print corresponds to negative number 3704.
- Item Print 52 Hamah, Dj. Nuri. Wooden balcony
Print corresponds to negative number 3703.
- Item Print 53 Hamah, Dj. Nuri. Old mihrāb. SA-II, fig.77
Print corresponds to negative number 3701.
- Item Print 54 Hamah, Dj. Nuri. Inscription by stair-case
Print corresponds to negative number 3282.
- Item Print 55 Hamah, Abu'l fida. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 3702.
- Item Print 56 Hamah, Abu'l fida. Double column of "chains"
Print corresponds to negative number 3289.
- Item Print 57 Hamah. Bridge inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3285.
- Item Print 58 Hamah. "Snake" mosque, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3288.
- Item Print 59 Hamah. Hasanain, inscription of Nur al-din, 540 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3700.

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 60 | Hamah. Mosque (?) inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3115. |
| Item Print 61 | Hamah. Dj. Hasanain, inscription in 2nd courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3278. |
| Item Print 62 | Hamah. Dj. Nuri, inscription, left section Print corresponds to negative number 3297. |
| Item Print 63 | Hamah. Right section of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 3281. |
| Item Print 64 | Hamah. Amir Aqush, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3699. |
| Item Print 65 | Hamah. Muristan Nuri, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3286. |
| Item Print 66 | Hamah. Inscriptions: 'Izzi (left); Abu'l fida (right) Print corresponds to negative number 3690. |
| Item Print 67 | Hamah. Muristan Nuri, inscription in NE corner Print corresponds to negative number 3284. |
| Item Print 68 | Hamah. Dj. Hasanain, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3280. |
| Item Print 69 | Hamah. House of al-Tutan, inscriptions Print corresponds to negative number 3279. |
| Item Print 70 | Hamah. Inscription of 723 H. near bridge Print corresponds to negative number 3549. |
| Item Print 71 | Hamah. Suq, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3697. |
| Item Print 72 | Hamah. Father and sons (Emir Keilani?) Print corresponds to negative number 3417. |
| Item Print 73 | Hamah, Palace of Emir Keilani. Walls and ceiling Print corresponds to negative number 3696. |
| Item Print 74 | Hamah, Palace of Emir Keilani. Painted ceiling Print corresponds to negative number 3698. |
| Item Print 75 | Hamah, Palace of Emir Keilani. Another section of painted ceiling Print corresponds to negative number 3694. |
| Item Print 76 | Hamah. Private house, door and section of wall Print corresponds to negative number 3693. |
| Item Print 77 | Jerusalem. Synagogue (?), interior Print corresponds to negative number 3578. |
| Item Print 78 | Jerusalem. Interior, Dome of the Rock (?) Print corresponds to negative number 3452. |

- Item Print 79 Jerusalem. Aqsa mosque, minbar of Nur al-din. SA-IV, fig.24
Print corresponds to negative number 3455.
- Item Print 80 Jerusalem. Two inscriptions, 6th c. H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3498.
- Item Print 81 Jerusalem. Closer view of lower inscription in No.80
Print corresponds to negative number 3499.
- Item Print 82 Cairo (?), inscribed wooden panel
Print corresponds to negative number 3778.
- Item Print 83 Cairo, unidentified building
Print corresponds to negative number 3393.
- Item Print 84 Cairo, unidentified building. Detail of facade in preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3394.
- Item Print 85 Cairo, unidentified building. Hakim mosque. Nilometer
Print corresponds to negative number 3781.
- Item Print 86 Cairo, unidentified building. Unidentified building, springing of dome
Print corresponds to negative number 3768.
- Item Print 87 Cairo, unidentified building. Another exposure of No.86
Print corresponds to negative number 3263.
- Item Print 88 Cairo, unidentified building. View with pyramids
Print corresponds to negative number 3241.
- Item Print 89 Another exposure of No.88
Print corresponds to negative number 3772.
- Item Print 90 Cairo (?), view along the Nile
Print corresponds to negative number 3777.
- Item Print 91 Another exposure of No.90
Print corresponds to negative number 3523.
- Item Print 92 'Akka. Fortress
Print corresponds to negative number 3396.
- Item Print 93 'Akka. Another view of fortress
Print corresponds to negative number 3394.
- Item Print 94 'Akka. Baibars relief. Corpus, T.II, vol.3, p1.IXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3542.
- Item Print 95 Sea of Galilee (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 3583.
- Item Print 96 Unidentified wall
Print corresponds to negative number 3660.
- Item Print 97 Unidentified landscape. The four photos (97--100) may all be of the same
Crusader's castle in Syria.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3397. |
| Item Print 98 | Ruin. See No.97 Print corresponds to negative number 3398. |
| Item Print 99 | Castle. See No.97 Print corresponds to negative number 3395. |
| Item Print 100 | Another view. See No.97 Print corresponds to negative number 3540. |
| Item Print 101 | Amrith. Two unidentified towers or tombs. Hittite (?) Print corresponds to negative number 2773. |
| Item Print 102 | Amrith. Closer view of the ruin at left in No.101 Print corresponds to negative number 2772. |
| Item Print 103 | Amrith. Closer view, ruin at right Print corresponds to negative number 2764. |
| Item Print 104 | Amrith. Profile of lion, detail of Nos.101 and 103 Print corresponds to negative number 2767. |
| Item Print 105 | Amman, ruins of palace. Parthian (?) Print corresponds to negative number 3763. |
| Item Print 106 | Amman, ruins of palace. Close-up of decorated panels in No.108 Print corresponds to negative number 3762. |
| Item Print 107 | Amman, ruins of palace. Close-up of arcade Print corresponds to negative number 3764. |
| Item Print 108 | Amman, ruins of palace. Corner of room with arcade and panels Print corresponds to negative number 3765. |
| Item Print 109 | Der'a. Inscription of Salah al-din Yusuf II, 651 H. Print corresponds to negative number 3664. |
| Item Print 110 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Arcaded hall. See No.116 Print corresponds to negative number 3663. |
| Item Print 111 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Ruins of courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3662. |
| Item Print 112 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Courtyard with arcade Print corresponds to negative number 3661. |
| Item Print 113 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Courtyard with minaret Print corresponds to negative number 3659. |
| Item Print 114 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Greek inscription, tabula ansata Print corresponds to negative number 3652. |
| Item Print 115 | Der'a. Unidentified portal Print corresponds to negative number 3651. |
| Item Print 116 | Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Columns of arcaded room |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3649.
- Item Print 117 Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Details of two antique capitals
Print corresponds to negative number 3650.
- Item Print 118 Der'a, Gr. Mosque. Greek inscription, tabula ansata
Print corresponds to negative number 3648.
- Item Print 119 Baalbek. Section of wall with Arabic inscriptions. See Nos.132 and 137 for details
Print corresponds to negative number 3786.
- Item Print 120 Baalbek. Another view of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 3787.
- Item Print 121 Baalbek. Squeeze of Kufic inscriptions
Print corresponds to negative number 3852.
- Item Print 122 Baalbek. Squeeze of Inscription I
Print corresponds to negative number 3855.
- Item Print 123 Baalbek. Squeeze of another section of Inscription I
Print corresponds to negative number 3788.
- Item Print 124 Baalbek, Inscription. III
Print corresponds to negative number 3528.
- Item Print 125 Baalbek, Inscription. IV
Print corresponds to negative number 3794.
- Item Print 126 Baalbek, Inscription. V
Print corresponds to negative number 3789.
- Item Print 127 Baalbek, Inscription. VI, door lintel
Print corresponds to negative number 3524.
- Item Print 128 Baalbek, Inscription. VII, tabula ansata
Print corresponds to negative number 3790.
- Item Print 129 Baalbek, Inscription. XIV
Print corresponds to negative number 3782.
- Item Print 130 Baalbek, Inscription. XIV, another view
Print corresponds to negative number 3784.
- Item Print 131 Baalbek, Inscription. XIV, another exposure of No.129
Print corresponds to negative number 3585.
- Item Print 132 Baalbek, Inscription. XV, detail of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 3785.
- Item Print 133 Baalbek, Inscription. XV, another view of No.132, tabula ansata
Print corresponds to negative number 3599.
- Item Print 134 Baalbek, Inscription. XV, another view of No.132
Print corresponds to negative number 3525.

- Item Print 135 Baalbek, Inscription. XVI, right section
Print corresponds to negative number 3537.
- Item Print 136 Baalbek, Inscription. XVI, left section
Print corresponds to negative number 3526.
- Item Print 137 Baalbek, Inscription. XVII, detail of No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 3783.
- Item Print 138 Baalbek, Inscription. XIX
Print corresponds to negative number 3857.
- Item Print 139 Baalbek, Inscription. XX
Print corresponds to negative number 3593.
- Item Print 140 Baalbek, Inscription. XXIV (?), tabula ansata and Mamluk blazons
Print corresponds to negative number 3351.
- Item Print 141 Baalbek, Inscription. XXV
Print corresponds to negative number 3598.
- Item Print 142 Baalbek, Inscription. XXV, another exposure of No.141
Print corresponds to negative number 3535.
- Item Print 143 Baalbek, Inscription. XXV, a 3rd exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 3773.
- Item Print 144 Baalbek, Inscription. XXVI and part of XXIX
Print corresponds to negative number 3596.
- Item Print 145 Baalbek, Inscription. XXVI, closer view
Print corresponds to negative number 3793.
- Item Print 146 Baalbek, Inscription. XXVII
Print corresponds to negative number 3792.
- Item Print 147 Baalbek, Inscription. XXIX
Print corresponds to negative number 3534.
- Item Print 148 Baalbek, Inscription. XXX
Print corresponds to negative number 3587.
- Item Print 149 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXI
Print corresponds to negative number 3590.
- Item Print 150 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXII
Print corresponds to negative number 3791.
- Item Print 151 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXIII
Print corresponds to negative number 3588.
- Item Print 152 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXIV, on pier
Print corresponds to negative number 3530.
- Item Print 153 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXIV, close-up
Print corresponds to negative number 3538.

- Item Print 154 Baalbek, Inscription. XXXVI
Print corresponds to negative number 3591.
- Item Print 155 Petra. General view
Print corresponds to negative number 3838.
- Vol. 2
4.14.2
The prints from number 45-1 through 77 are from unmarked films. Most were probably taken by Herzfeld 1908--914 or 1914--0, during the periods when he and Sobernheim, or he alone, were recording inscriptions on and near Aleppo. Herzfeld traveled also in Palestine and other places in Syria. Unless the prints are labelled, the locations are uncertain, though probably in Palestine or Syria.
- Item Print 156 Petra. Cliffs, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 3839.
- Item Print 157 Petra. Cliffs, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 3840.
- Item Print 158 Petra. Cliffs with tombs
Print corresponds to negative number 3841.
- Item Print 159 Petra. Cleft in Mts. from high up
Print corresponds to negative number 3845.
- Item Print 160 Petra. Cleft from bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 3843.
- Item Print 161 Petra. Cliff face with tombs. See No.167 for close-up of one section
Print corresponds to negative number 3847.
- Item Print 162 Petra. Cliff face, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 3244.
- Item Print 163 Petra. Cleft in Mts. from bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 3657.
- Item Print 164 Petra. Ruins of ashlar-faced building
Print corresponds to negative number 3245.
- Item Print 165 Petra. Combination rock and ashlar tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3842.
- Item Print 166 Petra. Tombs, closer view of left section of No.171
Print corresponds to negative number 3843.
- Item Print 167 Petra. Tombs, close-up of section of No.161
Print corresponds to negative number 3844.
- Item Print 168 Petra. Single tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3846.
- Item Print 169 Petra. Tomb, detail of right section of No.166
Print corresponds to negative number 3849.

- Item Print 170 Petra. Cliff face with tombs
Print corresponds to negative number 3242.
- Item Print 171 Petra. Closer view of No.170
Print corresponds to negative number 3243.
- Item Print 172 Petra. So-called Treasury; another exposure, No.174
Print corresponds to negative number 3653.
- Item Print 173 Petra. Single tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 3654.
- Item Print 174 Petra. See No.172
Print corresponds to negative number 3656.
- Item Print 175 Petra. View of No.174 through cleft in Mt.
Print corresponds to negative number 3658.
- Item Print 176 Baalbek (?). Another view of left section, No.181
Print corresponds to negative number 3753.
- Item Print 177 Baalbek (?). Ruined façade
Print corresponds to negative number 3754.
- Item Print 178 Baalbek (?). Another view of loft side, No.181
Print corresponds to negative number 3755.
- Item Print 179 Baalbek (?). Section of cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 3756.
- Item Print 180 Baalbek (?). Possibly another view of No.177
Print corresponds to negative number 3757.
- Item Print 181 Baalbek (?). General view of ruin complex
Print corresponds to negative number 3758.
- Item Print 182 Baalbek (?). Possibly another view of ruin in No.180
Print corresponds to negative number 3760.
- Item Print 183 Baalbek. Colonnades
Print corresponds to negative number 3876.
- Item Print 184 Unidentified 2-faced bust. Satyr full-face
Print corresponds to negative number 3873.
- Item Print 185 Unidentified 2-faced bust. Profile
Print corresponds to negative number 3874.
- Item Print 186 Unidentified 2-faced bust. Female, full-face
Print corresponds to negative number 3875.
- Item Print 187 Unidentified 2-faced bust. The same, three-quarter profile
Print corresponds to negative number 3877.
- Item Print 1–3 Damascus, Gr. Mosque, before fire of 1893. These 3 prints joined. SA-IV,
fig.15. Photo, Bonfils

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 4 | Damascus, Tomb of Saladin. SA-III, fig.132 |
| Item Print 5-1 | Damascus, Tomb of Saladin, SA-III, fig.131 |
| Item Print 5-2 | Damascus, Salihiya. Mihrāb, minbar, SA-IV, fig.23. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 6-1 | Jerusalem, Aqsa Mosque. Minbar of Nur al-din. SA-IV, fig.24 |
| Item Print 6-2 | Aleppo. Gr. Mosque. Minbar of Qarasonqor. SA-IV, fig.25 |
| Item Print 7-1 | Damascus, Salihiya. Inscription and medallion. SA-III, fig.112. Photo, Bell |
| Item Print 7-2 | Damascus, Salihiya. Another section. SA-III, fig.113. Photo, Bell |
| Item Print 8-1 | Damascus. Two inscriptions. SA-III, fig.135. Photo, Bell |
| Item Print 8-2 | Hims. Khalid inscription. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 8-3 | Hims. House of Hasan Naqib. Squeeze of inscription. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 9 | Damascus (?). Unidentified family group, Arabs |
| Item Print 11-1 | Jerusalem (?), street scene Print corresponds to negative number 4210. |
| Item Print 11-2 | Jerusalem, Hejaz Railroad. Station, probably pre-World War I Print corresponds to negative number 4205. |
| Item Print 11-3 | Jerusalem, Hejaz Railroad. Train yard Print corresponds to negative number 4209. |
| Item Print 11-4 | Jerusalem, Hejaz Railroad. Group at station Print corresponds to negative number 4208. |
| Item Print 12-1 | Jerusalem. Entrance to the Haram Print corresponds to negative number 4204. |
| Item Print 12-2 | Jerusalem. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 4201. |
| Item Print 12-3 | Jerusalem. Jaffa gate (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4203. |
| Item Print 12-4 | Jerusalem. Street from Wailing Wall (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4227. |
| Item Print 13-1 | Jerusalem (?), Hejaz Railroad. Car-yard Print corresponds to negative number 4204. |
| Item Print 13-2 | Jerusalem (?), Hejaz Railroad. Loading platform Print corresponds to negative number 4207. |
| Item Print 13-3 | Jerusalem (?), Hejaz Railroad. Flat cars Print corresponds to negative number 4206. |
| Item Print 13-4 | Unidentified town, Palestine or Syria Print corresponds to negative number 4280. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 14–1 | Palestine or Syria. Women at doorway Print corresponds to negative number 4278. |
| Item Print 14–2 | Palestine or Syria. Cactus hedge Print corresponds to negative number 4276. |
| Item Print 14–3 | Palestine or Syria. Olive tree Print corresponds to negative number 4258. |
| Item Print 14–4 | Palestine or Syria. Street with cactus hedge and tomb Print corresponds to negative number 4266. |
| Item Print 15 | Jerusalem. al-Aqsa. Mihrāb and minbar. Photo, Bonfils |
| Item Print 17–1 | Jerusalem. Birkat sultan. Mamluk sarcophagus |
| Item Print 17–2 | Unidentified inscription with blazons |
| Item Print 18–1 | Unidentified portal |
| Item Print 18–2 | Raqqa. Detail of palace |
| Item Print 19–1 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5233. |
| Item Print 19–2 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. Re-used temple door in outer wall Print corresponds to negative number 5237. |
| Item Print 19–3 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. This and next two, re-used antique capitals Print corresponds to negative number 5240. |
| Item Print 19–4 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5236. |
| Item Print 19–5 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5235. |
| Item Print 20–1 | Hamah. Tomb of 'Izz al-din Print corresponds to negative number 5231. |
| Item Print 20–2 | Hamah. Gr. Mosque, minaret. Kufic inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5234. |
| Item Print 20–3 | Hamah. Antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 5232. |
| Item Print 20–4 | Hamah. Water-wheels Print corresponds to negative number 5238. |
| Item Print 20–5 | Hamah. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5239. |
| Item Print 21–1 | Hamah. Djami' Nuri, minaret |
| Item Print 21–2 | Hamah. Gr. Mosque, minaret |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 21–3 | Aleppo. Panorama from the E |
| Item Print 21–4 | Hamah. Dj. Nuri, exterior |
| Item Print 21–5 | Hims. Tekkiye |
| Item Print 21–6 | Aleppo. Dj. Utrush, window and columns |
| Item Print 22–1 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. Courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 4197. |
| Item Print 22–2 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. This and next two other views, courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 4213. |
| Item Print 22–3 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4211. |
| Item Print 22–4 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4198. |
| Item Print 22–5 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. Courtyard with minaret Print corresponds to negative number 4212. |
| Item Print 22–6 | Hamah, Gr. Mosque. Courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 4199. |
| Item Print 23–1 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 23–2 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Muristan Nuri. Squeeze of inscription. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 23–3 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Djami' Nuri. Inscription |
| Item Print 24–1 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Gr. Mosque. Inscribed column |
| Item Print 24–2 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Inscription of Emir Aqqush. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 24–3 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Tracing of Guri cartouche on bridge. Photo v. Berchem |
| Item Print 25–1 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Dj. Nur al-din, inscription, cf. p.23--3. Photo v. Berchem |
| Item Print 25–2 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. House of al-Tutan, inscription. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 26–1 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Inscription of Emir Tibay on bridge. Squeeze. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 26–2 | Hamah. Squeeze, decree of Emir Ghazzal. Squeeze of inscription of Nur al-din. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 27–1 | Ma'arra. Inscription and decoration, cf. Photo File 14--9. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 27–2 | Jerusalem. Aqsa mosque. Mihrāb and minbar of Nur al-din |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 28-1 | Hims. Khalid inscription. Photo, v. Berchem |
| Item Print 28-2 | Hims. Inscription |
| Item Print 29-1 | Hims. Part of city wall Print corresponds to negative number 5124. |
| Item Print 29-2 | Hims. Street and minaret Print corresponds to negative number 5132. |
| Item Print 29-3 | Hims. Gr. Mosque, antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 5128. |
| Item Print 29-4 | Hims. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5131. |
| Item Print 29-5 | Hims. City gate Print corresponds to negative number 5129. |
| Item Print 30-1 | Hims. Mill near city Print corresponds to negative number 5130. |
| Item Print 30-2 | Hims. Water-wheel Print corresponds to negative number 5125. |
| Item Print 30-3 | Hims. Dervishiyya, water-wheel Print corresponds to negative number 5126. |
| Item Print 30-4 | Hims. Gr. Mosque, window Print corresponds to negative number 5123. |
| Item Print 30-5 | Hims. City wall (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5127. |
| Item Print 31-1 | 'Akkar. Facade with two lion plaques |
| Item Print 31-2 | 'Akkar. Detail, Baibars lion |
| Item Print 32-1 | 'Akkar. Squeeze of inscription, dated 728 H. |
| Item Print 33-1 | Baalbek, Kubbat al-Amdjad. SA-III, fig.124 |
| Item Print 33-2 | Baalbek, Kubbat al-Amdjad. SA-III, fig.125 |
| Item Print 35-1 | Baalbek (?). Ruins of building with 6 columns |
| Item Print 35-2 | Baalbek (?). Colonnade with Roman capitals |
| Item Print 37-1 | Petra. General view of tombs Print corresponds to negative number 4299. |
| Item Print 37-2 | Petra. Tomb facade Print corresponds to negative number 4298. |
| Item Print 37-3 | Petra. Tomb facade, cf. File 14--168 Print corresponds to negative number 4300. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 37–4 | Petra. Tomb and rocks Print corresponds to negative number 4295. |
| Item Print 39–1 | Petra. Tombs Print corresponds to negative number 4302. |
| Item Print 39–2 | Petra. Approaches to Petra (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4301. |
| Item Print 39–3 | Petra. Tombs Print corresponds to negative number 4296. |
| Item Print 39–4 | Petra. Approaches to Petra (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4297. |
| Item Print 40–1 | Petra. Approaches to Petra (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4291. |
| Item Print 40–2 | Petra. Tombs Print corresponds to negative number 4294. |
| Item Print 40–3 | Petra. Approaches to Petra (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4292. |
| Item Print 40–4 | Petra. Tombs Photo Print corresponds to negative number 4293. |
| Item Print 41–1 | Latakié. Bull capital. Photo, Service des Antiquités |
| Item Print 41–2 | Latakié. Another view of preceeding. Same source |
| Item Print 42–1 | Damascus Museum. Capital from Temple of Si. Photo, Service des Antiquités |
| Item Print 42–2 | Latakia. Carved panel from Omayyad mosque. Same source |
| Item Print 43–1 | Carved torsos, perhaps part of capital |
| Item Print 43–2 | Opposite side of preceeding. Perhaps in Damascus Museum |
| Item Print 45–1 | Unidentified city Print corresponds to negative number 4284. |
| Item Print 45–2 | Unidentified city Print corresponds to negative number 4286. |
| Item Print 45–3 | Unidentified city Print corresponds to negative number 4283. |
| Item Print 45–4 | Unidentified city Print corresponds to negative number 4285. |
| Item Print 46–1 | Unidentified landscape. Palestine or Syria Print corresponds to negative number 4271. |
| Item Print 46–2 | Unidentified landscape |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4281.
- Item Print 46–3 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 4282.
- Item Print 46–4 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 4279.
- Item Print 47–1 Unidentified village. Palestine or Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 4269.
- Item Print 47–2 Unidentified village
Print corresponds to negative number 4264.
- Item Print 47–3 Unidentified village
Print corresponds to negative number 4268.
- Item Print 47–4 Unidentified village
Print corresponds to negative number 4267.
- Item Print 48–1 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4246.
- Item Print 48–2 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4250.
- Item Print 48–3 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4247.
- Item Print 48–4 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4248.
- Item Print 48–5 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4249.
- Item Print 49–1 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4251.
- Item Print 49–2 Unidentified ruin. Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4262.
- Item Print 49–3 Man praying
Print corresponds to negative number 4256.
- Item Print 49–4 Hamah (?), re-used antique capital
Print corresponds to negative number 4200.
- Item Print 49–5 Unidentified section of circular colonnade
Print corresponds to negative number 4232.
- Item Print 50–1 Unidentified fortress or fortified town. See p.55–2
Print corresponds to negative number 4259.
- Item Print 50–2 Mamluk portal with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 4261.
- Item Print 50–3 Unidentified building

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4231. |
| Item Print 50-4 | Section of Kufic inscription. See p.59--4 Print corresponds to negative number 4260. |
| Item Print 50-5 | Unidentified pool Print corresponds to negative number 4230. |
| Item Print 51-1 | Base of stone tower in p.51--2 Print corresponds to negative number 4245. |
| Item Print 51-2 | Unidentified stone tower. See p.51--1 Print corresponds to negative number 4244. |
| Item Print 51-3 | Section of building, possibly related to p.51--1 Print corresponds to negative number 4243. |
| Item Print 51-4 | Another unidentified stone tower Print corresponds to negative number 4236. |
| Item Print 51-5 | Courtyard at base of tower in p.51--4 Print corresponds to negative number 4242. |
| Item Print 52-1 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4241. |
| Item Print 52-2 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4235. |
| Item Print 52-3 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4239. |
| Item Print 52-4 | Section of wall with Arabic inscription Print corresponds to negative number 4240. |
| Item Print 53-1 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4233. |
| Item Print 53-2 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4234. |
| Item Print 53-3 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4238. |
| Item Print 53-4 | Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4237. |
| Item Print 54-1 | Landing stage for river boats Print corresponds to negative number 4277. |
| Item Print 54-2 | Unidentified water-fall Print corresponds to negative number 4263. |
| Item Print 54-3 | Two local officials, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 4275. |
| Item Print 54-4 | Olive (?) tree |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4257. |
| Item Print 54–5 | Irrigated garden Print corresponds to negative number 4270. |
| Item Print 55–1 | Unidentified section of fortified wall Print corresponds to negative number 5590. |
| Item Print 55–2 | Possibly part of fortified village in p.50--1 Print corresponds to negative number 5588. |
| Item Print 55–3 | Unidentified ruin Print corresponds to negative number 5600. |
| Item Print 55–4 | Probably part of p.55--2 Print corresponds to negative number 5589. |
| Item Print 56–1 | Unidentified ruin with sculpture Print corresponds to negative number 5586. |
| Item Print 56–2 | Ruin with Gothic arch Print corresponds to negative number 5570. |
| Item Print 56–3 | Fragment, Hellenistic or Roman sculpture Print corresponds to negative number 5587. |
| Item Print 56–4 | Section Crusader building with Gothic elements Print corresponds to negative number 5601. |
| Item Print 57–1 | This and the three following prints appear to be of a new (ca.1920) agricultural settlement, probably in Syria. Print corresponds to negative number 5544. |
| Item Print 57–2 | Print corresponds to negative number 5543. |
| Item Print 57–3 | Print corresponds to negative number 5555. |
| Item Print 57–4 | Print corresponds to negative number 5541. |
| Item Print 58–1 | Unidentified "modern" rural settlement Print corresponds to negative number 4106. |
| Item Print 58–2 | Unidentified Mamluk building Print corresponds to negative number 4123. |
| Item Print 58–3 | Another view of figures in p.57--2 Print corresponds to negative number 5542. |
| Item Print 58–4 | Two Muslim women with baby in cemetery Print corresponds to negative number 4110. |
| Item Print 58–5 | Antique carving re-used as lintel, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 4116. |
| Item Print 59–1 | Unidentified stone building. Opposite side in p.59–3 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5583. |
| Item Print 59-2 | Detail of portal with inscription in. p.59--3 Print corresponds to negative number 5584. |
| Item Print 59-3 | See p.59--1 Print corresponds to negative number 5585. |
| Item Print 59-4 | Another view of Kufic inscription in p.50--4 Print corresponds to negative number 5606. |
| Item Print 59-5 | Hamah, water-wheel Print corresponds to negative number 5592. |
| Item Print 60-1 | Hamah, water-wheel Print corresponds to negative number 5591. |
| Item Print 60-2 | Unidentified street scene Print corresponds to negative number 5622. |
| Item Print 60-3 | Hamah, domes of Gr. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5557. |
| Item Print 60-4 | Unidentified portal Print corresponds to negative number 4104. |
| Item Print 60-5 | Unidentified portal Print corresponds to negative number 4105. |
| Item Print 61-1 | Ruins of unidentified classical building with colonnade. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5577. |
| Item Print 61-2 | Ruins of unidentified classical building with colonnade. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5582. |
| Item Print 61-3 | Ruins of unidentified classical building with colonnade. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5581. |
| Item Print 61-4 | Ruins of unidentified classical building with colonnade. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5575. |
| Item Print 62-1 | Possibly belongs with prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5579. |
| Item Print 62-2 | Possibly belongs with prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5574. |
| Item Print 62-3 | Possibly belongs with prints on p.61. [Palmyra. Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5578. |
| Item Print 62-4 | Three unidentified columns with antique capitals |
| Item Print 63-1 | Unidentified columns and capitals |
| Item Print 63-2 | Unidentified column and capital |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 63-3 | Stone column base |
| Item Print 63-4 | Unidentified colonnade |
| Item Print 64-1 | Unidentified classical ruins perhaps related to prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5573. |
| Item Print 64-2 | Unidentified classical ruins perhaps related to prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5576. |
| Item Print 64-3 | Unidentified classical ruins perhaps related to prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5580. |
| Item Print 64-4 | Unidentified classical ruins perhaps related to prints on p.61. [Palmyra, Syria] Print corresponds to negative number 5572. |
| Item Print 65-1 | Unidentified "Ionic" capitals. Other views in p.67-3 and 68--1--4 Print corresponds to negative number 5548. |
| Item Print 65-2 | Round stone column Print corresponds to negative number 5571. |
| Item Print 65-3 | Block with fret (swastika) and rosette Print corresponds to negative number 5554. |
| Item Print 65-4 | Cairo, 'Amr mosque. Column and capital Print corresponds to negative number 5521. |
| Item Print 66-1 | Unidentified columns with Roman (?) capitals. |
| Item Print 66-2 | Unidentified columns with Roman (?) capitals. |
| Item Print 66-3 | Unidentified columns with Roman (?) capitals. |
| Item Print 66-4 | Unidentified columns with Roman (?) capitals. |
| Item Print 67-1 | Close-up of capital in p.67--3 Print corresponds to negative number 5546. |
| Item Print 67-2 | Section of square capital Print corresponds to negative number 5545. |
| Item Print 67-3 | Another view of p.65--1 Print corresponds to negative number 5552. |
| Item Print 67-4 | Plain capital Print corresponds to negative number 5547. |
| Item Print 68-1 | Re-used "Ionic" capital, three-quarter view Print corresponds to negative number 5551. |
| Item Print 68-2 | Full-face of preceeding |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5553. |
| Item Print 68-3 | Another "Ionic" capital Print corresponds to negative number 5550. |
| Item Print 68-4 | A third "Ionic" capital Print corresponds to negative number 5549. |
| Item Print 69-1 | Damascus. Citadel tower E. Inscription of Muhammad 'Adil I, 610 H. |
| Item Print 69-2 | Inside of unidentified dome, cf. p.69--5 |
| Item Print 69-3 | Mukarnas dome |
| Item Print 69-4 | Springing of dome, inside |
| Item Print 69-5 | Another view of p.69--2 |
| Item Print 70-1 | Unidentified minaret |
| Item Print 70-2 | Damascus, Suq Saridja with minaret |
| Item Print 70-3 | Unidentified gate |
| Item Print 70-4 | Damascus. Jami' Sadat, inscription |
| Item Print 70-5 | Damascus. Dj. Utrush, portal |
| Item Print 71-1 | Unidentified river Print corresponds to negative number 5618. |
| Item Print 71-2 | Unidentified gorge Print corresponds to negative number 5619. |
| Item Print 71-3 | Dead olive (?) tree Print corresponds to negative number 5598. |
| Item Print 71-4 | Unidentified river valley Print corresponds to negative number 5566. |
| Item Print 71-5 | Camel caravan Print corresponds to negative number 5615. |
| Item Print 72-1 | Unidentified building by dry river-bed Print corresponds to negative number 5614. |
| Item Print 72-2 | Unidentified castle Print corresponds to negative number 4107. |
| Item Print 72-3 | River bank with flowering tree Print corresponds to negative number 4111. |
| Item Print 72-4 | Unidentified cliff, possibly sculptured Print corresponds to negative number 5428. |
| Item Print 72-5 | Hut with bark roof Print corresponds to negative number 5438. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 73–1 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5560. |
| Item Print 73–2 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5558. |
| Item Print 73–3 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5563. |
| Item Print 73–4 | Unidentified street, Turkey (?) |
| Item Print 73–5 | Unidentified portal Print corresponds to negative number 5609. |
| Item Print 74–1 | Jerusalem. Dome of the Rock Print corresponds to negative number 5602. |
| Item Print 74–2 | Jerusalem. Seated man in striped kaftan Print corresponds to negative number 5612. |
| Item Print 74–3 | Possibly a baptismal scene along the Jordan. Print corresponds to negative number 5603. |
| Item Print 74–4 | Possibly a baptismal scene along the Jordan. Print corresponds to negative number 5604. |
| Item Print 74–5 | Unidentified garden with cypress trees Print corresponds to negative number 4101. |
| Item Print 75–1 | Unidentified island Print corresponds to negative number 5569. |
| Item Print 75–2 | Painted ceiling Print corresponds to negative number 5610. |
| Item Print 75–3 | Vegetable stall with merchants and onlookers Print corresponds to negative number 5608. |
| Item Print 75–4 | Sketch, possibly of interior of mudhif Print corresponds to negative number 4112. |
| Item Print 76–1 | Unidentified market-place, flock of sheep Print corresponds to negative number 5607. |
| Item Print 76–2 | Portrait of three Syrian children Print corresponds to negative number 4122. |
| Item Print 76–3 | Herzfeld and Sobernheim recording inscriptions, ca. 1914 Print corresponds to negative number 5597. |
| Item Print 76–4 | Turkish officer Print corresponds to negative number 4121. |
| Item Print 76–5 | Another instance of Herzfeld and Sobernheim recording inscriptions, ca. 1914 Print corresponds to negative number 5605. |

- Item Print 77 Damascus. Dj. Sadat by bab al-Amara. Greek inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 5624.

4.15: Photo File 15: "Aleppo"

3 volumes

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

- Corpus--opus Inscriptionum Arabicarum, 2éme Partie-Syrie du Nord. Tome 2--asc.3--lanches
 SA-I--rs Islamica, IX (1942) "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, I. The Mukarnas Dome, the Madrasa"
 SA-II--rs Islamica, X (1943) "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, II. The Cruciform Plan. Syrian Architecture, Period of Nūr ad-Dīn"
 SA-III--rs Islamica, XI-XII (1946) "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, III. The Ayyubid Madrasa. The Turba"
 SA-IV--rs Islamica, XIII-XIV (1948) "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, IV. The Mosque"

Vol. 1
4.15.1

- Item Print 1 Mosque of Shihab al-din. Inscription Ghuri, 893 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3808.
- Item Print 2 Mosque of Qiyan. Hittite inscription. Corpus, p1.IVd
Print corresponds to negative number 3804.
- Mosque of Qiyan. Inscription, 825 H. Corpus, p1.XXIIlb
Print corresponds to negative number 3804a.
- Item Print 3 Bab al-Nasr, inscription of Zahir Ghazi, 609 H. Corpus, p1.VIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3382.
- Item Print 4 Tomb of Shihab al-din, near Bab al-Nasr, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3059.
- Item Print 5 Bab al-Faraj. Qaitbai, 893 H. Corpus, p1.Xb
Print corresponds to negative number 3054.
- Item Print 6 Bab al-Djinan, inscription Ghuri, 918 H. Corpus, p1.VIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3052.
- Item Print 7 Tower S of Bab Antakiya. Qaitbai, 892 H. Corpus, p1.XXIIla (detail
p1.XXIIlc)
Print corresponds to negative number 3055.
- Item Print 8 Second tower S of Bab al-Djinan. Mu'ayyad Shaikh. Corpus, p1.VIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3349.
- Item Print 9 Lion ornament. Corpus, p1.VIIla

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3347. |
| Item Print 10 | Mu'ayyad Shaikh, lion. Corpus, p1.IXe Print corresponds to negative number 3354. |
| Item Print 11 | Mu'ayyad Shaikh, lion. Corpus, p1.IXf Print corresponds to negative number 3355. |
| Item Print 12 | Bab Antakiya. (Jointed to No.13.) Corpus, p1.XIIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3053. |
| Item Print 13 | Bab Antakiya. See No.12 Print corresponds to negative number 3065. |
| Item Print 14 | Bab Antakiya. Corpus, p1.XIVa Print corresponds to negative number 2765. |
| Item Print 15 | Bab Antakiya. Inscription Mu'ayyad Shaikh, 823 H. Corpus, p1.XIVb Print corresponds to negative number 3385. |
| Item Print 16 | Bab Antakiya. Inscriptions. Barquq, 792 H.; Malik al-Nasir, 804 H. Corpus, p1.XVb. Print corresponds to negative number 3056. |
| Item Print 17 | Bab Antakiya. Inscription, 899 H. Corpus, p1.CLIXa Print corresponds to negative number 3379. |
| Item Print 18 | Bab Antakiya. Squeeze of inscription of al-Hakim.ca. 407 H. Corpus, p1.XIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3384. |
| Item Print 19 | Bab Antakiya. Inscription in No.18. Corpus, p1.XIIia (left) Print corresponds to negative number 3387. |
| | Bab Antakiya. Another view of No.19. Corpus, p1.XIIia (right) |
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3387a. |
| Item Print 20 | Mosque al-Nur. Corpus, p1.XVIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3388. |
| Item Print 21 | Western part of southern wall. Corpus, p1.XVIa Print corresponds to negative number 2770. |
| Item Print 22 | Bab Qinnasrin in 1930. Corpus, p1.XVIb Print corresponds to negative number 2768. |
| Item Print 23 | Citadel. View from Bab Qinnasrin. Corpus, p1.IIb Print corresponds to negative number 3386. |
| Item Print 24 | Bab Qinnasrin. In 1908. Corpus, p1.XVIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3066. |
| Item Print 25 | Bab Qinnasrin. In 1916. Corpus, p1.XVIIb Print corresponds to negative number 2775. |
| Item Print 26 | Bab Qinnasrin. Detail in 1908. Corpus, p1.XVIIb |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3497. |
| Item Print 27 | City wall. Tower E of Bab al-Maqam. Corpus, p1.XXIIId Print corresponds to negative number 3063. |
| Item Print 28 | Bab al-Maqam Print corresponds to negative number 3062. |
| Item Print 29 | Bab al-Maqam. Corpus, p1.XXa Print corresponds to negative number 3377. |
| Item Print 30 | Bab al-Maqam. Inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3317. |
| Item Print 31 | Tower in front of Bab Qinnasrin. Inscription 903 H. Corpus, p1.XXIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3068. |
| Item Print 32 | Bab al-Nairab, Barsbai inscription. Detail. Corpus, p1.XXc Print corresponds to negative number 3060. |
| Item Print 33 | Bab al-Malik, inscription 876 H. Corpus, p1.XXIIIe Print corresponds to negative number 3380. |
| Item Print 34 | Eastern city wall, cartouche, Ghuri. Corpus, p1.XXIIIf Print corresponds to negative number 3061a. Eastern city wall, cartouche, Ghuri. Corpus, p1.XXIIIf Print corresponds to negative number 3061b. |
| Item Print 35 | Bab al-Qanat. Ghuri, 915 H. Corpus, p1.XXIa Print corresponds to negative number 3383. |
| Item Print 36 | Bab al-Qanat. Inscription Ghuri, 915 H. Corpus, p1.XXIb Print corresponds to negative number 3381. |
| Item Print 37 | Citadel. View from the Gr. Mosque (from W). Corpus, p1.IIIc Print corresponds to negative number 3746. |
| Item Print 38 | Citadel. View from Bab al-Qanat (from NE). Corpus, p1.IIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3749. |
| Item Print 39 | Tower of Sultan Sulaiman, Tower A. Corpus, p1.XXXIIc Print corresponds to negative number 3320. |
| Item Print 40 | Another view of same Print corresponds to negative number 3318. |
| Item Print 41 | Citadel, N bastion. Corpus, p1.XXXc Print corresponds to negative number 3752. |
| Item Print 42 | Citadel, N bastion. Frontal view Print corresponds to negative number 3316. |
| Item Print 43 | Citadel, N bastion. Detail Print corresponds to negative number 3319. |
| Item Print 44 | Citadel, N bastion. Detail |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3378. |
| Item Print 45 | Citadel, N bastion. Detail Print corresponds to negative number 3315. |
| Item Print 46 | Citadel, N bastion. Inscription. Corpus, p1.XXXb Print corresponds to negative number 3751. |
| Item Print 47 | Citadel, S bastion, outer tower. Corpus, p1.XXXIa Print corresponds to negative number 3266. |
| Item Print 48 | Inscription of Nur al-din. Tower B. Corpus, p1.XXXIVd Print corresponds to negative number 3348. |
| Item Print 49 | Inscription of Nur al-din. Tower C. Corpus, p1.XXXIVc Print corresponds to negative number 3352. |
| Item Print 50 | Grand entrance to citadel from SW. Corpus, p1.XXVIIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3739. |
| Item Print 51 | Bridge and chateau of citadel. Corpus, p1.XXIXa Print corresponds to negative number 3742. |
| Item Print 52 | Grand entrance and bridge. Corpus, p1.XXXa Print corresponds to negative number 3679. |
| Item Print 53 | Front view of entrance Print corresponds to negative number 3312. |
| Item Print 54 | Chateau. Small windows, architect's signature, inscription. Corpus, p1.XXXIId Print corresponds to negative number 3275. |
| Item Print 55 | Chateau. SE corner, machicolations and part of inscription. Corpus, p1.XXXIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3264. |
| Item Print 56 | Chateau. Grand window. Qaitbai, 877 H. Corpus, p1.XXXIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3290. |
| Item Print 57 | Chateau. Gate tower at head of bridge. Corpus, p1.XXXIb Print corresponds to negative number 3686. |
| Item Print 58 | Chateau. Gate tower, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3274. |
| Item Print 59 | Citadel. Iron gate at head of bridge Print corresponds to negative number 3273. |
| Item Print 60 | Citadel. Another view of No.59. Corpus, p1.XXXVIb Print corresponds to negative number 3268. |
| Item Print 61 | Citadel. Barbican at head of bridge. Inscription 914 H. Joins No.62. Corpus, p1.XXXIIIc Print corresponds to negative number 3270. |
| Item Print 62 | Citadel. Right half of inscription in No.61 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3269.
- Item Print 63 Citadel. Main entrance, inscription at back of bay, 691 H. Corpus,
p1.XXXVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3272.
- Item Print 64 Citadel. Dragon gate. One inscription undated; one 786 H. Corpus,
p1.XXXVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3265.
- Item Print 65 Citadel. Detail of No.64
Print corresponds to negative number 2729.
- Item Print 66 Citadel. Bay of grand entrance, inscription 874 H. Corpus, p1.XXXIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3276.
- Item Print 67 Citadel. Same location. Inscription ca.850 H. Corpus, p1.XXXIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3277.
- Item Print 68 Citadel. Second iron gate from outside
Print corresponds to negative number 3276.
- Item Print 69 Citadel. Second gate from inside. Corpus, p1.XXXVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3299.
- Item Print 70 Citadel. Third iron gate. Corpus, p1.XXXVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3300.
- Item Print 71 Citadel. Another view of No.70. Corpus, p1.XXXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3271.
- Item Print 72 Citadel. Grand entrance and chateau, seen from inside
Print corresponds to negative number 3747.
- Item Print 73 Citadel. Another view of No.72. Corpus, p1.XXXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3748.
- Item Print 74 Citadel. Doorway of court of chateau. Corpus, p1.XLb
Print corresponds to negative number 3103.
- Item Print 75 Citadel. Doorway to hall of chateau. Corpus, p1.XIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3741.
- Item Print 76 Citadel. Entrance of chateau. Corpus, p1.XXIVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3740.
- Item Print 77 Citadel. Dome of hall of chateau. Corpus, p1.XLIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3313.
- Item Print 78 Citadel. Rim of dome of chateau
Print corresponds to negative number 3744.
- Item Print 79 Citadel. Great window of chateau, from inaide. Qaitbai.880 H. Corpus,
p1.XLIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3681.
- Item Print 80 Citadel. View inside

- Print corresponds to negative number 3750.
- Item Print 81 Citadel. Gate, palace of al-Aziz Muhammad. Corpus p1.La
Print corresponds to negative number 3743.
- Item Print 82 Citadel. Another exposure of No.81
Print corresponds to negative number 3294.
- Item Print 83 Citadel. Inscription in No.81. Muhammad al-ashraf Sha'ban, 769 H.
Corpus, p1.Lb
Print corresponds to negative number 3685.
- Item Print 84 Citadel. Inscription near the qa'a. Corpus, p1.XLVc
Print corresponds to negative number 3684.
- Item Print 85 Citadel. Inscription of Malik al-'Aziz, 631 H. Corpus, XLVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3293.
- Item Print 86 Citadel. Inscription of Ashraf Sha'ban. Corpus, p1.XLVA
Print corresponds to negative number 3295.
- Item Print 87 Citadel. Interior. Corpus, p1.XXXIXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3687.
- Item Print 88 Citadel. View inside
Print corresponds to negative number 3745.
- Item Print 89 Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim. Nur al-din. Corpus, p1.XLIVd
Print corresponds to negative number 3291.
- Item Print 90 Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim. Inscription. Corpus, p1.XLIVc
Print corresponds to negative number 3682.
- Item Print 91 Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim. Inscribed console. Corpus, p1.XLIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3683.
- Item Print 92 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Inscription. Corpus, p1.XLIVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3292.
- Item Print 93 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Interior. Mihrāb and carved door. Corpus,
p1.XLVIIIa; SA-II, fig.80
Print corresponds to negative number 3297.
- Item Print 94 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Another view of mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 3680.
- Item Print 95 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Detail of No.94. Corpus, p1.XLVIIb; SA-II, fig.53
Print corresponds to negative number 3298.
- Item Print 96 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Wooden window soffit. Corpus, p1.XLVIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3314.
- Item Print 97 Citadel, inside
Print corresponds to negative number 3322.
- Item Print 98 Citadel, Upper Maqam. Arcades of courtyard. Corpus, p1.XLIXa

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3324. |
| Item Print 99 | Citadel, Upper Maqam. Inscription of Zahir Ghazi. 610 H. Print corresponds to negative number 3321. |
| Item Print 100 | Citadel, Upper Maqam. Another view of No.99. Corpus, p1.XLIXb Print corresponds to negative number 3335. |
| Item Print 101 | Citadel, Upper Maqam. Inscription. Corpus, p1.XXXIIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3323. |
| Item Print 102 | Gr.Mosque, courtyard. View towards citadel Print corresponds to negative number 3628. |
| Item Print 103 | Gr.Mosque, courtyard. Corpus, p1.LVb Print corresponds to negative number 3296. |
| Item Print 104 | Gr.Mosque, courtyard. Ablution kiosks Print corresponds to negative number 3624. |
| Item Print 105 | Great minaret. Corpus, p1.LVIc Print corresponds to negative number 3688. |
| Item Print 106 | Great minaret. Another view Corpus pl.LVI Print corresponds to negative number 3616. |
| Item Print 107 | Great minaret. Corpus, p1.LVIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3618. |
| Item Print 108 | Great minaret. Corpus, p1.LVIIId Print corresponds to negative number 3617. |
| Item Print 109 | Great minaret. Principal border, southern face. Corpus, p1.LXIIIb; SA-II, fig.58 Print corresponds to negative number 3222. |
| Item Print 110 | Great minaret. Principal border, northern face. Corpus, p1.LXIIIc Print corresponds to negative number 3221. |
| Item Print 111 | Great minaret. Upper story, W and S facades. Corpus, p1.LXIIIa; SA-II, fig.55 Print corresponds to negative number 3224. |
| Item Print 112 | Great minaret. S façade Print corresponds to negative number 3615. |
| Item Print 113 | Great minaret. Three upper stories. Joins No.114. Corpus, p1.LVIII Print corresponds to negative number 3619. |
| Item Print 114 | Great minaret. See No.113 Print corresponds to negative number 3620. |
| Item Print 115 | Great minaret. Third story Print corresponds to negative number 3621. |
| Item Print 116 | Great minaret. Lower story, S face. Corpus, p1.LIXa |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3223.
- Item Print 117 Great minaret. Lower story, N face. Corpus, p1.LIXc
Print corresponds to negative number 3217.
- Item Print 118 Great minaret. Lower story, E face. Corpus, p1.LIXd
Print corresponds to negative number 3218.
- Item Print 119 Great minaret. Lower story, W face
Print corresponds to negative number 3219.
- Item Print 120 Great minaret. Another view of No.119. Corpus, p1.LIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3220.
- Item Print 121 Gr. Mosque. Principal door, qibliyya. Corpus, p1.LXIVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3689.
- Item Print 122 Gr. Mosque. Mihrab, minbar, inscription of Qala'un, 684 H. Corpus, p1.LXVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3626.
- Item Print 123 Gr. Mosque. Grilled arcade, tomb of St. Jean. Corpus, p1.LXVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3625.
- Item Print 124 Gr. Mosque. Minbar of Qarasonqor, Nasir Muhammad, 693--741 H. Corpus, p1.LXVID; SA-IV, fig.25
Print corresponds to negative number 3629.
- Item Print 125 Gr. Mosque. Door of hudjat al-khatib, Abu'l-fida, 746 H. Corpus, p1.LXIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3627.
- Item Print 126 Gr. Mosque. Decree of Yashbek al-Badjasi, 871 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3622.
- Item Print 127 Gr. Mosque. Inscription N colonnade. Sultan Barquq, 797 H. Corpus, p1.LXVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3623.
- Item Print 128 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Corpus, p1.LXXIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3733.
- Item Print 129 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Cenotaphe I. Corpus, p1.LXVIIIa; SA-II, fig.57
Print corresponds to negative number 3158.
- Item Print 130 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Antique capital. Corpus, p1.LXVIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3350.
- Item Print 131 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Antique basalt capital. Corpus, p1.LXVIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3356.
- Item Print 132 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Tympanum inscription 479 H. Corpus, p1.LXIXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3147.
- Item Print 133 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Another view of No.132

- Print corresponds to negative number 3145.
- Item Print 134 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Another view of the following print
 Print corresponds to negative number 3146.
- Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Mihrāb inscription 505H. with mason's name. Corpus, p1.LXXIa
 Print corresponds to negative number 3148.
- Item Print 135 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Mihrāb, 505 H. Corpus, p1.LXXIb
 Print corresponds to negative number 3143.
- Item Print 136 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Inscription of Zahir Ghazi, 594 H. Corpus, p1.LXXIc
 Print corresponds to negative number 3144.
- Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Antique basalt door. Corpus, p1.LXIXb
 Print corresponds to negative number 3144a.
- Item Print 137 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Cenotaphe I. Corpus, p1.LXXIIb
 Print corresponds to negative number 3360.
- Item Print 138 Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cemetery. Cenotaphe II. Corpus, p1.LXXIVE
 Print corresponds to negative number 3351.
- Item Print 139 Djami' al-hadjdjarin. Inscription of 'Imad al-din Zengi, 522--541 H. Corpus, p1.LXXVIC
 Print corresponds to negative number 3488.
- Item Print 140 See 139. "On tower is 545 H." Corpus, p1.LXXVIB
 Print corresponds to negative number 3489.
- Item Print 141 Mashhad al-Husain, from E. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIIC
 Print corresponds to negative number 3737.
- Item Print 142 Mashhad al-Muhassin. Inscription of Zengi, 537 H. Corpus, p1.LXXIXE
 Print corresponds to negative number 3560.
- Item Print 143 Mashhad al-Muhassin. Inscription of Nur al-din, 541 H. See No.144
 Print corresponds to negative number 3562.
- Item Print 144 Mashhad al-Muhassin. Another exposure of No.143
 Print corresponds to negative number 3734.
- Mashhad al-Muhassin. Third view. Corpus, p1.LXXIXa
 Print corresponds to negative number 3734a.
- Item Print 145 Mashhad al-Muhassin. Inscription of Zahir Ghazi, 609 H. Corpus, p1.LXXIXC
 Print corresponds to negative number 3561.
- Item Print 146 Mashhad al-Muhassin. Inscription of 'Aziz Muhammad, 632 H. Corpus, p1.LXXIXd
 Print corresponds to negative number 3563.
- Item Print 147 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. 545 H. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIa

- Print corresponds to negative number 3485.
- Item Print 148 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3359.
- Item Print 149 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Great cornice
Print corresponds to negative number 3495.
- Item Print 150 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Great cornice, another view
Print corresponds to negative number 3496.
- Item Print 151 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Great cornice, northern side. Corpus, p1.LXXXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3358.
- Item Print 152 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Great cornice, detail. Corpus, p1.XC (bottom right)
Print corresponds to negative number 3353.
- Item Print 153 Masjid-i Ibn al-Iskafi. Inscription of 541 H. Corpus, p1.LXXVIa; SA-II, fig.84
Print corresponds to negative number 3494.
- Item Print 154 Another view of No.153
Print corresponds to negative number 3492.
- Item Print 155 Muristan al-'atiq. 540--550 H. Corpus, p1.XCIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3630.
- Item Print 156 Muristan al-'atiq. Inscription, upper part of door
Print corresponds to negative number 3141.
- Item Print 157 Muristan al-'atiq. Another view of No.156. Corpus, p1.XCIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3493.
- Item Print 158 Muristan al-'atiq. Lower part of door. Corpus, p1.XCIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3140.
- Item Print 159 Masjid-i Shaikh 'Abdullah. Inscription, 558 H. Corpus, p1.CIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3139.
- Item Print 160 Mashhad al-Husain. View from S. Corpus, p1.XCVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3738.
- Item Print 161 Mashhad al-Husain. View from NE. Corpus, p1.XCVIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3728.
- Item Print 162 Mashhad al-Husain. Stonework
Print corresponds to negative number 3337.
- Item Print 163 Mashhad al-Husain. Cemetery before door of court. Corpus, p1.LXXIVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3330.
- Item Print 164 Mashhad al-Husain. Gate of courtyard. Corpus, p1.CIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3250.
- Item Print 165 Mashhad al-Husain. Vault of portal. Corpus, p1.XCVIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3357.

- Item Print 166 Mashhad al-Husain. Inscription of Zahir Ghazi, 596 H. Corpus, p1.XCVIIb; SA-II, fig.85
Print corresponds to negative number 3361.
- Item Print 167 Mashhad al-Husain. Imitation in stone of wooden ceiling. Corpus, p1.CIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3735.
- Item Print 168 Mashhad al-Husain. Interlacing above main Iwan. Inscription, 569 H. Corpus, p1.XCVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3559.
- Item Print 169 Mashhad al-Husain. Mihrāb with silkcover. Corpus, p1.CVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3645.
- Item Print 170 Mashhad al-Husain. Mukarnas, cupola of Annex. Corpus, p1.Ca
Print corresponds to negative number 3729.
- Item Print 171 Mashhad al-Husain. Interior of tambour
Print corresponds to negative number 3730.
- Item Print 172 Mashhad al-Husain. Another view of No.171. Corpus, p1.Cb; SA-II, fig.59
Print corresponds to negative number 3731.
- Item Print 173 Mashhad al-Husain. Another view of No.172
Print corresponds to negative number 3727.
- Item Print 174 Djami' al-Shaibani. Inscription of 581 H. Corpus, CIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3134.
- Item Print 175 Madrasa al-Sharafiyya, portal. Corpus, p1.CXXXVIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3362.
- Item Print 176 Djami' al-Dabbaghah al-'Atiqa. Minaret, from street. Corpus, p1.CIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3486.
- Item Print 177 Djami' al-Dabbaghah al-'Atiqa. Minaret, upper stories. Corpus, p1.CIVa.
Print corresponds to negative number 3248.
- Item Print 178 Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Door. Inscription of 589 H. Old knocker. Corpus, p1.CIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3613.
- Item Print 179 Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Iwan and courtyard. Corpus, p1.CVa
Print corresponds to negative number 2771.
- Item Print 180 Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Marble mihrāb. Corpus, p1.CVIIb; SA-II, fig.72
Print corresponds to negative number 2774.
- Item Print 181 Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Interior, Corpus, p1.CVc
Print corresponds to negative number 2766.
- Item Print 182 Shaikh Paris. Inscription of 601 H. Corpus, p1.CIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3150.
- Item Print 183 Shaikh Paris. (a) Inscription of 602 H.-Corpus, p1.CXIIf; (b) 601 H., p1.CXIe

- Print corresponds to negative number 3149.
- Item Print 184 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Inscription of 749 H. Corpus, p1.CXIIc; (b) door of sanctuary, inscription 602 H. Corpus, p1.CXIla
Print corresponds to negative number 3153.
- Item Print 185 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Inscription of 602 H. Corpus, p1.CXIId; (b) another inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3154.
- Item Print 186 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. Inscription to left of No.185a. Corpus, p1.CXIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3157.
- Item Print 187 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Hebrew inscription. Corpus, p1.CXIVb; (b) another view of lintel, on basalt supports, with Arabic inscription, p1.CXIVA
Print corresponds to negative number 3156.
- Item Print 188 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Reverse of lintel with Arabic inscription. Corpus, p1.CXIVd; (b) cenotaphe in courtyard, p1.CXIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3151.
- Item Print 189 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Basalt vat. Corpus, p1.CXIVc; (b) inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3152.
- Vol. 2
4.15.2
- Item Print 190 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Inscription. Corpus, p1.CXIla; (b) Qastal Tawashi, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3155.
- Item Print 191 Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. (a) Inscription. Corpus, p1.CXVIIa; (b) Sidi Gauth, basalt door, p1.CXVIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3132.
- Item Print 192 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Portal. Corpus, p1.CXXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3166.
- Item Print 193 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3160.
- Item Print 194 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3167.
- Item Print 195 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Capital. Corpus, p1.CXIXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3163.
- Item Print 196 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Mihrāb. Corpus, p1.CXXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3168.
- Item Print 197 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Springing of dome. Corpus, p1.Cla
Print corresponds to negative number 3159.
- Item Print 198 Madrasa Zahiriyya. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3346.
- Item Print 199 Madrasa al-Kamiliyya, vault over portal. Corpus, CXXXVIa; SA-III, fig.101

- Print corresponds to negative number 3363.
- Item Print 200 Dar al-hadith Ibn Shaddad, mihrāb. Corpus, p1.CXXXVIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3644.
- Item Print 201 Djami' Sharifzadeh, Inscription 615 H. Corpus, p1.CXXIId
Print corresponds to negative number 3138.
- Item Print 202 Dar al-hadith Ibn Shaddad, inscription 618 H. Corpus, p1.CXXIle
Print corresponds to negative number 3136.
- Item Print 203 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Base of minaret and inscription 620 H
Print corresponds to negative number 3504.
- Item Print 204 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Another view of No.203. Corpus, p1.CXXVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3505.
- Item Print 205 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Inscription 620 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVa, right
Print corresponds to negative number 3508.
- Item Print 206 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Another section of No.205. Corpus, p1.CXXVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3509.
- Item Print 207 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Another section of No.205. Corpus, p1.CXXVc, left
Print corresponds to negative number 3510.
- Item Print 208 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Inscription 874(?). Corpus, p1.CXVIId
Print corresponds to negative number 3506.
- Item Print 209 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Window of mausoleum. Corpus, p1.CXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3507.
- Item Print 210 Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Marble mihrāb. Corpus, p1.CVIIla
Print corresponds to negative number 3249.
- Item Print 211 Turbat Umm Malik al-Afdal. Mausoleum of Queen. Corpus, p1.CXXVIIlc
Print corresponds to negative number 3169.
- Item Print 212 Turbat Umm Malik al-Afdal. Inscription 621 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVIIId
Print corresponds to negative number 3172.
- Item Print 213 Turbat Umm Malik al-Afdal. Cenotaph of Princesses (a) Corpus,
p1.CXXVIIla; (b) p1.CXXVIIlb
Print corresponds to negative number 3170.
- Item Print 214 Madrasa al-Atabekiyya. Portal, inscription 620 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3133.
- Item Print 215 Mausoleum of Banu'l-Kashshab. Inscription 633 H. Corpus, p1.CXXIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3137.
- Item Print 216 Madrasa al-'Ala'iyya. Inscription (a) 633 H. Corpus, p1.CXXIIa; (b) 654 H.,
p1.CXXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3135.
- Item Print 217 Khanqah fil-Farafra. Vault of portal. Corpus, p1.CXXXIVa

- Print corresponds to negative number 3364.
- Item Print 218 Khanqah fil-Farafra. Lintel inscription 635 H. Corpus, p1.CXXXIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3142.
- Item Print 219 Khanqah fil-Farafra. Mihrāb. Corpus, p1.CXXXVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3490.
- Item Print 220 Double exposure
Print corresponds to negative number 3491.
- Item Print 221 Djami' al-Hayyat. Courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3334.
- Item Print 222 Djami' al-Hayyat. Stone altar (?). Corpus, p1.CXVf
Print corresponds to negative number 3460.
- Item Print 222a Djami' al-Hayyat. Another view of No.222. Corpus, p1.CXVd
Print corresponds to negative number 3460a.
- Item Print 223 Djami' al-Hayyat. Antique capitals. Corpus, p1.CXVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3328.
- Item Print 224 Djami' al-Hayyat. Hebrew inscription. Corpus, p1.CXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3458.
- Item Print 225 Firdaus. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3165.
- Item Print 226 Firdaus. S facade with qibliyya. Corpus, p1.CXXXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3161.
- Item Print 227 Firdaus. Colonnade
Print corresponds to negative number 2763.
- Item Print 228 Firdaus. S colonnade of courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXXXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3173.
- Item Print 229 Firdaus. Inscription of Daifa Khatun
Print corresponds to negative number 3174.
- Item Print 230 Firdaus. Mihrāb and minbar of qibliyya. Corpus, p1.CXXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3171.
- Item Print 231 Firdaus. Springing of dome
Print corresponds to negative number 3487.
- Item Print 232 Madrasa al-Karimiyya. Portal inscription 654 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3614.
- Item Print 233 Maqamat. Mausoleum of Qarasonqor, seen from door of Kamiliyya.
Corpus, p1.CXLb
Print corresponds to negative number 3705.
- Item Print 234 Inscription of son of Qarasonqor, Nasir ad-din Muhammad, 709 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3708.

- Item Print 235 Djami' Altynbogha, Portal. Inscription 718 H. Corpus, p1.CXLIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3476.
- Item Print 236 Djami' Bahsita. Minaret inscription 751 H. Corpus, p1.CXLVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3807.
- Item Print 237 Djami' Bahsita. Detail of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3806.
- Item Print 238 Muristan Arghan. Inscription 755 H. Corpus, p1.CXLVId
Print corresponds to negative number 3715.
- Item Print 239 Muristan Arghan. Inscriptions 755 H. and 825 H. Corpus, p1.CXLVIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3712.
- Item Print 240 Muristan Arghan. Decree, 846 H. Corpus, p1.CXLVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3711.
- Item Print 241 Khan al-Qadi. Decree 845 H. Corpus,p1.CLXIIIe
Print corresponds to negative number 3714.
- Item Print 242 Khan al-Qadi. Decree on console. Corpus, p1.CLXIIId
Print corresponds to negative number 3713.
- Item Print 243 Kharabkhaneh, latrine inscription 765 H. Marked "falsch".
Print corresponds to negative number 3390.
- Item Print 244 Another view of No.243
Print corresponds to negative number 3389.
- Item Print 245 Inscription of Shaikh Djemal, 854 H. Corpus, p1.CLIIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3473.
- Qastal Harabkhana, inscription 765 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIIIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3473a.
- Item Print 246 Madrasa Sahibiyya. Inscription 765 H. Corpus, p1.CLIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3709.
- Item Print 247 Madrasa Sahibiyya. Inscription 909 H. decree 896 H. Corpus, p1.CLIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3706.
- Item Print 248 Djami' Taghribertdi. Interior. Corpus, p1.CXXXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3516.
- Item Print 249 Djami' Taghribertdi. Minbar inscription. Corpus, p1.CLIVa
Print corresponds to negative number 3553.
- Item Print 250 Djami' Taghribertdi. Cover of Koran box, dated 799 H. Corpus, p1.CLIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3513.
- Item Print 251 Djami' Menglibogha. Minaret inscription. Corpus, CXLVIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3478.
- Item Print 252 Djami' Menglibogha. Portal inscriptions 769 H. and 927 H. Corpus, CXLIXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3477.

- Item Print 253 Djami' Sakakini. Portal inscription 773 H. Corpus, p1.CXLIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3514.
- Item Print 254 Djami' Tawashi. Corpus, p1.CIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3481.
- Item Print 255 Madrasa al-Djensiyya. Portal inscription 799 H. Corpus, p1.CIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3805.
- Item Print 256 Djami' Utrush. Inscriptions 801 H. and 812 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3717.
- Item Print 257 Djami' Utrush. Inscription 801 H. Corpus, p1.CLVIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3229.
- Item Print 258 Djami' Utrush. Decoration of windows. Corpus, p1.CLVIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3716.
- Item Print 258a Djami' Utrush. N door inscription 812 H. Corpus, p1.CLVIIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3232.
- Item Print 259 Djami' Utrush. Decree of 908 H. Corpus, p1.CLIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3225.
- Item Print 260 Djami' Utrush. Decree of 894 H. See No. 263
Print corresponds to negative number 3231.
- Item Print 261 Djami' Utrush. Another view of No.259
Print corresponds to negative number 3554.
- Item Print 262 Djami' Utrush. Another view of No.263
Print corresponds to negative number 3226.
- Item Print 263 Djami' Utrush. Decree of 894 H. Corpus, p1.CLIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3227.
- Item Print 264 Madrasa al-Saffahiyya. Portal inscription 828 H. Corpus, p1.CIIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3521.
- Item Print 265 (a) Bab Nairab; (b) Shaikh al-Djamal, inscription 854 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3515.
- Item Print 266 Qastal sahat Bizza. Inscription 883 H. Corpus, p1. CLXVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3228.
- Item Print 267 Ansari. Mausoleum of Qasrauh and cemetery. Corpus, p1.CLXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3732.
- Item Print 268 Ansari. Inscription 833 H, mausoleum. Corpus, p1.CLXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3567.
- Item Print 269 Ansari. (a) Mausoleum of Ezdemir.893 H. Corpus, p1. CLXVIb; (b) a second inscription, same place, same date, p1.CLXVIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3565.
- Item Print 270 Ansari, Gr. Mosque. Gate inscription 833 H.

- Print corresponds to negative number 3566.
- Ansari, Gr. Mosque. Inscription on S wall
Print corresponds to negative number 3566a.
- Item Print 271 Ansari, Mausoleum of Ezdemir. Grilled window E, inscription 893 H.
Corpus, p1.CLXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3557.
- Item Print 272 Ansari, Mausoleum of Ezdemir. Grilled window W, inscription 893 H.
Corpus, p1.CLXVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3558.
- Item Print 273 Ansari, Mausoleum of Ezdemir. Arch in funeral chamber. Corpus,
p1.CLXVIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3164.
- Item Print 274 Ansari, Mausoleum of Ezdemir. Cenotaph inscription 893 H. Corpus,
p1.CLXVID
Print corresponds to negative number 3736.
- Item Print 275 Ansari. Turbat Misrbay, inscription 901 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3564.
- Item Print 276 Djami' Sharaf. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3470.
- Djami' Zikki. Inscription 843 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3470a.
- Item Print 277 Djami' Zikki. Waqf of 963 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3474.
- Item Print 278 Djami' Zikki. Inscription. Corpus, p1.CLXIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3469.
- Item Print 279 Khan Khairbek. Inscription 923 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3710.
- Item Print 280 Qastal al-Haramain. Inscription 865 H. Corpus, p1.CLXc
Print corresponds to negative number 3511.
- Item Print 281 Djami' Hadjdji al-Haramain. Inscription 896 H. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3475.
- Djami' Hadjdji al-Haramain. Inscription 897 H. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3475a.
- Item Print 282 Djami' Oghlubek. Inscription 982 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIe
Print corresponds to negative number 3480.
- Item Print 283 Qastal al-Haramain, Qaitbai, 877 H. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIId
Print corresponds to negative number 3471.
- Item Print 284 Qastal ramadaniyya
Print corresponds to negative number 3472.

- Item Print 285 Qastal Djami' al-Umari. Inscriptions 728 and 796 H. Corpus, p1.CXLVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3555.
- Item Print 286 Djami' Tawashi. Portal inscription 944 H. Corpus, p1.CLb
Print corresponds to negative number 3482.
- Item Print 287 Sabil Bab al-Maqam. Inscription 831 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3520.
- Item Print 288 Maqamat Ghulbek. Inscription 881 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3479.
- Item Print 289 Bairam Baba. Inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3230.
- Item Print 290 Hammam al-Qadi. Portal inscription 914 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3326.
- Item Print 291 Khan al-Qassabiyya. Inscription 916 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3810.
- Item Print 292 Sabil'Ali Bay. Inscription 915 H. Corpus, p1.CLXIXc
Print corresponds to negative number 3057.
- Item Print 293 Khairbeg. Inscription 920 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3484.
- Item Print 294 Gateway of Khan Khairbeg. 920 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXa
Print corresponds to negative number 3556.
- Item Print 295 Another view of No.294
Print corresponds to negative number 3707.
- Item Print 296 Gateway of Khan al-Qassabiya, 914 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXb
Print corresponds to negative number 3064.
- Item Print 297 Djami' Qiyan. Doorway of antique materials. Corpus, p1.CLXXXIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3803.
- Item Print 298 Qastal near Bab al-Qanat. Corpus, p1.CLXXId
Print corresponds to negative number 3517.
- Item Print 299 Djami' Khosrowiyya, 933 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3518.
- Item Print 300 Sultan Walida. Inscription 959 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3519.
- Item Print 301 Doorway of maktab al-Hamawi. 968 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3483.
- Item Print 302 Utchkan. Inscription. Corpus, p1.CLXXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3809.
- Item Print 303 Courtyard of synagogue
Print corresponds to negative number 3461.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 304 | Synagogue: interior Print corresponds to negative number 3462. |
| Item Print 305 | Another view of No.304 Print corresponds to negative number 3463. |
| Item Print 306 | Synagogue. N side aisle Print corresponds to negative number 3464. |
| Item Print 307 | Synagogue. Interior Print corresponds to negative number 3465. Synagogue. Hebrew inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3465a. |
| Item Print 308 | Synagogue. Central hall Print corresponds to negative number 3466. |
| Item Print 309 | Synagogue. Antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 3467. |
| Item Print 310 | Synagogue. Interior Print corresponds to negative number 3468. |
| Item Print 311 | Synagogue. Courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3459. |
| Item Print 312 | Synagogue. Duplicate of No.311 |
| Item Print 313 | (a) Herzfeld, Sobernheim, Guyer (?) [not Guyer] and Arab; (b). wooden panel. Inscription Abu Bakr Print corresponds to negative number 3512. |
| Item Print 1–1 | Citadel. Interior of hall of chateau. Corpus, p1.XLIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3902. |
| Item Print 1–2 | Another view of preceeding. Corpus, p1.XLIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3904. |
| Item Print 1–3 | Djami' Altynbogha, courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXLIIa Print corresponds to negative number 3922. |
| Item Print 1–4 | Mashhad al-Husain. Impluvium of kitchen. Corpus, p1.CIb Print corresponds to negative number 3916. |
| Item Print 2–1 | Qastal Djami' al-Sharaf. Corpus, p1.LXVIIIa |
| Item Print 2–2 | Citadel, lower Maqam. Window above mihrāb. Corpus, p1.XIID Print corresponds to negative number 3905. |
| Item Print 2–3 | Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Tomb Zahir Ghazi. Corpus, p1.CVb Print corresponds to negative number 3917. |
| Item Print 3–1 | Qastal Djami' al-Sharaf. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIe Print corresponds to negative number 3927. |
| Item Print 3–2 | Madrasa al-Karimiyya. Window lintel inscription 855 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVIc |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3920.
- Item Print 3–3 Mashhad al-Husain. View from Djabal Djaushan, looking E. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3910.
- Item Print 3–4 Djami' Qiyan, side view. Corpus, p1.CLXXIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3928.
- Item Print 4–1 Firdaus, basin in courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXXXIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3923.
- Item Print 4–2 Falaise of Djabal Djaushan, Corpus, p1.LXXIXb
Print corresponds to negative number 5509.
- Item Print 5–1 Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Capital of inner colonnade. Corpus, p1.LXXXVb
- Item Print 5–2 Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Second capital. Corpus, p1.LXXXVa
- Item Print 5–3 Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Third capital. Corpus, p1.LXXXVd
- Item Print 5–4 Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Fourth capital. Corpus, p1.LXXXVc
- Item Print 6–1 Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Fifth capital. Corpus, p1.LXXXVe
- Item Print 6–2 Djami' al-Hayyat. Colonnade in courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXVe
Print corresponds to negative number 3919.
- Item Print 6–3 Citadel, Lower Maqam. Antique basalt capital. Corpus, p1.XLle
Print corresponds to negative number 3906.
- Item Print 7–1 Qastal al-Shu' aibiyya, cornice, detail. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.XCc
- Item Print 7–2 Qastal al-Shu' aibiyya, cornice, detail. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIc
- Item Print 8–1 Qastal al-Shu' aibiyya, cornice, detail. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIb
Print corresponds to negative number 3911.
- Item Print 8–2 Djami' al-Hayyat, antique column. Corpus, p1. CXVc
Print corresponds to negative number 3918.
- Item Print 8–3 Salihin. Section of cenotaph II. Corpus, p1. LXXIVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3908.
- Item Print 8–4 Cartouche. Muhammad ibn Qaitbay. Corpus, p1. XXIIIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3901.
- Item Print 8–5 Firdaus, column capital in white marble. Corpus, p1. CXXIXC
Print corresponds to negative number 3921.
- Item Print 9–1 Ansari. Mausoleum of Ezdemir, cenotaph 893 H. Corpus, p1.CLXVID
- Item Print 9–2 Salihin. Cenotaph I. Corpus, p1.LXXIVd
Print corresponds to negative number 3907.
- Item Print 10–1 Salihin. Detail of preceeding. Corpus, p1.LXXIVc

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3909. |
| Item Print 10-2 | Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya, section of cornice. Corpus, p1.XCb Print corresponds to negative number 3915. |
| Item Print 10-3 | Antique sarcophagus in citadel. Corpus, p1.lvc Print corresponds to negative number 3900. |
| Item Print 10-4 | Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya, section of cornice. Corpus, p1.Xca Print corresponds to negative number 3914. |
| Item Print 11-1 | Eagle in basalt. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.lva |
| Item Print 11-2 | Hittite stele and rabbit. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.lvb |
| Item Print 11-3 | Citadel. Pair of crouching lions, basalt. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.lve |
| Item Print 12-1 | Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Interior. Photo, Thévenet. Corpus, p1.LXXXIVa |
| Item Print 12-2 | Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Another view. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.LXXXIVb |
| | Vol. 3 4.15.3 |
| Item Print 13-1 | Gr. Mosque. View of courtyard, looking E. Corpus, p1.LVa |
| Item Print 13-2 | Gr. Mosque. Two fountains and minaret. Corpus, p1.LIVb |
| Item Print 13-3 | Gr. Mosque. Eastern wing of courtyard. Corpus, p1.LIVa |
| Item Print 14-1 | Turbat al-Maqamat, Djami' Darag. Corpus, p1. CLXIVa |
| Item Print 14-2 | Gr. Mosque. Courtyard, N wing with large fountain. Corpus, p1.LIVc |
| Item Print 15 | Citadel, Lower Maqam. Mihrāb of Nur al-din. Photo, Thévenet, pre-1900. Corpus, p1.XLVI |
| Item Print 16 | Bridge and chateau from top of escarpment. Photo, Thévenet. Corpus, p1.XXIXb |
| Item Print 17-1 | Citadel, from outside Bab Antakiya, West. Corpus, p1.IIa |
| Item Print 17-2 | Grand entrance from SE. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.XXVIIia |
| Item Print 18-1 | Maqamat. Mausoleum of Qarasonqor from in front of door of Kamiyya. Photo, Thévenet. Corpus, p1.CXLia |
| Item Print 18-2 | Muristan. Courtyard. Photo Thévenet. Corpus, p1. CXLVb |
| Item Print 19-1 | Bab Antakiya, salient with portal. Photo, v. Berchem. Corpus, p1.XVa |
| Item Print 19-2 | Khan al-Asal, inscriptions 774 and 791 H. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CXLVIIia |
| Item Print 20-1 | Djami' Altynbogha, mihrāb and minbar in stone. Corpus, p1.CXXXIXa |

- Item Print 20–2 Mausoleum of Khairbek, inscription 920 H. Corpus, p1.CLXXIIc
- Item Print 21–1 Ferdows, portal. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1. CXXXIIIa
- Item Print 21–2 Muristan, portal. Inscriptions 755 and 810 H. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CXLVa
- Item Print 22–1 Window of Turbat al-Djadala (?). Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CLIVc
- Item Print 22–2 Qastal at the side of the Bab al-Djinan. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CLXVa
- Item Print 23–1 Tower, NW salient of citadel. Photo, Bonfils. Corpus, p1.VIIa
- Item Print 23–2 Mausoleum of Khairbek, inscription 920 H. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CLXXII
- Item Print 24–1 Djami' Utrush. W and S facades. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.CLVIIa
- Item Print 24–2 Djami' Utrush. W facade. Photo, Sarre. Corpus, p1.CLVIIb
- Item Print 25–1 Mashhad al-Husain. W facade of courtyard. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.XCVIIb
- Item Print 25–2 Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. N. face of great cornice. Inscription 545 H. Corpus, p1.LXXXIXa (two prints joined)
Print corresponds to negative number 3912.
- Item Print 26–1 Citadel. Wall of lions, N side. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.VIIb
- Item Print 26–2 Citadel. N salient, lions and ornaments, parpens. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.VIIIe
- Item Print 27–1 Minarets: Menglibogha and Taghribberdi. Corpus, p1.CLIVc
- Item Print 27–2 Minaret Djami' al-Qadi or Mihmandar. Corpus, p1.CLIVa
- Item Print 27–3 Djami' Utrush. NW salient and minaret. Corpus, p1.CLIVb
- Item Print 28–1 Djami' al-Tawashi, general view. Corpus, p1.CLa
- Item Print 28–2 Minaret of the Saffahiyya. Corpus, p1.CXLVIIIb
- Item Print 29–1 Mashhad al-Husain. View of SE corner. Photo, Oppenheim. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIIb
- Item Print 29–2 Mashhad al-Husain. View of E side. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIIc
Print corresponds to negative number 3737.
- Item Print 30–1 Qastal Qaransonqor, blazon and part of inscription 703 H. Photo, Bell. Corpus, p1.CXLlb
- Item Print 30–2 Mashhad al-Husain, impluvium of kitchen. Corpus, p1.ClC
- Item Print 31 Great minaret, three upper stories. Joined to Neg.3620. Corpus, p1.LVIII
Print corresponds to negative number 3619.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 32 | Citadel, barbican at head of bridge. Joined to Neg.3270. Corpus, p1.XXXIIIC Print corresponds to negative number 3269. |
| Item Print 33-1 | Entrance to madrasa al-Muqaddamiyya. Inscription 564 H. Photo, Preusser. Corpus, p1.LXIXc |
| Item Print 33-2 | Bab Qinnasrin, inner portal. Photo, Reuther. Corpus, p1.XXb |
| Item Print 34-1 | Ferdows, general view from NE. Corpus, p1.CXXXIIIC |
| Item Print 34-2 | Turbat Umm Malik al-Afdal. Cenotaph of Princesses. Inscriptions 641 and 644 H. Corpus, p1.CXXVIIb |
| Item Print 35-1 | Citadel. Grand entrance with bridge |
| Item Print 35-2 | Citadel. Front view, main facade |
| Item Print 36-1 | Citadel. General view of inside |
| Item Print 36-2 | Gr. Mosque, courtyard with citadel in background |
| Item Print 37-1 | View overlooking Great Mosque, towards citadel |
| Item Print 37-2 | View nearer grand entrance to citadel |
| Item Print 38-1 | Modern (ca. 1940) view of grand entrance |
| Item Print 38-2 | Closer view of grand entrance |
| Item Print 39-1 | Great Mosque. Courtyard |
| Item Print 39-2 | Great Mosque. Principal gate of qibliyya. cf. File 15--121 |
| Item Print 40-1 | Great minaret |
| Item Print 40-2 | Great minaret |
| Item Print 41 | Great minaret. Cf. File 15--106 |
| Item Print 42-1 | Great Mosque. Mihrāb and inscriptions 684 H. and minbar. cf. File 15--123 |
| Item Print 42-2 | Great Mosque. Grilled arcade, tomb of St. Jean, cf. File 15--122 |
| Item Print 43-1 | Great Mosque. Courtyard during prayers |
| Item Print 43-2 | Great Mosque. Another version of preceeding |
| Item Print 44-1 | Great Mosque. Mihrāb and minbar |
| Item Print 44-2 | Great Mosque. Courtyard |
| Item Print 45-1 | Shaikh Bekir. General view |
| Item Print 45-2 | Shaikh Bekir. Another version of preceeding |
| Item Print 46-1 | Shaikh Bekir. Mihrāb |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 46-2 | Shaikh Bekir. Detail of mihrāb |
| Item Print 47-1 | Djami' al-Dabbaghah al-'Atiqa, minaret, cf. File 15--176 |
| Item Print 47-2 | Maqamat Ghulbak. Cf. File 15--288 |
| Item Print 48-1 | Maqamat Ghulbak |
| Item Print 48-2 | Maqamat Ghulbak |
| Item Print 49-1 | Djami' 'Adiieh (Turkish). General view |
| Item Print 49-2 | Djami' 'Adiieh (Turkish). Another general view |
| Item Print 50-1 | Djami' 'Adiieh (Turkish). Third general view |
| Item Print 50-2 | Djami' 'Adiieh (Turkish). Fourth general view |
| Item Print 51-1 | Djami' 'Adiieh (Turkish). Fifth general view |
| Item Print 51-2 | Khairbeg, exterior inscription 290 H. Cf. File 15--293 |
| Item Print 52-1 | Khairbeg, exterior inscription 290 H. Another view of building |
| Item Print 52-2 | Khairbeg, exterior inscription 290 H. Closer view of inscription and facade |
| Item Print 53-1 | Halawiyyah mosque, mihrāb. |
| Item Print 53-2 | Halawiyyah mosque, mihrāb. |
| Item Print 54 | Citadel, door to hall of chateau, cf. File 15--75 |
| Item Print 55-1 | Utchkan, inscription, cf. File 15--302 |
| Item Print 55-2 | Dragon gate, cf. File 15--64 |
| Item Print 56-1 | Djami' Utrush |
| Item Print 56-2 | Djami' Utrush |
| Item Print 57-1 | Synagogue, courtyard. Cf. File 15--303 |
| Item Print 57-2 | Synagogue, courtyard. Before repairs |
| Item Print 58-1 | Citadel, Lower Maqam, mihrāb. Old photo of File 15--94 |
| Item Print 58-2 | Synagogue, courtyard |
| Item Print 59-1 | Unidentified mosque with minaret |
| Item Print 59-2 | Unidentified mosque with minaret. Another view |
| Item Print 60-1 | Djami' al-Sarawi |
| Item Print 60-2 | Djami' Tawashi. Portal Inscription 944 H., cf. File 15--286 |
| Item Print 61-1 | Han Vezir. Courtyard |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 61–2 | Han Vezir. Detail of facade |
| Item Print 62–1 | Han al-Sabun. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 62–2 | Han al-Sabun. Detail of facade |
| Item Print 63–1 | Han al-Sabun. Window |
| Item Print 63–2 | Han al-Sabun. Closer view of preceding |
| Item Print 64–1 | Maison Qashyqbash, ceiling of liwan |
| Item Print 64–2 | Maison Qashyqbash, ceiling of liwan |
| Item Print 65 | Maison Ghazzati (?), ceilings and windows. |
| Item Print 68 | Maison Ghazzati (?), ceilings and windows. |
| Item Print 69–1 | Ecole Syrienne, old ceiling |
| Item Print 69–2 | Ecole Syrienne, old ceiling. Another view |
| Item Print 70–1 | Private house. Courtyard. Photo, Sarre |
| Item Print 70–2 | Private house. Liwan. Photo, Sarre |
| Item Print 71–1 | Private house. Outer courtyard. Photo, Sarre |
| Item Print 71–2 | Aleppo. Unidentified courtyard |
| Item Print 72–1 | Aleppo. Unidentified street scene |
| Item Print 72–2 | Citadel wall, N salient, detail with lion. Photo, Beylié. Cf. Corpus, p1.VIIIe |
| Item Print 73 | Ferdows, interior courtyard |
| Item Print 74–1 | Ferdows, interior courtyard. Variation of Corpus, p1.CXXX |
| Item Print 74–2 | Djami' Hayyat Print corresponds to negative number 5507. |
| Item Print 75–1 | Djami' Tawashi. General view, Variation of Corpus, p1.CLa |
| Item Print 75–2 | Djami' Tawashi. Portal, cf. Corpus, p1.CL a and b |
| Item Print 76–1 | Unidentified inscription |
| Item Print 76–2 | Mashhad al-Husain, portal of the court, cf. Corpus, p1.CIIa Print corresponds to negative number 5508. |
| Item Print 76–3 | Djami' Sharaf, cf. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIIb |
| Item Print 76–4 | Near Sharaf. Inscription and cartouche |
| Item Print 77–1 | Maqamat, general view |
| Item Print 77–2 | Citadel, interior of hall of chateau, cf. Corpus, p1.XIIa |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 77-3 | Qastal al-Haramain, cf. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIId |
| Item Print 78-1 | Djami' Utrush, general view. Variation of Corpus, p1.CLVII |
| Item Print 78-2 | Great Mosque, minbar of Qarasonqor. SA-IV, fig.25 |
| Item Print 79-1 | Mihrāb, Djami' Shadbakhtiyya, cf. File 15--180 |
| Item Print 79-2 | Porte Bey 'Adlieh |
| Item Print 81-1 | Shu'aibiyyah, great cornice. Photo, Bell. Cf. File 15--151 |
| Item Print 81-2 | Ferdows, sarcophagus |
| Item Print 81-3 | Madrasa of Malik al-Zahir, portal |
| Item Print 81-4 | Zahiriyya, arched squinch, cf. File 15--197 |
| Item Print 82-1 | Domed squinch in building near Khan Vezir |
| Item Print 82-2 | Unidentified minaret |
| Item Print 82-3 | Synagogue, courtyard. Cf. Filp 15--303 |
| Item Print 82-4 | Synagogue, courtyard. Detail |
| Item Print 83-1 | Djami' Utrush |
| Item Print 83-2 | Great Mosque, courtyard and minaret |
| Item Print 83-3 | Tower E of Bab al-Maqam. Qaitbey, 898 H. |
| Item Print 83-4 | Citadel, portal of chateau. Photo, Bell. Cf. File 15--74 |
| Item Print 84-1 | Qal'a al-Zahir, re-used capital |
| Item Print 84-2 | Qal'a al-Zahir, re-used capital. Another view |
| Item Print 84-3 | Ferdows. Courtyard |
| Item Print 84-4 | Ferdows. Detail of tomb |
| Item Print 85-1 | Khan al-Sabun |
| Item Print 85-2 | Khan Vezir |
| Item Print 85-3 | Along the citadel moat Print corresponds to negative number 5520. |
| Item Print 85-4 | Khan Hajji Musa |
| Item Print 86-1 | Djami' Tawashi. Window flanked by decorated columns and re-used capitals |
| Item Print 86-2 | Djami' Tawashi. Another capital |
| Item Print 86-3 | Djami' Tawashi. Closer view of preceeding |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 86–4 | Djam'i Tawashi. Close-up of 4th column and capital |
| Item Print 87–1 | Citadel. Grand entrance |
| Item Print 87–2 | Citadel. Wall from Bab Qinnasrin, towards W |
| Item Print 87–3 | Citadel. Dragon gateway. Photo, Miss Bell |
| Item Print 87–4 | Citadel. Another view of preceeding. Photo, Bell |
| Item Print 88–1 | Ferdows, tomb windows |
| Item Print 88–2 | Ferdows, tomb windows |
| Item Print 88–3 | Khan Vezir. Courtyard |
| Item Print 88–4 | Khan Vezir. Entrance |
| Item Print 89–1 | Citadel, grand entrace |
| Item Print 89–2 | Market, with citadel in rear. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 89–3 | Citadel from near Bab Qinnasrin |
| Item Print 89–4 | View of citadel |
| Item Print 90–1 | Great Mosque, courtyard |
| Item Print 90–2 | Inscription, Madrasa Han al-Tuttune (?) |
| Item Print 91–1 | Panorama of citadel |
| Item Print 91–2 | Panorama of citadel. Another view |
| Item Print 92 | Panorama of Maqamat |
| Item Print 93–1 | Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim, window of Nur al-din. Print corresponds to negative number 5197. |
| Item Print 93–2 | Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim, window of Nur al-din. Print corresponds to negative number 5193. |
| Item Print 93–3 | Citadel, Maqam Ibrahim, window of Nur al-din. Print corresponds to negative number 5196. |
| Item Print 93–4 | Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim, cenotaph I Print corresponds to negative number 5200. |
| Item Print 93–5 | Sultaniyya, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5207. |
| Item Print 94–1 | Shu'aibiyya, section of great cornice Print corresponds to negative number 5208. |
| Item Print 94–2 | Citadel, dragon gate. Another negative 5510a Print corresponds to negative number 5510. |
| Item Print 94–3 | Shu'aibiyya, inscription |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5206. |
| Item Print 94-4 | Aleppo street scene, March, 1918 |
| Item Print 95-1 | Citadel in background Print corresponds to negative number 5173. |
| Item Print 95-2 | Unidentified cemetery Print corresponds to negative number 5175. |
| Item Print 95-3 | Roof-top view, Djami' Utrush marked by x Print corresponds to negative number 5172. |
| Item Print 95-4 | Mashhad Ferdows, courtyard, cf. File 15--226 Print corresponds to negative number 5171. |
| Item Print 95-5 | City gate in the suburbs Print corresponds to negative number 5160. |
| Item Print 96-1 | Ferdows, courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 5159. |
| Item Print 96-2 | Synagogue, corridor Print corresponds to negative number 5166. |
| Item Print 96-3 | Sarcophagus I, Salihin, Maqam Ibrahim Print corresponds to negative number 5174. |
| Item Print 96-4 | Citadel, 2nd gate. Inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5167. |
| Item Print 97-1 | Ferdows. Courtyard. Corpus, p1.CXXXIIlb Print corresponds to negative number 3923. |
| Item Print 97-2 | Ferdows. Portal Print corresponds to negative number 5209. |
| Item Print 97-3 | Ferdows. Capital. Corpus, p1.CXXIXc Print corresponds to negative number 3921. |
| Item Print 97-4 | Sultaniyya, tomb of Zahri Print corresponds to negative number 5210. |
| Item Print 97-5 | Ferdows, courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 5248. |
| Item Print 98-1 | Salihin, Harawi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5199. |
| Item Print 98-2 | Djami' Tawashi, general view Print corresponds to negative number 5204. |
| Item Print 98-3 | Traced copy of 98--1 |
| Item Print 98-4 | Citadel, marble sarcophagus. Corpus, p1.IVc Print corresponds to negative number 3900. |

- Item Print 98–5 Djami' Tawashi, window
Print corresponds to negative number 5202.
- Item Print 99–1 Djami' Zahiriyya. Construction detail
Print corresponds to negative number 5249.
- Item Print 99–2 Djami' Zahiriyya. Another similar detail
Print corresponds to negative number 5201.
- Item Print 99–3 Djami' Zahiriyya. Vault. Corpus, p1.C1b
Print corresponds to negative number 3916.
- Item Print 99–4 Djami' Zahiriyya. Wall
Print corresponds to negative number 5252.
- Item Print 99–5 Citadel, Lower Maqam, window. Corpus, p1.XLId
Print corresponds to negative number 3905.
- Item Print 100–1 Djami' Qiyan, side view. Corpus, p1.CLXXIIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3928.
- Item Print 100–2 Citadel. Cartouche of Muhammad ibn Qaitbay
Print corresponds to negative number 5211.
- Item Print 100–3 Citadel. Qaitbay cartouches, Tower E near Bab al-Maqam
Print corresponds to negative number 6203.
- Item Print 100–4 Salihin, Harawi inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 5247.
- Item Print 100–5 Citadel, cartouche of Muhammad ibn Qaitbay. Corpus, p1.XXIIIC
Print corresponds to negative number 3901.
- Item Print 101–1 Citadel, general view
Print corresponds to negative number 5189.
- Item Print 101–2 Aleppo street scene
Print corresponds to negative number 5250.
- Item Print 101–3 Bab Qinnasrin. Umayyad ca.823 and Qansur, 907 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 5188.
- Item Print 101–4 Bab al-Maqam. Barsbai
Print corresponds to negative number 5205.
- Item Print 101–5 Djami' al-Hayyat. Antique capitals and columns. Corpus, p1.CXVc
Print corresponds to negative number 3918.
- Item Print 102–1 Djami' Altynbogha. Corpus, p1.CXLIIa
Print corresponds to negative number 3922.
- Item Print 102–2 Salahin, dome
Print corresponds to negative number 5246.
- Item Print 102–3 Madrasa, Sultaniyya. Tomb of Zahir Ghazi. Corpus, p1.CVb
Print corresponds to negative number 3917.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Item Print 102-4 | Ansari Print corresponds to negative number 5251. |
| Item Print 102-5 | Back of Salihin (marked on other prints "Hims tekkiye") Print corresponds to negative number 5245. |
| Item Print 103-1 | Citadel. Interior of hall of chateau, cf. p.1-1 Print corresponds to negative number 3903. |
| Item Print 103-2 | Djami' Sharaf, inscription. Corpus, p1.CLXVIIIb Print corresponds to negative number 3924. |
| Item Print 103-3 | Djami' Sharaf, inscription. Full view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3925. |

4.16: Photo File 16: "Syrian Architecture"

2 volumes

The abbrev SA-I--rs Islamica, IX. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, I. The Mukarnas Dome. The Madrasa"

SA-II--rs Islamica, X. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, II. The Cruciform Plan. Syrian Architecture, Period of Nur al-din"

SA-III--rs Islamica, XI--II. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, III. The Ayyubid Madrasa, The Turba"

SA-IV--rs Islamica, XIII--IV. "Damascus: Studies in Architecture, IV. The Mosque"

Vol. 1
4.16.1

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Damascus, Salihiya. Raihan, dome. SA-III, fig.126 Print corresponds to negative number 3929. |
| Item Print 2 | Baalbek, Kubbat al-Amdjad. SA-III, fig.127 Print corresponds to negative number 3930. |
| Item Print 3 | Damascus, Salihiya. Raihan, dome. SA-III, fig.128 Print corresponds to negative number 3931. |
| Item Print 4 | Baalbek. Kubbat al-Amdjad. SA-III, fig.129 Print corresponds to negative number 3832. |
| Item Print 5 | Baalbek. "Monkey's cupola." SA-III, fig.130 Print corresponds to negative number 3933. |
| Item Print 6 | Damascus. Jakmakiya, portal. SA-III, fig.140 Print corresponds to negative number 3934. |
| Item Print 7 | Damascus. Salihiya. Turba al-Kaimari, inscription. SA-III, fig.141 Print corresponds to negative number 3935. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 8 | Damascus. Salihiya, Sahiba. SA-III, fig.142 Print corresponds to negative number 3936. |
| Item Print 9 | Damascus. Jami' Jarrah. SA-III, fig.144 Print corresponds to negative number 3937. |
| Item Print 10 | Damascus. Salihiya, al-rukniya. SA-III, fig.145 Print corresponds to negative number 3939. |
| Item Print 11 | Hims, general view Print corresponds to negative number 3067. |
| Item Print 12 | Hims, Great Mosque. Mosaic Print corresponds to negative number 3726. |
| Item Print 13 | Hims, Great Mosque. Mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 3301. |
| Item Print 14 | Hims, Great Mosque. closer view of mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 3798. |
| Item Print 15 | Hims, Great Mosque. Inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3719. |
| Item Print 16 | Hims, Great Mosque. Inscribed column Print corresponds to negative number 3718. |
| Item Print 17 | Hims, Great Mosque. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3302. |
| Item Print 18 | Hims, Great Mosque. Another view of No. 16 Print corresponds to negative number 3303. |
| Item Print 19 | Hims, Tekkiye Darvishiyya. Portal Print corresponds to negative number 3813. |
| Item Print 20 | Hims, Tekkiye Darvishiyya. Detail of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3072. |
| Item Print 21 | Hims, general view Print corresponds to negative number 3811. |
| Item Print 22 | Hims, general view. Another view in Neg.3812a Print corresponds to negative number 3812. |
| Item Print 23 | Hims, Minaret al-maqtuma. Abu'l fawaris inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3252. |
| Item Print 24 | Hims, Minaret al-maqtuma. A second inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3262. |
| Item Print 25 | Hims. Jami' al-fada'ih inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3801. Hims. Waqf of Tuban Print corresponds to negative number 3801a. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 26 | Hims. Street scene Print corresponds to negative number 3343. |
| Item Print 27 | Hims. Portal inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3335. |
| Item Print 28 | Hims. Khalid, interior Print corresponds to negative number 3802. |
| Item Print 29 | Hims. Klalid (?), inscription Ghuri Print corresponds to negative number 3310. |
| Item Print 30 | Hims. Wooden panel with inscriptions and decoration. SA-II, fig.86, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 3253. |
| Item Print 31 | Hims. Detail of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3255. |
| Item Print 32 | Hims. Inscribed wooden panel. SA-II, fig.86, 2nd from top Print corresponds to negative number 3254. |
| Item Print 33 | Hims. Details of inscriptions in Nos.30 and 32 Print corresponds to negative number 3260. |
| Item Print 34 | Hims. Three inscribed panels Print corresponds to negative number 3308. |
| Item Print 35 | Hims. Another view of No. 34 Print corresponds to negative number 3307. |
| Item Print 36 | Hims. Khalid, four sections of inscribed panel Print corresponds to negative number 3797. |
| Item Print 37 | Hims. Khalid panel, Baibars variant Print corresponds to negative number 3722. |
| Item Print 38 | Hims. Inscribed panel of five lines Print corresponds to negative number 3724. |
| Item Print 39 | Hims. Close-up of lower half of panel in No. 36 Print corresponds to negative number 3723. |
| Item Print 40 | Hims. Mardan. Left section of 3-line inscribed panel Print corresponds to negative number 3815. |
| Item Print 41 | Hims. Close-up of upper half of panel in No. 36 Print corresponds to negative number 3725. |
| Item Print 42 | Hims. Khalid, beginning of inscription F Print corresponds to negative number 3309. |
| Item Print 43 | Hims. Mill, inscription over door Print corresponds to negative number 3070. |
| Item Print 44 | Hims. Jami' al-Baq'a'i, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3073. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 45 | Hims. Jami' al-Shurafa, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3071. |
| Item Print 46 | Hims. Waqf of Tuban in courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3077. |
| Item Print 47 | Hims. Mill inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3069. |
| Item Print 48 | Hims. Inscription on private house Print corresponds to negative number 3796. |
| | Hims. Turkish inscription. See p.42b Print corresponds to negative number 3796a. |
| Item Print 49 | Hims. Khalid, inscription K Print corresponds to negative number 3305. |
| Item Print 50 | Hims. Khalid, inscription G Print corresponds to negative number 3306. |
| Item Print 51 | Hims. Waqf of Tuban Print corresponds to negative number 3076. |
| Item Print 52 | Hims. Another waqf of Tuban Print corresponds to negative number 3058. |
| Item Print 53 | Hims. Khalid, inscription W Print corresponds to negative number 3311. |
| Item Print 54 | Hims. Great Mosque, inscription N wall Print corresponds to negative number 3304. |
| Item Print 55 | Hims. Jami' 'Abdullah b. Mas'ud, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3074. |
| Item Print 56 | Hims. Jami' al-Hanabila, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3075. |
| Item Print 57 | Hims. Citadel, octagon of Shirkuh Print corresponds to negative number 3795. |
| Item Print 58 | Hims. Konak, Shirkuh inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3814. |
| Item Print 59 | Hims. Khalid, Ghuri inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3799. |
| Item Print 60 | Hims. Another exposure of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3800. |
| Item Print 61 | Damascus. General view Print corresponds to negative number 3338. |
| Item Print 62 | Damascus. Street Print corresponds to negative number 3339. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 63 | Damascus. E entrance of Great Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 3329. |
| Item Print 64 | Damascus. Police officer Print corresponds to negative number 3333. |
| Item Print 65 | Damascus. River view Print corresponds to negative number 3345. |
| Item Print 66 | Damascus. Street scene Print corresponds to negative number 3341. |
| Item Print 67 | Damascus. Bab al-salam Print corresponds to negative number 3344. |
| Item Print 68 | Damascus. Bab al-faraj, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3435. |
| Item Print 69 | Damascus. Bab shaghur, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3436. |
| Item Print 70 | Damascus. Door weight? Print corresponds to negative number 3327. |
| Item Print 71 | Damascus, Great Mosque. W propylon, inscribed pier Print corresponds to negative number 3678. |
| Item Print 72 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Bab al-barid Print corresponds to negative number 3671. |
| Item Print 73 | Damascus. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 3673. |
| Item Print 74 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Inscribed column a. Other views in Nos.75, 76, 78 Print corresponds to negative number 3675. |
| Item Print 75 | Damascus, Great Mosque. See No. 74 Print corresponds to negative number 3676. |
| Item Print 76 | Damascus, Great Mosque. See No. 74 Print corresponds to negative number 3677. |
| Item Print 77 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Bab Imara, beaten metal door Print corresponds to negative number 3672. |
| Item Print 78 | Damascus, Great Mosque. See No. 74 Print corresponds to negative number 3668. |
| Item Print 79 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Inscription and intarsia work Print corresponds to negative number 3101. |
| Item Print 80 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Inscription and tiles Print corresponds to negative number 3102. |
| Item Print 81 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Khoshqadam inscription 868 H. and tiles |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3097. |
| Item Print 82 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Inscription and tiles Print corresponds to negative number 3099. |
| Item Print 83 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Bab al-barid from courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 3667. |
| Item Print 84 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Main entrance Print corresponds to negative number 3670. |
| Item Print 85 | Damascus, Great Mosque. Unidentified arch Print corresponds to negative number 3674. |
| Item Print 86 | Damascus, Great Mosque. N hall, Kufic inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3665. |
| Item Print 87 | Damascus, Great Mosque. N hall, end of Mu'ayyad inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3669. |
| Item Print 88 | Damascus, Citadel. SE corner. Towers D and E Print corresponds to negative number 3119. |
| Item Print 89 | Damascus, Citadel. E side, southern half. Tower E Print corresponds to negative number 3126. |
| Item Print 90 | Damascus, Citadel. E side, SE Tower D Print corresponds to negative number 3438. |
| Item Print 91 | Damascus, Citadel. South, Towers B and C Print corresponds to negative number 3443. |
| Item Print 92 | Damascus, Citadel. South side, Tower C Print corresponds to negative number 3125. |
| Item Print 93 | Damascus, Citadel. South, Towers A, B and C Print corresponds to negative number 3121. |
| Item Print 94 | Damascus, Citadel. S from inside. Towers B and C Print corresponds to negative number 3130. |
| Item Print 95 | Damascus, Citadel. Southeast corner. Tower M Print corresponds to negative number 3124. |
| Item Print 96 | Damascus, Citadel. N wall between K and L. W side of Tower K Print corresponds to negative number 3447. |
| Item Print 97 | Damascus, Citadel. North (W). Tower K (Mu'ayyad inscription) Print corresponds to negative number 3439. |
| Item Print 98 | Damascus, Citadel. Tower K (Mu'ayyad inscription) NW entrance on canal Print corresponds to negative number 2847. |
| Item Print 99 | Damascus, Citadel. N Tower K. Mu'ayyad Print corresponds to negative number 3437. |
| Item Print 100 | Damascus, Citadel, Citadel. NW Tower L (W of K) |

- Print corresponds to negative number 2849.
- Item Print 101 Damascus, Citadel. Tower K from NE (double exposure)
Print corresponds to negative number 3127.
- Item Print 102 Damascus, Citadel. Tower K from NE
Print corresponds to negative number 3123.
- Item Print 103 Damascus, Citadel. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3120.
- Item Print 104 Damascus, Citadel. Tower H, N side
Print corresponds to negative number 3442.
- Item Print 105 Damascus, Citadel. N Tower G
Print corresponds to negative number 3441.
- Item Print 106 Damascus, Citadel. Main door E
Print corresponds to negative number 3096.
- Item Print 107 Damascus, Citadel. Portal E. See No.III
Print corresponds to negative number 3098.
- Item Print 108 Damascus, Citadel. Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3100.
- Item Print 109 Damascus, Citadel. Main door, eastern, from postern. Inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3500.
- Item Print 110 Damascus, Citadel. Sanjar inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3426.
- Item Print 111 Damascus, Citadel. Inscription on portal E. See No.107
Print corresponds to negative number 3448.
- Item Print 112 Damascus, Citadel. Another exposure of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3449.
- Item Print 113 Damascus, Citadel. Bab al-nasr, entrance from courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3446.
- Item Print 114 Damascus, Citadel. Between Towers E and F, from Bab al-nasr
Print corresponds to negative number 3129.
- Item Print 115 Damascus, Citadel. Corner Tower D, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3501.
- Item Print 116 Damascus, Citadel. Another part of inscription in preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3502.
- Item Print 117 Damascus, Citadel. Tower G, above Baibars inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3503.
- Item Print 118 Damascus, Citadel. Tower G, inscription 715 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3131.
- Item Print 119 Damascus, Citadel. Tower G, E side above Baibars inscription

- Print corresponds to negative number 3444.
- Item Print 120 Damascus, Citadel. Tower K and mosque entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 3440.
- Item Print 121 Damascus, Citadel. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3122.
- Item Print 122 Damascus, Citadel. Detail of mosque entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 3445.
- Item Print 123 Damascus, Citadel. Inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3450.
- Item Print 124 Damascus, Citadel. Greek inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2825.
- Item Print 125 Damascus. Maqbarat Bilal
Print corresponds to negative number 3931.
- Item Print 126 Damascus. Tomb of Bilal
Print corresponds to negative number 3832.
- Item Print 127 Damascus. Carved wooden screen from mosque at Bab Musālla. SA-II,
fig.82
Print corresponds to negative number 2834.
- Item Print 128 Damascus. Suq Sanija (at Shayabini) Tughtakin inscription, ca. 500 H.
Print corresponds to negative number 3830.
- Item Print 129 Damascus. Another exposure of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2855.
- Item Print 130 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. portal from outside, SA-I, fig.43
Print corresponds to negative number 2857.
- Item Print 131 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Door from inside. SA-I, fig.54
Print corresponds to negative number 2849.
- Item Print 132 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Cupola over door. SA-I, fig.44
Print corresponds to negative number 2850.
- Item Print 133 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Courtyard. SA-I, fig.42
Print corresponds to negative number 2851.
- Item Print 134 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Window grill
Print corresponds to negative number 2856.
- Item Print 135 Damascus, Tomb of Nur al-din. SA-I, fig.41
Print corresponds to negative number 2816.
- Item Print 136 Damascus, Tomb of Nur al-din. Another view. SA-I, fig.60
Print corresponds to negative number 2854.
- Item Print 137 Damascus, Tomb of Nur al-din. Cupola from below. SA-I, fig.45
Print corresponds to negative number 2806.

- Item Print 138 Damascus, Tomb of Nur al-din. Sarcophagus. SA-I, fig.74
Print corresponds to negative number 2830.
- Item Print 139 Damascus, Tomb of Nur al-din. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3633.
- Item Print 140 Damascus. Sittna Sha'm inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2807.
- Item Print 141 Damascus. Turbat 'Ala al-din, dome. SA-III, fig.120
Print corresponds to negative number 2835.
- Item Print 142 Damascus. Raihaniyya, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2852.
- Item Print 143 Damascus, Turba al-Najmiya. SA-III, fig.123
Print corresponds to negative number 2810.
- Item Print 144 Damascus, Turba al-Najmiya. Another view. SA-III, fig.121
Print corresponds to negative number 2828.
- Item Print 145 Damascus, Sha'miya-Husamiya. Court. SA-III, fig.114
Print corresponds to negative number 2751.
- Item Print 146 Damascus, Sha'miya-Husamiya. Portal. SA-III, fig.115
Print corresponds to negative number 2756.
- Item Print 147 Damascus, Sha'miya-Husamiya. Sarcophagi. SA-I, fig.73
Print corresponds to negative number 2760.
- Item Print 148 Damascus, Sha'miya-Husamiya. Mihrāb. SA-II, fig.78
Print corresponds to negative number 2755.
- Item Print 149 Damascus, Jami' al-aqsab. SA-IV, fig.27
Print corresponds to negative number 2753.
- Item Print 150 Damascus, Jami' al-aqsab. Manjab mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 2758.
- Item Print 151 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Courtyard. SA-IV, fig.20
Print corresponds to negative number 2837.
- Item Print 152 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Courtyard. SA-IV, fig.21
Print corresponds to negative number 2836.
- Item Print 153 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Interior. SA-IV, fig.26
Print corresponds to negative number 2841.
- Item Print 154 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 2846.
- Item Print 155 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Inlaid panels, minbar
Print corresponds to negative number 2844.
- Item Print 156 Damascus, Salihya, Jami' al-Hanabila. Decorated arch
Print corresponds to negative number 2838.

Vol. 2
4.16.2

- Item Print 157 Damascus. Hanabila, window screen. SA-IV, fig.7 (drawing)
Print corresponds to negative number 2840.
- Item Print 158 Damascus. 'Iqbal, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2812.
- Item Print 159 Damascus. Salihiya. Abu Jarash. SA-III, fig.122
Print corresponds to negative number 2809.
- Item Print 160 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. SA-III, fig.93
Print corresponds to negative number 3640.
- Item Print 161 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. Portal, upper section
Print corresponds to negative number 3639.
- Item Print 162 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. Portal, SA-III, fig.88
Print corresponds to negative number 2827.
- Item Print 163 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. Portal from below
Print corresponds to negative number 3641.
- Item Print 164 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. Another exposure of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 2811.
- Item Print 165 Damascus, 'Adiliyya. Portal from inside. SA-III, fig.89
Print corresponds to negative number 2826.
- Item Print 166 Damascus, Salihiya, Madrasa Sahiba. SA-III, fig.98
Print corresponds to negative number 2804.
- Item Print 167 Damascus, Salihiya, Madrasa Sahiba. Portal. SA-III, fig.99
Print corresponds to negative number 2832.
- Item Print 168 Damascus, Salihiya. Street scene. SA-III, fig.133
Print corresponds to negative number 2833.
- Item Print 169 Damascus, Salihiya. Preceeding from opposite direction. SA-III, fig.134
Print corresponds to negative number 2824.
- Item Print 170 Damascus, Jami' Tauba. Ablution basin
Print corresponds to negative number 3336.
- Item Print 171 Damascus, Jami' Tauba. Mihrāb. SA-II, fig.79
Print corresponds to negative number 2757.
- Item Print 172 Damascus, Salihiya. Tashtdar inscription. SA-III, fig.139
Print corresponds to negative number 2813.
- Item Print 173 Damascus, Muristan al-Qaimari. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 2829.
- Item Print 174 Damascus, Muristan al-Qaimari. Another exposure of preceeding. SA-III,
fig.103

- Print corresponds to negative number 2831.
- Item Print 175 Damascus, Muristan al-Qaimari. Court. SA-III, fig.111
Print corresponds to negative number 2843.
- Item Print 176 Damascus, Muristan al-Qaimari. Another view of court. SA-III, fig.110
Print corresponds to negative number 2845.
- Item Print 177 Damascus, Muristan al-Qaimari. Decorated panel. See p. 48--2
Print corresponds to negative number 2839.
- Item Print 178 Damascus, Jami' al-Jarrah. Courtyard. SA-IV, fig.28
Print corresponds to negative number 2808.
- Item Print 179 Damascus, Jami' al-Jarrah. Interior. SA-IV, fig.29
Print corresponds to negative number 2805.
- Item Print 180 Damascus, Qilijiyya. SA-III, fig.92
Print corresponds to negative number 3128.
- Item Print 181 Damascus, Qilijiyya. Inscription, right section. SA-III, fig.95
Print corresponds to negative number 3646.
- Item Print 182 Damascus, Qilijiyya. Inscription, left section. SA-III, fig.94
Print corresponds to negative number 3647.
- Item Print 183 Damascus. Madrasa Muhyi al-din 652 H. Jauziyya
Print corresponds to negative number 3636.
- Item Print 184 Damascus. Salihiya. Muhajirin
Print corresponds to negative number 2769.
- Item Print 185 Damascus. Zahiriyya (Baibars) mukanas over portal. SA-III, fig.100
Print corresponds to negative number 3642.
- Item Print 186 Damascus, Baibars. Mosaics (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 3638.
- Item Print 187 Damascus, Baibars. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3643.
- Item Print 188 Damascus, Salihiya, al-Takritiya. Stucco inscriptions and decoration. SA-III, fig.137
Print corresponds to negative number 3826.
- Item Print 189 Damascus, Salihiya, al-Takritiya. Another view of preceeding. SA-III, fig.138
Print corresponds to negative number 3828.
- Item Print 190 Damascus, Salihiya, al-Takritiya. Another view of No.188. SA-III, fig.136
Print corresponds to negative number 3829.
- Item Print 191 Damascus, Manjaqiyah. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 3818.
- Item Print 192 Damascus, Manjaqiyah. Portal

- Print corresponds to negative number 3821.
- Item Print 193 Damascus, Tengiziya. Mukanas over portal. SA-III, fig.102
Print corresponds to negative number 2853.
- Item Print 194 Damascus, Yelbogha. Portal. SA-IV, fig.35
Print corresponds to negative number 3827.
- Item Print 195 Damascus, Yelbogha. Inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 3825.
- Item Print 196 Damascus, Yelbogha. W door of court. SA-IV, fig.34
Print corresponds to negative number 2848.
- Item Print 197 Damascus, Yelbogha. Decoration and inscription, central section. SA-IV, fig.38
Print corresponds to negative number 3824.
- Item Print 198 Damascus, Yelbogha. Right section of No.197. SA-IV, fig.37
Print corresponds to negative number 3822.
- Item Print 199 Damascus, Yelbogha. Left section of No.197. SA-IV, fig.36
Print corresponds to negative number 3823.
- Item Print 200 Damascus, Yelbogha. Great Mosque, N door. Also Jaqmaqiyya and Khinaqiyya
Print corresponds to negative number 2759.
- Item Print 201 Damascus, Yelbogha. Jaqmaqiyya
Print corresponds to negative number 2752.
- Item Print 202 Damascus, Yelbogha. Jami' al-Tauba. SA-III, fig.143
Print corresponds to negative number 3337.
- Item Print 203 Damascus, Yelbogha. Jami' Mu'allaq
Print corresponds to negative number 2754.
- Item Print 204 Damascus, Yelbogha. Jami al-Kharratin
Print corresponds to negative number 2815.
- Item Print 205 Damascus, Yelbogha. Muhajirin
Print corresponds to negative number 2762.
- Item Print 206 Damascus, Yelbogha. Hammam Qaitbai
Print corresponds to negative number 3635.
- Item Print 207 Damascus, (?). Hammam (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 3543.
- Item Print 208 Damascus. Lutfi Pasha
Print corresponds to negative number 3820.
- Item Print 209 Damascus. Khan Asad Pasha
Print corresponds to negative number 3817.
- Item Print 210 Damascus. Jami' Safifa (?). Inscription

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3666. |
| Item Print 211 | Damascus. Satylmush in Qanavat. Inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3634. |
| Item Print 212 | Damascus, Salihya. Hamza inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3637. |
| Item Print 213 | Damascus, Salihya. Hamza al-Ja'fari, inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3816. |
| Item Print 214 | Damascus, Salihya. Inscription next to Kurd 'All. Close-up of No.215 Print corresponds to negative number 3631. |
| Item Print 215 | Damascus, Salihya. See No. 214 Print corresponds to negative number 3632. |
| Item Print 216 | Damascus. Unidentified inscription Print corresponds to negative number 3340. |
| Item Print 1–1 | Damascus. General view from Salihya |
| Item Print 1–2 | Damascus, section of city wall |
| Item Print 2–1 | Damascus, section of city wall |
| Item Print 2–2 | Damascus, section of city wall. Another view |
| Item Print 2–3 | Damascus, section of city wall. Closer view of 2–4 |
| Item Print 2–4 | Damascus, section of city wall |
| Item Print 3–1 | Damascus. Panorama, Great Mosque in foreground |
| Item Print 3–2 | Damascus. General view from Salihya |
| Item Print 4–1 | Damascus. View along river. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 4–2 | Damascus. Street scene |
| Item Print 5–1 | Damascus. Panorama, Suq Hamidiyya and S side citadel |
| Item Print 5–2 | Damascus. Panorama, Suq Midhat Pasha |
| Item Print 6–1 | Damascus. Donkey and horse market |
| Item Print 6–2 | Damascus. Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 7–1 | Damascus, Bab al-salam |
| Item Print 7–2 | Damascus, Bab al-salam |
| Item Print 7–3 | Damascus, Bab al-salam |
| Item Print 7–4 | Damascus, Bab al-salam |
| Item Print 8–1 | Damascus. Great Mosque, Bab al-barid columns |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 8-2 | Damascus. Great Mosque, old library in courtyard |
| Item Print 8-3 | Damascus. Anonymous carved stucco mausoleum |
| Item Print 8-4 | Damascus. Street alongside mausoleum of Baibars. Cf p.32--2 |
| Item Print 9-1 | Damascus (?). Squeeze of Kufic inscription |
| Item Print 9-2 | Damascus. Objects in Arab Museum |
| Item Print 11-1 | Damascus. Salihiya, al-Takritiya. Cf. File 16--190 |
| Item Print 11-2 | Damascus. Near the great Baibars turba. Lion monograms |
| Item Print 12-1 | Damascus. Suq al-qatn. Dar al-qu'an (madrasa) al-khaidarriyyah. Engraved door knocker, 878 H. |
| Item Print 12-2 | Damascus. Close-up of engraved, inscribed roundel in preceeding |
| Item Print 13-1 | Damascus. Salihiya. 'Umariyyah, waqf of 821 H. |
| Item Print 13-2 | Damascus. Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 14-1 | Damascus. Citadel, gate inscription. Cf. File 16--107 |
| Item Print 14-2 | Damascus. Citadel, waqf inscription. Cf. File 16--109 |
| Item Print 15-1 | Damascus. Suq Saruja, Mosque al-ward. Inscription |
| Item Print 15-2 | Damascus. Jami' 'Umari at Tura bridge between Damascus and Salihiya. Inscription Izz al-din |
| Item Print 16-1 | Damascus. Salihiya. Mausoleum of three brothers, ca.670 H. Two inscriptions |
| Item Print 16-2 | Damascus. Salihiya. Mausoleum of an Amir, 722 H. Inscription |
| Item Print 17-1 | Damascus. Madrasa Sittna Sha'm intra muros. Inscription |
| Item Print 17-2 | Damascus. Another exposure of preceeding |
| Item Print 18-1 | Damascus. Jami Tengiz (at time of photo, Cadet School), decree of Amir Manjaq, 769 H. |
| Item Print 18-2 | Damascus. Salihiya. Waqf of Princess Khadija Khatun, inscription |
| Item Print 19-1 | Damascus. Bab al-Salam, inscription of Malik Salih Ayyub, 641 H. |
| Item Print 19-2 | Damascus. Bab Tuma, inscription of Sultan Muhammad Nasir Muhammad, 734 H. |
| Item Print 20-1 | Damascus. Waqf inscription on road Damascus-Midan |
| Item Print 20-2 | Damascus. Salihiya. Mausoleum of wife of Amir Aibak, inscription |
| Item Print 21-1 | Damascus. Citadel, moat. Inscription of Malik 'Adil (disappeared, 1894) |

- Item Print 21-2 Suq al-sinaniyya. Inscription Nur al-din 569 H. Inscriptions arabe de Syrie
- Item Print 22-1 Damascus. Citadel. Inscription of 'Adil (?) Saif al-dunya wal-din Abu Bekr, 614 H.
- Item Print 22-2 Damascus. Citadel, Baibars inscription. Between Towers F and G
- Item Print 23-1 Damascus. Citadel, Baibars inscription on Tower C
- Item Print 23-2 Damascus. Unidentified inscription. Photo, Oppenheim, 1911
- Item Print 24-1 Damascus. Great Mosque, inscribed panel
- Item Print 24-2 Damascus. Another inscribed panel in Great Mosque
- Item Print 25-1 Damascus. Sukainah. Five photographs of inscribed carved wooden sarcophagus. Through p.26-3
- Item Print 27-1 Damascus. Jami' 'Umar. Inscription. See p.30--1
- Item Print 27-2 Damascus. Bab al-saghir, sections of inscribed stone sarcophagus, 439 H. in name of Fatima. Three photos through p.28--2
- Item Print 29-1 Damascus. Mausoleum of Baibars. See also p.32--2
- Item Print 29-2 Damascus (?) Unidentified stone sarcophagus
- Item Print 30-1 Damascus. Jami' 'Umar, near Tauba. Inscription. See p.27--1
- Item Print 30-2 Damascus. Left side of preceding inscription
- Item Print 31-1 Damascus. Jami' Darwishiya (?), mihrāb and inscribed carved wall panels. Three photographs, through p.32--1
- Item Print 32-2 Damascus. Mausoleum of Baibars. Photo, Oppenheim. See p.29--1
- Item Print 33-1 Damascus. Salihya, Muristan of Shaikh Muhiyyadin, reign of Malik az-Zahir. Portal with two inscriptions. Photo, Miss Bell. Three photographs through p.34--1
- Item Print 34-2 Damascus. Quartier Qabr 'Aatkeh, mosque of Khaled al-Teruzu. Inscription. Photo, Oppenheim
- Item Print 35-1 Damascus. General view from Salihya
- Item Print 35-2 Damascus. Bab al-nasr (?), Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 35-3 Damascus. Great Mosque, S door. See p.53--1
- Item Print 36-1 Damascus. Great Mosque, courtyard corridor
- Item Print 36-2 Damascus. Cemetery, another view in p.36--4
- Item Print 36-3 Damascus. Great Mosque, Bab al-barid
- Item Print 36-4 Damascus. See p. 36--2

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 37-1 | Damascus. Great Mosque, section of courtyard |
| Item Print 37-2 | Damascus. Baibars library, ca.1250 |
| Item Print 38-1 | Damascus. Bab sharki. See p.38--2 photo invented |
| Item Print 38-2 | Damascus. View of above from same side (exterior) |
| Item Print 38-3 | Damascus. Portal of Arab Museum ('Adiliyya). See File 16--162 |
| Item Print 38-4 | Damascus. Muristan of Nur al-din |
| Item Print 39-1 | Damascus. Ta'usiyya (dupl. of p.49--1) |
| Item Print 39-2 | Damascus, Bab al-Salam. Malik Salih Ayyub. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 40-1 | Damascus, Bab al-Salam. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 40-2 | Damascus, cemetery. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 41-1 | Hims. Wooden panel. Photo, Oppenheim, 1911. See File 16--30--33 |
| Item Print 41-2 | Hims. House of Hasan Naqib. Oppenheim squeeze of inscription |
| Item Print 42-1 | Hims. Khaled inscription. Photo, v. Berchem. Another view. File 16--37 |
| Item Print 42-2 | Inscription. Photo, Oppenheim. Another view p.48--2 |
| Item Print 43-1 | Unidentified dome and two minarets Print corresponds to negative number 5136a. |
| Item Print 43-2 | Unidentified bath (?) with four domes Print corresponds to negative number 5153. |
| Item Print 43-3 | Unidentified portal with mukarnas dome Print corresponds to negative number 5139. |
| Item Print 43-4 | Unidentified stream Print corresponds to negative number 5137. |
| Item Print 45-1 | Damascus, Hanabila, inscription. Photo, Oppenheim |
| Item Print 45-2 | Unidentified room |
| Item Print 45-3 | Street with hotel, possibly in Jerusalem Print corresponds to negative number 5161. |
| Item Print 45-4 | Damascus with Barada River and bridge Print corresponds to negative number 5142. |
| Item Print 46-1 | Antique dealer in shop. Possibly Jerusalem or Damascus Print corresponds to negative number 5147. |
| Item Print 46-2 | Unidentified painted ceiling Print corresponds to negative number 5150. |
| Item Print 46-3 | Street scene with minaret. Probably Syria |

- Print corresponds to negative number 5140.
- Item Print 46-4 Another street scene with minaret. Probably Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5148.
- Item Print 47-1 Damascus, citadel. Tower A, S side, inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 5212.
- Item Print 47-2 Damascus, citadel. Decorated plaque
Print corresponds to negative number 5226.
- Item Print 47-3 Damascus, citadel
Print corresponds to negative number 5220.
- Item Print 47-4 Damascus, citadel. Khoshqadam inscription 866 H. Tower A
Print corresponds to negative number 5250.
- Item Print 47-5 Damascus, citadel. Ancient capital
Print corresponds to negative number 5218.
- Item Print 48-1 Damascus, citadel. Towers B and C
Print corresponds to negative number 5143.
- Item Print 48-2 Damascus. Salihiya, Muristan Qaimari, panel. See File 16--177
- Item Print 48-3 Damascus. (?) Unidentified interior
Print corresponds to negative number 5146.
- Item Print 48-4 Damascus. Possibly a section of citadel
Print corresponds to negative number 5144.
- Item Print 49-1 Damascus. Duplicate of p.39--1
Print corresponds to negative number 5149.
- Item Print 49-2 Damascus. Sadat, Bab al-Imara
Print corresponds to negative number 5154.
- Item Print 49-3 Damascus. Stone basin (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5449.
- Item Print 49-4 Damascus. Salihiya, street scene
Print corresponds to negative number 5151.
- Item Print 50-1 Damascus. Inscription between maidan and Bab Saghir. Closer view in
p.51--2
Print corresponds to negative number 5448.
- Item Print 50-2 Damascus. Muristan
Print corresponds to negative number 5514.
- Item Print 50-3 Damascus. Hanabila, inscription 847 H. Photo, Oppenheim
- Item Print 50-4 Damascus. Jami' Sayifa
- Item Print 50-5 Damascus (?) Unidentified Hebrew device
- Item Print 51-1 Damascus. Street scene

- Print corresponds to negative number 5158.
- Item Print 51-2 Damascus. See p.50--1
Print corresponds to negative number 5165.
- Item Print 51-3 Damascus. Street scene
Print corresponds to negative number 5162.
- Item Print 51-4 Damascus. Re-used basalt column base (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5164.
- Item Print 52-1 Damascus. Jami' Hanabila, courtyard (replica of Umayyad mosque)
Print corresponds to negative number 5229.
- Item Print 52-2 Damascus. Salihya, Muristan
Print corresponds to negative number 5228.
- Item Print 52-3 Damascus. Jami' Hanabila, courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 5225.
- Item Print 52-4 Damascus. Salihya, street scene with minaret
Print corresponds to negative number 5163.
- Item Print 52-5 Damascus. Another street scene in Salihya
Print corresponds to negative number 5157.
- Item Print 53-1 Damascus, Great Mosque. S door. See p.35--3
Print corresponds to negative number 5217.
- Item Print 53-2 Damascus, Great Mosque. Exit from mosque
Print corresponds to negative number 5222.
- Item Print 53-3 Damascus, Great Mosque. Detail of p.53--1
Print corresponds to negative number 5224.
- Item Print 53-4 Damascus. "Babelsberg" view along stream
Print corresponds to negative number 5221.
- Item Print 53-5 Damascus. Jaqmaqiyah inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 5223.
- Item Print 54-1 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 5216.
- Item Print 54-2 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Portal
Print corresponds to negative number 5227.
- Item Print 54-3 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Lumber-yard (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5219.
- Item Print 54-4 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. citadel. Tower B
Print corresponds to negative number 5213.
- Item Print 54-5 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Tower C, S side, Qalaun
Print corresponds to negative number 5215.
- Item Print 54-6 Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Machicolation

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5214. |
| Item Print 55-1 | Damascus, Muristan Nuri, detail from mihrāb. SA-I, fig.55 |
| Item Print 55-2 | Damascus, Muristan Nuri, detail from mihrāb. SA-I, fig.56 |
| Item Print 56-1 | Damascus, Minaret, Jami' Jarrah Print corresponds to negative number 3938. |
| Item Print 56-2 | Damascus. Mandjaqiyah. Another view File 16--191 Print corresponds to negative number 3819. |

4.17: Photo File 17: Kūh-i Khwāja with Sasanian elephant and Hittite pyxis

The abbreviations used in the captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

SK--efers to Herzfeld's Sketchbooks in the Archive

This file should be used in conjunction with File 29, Kūh-I Khwāja and Shahristān Album"; see also File 7, "Sasanian Architecture" and File 8, "Sasanian Monuments". Nos. 1--9 and pages 1-- are from black and white negatives, except for Nos. 47--9 which are prints made from colored negatives.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Herzfeld's Persian and Arab staff at Kūh-I Khwāja Print corresponds to negative number 3967. |
| Item Print 2 | The staff with Herr Barthus, who removed paintings from walls Print corresponds to negative number 3968. |
| Item Print 3 | Palace court, main facade. E fort above. See File 29--26 Print corresponds to negative number 3969. |
| Item Print 4 | Barthus at work in gallery behind front of court Print corresponds to negative number 3970. |
| Item Print 5 | N facade. E fort and entrance to temple. AHI, p1.VIII Print corresponds to negative number 3871. |
| Item Print 6 | Facade of N gallery. Torso of male figure Print corresponds to negative number 3972. |
| Item Print 7 | Outer palace gate, stucco decoration. AHI, p1.X, right. See File 8--301 Print corresponds to negative number 3973. |
| Item Print 8 | Outer palace gate, stucco decoration. IAE, p1.XCIX, left Print corresponds to negative number 3974. |
| Item Print 9 | Fire altar. IAE, p1.XCIX, right |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3975.
- Item Print 10 Town from S. East fort in background
Print corresponds to negative number 3976.
- Item Print 11 S wall of temple. Stucco frieze, horsemen
Print corresponds to negative number 3977.
- Item Print 12 Adjoins No.11. Horseman attacked by lion (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 3978.
- Item Print 13 Palace, room with girder marks
Print corresponds to negative number 3979.
- Item Print 14 Room used as kitchen off main entry
Print corresponds to negative number 3980.
- Item Print 15 Palace. Tower of E wall. Another view in No.20
Print corresponds to negative number 3981.
- Item Print 16 Basalt rim of plateau
Print corresponds to negative number 3982.
- Item Print 17 Kūh-I Khwāja from S with lake dry
Print corresponds to negative number 3993.
- Item Print 18 Turning Point of street
Print corresponds to negative number 3984.
- Item Print 19 Floating chlamys of male stucco figure
Print corresponds to negative number 3985.
- Item Print 20 Tower of E wall, closer view in No.15
Print corresponds to negative number 3986.
- Item Print 21 Street leading up towards mountain
Print corresponds to negative number 3987.
- Item Print 22 Main gate from above. CF. File 7--196
Print corresponds to negative number 3988.
- Item Print 23 Entrance gate of palace; details of stucco in Nos.7--8
Print corresponds to negative number 3989.
- Item Print 24 Gallery with paintings. IAE, p1.C, left; AHI, p1.VIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 3991.
- Item Print 25 T-shaped room on E side of court; another view in No.38
Print corresponds to negative number 3992.
- Item Print 26 Palace gate from inside
Print corresponds to negative number 3993.
- Item Print 27 Vaults inside E fort
Print corresponds to negative number 3994.
- Item Print 28 Round gallery in round tower of E fort. Another view in No.31. See File 29--69

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3995. |
| Item Print 29 | E fort from W Print corresponds to negative number 3996. |
| Item Print 30 | E fort from N Print corresponds to negative number 3997. |
| Item Print 31 | Another view of No.28 Print corresponds to negative number 3998. |
| Item Print 32 | Vaults in E fort Print corresponds to negative number 3999. |
| Item Print 33 | Palace from top of hill Print corresponds to negative number 4000. |
| Item Print 34 | E fort Print corresponds to negative number 4001. |
| Item Print 35 | Palace, main facade. IAE, p1.XCVI, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 4002. |
| Item Print 36 | Palace, middle room of temple. IAE, p1.C, right Print corresponds to negative number 4003. |
| Item Print 37 | General view of ruins from plain. Cf. File 7--182 Print corresponds to negative number 4004. |
| Item Print 38 | Another view of No.25 Print corresponds to negative number 4005. |
| Item Print 39 | Sasanian stone elephant. Right side. AMI, vol.III, p1.I Print corresponds to negative number 4009. |
| Item Print 40 | Sasanian stone elephant. Left side. AMI, vol.III, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 4010. |
| Item Print 41 | Hittite stone pyxis. AMI, vol.II, p1.II, upper left Print corresponds to negative number 4011. |
| Item Print 42 | Another view. AMI, vol.II, p1.II, upper right Print corresponds to negative number 4012. |
| Item Print 43 | Another view. AMI, vol.II, p1.II, lower left Print corresponds to negative number 4013. |
| Item Print 44 | Another view. AMI, vol.II, p1.II, lower right Print corresponds to negative number 4014. |
| Item Print 45 | Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall Print corresponds to negative number 4015. |
| Item Print 46 | Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Section of wall Print corresponds to negative number 4016. |

- Item Print 47 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. King and Queen. IAE, p1.CIV, top. Colored Neg.; colored slide Neg.5115
Print corresponds to negative number 4017.
- Item Print 48 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 49 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Man's head, cf. File 29--124
Print corresponds to negative number 4018.
- Item Print 50 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Head in Greek style. IAE, p1.CII, right; SK-XVI, p.34; cf. File 29--118
Print corresponds to negative number 4019.
- Item Print 51 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 52 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Section of wall
Print corresponds to negative number 4020.
- Item Print 53 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Section of wall, cf. File 29--119
Print corresponds to negative number 4021.
- Item Print 54 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Bust of goddess IAE, p1. CIII, bottom. Colored slide 5112
Print corresponds to negative number 4022.
- Item Print 55 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 56 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Detail of preceeding. Cf. File 29--121
Print corresponds to negative number 4023.
- Item Print 57 Kūh-i Khwāja painted gallery. Decorated borders of garment. Cf. File 29--116.
Colored slide 5107
Print corresponds to negative number 4024.
- Item Print 58 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall. Colored slide 5116
Print corresponds to negative number 4025.
- Item Print 59 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Cf. File 29--104
Print corresponds to negative number 4026.
- Item Print 60 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Ornament. IAE, p1.Cl, top left. Colored slides 5103, 5109; drawings, D-356
Print corresponds to negative number 4027.
- Item Print 61 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 62 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Nude figure with bird (?). Colored slide 5098
Print corresponds to negative number 4028.
- Item Print 63 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Eros on leopard. IAE, p1.Cl, bottom right. Cf. File 29--106. Colored slide 5106
Print corresponds to negative number 4029.
- Item Print 64 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 65 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Flute player. IAE, p1.CIII, top left; cf. File 29--109

- Print corresponds to negative number 4030.
- Item Print 66 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 67 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Acrobats (?), cf. File 29--113
Print corresponds to negative number 4031.
- Item Print 68 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Ornamental design. IAE, p1.CI, top right. Cf. File 29--99. Colored slide 5103; drawing D-357
Print corresponds to negative number 4032.
- Item Print 69 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 70 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Small male head. IAE, p1.CIII, top right; cf. File 29--108
Print corresponds to negative number 4033.
- Item Print 71 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 72 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Eros on horseback. IAE, p1.CI, bottom left; cf. File 29--107; SK-XVI, p.12; colored slide 5105
Print corresponds to negative number 4034.
- Item Print 73 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 74 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall. Cf. File 29--101
Print corresponds to negative number 4035.
- Item Print 75 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Vaulted ceiling. Cf. File 29--93. Colored slide 5100
Print corresponds to negative number 4036.
- Item Print 76 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Part of head. Cf. File 29--123. Colored slide 5108
Print corresponds to negative number 4037.
- Item Print 77 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Part of head. Cf. File 29--110
Print corresponds to negative number 4038.
- Item Print 78 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Part of head. Cf. File 29--100
Print corresponds to negative number 4039.
- Item Print 79 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Head of spectator, Iranian style. IAE, p1.CII, left; SK-XVI, p.46; colored slide 5110
Print corresponds to negative number 4040.
- Item Print 80 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 81 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Head, colored slide 5117
Print corresponds to negative number 4041.
- Item Print 82 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Rosette, cf. File 29--97
Print corresponds to negative number 4042.
- Item Print 83 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Rosette, cf. File 29--96
Print corresponds to negative number 4043.

- Item Print 84 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Rosette, cf. File 29--84
Print corresponds to negative number 4044.
- Item Print 85 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Three gods. IAE, p1.CIV, bottom; SK-XVI, p.31;
Cf. File 29--117
Print corresponds to negative number 4045.
- Item Print 86 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Outlined print of preceeding
- Item Print 87 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall
Print corresponds to negative number 4046.
- Item Print 88 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Rosette, cf. File 29--88
Print corresponds to negative number 4047.
- Item Print 89 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall, cf. File 29--111
Print corresponds to negative number 4048.
- Item Print 90 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Ornamental border, cf. File 29--102
Print corresponds to negative number 4049.
- Item Print 91 Kūh-i Khwāja, painted gallery. Section of wall, cf. File 29--112
Print corresponds to negative number 4050.
- Item Print 92 Kūh-i Khwāja, S castle with Hamun Sea. Another view File 7--180; colored
slide 5101
Print corresponds to negative number 4051.
- Item Print 93 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ruins from plain. E castle in background; colored slide 5099
Print corresponds to negative number 4052.
- Item Print 94 Kūh-i Khwāja. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 4053.
- Item Print 95 Kūh-i Khwāja. Mountain view with dried Hamun in foreground. Another view
File 17--17; colored slide 5097
Print corresponds to negative number 4054.
- Item Print 96 Kūh-i Khwāja. Dried up Hamun from base of mountain, Taken 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 4055.
- Item Print 97 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ruins from top of mountain. Colored slide 5102
Print corresponds to negative number 4056.
- Item Print 98 Kūh-i Khwāja. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 4057.
- Item Print 99 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ladies in British Consulate garden, Nasratabad. 1929
Print corresponds to negative number 4058.
- Item Print 1-1-2 Daulatabad, Sistan, enroute from Kūh-i Khwāja, April 1929. Photo, Lackner
- Item Print 1-3 Kūh-i Khwāja. Tents in palace courtyard with Prof. Herzfeld, March 1929.
Photo, Lackner
Print corresponds to negative number 8345.
- Item Print 1-4 Sistan, tea-house

Print corresponds to negative number 4451.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 1-5 | Hamun Sea with tutins, probably 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4452. |
| Item Print 1-6 | Hamun Sea with tutins, probably 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4453. |
| Item Print 2-1 | British Consulate, 6-wheeler enroute to Nasratabad, March 1929. Photo, Lackner |
| Item Print 2-4 | Loading truck on tutin to cross Shela, March 1929. Photo, Lackner |

4.18: Photo File 18: Paikuli

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Paikuli. View N of Zarda Kiaw. Paikuli, vol.II, p.1 |
| Item Print 2-a | Paikuli. Spring below monument. Paikuli, vol.II, p.2, top |
| Item Print 2b | Paikuli. View E, Paikuli Pass. Paikuli, vol.II, p.2, bottom |
| Item Print 3-a | Shiwakel: view of Surkan Pass. Paikuli, vol.II, p.3, left |
| Item Print 3b | Populus Euphratica tree near spring. Paikuli, vol.II, p.3, right |
| Item Print 4-a | Butkhana from West. Paikuli, vol.II.p.4 |
| Item Print 4b | Village of Gwaradim on way to Sulaimaniya-Bana |
| Item Print 5-a | Paikuli. S side of monument. Paikuli, vol.II p.5, top |
| Item Print 5b | N side of monument. Paikuli, vol.II, p.5, bottom |
| Item Print 6-a | E side of monument. Paikuli, vol.II, p.6, top |
| Item Print 6b | Qasr-i Shirin: main entrance of Haushqury ruins. Paikuli, vol.II, p.6, bottom |
| Item Print 7-a | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. E side of monument. Paikuli, vol.II, p.7, top |
| Item Print 7b | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. W side. Paikuli, vol.II, p.7, bottom |
| Item Print 8-a | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. S side. Paikuli, vol.II, p.8, top |
| Item Print 8b | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. S side. Paikuli, vol.II, p.8, bottom |
| Item Print 9-a | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. N side. Paikuli, vol.II, p.9, top |
| Item Print 9b | Paikuli, bust of Narseh. Another bust, N. side, p.9, bottom |
| Item Print 10 | View from Surkew Pass on Gummo range. Paikuli, vol.II, p.21 |
| Item Print 11 | Glen of Tuwela in Avroman: walnut plantations. Paikuli, vol.II, p.23 |

- Item Print 12 Navsud in Avroman: village on mountain spur, from N. Paikuli, vol.II, p.35
- Item Print 13 Naqsh-i Rajab. Bust and inscription of Kartir. Photo, Schulze. Paikuli, vol.II, p.210
Print corresponds to negative number 4513.
- Item Print 14-a Dastagerd: city wall from SE (section in Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXVIII, top).
Paikuli, vol.II, p.214, top
Print corresponds to negative number 5525.
- Item Print 14b Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra, at sunrise. On left, mounds of Harim i Kisra. Paikuli.
vol.II, p.214, center
Print corresponds to negative number 5527.
- Item Print 14c Qasr-i Shirin. Ruins called Haushqury. Paikuli, vol.II, p.214, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 5524.
- Item Print 15-a Khaniqin, bridge over Alwan river. Paikuli, vol.II, p.215, top
Print corresponds to negative number 5523.
- Item Print 15b Qasr-i Shirin. Ruins of Haushqury, from NE. Paikuli, vol.II, p.215, center
Print corresponds to negative number 5526.
- Item Print 15c Qasr-i Shirin. Seen from NE; on the right, ruins of Sasanian fort. Paikuli, vol.II,
p.215, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 5528.
- Item Print 16-a Qasr-i Shirin. Haushqury, ruins of palace. Paikuli, vol.II, p.217, top
- Item Print 16b Qasr-i Shirin. Another view of preceeding. p.217, center
- Item Print 17 Qasr-i Shirin. Haushqury, ruins and village. Paikuli, p.217, bottom
- Item Print 18-a Kangavar, column near mosque. Paikuli, vol.II, p.218, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1710.
- Item Print 18b Taq-i Girra. Paikuli, vol.II, p.218, center
Print corresponds to negative number 1743.
- Item Print 18c Taq-i Girra. Cornices. Paikuli, vol.II, p.218, right
Print corresponds to negative number 1744.
- Item Print 19-a Kangavar, remains of W front of temple. Paikuli, vol.II, p.219, top
- Item Print 19b Kangavar, remains of W front of temple. Paikuli,, vol.II.p.219, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1711.
- Item Print 20-a Sarbul. Kurdish woman with jewelry. Paikuli, vol.II, p.220, top
- Item Print 20b Climbing in the Avroman. Paikuli, vol.II, p.220, bottom
- Item Print 21-a In der Schlucht zwischen Dargah Shaikhan und Duzli
- Item Print 21b In the Avroman
Print corresponds to negative number 8348.
- Item Print 22-a Top of Pass in Avroman Dagh

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 8347. |
| Item Print 22b | High up on the Avroman Pass |
| Item Print 23 | Tuwela, Avroman |
| Item Print 24-a | Unidentified scene in preceeding area |
| Item Print 24b | Two Kurds at prayer |
| Item Print 25-a | Canyon of Aw in Shirwan with Purd i Kurran. Paikuli, vol.II, p.224, top Print corresponds to negative number 1482. |
| Item Print 25b | Purd i Kurran, the "children's bridge"(?). Paikuli, vol.II, p.224, bottom |
| Item Print 26-a | Panorama with Neg.5530. Qasr-i Shirin, Haushqury: village with ruins of hunting lodge and game preserve. Paikuli, vol.II, pp.225--226 Print corresponds to negative number 5529. |
| Item Print 26b | Panorama with Neg.5532. Khoratan range from Zarda Kiaw on left (N) to Banakhelan ford on right (S). Paikuli. vol.II, pp.225--226 Print corresponds to negative number 5531. |
| Item Print 27 | Panorama with Neg.1241. Shahrazur plain from Ahmadawa: (a) Pusht i Kale i Shamiran; (b) Kazheka; (c) Tapa kurra; (d) Zarda Kiaw; (e) Gulambar. Paikuli, vol.II, pp.225--226 Print corresponds to negative number 1240. |
| Item Print 28 | Panorama with Nefs.1260 and 1261. Surdash, view down West: (a) Spilkan, northernmost spur of Pir Omar Gudrun; (b) Bazian range; (c) Qarachatan plain; (d) Tabin valley; (e) Doladrezh glen; (f) Tokma range; (g) Piadara range; (h) breech of the Lesser Zab near Dukkan. Paikuli, vol.II, p.227 Print corresponds to negative number 1259. |
| Item Print 29-a | Paikuli. Parsik block B10. Paikuli, vol.II, p.41 Print corresponds to negative number 4438. |
| Item Print 29b | Paikuli. Squeeze of preceeding, No.58. Paikuli, vol.II, p.40 Print corresponds to negative number 4361. |
| Item Print 30-a | Paikuli. Parsik block E3. Paikuli, vol.II, p.68 Print corresponds to negative number 4439. |
| Item Print 30b | Paikuli. Squeeze of preceeding, No. 73. Paikuli, vol.II, p.67 Print corresponds to negative number 4375. |
| Item Print 31-a | Paikuli. Pahlavik block B'7.Paikuli, vol.II, p.136 Print corresponds to negative number 4440. |
| Item Print 31b | Paikuli. Squeeze of preceeding, No.10.Paikuli, vol.II, p.135 Print corresponds to negative number 4312. |
| Item Print 32-a | Paikuli. Pahlavik block C'2.Paikuli, vol.II, p.146 Print corresponds to negative number 4441. |
| Item Print 32b | Paikuli. Squeeze of preceeding, No.14Paikuli, vol.II, p.145 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4317.
- Item Print 33-a Paikuli. Pahlavik block F'II.Paikuli, vol.II, p.188
Print corresponds to negative number 4436.
- Item Print 33b Paikuli. Squeeze of preceding, No.35.Paikuli, vol.II, p.187
Print corresponds to negative number 4438.
- Item Print 34a Paikuli. Pahlavik block C'13.Paikuli, vol.II, p.158
Print corresponds to negative number 4437.
- Item Print 34b Paikuli. Squeeze of preceding, No.20.Paikuli, vol.II, p.157
Print corresponds to negative number 4323.
- Item Print 35 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.100
Print corresponds to negative number 4402.
- Item Print 36 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.101. Neg. of stone 2681a
Print corresponds to negative number 4410.
- Item Print 37 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.99. Neg. of stone 2676
Print corresponds to negative number 4408.
- Item Print 38 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.97. Neg. of stone 2681
Print corresponds to negative number 4419.
- Item Print 39 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.124. Neg. of stone 2017
Print corresponds to negative number 4431A.
- Item Print 40 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.98
Print corresponds to negative number 4418.
- Item Print 41 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.123. Neg. of stone 2680
Print corresponds to negative number 4416.
- Item Print 42 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.102
Print corresponds to negative number 4417.
- Item Print 43 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.104. Neg. of stone 2677
Print corresponds to negative number 4409.
- Item Print 44 Paikuli, Pahlavik squeeze. No.103. Illus., Frye, fig.46
Print corresponds to negative number 4403.
- Item Print 45 Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.119. Neg. of stone 2016
Print corresponds to negative number 4407.
- Item Print 46 Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.118
Print corresponds to negative number 4405.
- Item Print 47 Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.115
Print corresponds to negative number 4401.
- Item Print 48 Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.114. Illus., Frye,,fig.47
Print corresponds to negative number 4406.
- Item Print 49 Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.105. Neg. of stone 2011

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4428. |
| Item Print 50 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.107. Neg. of stone 2014 Print corresponds to negative number 4423. |
| Item Print 51 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.113, right; No. 112, left Print corresponds to negative number 4421. |
| Item Print 52 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.111. Neg. of stone 2686 Print corresponds to negative number 4413. |
| Item Print 53 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.117. Neg. of stone 2685 Print corresponds to negative number 4412. |
| Item Print 54 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.118 Print corresponds to negative number 4400. |
| Item Print 55 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.106. Neg. of stone 2683 Print corresponds to negative number 4422. |
| Item Print 56 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.121 Print corresponds to negative number 4435. |
| Item Print 57 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.110. Neg. of stone 2687 Print corresponds to negative number 4414. |
| Item Print 58 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.108 Print corresponds to negative number 4404. |
| Item Print 59 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.120. Neg. of stone 2684 Print corresponds to negative number 4411. |
| Item Print 60 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.109. Neg. of stone 2688 Print corresponds to negative number 4427. |
| Item Print 61 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.113. Neg. of stone 2689 Print corresponds to negative number 4415. |
| Item Print 62 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.128 Print corresponds to negative number 4434. |
| Item Print 63 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.61, top. Paikuli, vol.II, p.46; No.127, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 4433. |
| Item Print 64 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.131, top left; No.130, bottom left; No.132, bottom left; No.129, bottom right Print corresponds to negative number 4429. |
| Item Print 65 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.126 (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4432. |
| Item Print 66 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.125 Print corresponds to negative number 4426. |
| Item Print 67 | Paikuli, Parsik squeeze. No.55A. Paikuli, vol.II, p.34 Print corresponds to negative number 4420. |

Pahlavik squeeze. 1, A'1 Paikuli, vol.II, p.117
Print corresponds to negative number 4303.

Pahlavik squeeze. 2, A'2 Paikuli, p.119
Print corresponds to negative number 4304.

Pahlavik squeeze. 3, A'3 Paikuli, p.121
Print corresponds to negative number 4305.

Pahlavik squeeze. 4, A'8 Paikuli, p.123
Print corresponds to negative number 4306.

Pahlavik squeeze. 5, A'10 Paikuli, p.125
Print corresponds to negative number 4307.

Pahlavik squeeze. 6, A'11 Paikuli, p.127
Print corresponds to negative number 4308.

Pahlavik squeeze. 7, B'1. (Stone Neg.2018) Paikuli, p.129
Print corresponds to negative number 4309.

Pahlavik squeeze. 8, B'4. Paikuli, p.131
Print corresponds to negative number 4310.

Pahlavik squeeze. 9, B'6. Paikuli, p.133
Print corresponds to negative number 4311.

Pahlavik squeeze. 10, B'7. (Stone Neg.4440). Paikuli, p.135
Print corresponds to negative number 4312.

Pahlavik squeeze. 13, B'9. Paikuli, p.137
Print corresponds to negative number 4313.

Pahlavik squeeze. 122, B'11. Paikuli, p.139
Print corresponds to negative number 4314.

Pahlavik squeeze. 12, B'13. Paikuli, p.141
Print corresponds to negative number 4315.

Pahlavik squeeze. 13, C'1. (Stone Neg.2019). Paikuli, p.143
Print corresponds to negative number 4316.

Pahlavik squeeze. 14, C'2. Stone Neg.4441) Paikuli, p.145
Print corresponds to negative number 4317.

Pahlavik squeeze. 15, C'3. Paikuli, p.147
Print corresponds to negative number 4318.

Pahlavik squeeze. 16, C'4. Paikuli, p.149
Print corresponds to negative number 4319.

Pahlavik squeeze. 17, C'6. Paikuli, p.151
Print corresponds to negative number 4320.

Pahlavik squeeze. 18, C'9. Paikuli, p.153
Print corresponds to negative number 4321.

- Pahlavik squeeze. 19, C'10. Paikuli, p.155
Print corresponds to negative number 4322.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 20, C'13. (Stone Neg.4437). Paikuli, p.157
Print corresponds to negative number 4323.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 21, C'14. Paikuli, p.159
Print corresponds to negative number 4324.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 22, D'7. Paikuli, p.161
Print corresponds to negative number 4325.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 23, D'8. Paikuli, p.163
Print corresponds to negative number 4326.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 24, D'10. (Stone Neg.2020). Paikuli, p.165
Print corresponds to negative number 4327.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 25, D'15. Paikuli, p.167
Print corresponds to negative number 4328.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 26, E'7. Paikuli, p.169
Print corresponds to negative number 4329.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 27, E'12. Paikuli, p.171
Print corresponds to negative number 4330.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 28, E'14. Paikuli, p.173
Print corresponds to negative number 4331.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 29, E'15. Paikuli, p.175
Print corresponds to negative number 4332.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 30, F'2. (Stone Neg.1999). Paikuli, p.177
Print corresponds to negative number 4333.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 31, F'3. Paikuli, p.179
Print corresponds to negative number 4334.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 32, F'6. (Stone Neg.2000). Paikuli, p.181
Print corresponds to negative number 4335.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 33, F'7. (Stone Neg. 2001). Paikuli, p.183
Print corresponds to negative number 4336.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 34, F'8. Paikuli, p.185
Print corresponds to negative number 4337.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 35, F'11 Paikuli, p.187
Print corresponds to negative number 4338.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 36, F'12. (Stone Neg.2002). Paikuli, p.189
Print corresponds to negative number 4339.
- Pahlavik squeeze. 37, F'13 Paikuli, p.191
Print corresponds to negative number 4340.

Pahlavik squeeze. 38, G'1. Paikuli, p.193
Print corresponds to negative number 4341.

Pahlavik squeeze. 39, G'3. Paikuli, p.195
Print corresponds to negative number 4342.

Pahlavik squeeze. 40, G'6. Paikuli, p.197
Print corresponds to negative number 4343.

Pahlavik squeeze. 41, G'9. Paikuli, p.199
Print corresponds to negative number 4344.

Pahlavik squeeze. 42, G'11. Paikuli, p.201
Print corresponds to negative number 4345.

Parsik squeeze. 43, A1. Paikuli, p.10
Print corresponds to negative number 4346.

Parsik squeeze. 44, A2. Paikuli, p.12
Print corresponds to negative number 4347.

Parsik squeeze. 45, A4. Paikuli, p.14
Print corresponds to negative number 4348.

Parsik squeeze. 46, A5. Paikuli, p.16
Print corresponds to negative number 4349.

Parsik squeeze. 47, A9. Paikuli, p.18
Print corresponds to negative number 4350.

Parsik squeeze. 48, A11. Paikuli, p.20
Print corresponds to negative number 4351.

Parsik squeeze. 49, A12. Paikuli, p.22
Print corresponds to negative number 4352.

Parsik squeeze. 50, B2. Paikuli, p.24
Print corresponds to negative number 4353.

Parsik squeeze. 51, B3. Paikuli, p.26
Print corresponds to negative number 4354.

Parsik squeeze. 52, B4. Paikuli, p.28
Print corresponds to negative number 4355.

Parsik squeeze. 53, B5. (Stone Neg.2021). Paikuli, p.30
Print corresponds to negative number 4356.

Parsik squeeze. 54, B6. Paikuli, p.32
Print corresponds to negative number 4357.

Parsik squeeze. 55, B7. (Stone Neg.2010). Paikuli, p.34
Print corresponds to negative number 4358.

Parsik squeeze. 56, B8. (Stone Neg.2022). Paikuli, p.36
Print corresponds to negative number 4359.

- Parsik squeeze. 57, B9. Paikuli, p.38
Print corresponds to negative number 4360.
- Parsik squeeze. 58, B10. (Stone Neg.4438). Paikuli, p.40
Print corresponds to negative number 4361.
- Parsik squeeze. 59, B11. Paikuli, p.42
Print corresponds to negative number 4362.
- Parsik squeeze. 60, B12. (Stone Neg.2023). Paikuli, p.44
Print corresponds to negative number 4363.
- Parsik squeeze. 61, B14. Paikuli, p.46
Print corresponds to negative number 4364.
- Parsik squeeze. 62, C2. Paikuli, p.48
Print corresponds to negative number 4365.
- Parsik squeeze. 63, C3. (Stone Neg.2024). Paikuli, p.50
Print corresponds to negative number 4366.
- Parsik squeeze. 64, C4. Paikuli, p.52
Print corresponds to negative number 4367.
- Parsik squeeze. 65, C9. Paikuli, p.54
Print corresponds to negative number 4368.
- Parsik squeeze. 66, C11. Paikuli, p.56
Print corresponds to negative number 4369.
- Parsik squeeze. 67, D2. Paikuli, p.58
Print corresponds to negative number 4370.
- Parsik squeeze. 68, D3. (Stone Neg.2025). Paikuli, p.60
Print corresponds to negative number 4371.
- Parsik squeeze. 69, D5. Paikuli, p.62
Print corresponds to negative number 4372.
- Parsik squeeze. 70, D6. (Stone Neg.2026). Paikuli, p.64
Print corresponds to negative number 4373.
- Parsik squeeze. Another view of 4374A.71, D15 Paikuli, p.66
Print corresponds to negative number 4374.
- Parsik squeeze. 72, E3. (Stone Neg. 4439). Paikuli, p.67
Print corresponds to negative number 4375.
- Parsik squeeze. 73, E5. Paikuli, p.69
Print corresponds to negative number 4376.
- Parsik squeeze. 74, E7. Paikuli, p.71
Print corresponds to negative number 4377.
- Parsik squeeze. 75, E10. Paikuli, p.73
Print corresponds to negative number 4378.

- Parsik squeeze. 76, E12. Paikuli, p.75
Print corresponds to negative number 4379.
- Parsik squeeze. 77, E13. Paikuli, p.77
Print corresponds to negative number 4380.
- Parsik squeeze. 78, E16. Paikuli, p.79
Print corresponds to negative number 4381.
- Parsik squeeze. 79, F3. Paikuli, p.81
Print corresponds to negative number 4382.
- Parsik squeeze. 80, F5. Paikuli, p.83
Print corresponds to negative number 4383.
- Parsik squeeze. 81, F6. Paikuli, p.85
Print corresponds to negative number 4384.
- Parsik squeeze. 82, F9. Paikuli, p.87
Print corresponds to negative number 4385.
- Parsik squeeze. 83, F12. (Stone Neg. 505). Paikuli, p.89
Print corresponds to negative number 4386.
- Parsik squeeze. 84, F13. (Stone Neg. 2028). Paikuli, p.91
Print corresponds to negative number 4387.
- Parsik squeeze. 85, F15. Paikuli, p.93
Print corresponds to negative number 4388.
- Parsik squeeze. 86, G2. Paikuli, p.95
Print corresponds to negative number 4389.
- Parsik squeeze. 87, G6. Paikuli, p.114
Print corresponds to negative number 4390.
- Parsik squeeze. 88, G13. Paikuli, p.99
Print corresponds to negative number 4391.
- Parsik squeeze. 89, G15. Cf. also 4392A Paikuli, p.101
Print corresponds to negative number 4392.
- Parsik squeeze. 90, H2. Paikuli, p.103
Print corresponds to negative number 4393.
- Parsik squeeze. 91, H5. Paikuli, p.105
Print corresponds to negative number 4394.
- Parsik squeeze. 92, H6. Paikuli, p.107
Print corresponds to negative number 4395.
- Parsik squeeze. 93, H7. Paikuli, p.109
Print corresponds to negative number 4396.
- Parsik squeeze. 94, H8. Paikuli, p.111
Print corresponds to negative number 4397.

- Parsik squeeze. 95, H11. Paikuli, p.113
Print corresponds to negative number 4398.
- Parsik squeeze. 96, H15 Paikuli, p.115
Print corresponds to negative number 4399.
- Duplicate of 4404
Print corresponds to negative number 4404A.
- Duplicate of 4409
Print corresponds to negative number 4409A.
- Duplicate of 4410
Print corresponds to negative number 4410A.
- Duplicate of 4418
Print corresponds to negative number 4418A.
- Duplicate of 4419
Print corresponds to negative number 4419A.
- Duplicate of 4420
Print corresponds to negative number 4420A.
- Squeeze Nos.92 and 132. (92, File 18--51; 132, File 18--64)
Print corresponds to negative number 4424.
- Old Squeeze No.98. Unidentified
Print corresponds to negative number 4425.
- Duplicate of 4427
Print corresponds to negative number 4427A.
- Squeeze 123 (tracing File 18--41), blueprint No.4416
Print corresponds to negative number 4430.
- Duplicate of 4430
Print corresponds to negative number 4430A.
- Duplicate of 4431A
Print corresponds to negative number 4431.
- Duplicate of 4434
Print corresponds to negative number 4434A.
- Duplicate of 4435
Print corresponds to negative number 4435A.

4.19: Photo File 19: Samarra: Wandschmuck

These are prints of illustrations in vol.1. Die Ausgrabungen von Samarra, insofar as they were found in the collection. Plate numbers and captions are from the published volume. There are no negatives for these prints in the collection. See Note for File 22.

- Item Print 1–102 are from the volume
- Item Print 102–109 are photos of the Expedition house and of Arab foremen
- Item Print 110–121 are snapshots. Some are identified, some are cross-referenced to prints in other Samarra files: 20–23

4.20: Photo File 20: Samarra: Wandschmuck and Geschichte der Stadt Samarra

See Note for File 22.

- Item Print 1–56 Prints of illustrations in vol.II, Die Ausgrabungen von Samarra, "Die Keramik" von F. Sarre, insofar as found in the Archive. These are supplemented by unpublished photos of ceramics. The inventory numbers were noted on the backs of the prints and refer to the Expedition Inventory of Finds in the Archive (Archive No.S-1). The negative numbers proceeded by an "S", also noted on the backs, refer to a Samarra listing. Plate numbers refer to the printed text.
- Item Print 57–86 Include prints of illustrations in vol.VI, Die Ausgrabungen von Samarra, "Die Geschichte der Stadt Samarra." Plate numbers are those given in the printed text. Also included are related panoramic views, unpublished.
- Item Print 73 Papyrus, with Arabic inscription
- Item Print 77 Fragments of marble, inscribed
- Item Print 79–83 Inscription of the Caliph al-Mustansir on the Jisr Harbah
- Item Print 85 Linen with Arabic inscription
- Item Print 87–88 Air photos of Samarra, Muhedschir and Istabulat
- Item Print 89–102 Views of surroundings of Samarra, some identified

4.21: Photo File 21: Samarra: Malereien

Inventory unavailable

Prints of illustrations in vol.III, Die Ausgrabungen von Samarra, insofar as available in this collection. Plate numbers are from the printed text. In some cases, the black and white print also has a colored duplicate. At the end of the file (III, 1–3) are prints of apparently unpublished pieces, unless noted. The inventory numbers on the backs of the prints refer to the Expedition Inventory of Finds in this collection (No.S-1); and the negative numbers to the Samarra series. No negatives are in this collection. See Note for File 22.

4.22: Photo File 22: Samarra: Paläste und Moscheen--I

The records regarding the excavations at Samarra are listed under the series S-1 through S-41. The drawings are given in the Index of Drawings: D-1016--140 and D-1234--237. With a few exceptions, noted in the Photo Files, the negatives are not in the collection.

Herzfeld apparently envisaged one or two volumes of the Samarra series to deal with the architecture of the palaces, mosques and private houses. Files 22 and 23 were Albums of photos arranged, perhaps, in a tentative order. The only identification was written on the backs of the prints which were glued to the Album page. In removing for re-mounting, the writing was sometimes damaged by the glue. All that was legible is noted.

The first number is in red crayon and is the number used in the captions as the negative number. In some cases, an additional number is given in blue crayon, possibly indicating a revision of the list or an alternative negative. The encircled number on the margin gives the position in the Album. There is in the collection a package of duplicate prints of many of these which are, for the most part, unpublished. They should be studied in conjunction with the Sketchbooks, Notebooks, drawings and; File 19, Die Wandschmuck.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Item Print 1-145 | Mostly ruins and finds at Bait al-Khalifa |
| Item Print 1-34 | Small objects of metal, shell, glass, stucco, stone and wood |

4.23: Photo File 23: Samarra: Paläste und Moscheen--II

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Item Print 1-2 | Unidentified tombs |
| Item Print 3 | Tomb of Sayyid Muhammad near Balad |
| Item Print 4-20 | The Shrine and mosque in Samarra |
| Item Print 21-22 | Shrine, Shaikh Muhammad abu'l-Hasan near Sumaikah |
| Item Print 23-25 | Qubbat al-Sulaibiyyah |
| Item Print 26 | Mutwakkiliyyah |
| Item Print 27-30 | Qubbat al-Sulaibiyyah |
| Item Print 31-38 | Mutawakkiliyyah |
| Item Print 39-67 | Great Mosque and Malawiyyah |
| Item Print 68-85 | al'-Ashiq |
| Item Print 86 | Mangur |
| Item Print 87-103 | Balkuwara |
| Item Print 104 | Panorama: Tell al-'Alidj |
| Item Print 105-110 | Qadisiyyah |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 111–125 | Balkuwara |
| Item Print 126 | Panorama: Sulaibiyyah and 'Ashiq |
| Item Print 127–182 | are not in the Album. They are miscellaneous photos of all ruins mentioned, plus some of Imam Dur (Nos. 175–182) |

4.24: Photo File 24: Misc. Monuments in Iran, Afghanistan, Samarcand

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Tehran. Entrance Sepah Salar mosque |
| Item Print 2 | Tehran. Shems al-Imarah, garden side. Qajar harem in Gulistan palace |
| Item Print 3 | Tehran, Gulistan palace. Throne iwan |
| Item Print 4 | Tehran, Gulistan palace. From throne iwan, overlooking garden |
| Item Print 5 | Tehran, German Legation. Entrance ca. 1928 |
| Item Print 6–8 | Tehran, German Legation. Garden side. Herzfeld talking with the Minister, Graf v.d. Schulenburg, ca.1928 |
| Item Print 9–13 | Tehran. Brick kilns in southern part of city on road to Shah Abdul Azim, ca. 1930 |
| Item Print 14 | Tehran. Lumber yard next to kilns |
| Item Print 15 | Tehran. Environs |
| Item Print 16 | Tehran. Majlis (Parliament) building, ca.1930 |
| Item Print 17 | Rayy. Cheshmeh 'Ali. Fath 'Ali Shah hunting |
| Item Print 18 | Rayy? Path 'Ali Shah hunting |
| Item Print 19 | Rayy. Tower of Silence from mountain. Probably taken by Herzfeld in 1905 |
| Item Print 20 | Rayy. Ruin fields |
| Item Print 21 | Veramin, Tomb tower |
| Item Print 22 | Veramin, Tomb tower. Inside |
| Item Print 23 | Veramin or Rayy. Herzfeld photographing |
| Item Print 24 | Rayy. Panorama of ruins of citadel Print corresponds to negative number 3887. |
| Item Print 25 | Shiraz. Polo ground at Takht-i Qajar with ziggurat tower Print corresponds to negative number 3886. |
| Item Print 26 | Panorama of the Darya-i Namak (Salt Sea) Print corresponds to negative number 3889. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Item Print 27 | Panorama of a village near Kumrud Print corresponds to negative number 3888. |
| Item Print 28 | View of Alamut and Elburz Mts. Print corresponds to negative number 923. |
| Item Print 29 | View of Alamut valley |
| Item Print 30 | Simnan, minaret. Lower Kufic inscription |
| Item Print 31 | Simnan, minaret. Another view of inscription |
| Item Print 32 | Ardabil. Tomb, Master's signature |
| Item Print 33 | Khurramabad. Tower or minaret. Photo, Treskinsky |
| Item Print 34–37 | Simnan, minaret |
| Item Print 38 | Damghan, Mosque and minaret |
| Item Print 39 | Damghan. Minaret |
| Item Print 40–41 | Ghadamqah. Shrine E of Nishapur on Mashhad road |
| Item Print 42–43 | Nishapur. Tomb of Muhammad Mahruq in Bagh-i Khayyam |
| Item Print 44–45 | Mashhad. Airplane photos of Shrine complex of Imam Riza |
| Item Print 46 | Mashhad. Golden dome of Shrine |
| Item Print 47 | Mashhad. Entrance to Shrine courtyard |
| Item Print 48 | Mashhad. Silver doors of Shrine |
| Item Print 49 | Mashhad. Interior of Shrine |
| Item Print 50 | Mashhad. In Shrine complex |
| Item Print 51–55 | Mashhad. House and garden of Maj. Melvin Hall, ca.1925 |
| Item Print 56–57 | Mazanderan. Crib for silk-worms (?) |
| Item Print 58 | Mazanderan Thatched crib or haystack |
| Item Print 59 | Mazanderan On road Rasht-Qazvin, Fall, 1928 |
| Item Print 60 | Mazanderan. Bridge of burnt-brick |
| Item Print 61–62 | Mazanderan. Thatched houses |
| Item Print 63–65 | Saveh (Sawa). Photos, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 66–69 | Maima. Photos, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 70 | Isfahan. View from roof of Ali Kapu |
| Item Print 71 | Isfahan. The great Maidan |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 72 | Isfahan. Entrance Masjid-i Shah |
| Item Print 73 | Isfahan. Another view from Maidan |
| Item Print 74 | Isfahan. Masjid-i Shah. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 75 | Isfahan. At left of entrance, Masjid-i Shah. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 76 | Isfahan. Entrance, Masjid-i Shah |
| Item Print 77 | Isfahan. Entrance, Masjid-i Shaikh Lutfullah |
| Item Print 78 | Isfahan. Another view. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 79 | Isfahan. Entrance to the Bazar |
| Item Print 80 | Isfahan. Entrance to the Bazar (Qaisari) |
| Item Print 81 | Isfahan. Unidentified iwan |
| Item Print 82 | Isfahan. Pul-i khadju |
| Item Print 83 | Isfahan. Entrance, Masjid-i Shah |
| Item Print 84 | Isfahan. Another view of No.83 |
| Item Print 85 | Isfahan, Madrasa Mader-i Shah. With scaffolding |
| Item Print 86 | Isfahan, Madrasa Mader-i Shah |
| Item Print 87 | Isfahan. Babaruk |
| Item Print 88 | Isfahan. Madrasa Mader-i Shah. Silver doors |
| Item Print 89 | Isfahan. Hasht Behisht palace. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 90 | Isfahan. Chehel Sutun, entrance iwan. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 91 | Isfahan, Takht-i pulad, Masjid of Rukn al-mulk. |
| Item Print 92 | Isfahan, Takht-i pulad, Masjid of Rukn al-mulk. Gate. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 93 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. With reflecting pool. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 94 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Closer view |
| Item Print 95 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Wall paintings |
| Item Print 96 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Closer view of large painting in No.95. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 97 | Isfahan, Ali Kapu. From Maidan. Photo, Tardoff. 11/4/23 |
| Item Print 98 | Isfahan, Ali Kapu. Balcony niches. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 99 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Library doorway. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 100 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. With pool. Photo, Burchardt |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 101 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Section of painted ceiling. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 102 | Isfahan, Chehel Sutun. Another section. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 103 | Isfahan. Ateshgah |
| Item Print 104 | Isfahan. Minaret'Ali. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 105 | Isfahan. Cemetery. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 106 | Isfahan. Ali Verdi Khan bridge |
| Item Print 107 | Near Isfahan. Karavansarai |
| Item Print 108 | Isfahan. Entrance, Ali Kapu |
| Item Print 109 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah (3949). See also Nos.178--182 |
| Item Print 110 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Another section (3953) |
| Item Print 111 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Buttresses. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 112 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Another view. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 113–114 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Internal structure. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 115 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Kufic inscription. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 116–117 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Interior (116(3947)) |
| Item Print 118–123 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malikshah. Architectural details. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 124 | Isfahan, Tabarak. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 125 | Isfahan, Tabarak. Another view |
| Item Print 126–128 | Isfahan. Masjid-i Juma', details. Photo, A.U.Pope |
| Item Print 129 | Isfahan. Minaret. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 130 | Isfahan. Closer view of preceeding |
| Item Print 131 | Isfahan. Pigeon tower |
| Item Print 132 | Isfahan. Closer view of preceeding. Photo, Profelt |
| Item Print 133 | Isfahan. Manufacture of printed cotton cloth (kalam kar) |
| Item Print 134 | Isfahan. Carpet knotting |
| Item Print 135 | Isfahan. Harvesting tobacco |

- Item Print 136 Isfahan. Entertainers in ballet skirts
- Item Print 137 Panorama, Isfahan. Ali Verdi Khan bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 3885.
- Item Print 138 Panorama, Isfahan. Looking towards Julfa from Ali Verdi bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 3883.
- Item Print 139 Panorama, Isfahan. Pir-i Bakran
Print corresponds to negative number 3893.
- Item Print 140 Panorama, Isfahan. Qal'at Tabarak
Print corresponds to negative number 3879.
- Item Print 141 Panorama, Isfahan. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3880.
- Item Print 142 Panorama, Isfahan. (Shahristan), Sasanian bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 3881.
- Item Print 143 Panorama, Isfahan. Pul-i khadju
Print corresponds to negative number 3882.
- Item Print 144–146 Imamzadeh Karrar. Mihrāb and details. Photos, M.B.Smith. 1/4/34
- Item Print 147 Panorama, Yazdikhast.
Print corresponds to negative number 3892.
- Item Print 148 Panorama, Yazdikhast. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 3890.
- Item Print 149 Panorama, Yazdikhast.
Print corresponds to negative number 3891.
- Item Print 150 Shiraz, Masjid-i No. Courtyard
- Item Print 151 Shiraz, Masjid-i No. Minbar
- Item Print 152 Caravansarai near Shiraz
- Item Print 153 Shiraz. Bagh-i Dilgusha. Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 154 Shiraz. Entrance to Masjid-i No (?) Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 155 Shiraz. Close-up of No. 154. Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 156 Shiraz. Masjid-i No. (?). Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 157 Shiraz. Another view of preceeding. Photo, Burchardt
- Item Print 158 Band-i Amir. Panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 3894.
- Item Print 159–160 Other panoramas of Band-i Amir
Print corresponds to negative number 4059--060.
- Item Print 161 Yazd, entrance to bazar. From rear. Photo, Burchardt

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 162 | Yazd, entrance to bazar. From front. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 163 | Afghanistan. Kabul. Tomb (?) courtyard |
| Item Print 164 | Afghanistan. Bamiyan. Buddha |
| Item Print 165 | Afghanistan. Herat, minarets and tomb |
| Item Print 166 | Afghanistan, Bamiyan. Approaching Buddhas |
| Item Print 167 | Afghanistan, Bamiyan. Another view of No. 166 |
| Item Print 168 | Afghanistan, Bamiyan. Buddhas |
| Item Print 169 | Afghanistan, Bamiyan. Buddhas |
| Item Print 170–173 | Samarcand. Tomb of Timur. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 174–175 | Samarcand. Marketplace and mosque of Ulugh Beg. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 176 | Samarcand. Carved stone sarcophagus. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 177 | Samarcand. Tiled wall surface. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 178 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malik Shah. See also Nos. 109--123 Print corresponds to negative number 3950. |
| Item Print 179 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malik Shah. Print corresponds to negative number 3952. |
| Item Print 180 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malik Shah. Print corresponds to negative number 3951. |
| Item Print 181 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malik Shah. Print corresponds to negative number 3948. |
| Item Print 182 | Isfahan, Masjid-i Juma', dome chamber of Malik Shah. Elevation of one corner Print corresponds to negative number 3946. |

4.25: Photo File 25: "Sasanidischer Bauten"

This group of prints was arranged by Herzfeld, apparently as a survey of Sasanian architecture. Many of the prints also appear in Photo File 7. The abbreviations of books where photos are published are as follows:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

Paikuli--aikuli Monument ..., Herzfeld

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Khurasan, Paqal'eh. Near Mehr Print corresponds to negative number 2033. |
|--------------|---|

- Item Print 2 Khurasan, Paqal'eh. Castle N of Mehr on natural rock
Print corresponds to negative number 2032.
- Item Print 3 Khurasan, Paqal'eh
Print corresponds to negative number 2031.
- Item Print 4 Khurasan, Baze'ur. "High-place" (temple to r. of photo)
Print corresponds to negative number 2034.
- Item Print 5 Khurasan, Baze'ur. Temple to left of photo
- Item Print 6 Khurasan, Baze'ur, Qal'eh-i dukhtar. Interior
Print corresponds to negative number 2039.
- Item Print 7 Khurasan, Baze'ur, Qal'eh-i dukhtar. Outside
Print corresponds to negative number 2037.
- Item Print 8 Khurasan, Baze'ur, Qal'eh-i dukhtar. Dome, inside
Print corresponds to negative number 2036.
- Item Print 9 Kangavar. Stone base of column. IAE, p1.XXXVII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 928.
- Item Print 10 Asadabad. Stone capital and doorway
Print corresponds to negative number 2378.
- Item Print 11 Asadabad. Column base (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 2379.
- Item Print 12–13 Khurha. Panorama
Print corresponds to negative number 2381–4.
- Item Print 14 Khurha, columns. Village in background
Print corresponds to negative number 2387.
- Item Print 15 Khurha, columns
Print corresponds to negative number 2390.
- Item Print 16 Khurha, columns. IAE, p1.LXXXVIII.top
Print corresponds to negative number 1713.
- Item Print 17 Khurha, columns
Print corresponds to negative number 1714.
- Item Print 18 Khurha, columns. AHI, p1.VI
Print corresponds to negative number 2388.
- Item Print 19 Khurha. Close-up of lower sections of columns
Print corresponds to negative number 1715.
- Item Print 20 Khurha. Same as preceding with capital
Print corresponds to negative number 1716.
- Item Print 21 Khurha. Architectural block
Print corresponds to negative number 2394.
- Item Print 22 Khurha. Column base

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2393. |
| Item Print 23 | Khurha. S corner in situ Print corresponds to negative number 1721. |
| Item Print 24 | Khurha. Capital Print corresponds to negative number 1717. |
| Item Print 25 | Khurha. Three-quarter view of capital Print corresponds to negative number 1719. |
| Item Print 26 | Khurha. Capital Print corresponds to negative number 1720. |
| Item Print 27 | Khurha. Capitals. IAE, p1.LXXXIX, top Print corresponds to negative number 1718. |
| Item Print 28 | Khurha. Temple bases excavated. IAE, p1.LXXXVIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 2392. |
| Item Print 29–30 | Cilicia. Uzunja Burg. Temple of Zeus, Seleucus Nicator. Details of capitals in IAE, p1.LXXXIX Print corresponds to negative number 3944. |
| Item Print 32 | Istakhr. Panorama. View towards N Print corresponds to negative number 3898. |
| Item Print 33 | Panorama. Naqsh-i Rustam, looking towards Istakhr and Naqsh-i Rajab Print corresponds to negative number 4089a. |
| Item Print 34 | Istakhr. City gate in foreground. Naqsh-i Rustam in background |
| Item Print 35 | Istakhr. City gate and aqueduct. On hills to right, dakhmah Print corresponds to negative number 2412. |
| Item Print 36 | Istakhr. City gate from SW Print corresponds to negative number 2411. |
| Item Print 37 | Istakhr. Mosque, before excavation Print corresponds to negative number 2414. |
| Item Print 38 | Istakhr. Mosque with Naqsh-i Rustam in background Print corresponds to negative number 2413. |
| Item Print 39 | Istakhr. Column with capital Print corresponds to negative number 2415. |
| Item Print 40 | Istakhr. Capital Print corresponds to negative number 1746. |
| Item Print 41 | Kharg. Panorama Print corresponds to negative number 3895. |
| Item Print 42 | Kharg. Panorama Print corresponds to negative number 3896. |
| Item Print 43 | Kharg. Panorama, catacombs and Imamzadeh Mir Muhammad |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3897. |
| Item Print 44 | Kharg. Catacombs, large No.2 in foreground Print corresponds to negative number 1722. |
| Item Print 45 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Print corresponds to negative number 1724. |
| Item Print 46 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Print corresponds to negative number 1726. |
| Item Print 47 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Right side Print corresponds to negative number 1725. |
| Item Print 48 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Carved molding Print corresponds to negative number 1728. |
| Item Print 49 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Center Print corresponds to negative number 1730. |
| Item Print 50 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Sculpture of deep recess, r. Print corresponds to negative number 1728. |
| Item Print 51 | Kharg, large catacomb No.1 (with sculpture). Molding Print corresponds to negative number 1729. |
| Item Print 52 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Entrance. AHI, p1.XIX, top Print corresponds to negative number 1733. |
| Item Print 53 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Left side. IAE, p1.XCIII, left, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1731. |
| Item Print 54 | Kharg, catacomb No.1, detail of right side, right corner Print corresponds to negative number 1736. |
| Item Print 55 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Anteroom, door and right side Print corresponds to negative number 1734. |
| Item Print 56 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Background Print corresponds to negative number 1735. |
| Item Print 57 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Right side Print corresponds to negative number 1732. |
| Item Print 58 | Kharg. Unidentified tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1723. |
| Item Print 59 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Print corresponds to negative number 1736a. |
| Item Print 60 | Kharg, catacomb No.2. Print corresponds to negative number 1737a. |
| Item Print 61 | Kharg, Catacomb No.3, anteroom, left side Print corresponds to negative number 1737. |
| Item Print 62–65 | Kharg, small rock tombs |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2396--9. |
| Item Print 66 | Masjid-i Sulaiman. Corner of platform |
| Item Print 67 | Masjid-i Sulaiman. Platform |
| Item Print 68 | Sistan, Shahristan. N part of town, inner wall Print corresponds to negative number 2048. |
| Item Print 69 | Sistan, Shahrista. E side where branch of Helmand river flowed Print corresponds to negative number 2041. |
| Item Print 70 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. Gr. court, S front main section. E castle above Print corresponds to negative number 2079. |
| Item Print 71 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. Court of palace. S side with main gate Print corresponds to negative number 2085. |
| Item Print 72 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. NW room of palace Print corresponds to negative number 2096. |
| Item Print 73 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. Lowest town wall. City gate near SE corner Print corresponds to negative number 2066. |
| Item Print 74 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. N wing of T-room. E side of court Print corresponds to negative number 2084. |
| Item Print 75 | Sistan, Kūh-i Khwāja. Inner palace gate, 2nd period, W half Print corresponds to negative number 2076. |
| Item Print 76 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Imamzadeh and lower platform (r.) Print corresponds to negative number 2408. |
| Item Print 77 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Whole hill with upper and lower platforms Print corresponds to negative number 2404. |
| Item Print 78 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Corner of lower platform Print corresponds to negative number 2407. |
| Item Print 79 | Takht-i Rustam (Shahriyar). Lower platform Print corresponds to negative number 2406. |
| Item Print 80 | Hajjiabad (between Kermanshah and Bistun). General view Print corresponds to negative number 2372. |
| Item Print 81-86 | Hajjiabad (between Kermanshah and Bistun). Column bases Print corresponds to negative number 2369; 73--7. |
| Item Print 87 | Persepolis. Astodan to N Print corresponds to negative number 2417. |
| Item Print 88 | Persepolis. Detail of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2418. |
| Item Print 89 | Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar nearby Print corresponds to negative number 1747. |

- Item Print 90 Firuzabad. Gorge below Kal'eh-i dukhtar, near bridge of Mihrnarseh
Print corresponds to negative number 1748.
- Item Print 91 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar
- Item Print 92 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Drawn plan and elevation
- Item Print 93 Firuzabad. Entrance to gorge
- Item Print 94 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Round tower (dungeon)
Print corresponds to negative number 1750.
- Item Print 95 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Round tower
Print corresponds to negative number 1749.
- Item Print 96 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Large iwan in front of dungeon, L. Side
Print corresponds to negative number 1753.
- Item Print 97 Firuzabad. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Same. L. side and background
Print corresponds to negative number 1752.
- Item Print 98 Central room with cupola in dungeon
Print corresponds to negative number 1754.
- Item Print 99 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Front with hot spring
Print corresponds to negative number 1755.
- Item Print 100–101 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Side view
Print corresponds to negative number 2425--6.
- Item Print 102 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. N side of front
Print corresponds to negative number 2429.
- Item Print 103 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Left section of front
Print corresponds to negative number 2428.
- Item Print 104 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Middle cupola, looking toward third cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 2434.
- Item Print 105 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2433.
- Item Print 106 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Interior of third cupola, right side
Print corresponds to negative number 2435.
- Item Print 107 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Wall above No.106
Print corresponds to negative number 2438.
- Item Print 108 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Iwan behind 3 cupolas, court front
Print corresponds to negative number 2427.
- Item Print 109 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Detail of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2436.
- Item Print 110 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Another detail of No.108
Print corresponds to negative number 2432.

- Item Print 111 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 2430.
- Item Print 112 Firuzabad, Palace of Ardashīr I. Courtyard, iwan to right, opposite main front.
AHI, p1.XV, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2431.
- Item Print 113–116 Firuzabad. Tower (core of staircase)
Print corresponds to negative number 2443–4; 45a; 46.
- Item Print 117–118 Firuzabad. Imamzadeh, re-used carved Saljuq blocks
Print corresponds to negative number 2657–8.
- Item Print 119 Firuzabad. Imamzadeh, with drum of antique granite column
Print corresponds to negative number 2447.
- Item Print 120 Firuzabad. Castle
Print corresponds to negative number 2455.
- Item Print 121 Firuzabad. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2454.
- Item Print 122 Firuzabad. Substructure of fire-temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2441.
- Item Print 123 Firuzabad. Ruins of fire-temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2442.
- Item Print 124 Firuzabad. More distant view of No.122
Print corresponds to negative number 2439.
- Item Print 125 Mil-i Azdaha. Detail of corner
Print corresponds to negative number 1759.
- Item Print 126 Mil-i Azdaha. Entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 1758.
- Item Print 127 Mil-i Azdaha. Three-quarter view of one side
Print corresponds to negative number 1757.
- Item Print 128 Mil-i Azdaha. Similar view of other side
Print corresponds to negative number 1756.
- Item Print 129 Fortified town or fortress in desert E of Bamm
Print corresponds to negative number 1005.
- Item Print 130 Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 1022.
- Item Print 131 Nizamabad. SW of Rayy (source of Sasanian stucco in Museum, Berlin)
Print corresponds to negative number 2030.
- Item Print 132 Nizamabad. View of room in ruins
Print corresponds to negative number 2029.
- Item Print 133 Farrashband, Ateshgah

- Item Print 134 Farrashband, Ateshgah. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 2448.
- Item Print 135 Farrashband, Ateshgah. Interior dome construction
Print corresponds to negative number 2450.
- Item Print 136 Farrashband, Ateshgah. Another view of outside
Print corresponds to negative number 2449.
- Item Print 137 Rubble structure behind Sar Mashhad
Print corresponds to negative number 2452.
- Item Print 138 Inside preceeding structure
Print corresponds to negative number 2453.
- Item Print 139 Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. General view from plain
Print corresponds to negative number 432.
- Item Print 140 Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Fortress wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2424.
- Item Print 141 Near Kazerun. Palms and mountains
- Item Print 142 Kazerun, general view across roofs
- Item Print 143 Bishapur. The spring
Print corresponds to negative number 2461.
- Item Print 144 Bishapur. Closer view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 2460.
- Item Print 145 Bishapur. Carved stone in preceeding "now buried under highway"
Print corresponds to negative number 2459.
- Item Print 146 Bishapur. Ruins of building with consoles
Print corresponds to negative number 3457.
- Item Print 147 Bishapur. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 3458.
- Item Print 148 Bishapur. Entrance to gorge from NW
Print corresponds to negative number 3175.
- Item Print 149 Bishapur. View of stream lower down than sculptures
Print corresponds to negative number 3178.
- Item Print 150 Photo of drawing of Taq-i Kisra made Dec.1869
- Item Print 151 Ctesiphon. Taq-i Kisra. Facade
Print corresponds to negative number 173.
- Item Print 152 Ctesiphon. Taq-i Kisra. Detail, left facade
- Item Print 153 Ctesiphon. Taq-i Kisra. View from NW
- Item Print 154 Qasr-i Shirin. Fire temple

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 155 | Qasr-i Shirin. Part of palace Print corresponds to negative number 1741. |
| Item Print 156 | Khurasan, Baze'ur. Kal'eh-i dukhtar. Section Print corresponds to negative number 2038. |
| Item Print 157 | Qasr-i Shirin. Temple. Paikuli, p1.216, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1739. |
| Item Print 158 | Qasr-i Shirin. Palace. Paikuli, p1.216, top Print corresponds to negative number 1740. |
| Item Print 159 | Qasr-i Shirin. Temple. Paikuli, p1.216, center Print corresponds to negative number 1742. |
| Item Print 160 | Qasr-i Shirin. Haushqury. Paikuli, p1.217, bottom |
| Item Print 161 | Qasr-i Shirin. Haushqury. Paikuli, p1.217, top |
| Item Print 162 | Qasr-i Shirin. Haushqury. Paikuli, p1.217, center |
| Item Print 163 | Qasr-i Shirin. Panorama of town. Paikuli, p1.215, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 5528. |
| Item Print 164 | Qasr-i Shirin. Panorama. palace. Paikuli, p1.214, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 5524. |
| Item Print 165 | Qasr-i Shirin. Panorama. fire temple. Paikuli, p1.215, center Print corresponds to negative number 5526. |
| Item Print 166 | Palm garden, Diyala region. Panorama |
| Item Print 167 | Paikuli. S side of monument. Paikuli, p1.5, top |
| Item Print 168 | Arsacid potsherds from Khurasan and Sistan Print corresponds to negative number 330. |
| Item Print 169 | Sasanian. Potsherd with peacocks. Baghdad Print corresponds to negative number 329. |
| Item Print 170 | Sasanian. Potsherd, Baghdad Print corresponds to negative number 445. |
| Item Print 171 | Sasanian. Jug with inlay, Property Breasted, Baghdad Print corresponds to negative number 328. |
| Item Print 172 | Sasanian. Jug Print corresponds to negative number 327. |

4.26a: Photo File 26a: Miscellaneous prints, including Baghdad, Korykos and India.

Mostly from cut film. Identifications, if given on the backs of prints, have been copied.

- Item Print 1 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4825.
- Item Print 2 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4828.
- Item Print 3 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4824.
- Item Print 4 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4827.
- Item Print 5 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4829.
- Item Print 6 Baghdad, 'Aqrquf. 1923?
 Print corresponds to negative number 4826.
- Item Print 7 Unidentified garden
 Print corresponds to negative number 4770.
- Item Print 8 Turkey (?). Entrance with tiles and inscriptions
 Print corresponds to negative number 4834.
- Item Print 9 Turkey (?). Street with overhanging balconies
 Print corresponds to negative number 4833.
- Item Print 10 Venice. Enlargement of plaque in 5727 (File 32--54)
 Print corresponds to negative number 4835.
- Item Print 11 Roman sarcophagus with Latin inscription
 Print corresponds to negative number 4830.
- Item Print 12 Venice. Unidentified building
 Print corresponds to negative number 4831.
- Item Print 13 Baghdad. View with Sitta Zubeida
 Print corresponds to negative number 4857.
- Item Print 14 Iraq. Carriage with troika
 Print corresponds to negative number 4864.
- Item Print 15 Unidentified village street in Iraq (Salman Pak ?)
 Print corresponds to negative number 4763.
- Item Print 16 Carriages and river boat along the Tigris
 Print corresponds to negative number 4865.
- Item Print 17 Garden. Baghdad (?)
 Print corresponds to negative number 4841.
- Item Print 18 Another view of preceeding
 Print corresponds to negative number 4842.
- Item Print 19 Iraq (?) Unidentified stream
 Print corresponds to negative number 4762.

- Item Print 20 Iraq (?) Unidentified street
Print corresponds to negative number 4765.
- Item Print 21 Iraq (?) Unidentified bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 4769.
- Item Print 22 Iraq (?) Washing horses in stream below bridge in No.21
Print corresponds to negative number 4767.
- Item Print 23 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910
Print corresponds to negative number 5298.
- Item Print 24 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910
Print corresponds to negative number 5288.
- Item Print 25 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910
Print corresponds to negative number 5299.
- Item Print 26 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910. Local dignitaries
Print corresponds to negative number 5297.
- Item Print 27 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910. Another version of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 5290.
- Item Print 28 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910. Horse and groom
Print corresponds to negative number 5296.
- Item Print 29 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910. Start of race
Print corresponds to negative number 5295.
- Item Print 30 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910. Line-up
Print corresponds to negative number 5291.
- Item Print 31 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910.
Print corresponds to negative number 5292.
- Item Print 32 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910.
Print corresponds to negative number 5289.
- Item Print 33 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910.
Print corresponds to negative number 5293.
- Item Print 34 Baghdad, at horse-races. December, 1910.
Print corresponds to negative number 5294.
- Item Print 35 Muscat (Maskat). Persian Gulf. Probably 1924
Print corresponds to negative number 5268.
- Item Print 36 Muscat (Maskat)
Print corresponds to negative number 5269.
- Item Print 37 Muscat (Maskat)
Print corresponds to negative number 5270.
- Item Print 38 Straits of Hormuz
Print corresponds to negative number 5272.

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 39 | Straits of Hormuz Print corresponds to negative number 5273. |
| Item Print 40 | Muscat anchorage Print corresponds to negative number 5271. |
| Item Print 41 | Persian Gulf. Sea gulls Print corresponds to negative number 5276. |
| Item Print 42 | Persian Gulf. Sea gulls Print corresponds to negative number 5277. |
| Item Print 43 | Persian Gulf. Ship's Captain Print corresponds to negative number 5275. |
| Item Print 44 | Straits of Hormuz Print corresponds to negative number 5278. |
| Item Print 45 | Straits of Hormuz Print corresponds to negative number 5279. |
| Item Print 46 | Lingah (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5382. |
| Item Print 47 | Juncture of sea and Tigris Print corresponds to negative number 5274. |
| Item Print 48 | Muhammera Print corresponds to negative number 5281. |
| Item Print 49 | At the mouth of the Tigris Print corresponds to negative number 5283. |
| Item Print 50 | Muhammera Print corresponds to negative number 5280. |
| Item Print 51 | Sailboats on the lower Tigris. Probably 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5284. |
| Item Print 52 | Sailboats on the lower Tigris Print corresponds to negative number 5285. |
| Item Print 53 | Sailboats on the lower Tigris Print corresponds to negative number 5287. |
| Item Print 54 | Sailboats on the lower Tigris Print corresponds to negative number 5286. |
| Item Print 55 | Aleppo, distant view Print corresponds to negative number 5340. |
| Item Print 56 | Deir Hafer (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5341. |
| Item Print 57 | Deir Hafer (?). Another view 5674 (File 32--232) Print corresponds to negative number 5342. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 58 | Meskineh Print corresponds to negative number 5343. |
| Item Print 59 | Meskineh. Stone capital Print corresponds to negative number 5344. |
| Item Print 60 | Eski Meskineh Print corresponds to negative number 5346. |
| Item Print 61 | Eski Meskineh. Another exposure of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5345. |
| Item Print 62 | Thapsakus-Tell al-Thadagana (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5347. |
| Item Print 63 | Thapsakus-Tell al-Thadagana (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5348. |
| Item Print 64 | Thapsakus - Tell al-Thadagana (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5349. |
| Item Print 65 | Thapsakus - Tell al-Thadagana (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5350. |
| Item Print 66 | Thapsakus - Tell al-Thadagana (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5351. |
| Item Print 67 | Difsa (?) on the Euphrates (Alatis) Print corresponds to negative number 5352. |
| Item Print 68 | Difsa (?) on the Euphrates (Alatis) Print corresponds to negative number 5353. |
| Item Print 69 | Exedra, NW of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5354. |
| Item Print 70 | Exedra, NW of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5355. |
| Item Print 71 | Exedra, NW of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5356. |
| Item Print 72 | Exedra, NW of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5357. |
| Item Print 73 | Castle of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5358. |
| Item Print 74 | Castle of Suriyyah Print corresponds to negative number 5359. |
| Item Print 75 | Raqqah. Mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5360. |
| Item Print 76 | Raqqah. City wall Print corresponds to negative number 5361. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 77 | Raqqah. Capital, Tulunid style Print corresponds to negative number 5364. |
| Item Print 78 | Raqqah. City wall Print corresponds to negative number 5362. |
| Item Print 79 | Raqqah. Another view of capital in No. 77 Print corresponds to negative number 5365. |
| Item Print 80 | Raqqah. Glazed bowls Print corresponds to negative number 5363. |
| Item Print 81 | Raqqah. Capital, late Byzantine style Print corresponds to negative number 5366. |
| Item Print 82 | Raqqah. Capital, Hittite style Print corresponds to negative number 5368. |
| Item Print 83 | Raqqah. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5370. |
| Item Print 84 | Raqqah. Capital, Hittite style Print corresponds to negative number 5371. |
| Item Print 85 | Raqqah. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5369. |
| Item Print 86 | Raqqah. Two capitals, late Byzantine style Print corresponds to negative number 5367. |
| Item Print 87 | Raqqah. Capital with Zengi inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5372. |
| Item Print 88 | Raqqah. Capital, Ionic style Print corresponds to negative number 5374. |
| Item Print 89 | Raqqah. Antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 5375. |
| Item Print 90 | Raqqah. Another view of capital in No.87 Print corresponds to negative number 5373. |
| Item Print 91 | Sunset from the Zor Print corresponds to negative number 5376. |
| Item Print 92 | Meeting with Shekkapolyon (?). Iraq Print corresponds to negative number 5377. |
| Item Print 93 | Meeting with Shekkapolyon (?). Shows panniers for wives Print corresponds to negative number 5378. |
| Item Print 94 | Meeting with Shekkapolyon (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5379. |
| Item Print 95 | Portrait of Ibrahim Askar Print corresponds to negative number 5383. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 96 | Donkey caravan Print corresponds to negative number 5380. |
| Item Print 97 | Donkey caravan Print corresponds to negative number 5381. |
| Item Print 98 | Donkey caravan Print corresponds to negative number 5382. |
| Item Print 99 | Arta Zabieh (?), cook Print corresponds to negative number 5384. |
| Item Print 100 | "Railroad accident," Between Munich and Salzburg, 1910 Print corresponds to negative number 5386. |
| Item Print 101 | Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5385. |
| Item Print 102 | Salzburg Print corresponds to negative number 5391. |
| Item Print 103 | Salzburg Print corresponds to negative number 5387. |
| Item Print 104 | Salzburg Print corresponds to negative number 5388. |
| Item Print 105 | Salzburg. Fountain Print corresponds to negative number 5389. |
| Item Print 106 | Trieste, docks Print corresponds to negative number 5392. |
| Item Print 107 | Brindisi Print corresponds to negative number 5395. |
| Item Print 108 | Brindisi. Church portal Print corresponds to negative number 5394. |
| Item Print 109 | Salzburg, closer view of No.105 Print corresponds to negative number 5390. |
| Item Print 110 | Brindisi, column Print corresponds to negative number 5393. |
| Item Print 111 | Cairo, Bab Nasr. Print corresponds to negative number 5396. |
| Item Print 112 | Cairo, Bab Nasr. Another view, File 32--106 Print corresponds to negative number 5397. |
| Item Print 113 | Cairo, Bab Nasr. Print corresponds to negative number 5398. |
| Item Print 114 | Cairo, Hakim mosque. Minaret Print corresponds to negative number 5400. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 115 | Cairo, Hakim mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5399. |
| Item Print 116 | Cairo, Hakim mosque. Courtyard Print corresponds to negative number 5401. |
| Item Print 117 | Cairo, Hakim mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5402. |
| Item Print 118 | Cairo, Hakim mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5403. |
| Item Print 119 | Cairo, Hakim mosque. Fallen capitals Print corresponds to negative number 5404. |
| Item Print 120 | Jaffa. Gardens, orange grove Print corresponds to negative number 5405. |
| Item Print 121 | Jaffa. Orange grove Print corresponds to negative number 5408. |
| Item Print 122 | Jaffa. Orchard Print corresponds to negative number 5407. |
| Item Print 123 | Jaffa. Orange grove Print corresponds to negative number 5406. |
| Item Print 124 | Jaffa. Antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 5409. |
| Item Print 125 | Jaffa. Another antique capital Print corresponds to negative number 5410. |
| Item Print 126 | Beirut harbor Print corresponds to negative number 5411. |
| Item Print 127 | Beirut harbor Print corresponds to negative number 5412. |
| Item Print 128 | Baalbek, mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5413. |
| Item Print 129 | Baalbek, mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5414. |
| Item Print 130 | Beirut harbor Print corresponds to negative number 5415. |
| Item Print 131 | Samarra-type stucco panel. Film marked "E.H.116" Print corresponds to negative number 5417. |
| Item Print 132 | Expedition photos, possibly of Prof. Sarre, 1908. Film marked "E.H.31" Print corresponds to negative number 5416. |
| Item Print 133 | Group with tent. Film marked "E.H.182" Print corresponds to negative number 5419. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 134 | River-crossing with horses. Film marked "E.H.169" Print corresponds to negative number 5418. |
| Item Print 135 | Shahr-i Zohak (Baluchestan?). This print and two following stamped "Crown copyright. Sept.20, 1943. Hq.S.O.S. in C.B.I. (China, Burma, India)" |
| Item Print 136 | Shahr-i Zohak (Baluchestan?) |
| Item Print 137 | Shahr-i Zohak (Baluchestan?) |
| Item Print 138 | Minar (Baluchestan?). This and two following prints by A. Engler, Swiss architect |
| Item Print 139 | Detail of preceeding |
| Item Print 140 | Stupa in valley below the minar in No.138 |
| Item Print 141 | Mattscha, Samarcand area. Carved wooden column and brackets, now in Tashkent Museum. Photo, Andrejew 1915 |
| Item Print 142 | Servan cloister. Carved column and bracket. Photo, Tokarski, 1923 |
| Item Print 143 | Van, Ulu Gami |
| Item Print 144 | Van, Ulu Gami, inscription of 13th c. |
| Item Print 145 | Tashik-kala, 7--8th c. Reconstruction of small house of 12th c. |
| Item Print 146 | Caravansarai near Termez, about 8th c. |
| Item Print 147 | Djantuyk-Kala, 13th c. |
| Item Print 148 | Djajtuyk-tTala, 12th c. |
| Item Print 149 | Tower of preceeding building |
| Item Print 150 | Ancient Merv, corridor, probably 12th c. |
| Item Print 151 | Kawat-kala. Stucco, 12th c. |
| Item Print 152 | Kawat-kala. Peasant house with ornamentation like Kaftar Khurh (?) |
| Item Print 153 | Castle 36 near Berkut-kala, ca.6th c. |
| Item Print 154 | Kawat-kala. Reconstruction of small house of 12th c. |
| Item Print 155 | Uzunja Burj, Cilicia. See IAE, p1.LXXXIX Print corresponds to negative number 4226. |
| Item Print 156 | Uzunja Burj, Cilicia. Film marked H.152 Print corresponds to negative number 4225. |
| Item Print 157 | Uzunja Burj, Cilicia. Film marked H.148 Print corresponds to negative number 4224. |
| Item Print 158 | Uzunja Burj, Cilicia. Capitals of temple of Seleucus Nicator Print corresponds to negative number 3944. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 159 | Bursa, Ulu Cami. 1946 |
| Item Print 160 | Bursa, Ulu Cami. 1946 |
| Item Print 161 | Bursa, Murat I Cami. 1946 |
| Item Print 162 | Bursa, Murat I Cami. 1946 |
| Item Print 163 | Turkey, Istanbul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5561. |
| Item Print 164 | Turkey, Istanbul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5564. |
| Item Print 165 | Turkey, Istanbul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5562. |
| Item Print 166 | Turkey, Istanbul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5599. |
| Item Print 167 | Alahan Monastyr. Monument |
| Item Print 168 | Alahan Monastyr. Detail of No. 167 |
| Item Print 169 | Olba, standing figure |
| Item Print 170 | Unidentified carved cornice |
| Item Print 171 | Unidentified town |
| Item Print 172 | Kyzkale |
| Item Print 173 | Unidentified building |
| Item Print 174 | Unidentified ruins |
| Item Print 175 | Pirene (?). "Blick von der Burg ins Lamasthal" |
| Item Print 176 | Korykos. General view |
| Item Print 177 | Korykos. Another general view |
| Item Print 178 | Korykos. Gate of street of tombs, east of church |
| Item Print 179 | Korykos. Stone capital in castle |
| Item Print 180 | Korykos. A country castle by moonlight |
| Item Print 181 | Korykos. Greek inscription in small temple |
| Item Print 182 | Korykos. Capital from great temple |
| Item Print 183 | Korykos. Another view of No.182 |
| Item Print 184 | Korykos. East church |
| Item Print 185 | Korykos. Capital from smallest chapel |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 186 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Capital, side aisle |
| Item Print 187 | Korykos, Tivakki church. S side aisle |
| Item Print 188 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Capitals |
| Item Print 189 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Floor stones |
| Item Print 190 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Mosaics |
| Item Print 191 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Mosaics |
| Item Print 192 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Another view of No.189 |
| Item Print 193 | Korykos, Tivakki church |
| Item Print 194 | Korykos, Tivakki church |
| Item Print 195 | Korykos, Tivakki church. Pfauen-kirche |
| Item Print 196 | Korykos. Altar or sarcophagus |
| Item Print 197 | Korykos. Pier in Grabkirche |
| Item Print 198 | Korykos. NE pier in Grabkirche |
| Item Print 199 | Korykos. Pflaster in Grabkirche |
| Item Print 200 | Korykos. Column base in Grabkirche |
| Item Print 201 | Korykos. Capital in Grabkirche |
| Item Print 202 | Meriamlik, general view |
| Item Print 203 | Meriamlik, Kuppelbasilica. Treppe |
| Item Print 204 | Meriamlik, Kuppelbasilica. Capital |
| Item Print 205 | Meriamlik, basilica. West |
| Item Print 206 | Meriamlik, basilica. Upper mosaic |
| Item Print 207 | Meriamlik, basilica. Another section of upper mosaic |
| Item Print 208 | Meriamlik, basilica. Lower pavement |
| Item Print 209 | Kowie, Sa'at-khana |
| Item Print 210 | Kowie, Sa'at-khana. Interior |
| Item Print 211 | Ala Kilise |
| Item Print 212 | Unidentified building |
| Item Print 213 | Gesims ornament |
| Item Print 214 | Anazarba |
| Item Print 215 | Brindisi |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4119. |
| Item Print 216 | Unidentified building, Europe Print corresponds to negative number 4117. |
| Item Print 217 | Unidentified building, Europe Print corresponds to negative number 4124. |
| Item Print 218 | Unidentified square, Europe Print corresponds to negative number 4108. |
| Item Print 219 | Spalato (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4228. |
| Item Print 220 | Egypt (?), carts and carriages by river. Cf. File 32--227 and 233 Print corresponds to negative number 5620. |
| Item Print 221 | Egypt, man standing in front of cafe Print corresponds to negative number 4102. |
| Item Print 222 | Egypt (?). Unidentified building Print corresponds to negative number 4103. |
| Item Print 223 | Egypt, small sphinx Print corresponds to negative number 4109. |
| Item Print 224 | Istanbul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4220. |
| Item Print 225 | Istanbul harbor Print corresponds to negative number 4221. |
| Item Print 226 | Brindisi Print corresponds to negative number 4222. |
| Item Print 227 | Istanbul harbor Print corresponds to negative number 4223. |
| Item Print 228 | Brindisis Print corresponds to negative number 4229. |
| Item Print 229 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5664. |
| Item Print 230 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5660. |
| Item Print 231 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5659. |
| Item Print 232 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5657. |
| Item Print 233 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 Print corresponds to negative number 5656. |
| Item Print 234 | Probably Persian Gulf, 1924 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5662. |
| Item Print 235 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque. Indian photographs probably 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 5677. |
| Item Print 236 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque. Detail of No.239 Print corresponds to negative number 5676. |
| Item Print 237 | India (?), unidentified garden Print corresponds to negative number 5675. |
| Item Print 238 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4839. |
| Item Print 239 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4840. |
| Item Print 240 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4868. |
| Item Print 241 | Old Delhi. Lower section of temple Print corresponds to negative number 4870. |
| Item Print 242 | Old Delhi. Section of Hindu frieze Print corresponds to negative number 4866. |
| Item Print 243 | Old Delhi. Detail of No.244 Print corresponds to negative number 4869. |
| Item Print 244 | Old Delhi. Section of architectural frieze, Hindu Print corresponds to negative number 4867. |
| Item Print 245 | Old Delhi. Row of decorative arches, Hindu Print corresponds to negative number 4837. |
| Item Print 246 | Section of sarcophagus and stele, apparently in museum Print corresponds to negative number 4871. |
| Item Print 247 | Detail of No.245 Print corresponds to negative number 4838. |
| Item Print 248 | Two capitals and border, apparently in museum Print corresponds to negative number 4832. |
| Item Print 249 | Fragment of carved stone decorated block Print corresponds to negative number 4836. |
| Item Print 250 | Lahore. Asaf Khan Print corresponds to negative number 5300. |
| Item Print 251 | Lahore. On way to Shah Jehan's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5302. |
| Item Print 252 | Lahore. Asaf Khan, interior of portal Print corresponds to negative number 5301. |
| Item Print 253 | Lahore. Probably on way to Shah Jehan's tomb |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5303. |
| Item Print 254 | Lahore, Shalimar garden Print corresponds to negative number 5304. |
| Item Print 255 | Lahore, Shalimar garden Print corresponds to negative number 5305. |
| Item Print 256 | Lahore. Detail of Shah Jehan's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5307. |
| Item Print 257 | Lahore. Shah Jehan's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5306. |
| Item Print 258 | Lahore. Detail of Shah Jehan's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5308. |
| Item Print 259 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5311. |
| Item Print 260 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5310. |
| Item Print 261 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5312. |
| Item Print 262 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5309. |
| Item Print 263 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 5313. |
| Item Print 264 | Delhi fort Print corresponds to negative number 5316. |
| Item Print 265 | Delhi fort. Carved door Print corresponds to negative number 5314. |
| Item Print 266 | Delhi fort. Pavilion Print corresponds to negative number 5317. |
| Item Print 267 | Delhi fort. Detail of No.266 Print corresponds to negative number 5318. |
| Item Print 268 | Delhi fort. Detail of No.267 Print corresponds to negative number 5315. |
| Item Print 269 | Delhi fort. Inside pavilion Print corresponds to negative number 5319. |
| Item Print 270 | Delhi fort. Inside pavilion Print corresponds to negative number 5321. |
| Item Print 271 | Delhi fort. Detail of No.269 Print corresponds to negative number 5320. |
| Item Print 272 | Delhi, Juma' mosque. Columns |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5322. |
| Item Print 273 | Delhi, Juma' mosque. Interior detail Print corresponds to negative number 5323. |
| Item Print 274 | Agra. Akbar's tomb, entrance Print corresponds to negative number 5334. |
| Item Print 275 | Agra. Horse's tomb on way to Akbar's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5324. |
| Item Print 276 | Agra, Akbar's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5326. |
| Item Print 277 | Agra, Akbar's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5325. |
| Item Print 278 | Agra, Akbar's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5327. |
| Item Print 279 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. Cupolas of upper story, close-up of No.282 Print corresponds to negative number 5331. |
| Item Print 280 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. Cenotaph Print corresponds to negative number 5328. |
| Item Print 281 | Agra, Akbar's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 5333. |
| Item Print 282 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. See No.279 Print corresponds to negative number 5330. |
| Item Print 283 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. Cenotaph, detail Print corresponds to negative number 5329. |
| Item Print 284 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. Column bases Print corresponds to negative number 5332. |
| Item Print 285 | Agra, Akbar's tomb. Grill Print corresponds to negative number 5335. |
| Item Print 286 | Agra,tomb of Himad ad-daulah, Taj Malek. Interior Print corresponds to negative number 5337. |
| Item Print 287 | Agra,tomb of Himad ad-daulah, Taj Malek. Print corresponds to negative number 5336. |
| Item Print 288 | Agra,tomb of Himad ad-daulah, Taj Malek. Detail of stone intarsia Print corresponds to negative number 5339. |
| Item Print 289 | Agra,tomb of Himad ad-daulah, Taj Malek. Detail of carved stone panels Print corresponds to negative number 5338. |
| Item Print 290 | Lahore. Detail of Shah Jehan's tomb Print corresponds to negative number 4682. |
| Item Print 291 | Unidentified ruin with column bases |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4686. |
| Item Print 292 | Detail of No.291 Print corresponds to negative number 4687. |
| Item Print 293 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque. See No.240 Print corresponds to negative number 4680. |
| Item Print 294 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4683. |
| Item Print 295 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4681. |
| Item Print 296 | Old Delhi, Qutb mosque Print corresponds to negative number 4678. |
| Item Print 297 | Baluchistan. Unidentified men and car, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4679. |
| Item Print 298 | Baluchistan. Baluchis or Pathans Print corresponds to negative number 4690. |
| Item Print 299 | Baluchistan. Herzfeld Print corresponds to negative number 4688. |
| Item Print 300 | Sistan. 1928(?) automobile and tribesmen Print corresponds to negative number 4667. |
| Item Print 301 | Unidentified English children Print corresponds to negative number 4685. |
| Item Print 302 | Unidentified English children Print corresponds to negative number 4684. |
| Item Print 303 | Unidentified English children Print corresponds to negative number 4691. |

4.26b: Photo File 26b: Cilician Photographs

All photographs are of sites in Cilicia, except for a few marked*. The photographs must have been taken in 1906 and 1907, during Herzfeld's travels in Cilicia with Samuel Guyer.

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item Print 155 | Uzunja Burj, Temple of Seleucus Nicator Print corresponds to negative number 4226. |
| Item Print 156 | Uzunja Burj, Temple of Seleucus Nicator, another view (film marked H.152) Print corresponds to negative number 4225. |
| Item Print 157 | Uzunja Burj, Temple of Seleucus Nicator, another view (film marked H.148) Print corresponds to negative number 4224. |
| Item Print 158 | Uzunja Burj, Temple of Seleucus Nicator, capitals (published IAE, p1. LXXXIX) |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 3944. |
| Item Print *159 | Bursa, Ulu Cami 1946 |
| Item Print *160 | Bursa, Ulu Cami 1946, another view |
| Item Print *161 | Bursa, Murat I Cami 1946 |
| Item Print *162 | Bursa, Murat I Cami 1946, another view |
| Item Print *163 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5561. |
| Item Print *164 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5564. |
| Item Print *165 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5562. |
| Item Print *166 | Istanbul Print corresponds to negative number 5599. |
| Item Print 167 | Alahan Monastyr, shrine |
| Item Print 168 | Alahan Monastyr, shrine, detail |
| Item Print 169 | Uzunja Burj, cuirassed statue (published MAMA III p1.33) |
| Item Print 170 | Meriamlik, Kuppelkirche, cornice (published MAMA II p1.51) |
| Item Print 171 | Korykos, Land Castle from SW |
| Item Print 172 | Korykos, Sea Castle, tower |
| Item Print 173 | Unidentified building |
| Item Print 174 | Meriamlik, Theklabasilika and cisterns |
| Item Print 175 | Pirene (?), view of the Lamus valley from the castle |
| Item Print 176 | Korykos, general view of the castles |
| Item Print 177 | Korykos, another general view of the castles |
| Item Print 178 | Korykos, Tetrapylon |
| Item Print 179 | Korykos, Land Castle, Byzantine capital in small SW Chapel (published MAMA II p1.192) |
| Item Print 180 | Korykos, Land Castle, view of walls from E (published MAMA II p1.187) |
| Item Print 181 | Korykos, Greek inscription in Small Temple |
| Item Print 182 | Korykos, capital from Great Temple |
| Item Print 183 | Korykos, another capital from Great Temple (published MAMA II p1.4) |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 184 | Korykos, Querschiffbasilika, N wall from apse |
| Item Print 185 | Korykos, Land Castle, smallest church, Byzantine capital |
| Item Print 186 | Korykos, Cathedral, capital (cf. MAMA II fig.97) |
| Item Print 187 | Korykos, Cathedral, capital (published MAMA II p1.87) |
| Item Print 188 | Korykos, Cathedral, architectural fragments |
| Item Print 189 | Korykos, Cathedral, excavations |
| Item Print 190 | Korykos, Cathedral, mosaic pavement |
| Item Print 191 | Korykos, Cathedral, mosaic pavement (cf. MAMA II fig.106) |
| Item Print 192 | Korykos, Cathedral, excavations |
| Item Print 193 | Korykos, Cathedral, apse interior (cf. MAMA II p1.93) |
| Item Print 194 | Ala Kilise, apse (published Zeit. f. Ges. d. Arch. p1.2) |
| Item Print 195 | Korykos, Cathedral, mosaic pavement (published MAMA II p1.105) |
| Item Print 196 | Korykos, sarcophagus |
| Item Print 197 | Korykos, Grabeskirche, pier and capital (cf. MAMA II p1.147) |
| Item Print 198 | Korykos, Grabeskirche, another pier and capital (cf. MAMA II p1.146) |
| Item Print 199 | Korykos, Grabeskirche, interior of cistern |
| Item Print 200 | Korykos, Grabeskirche, column base (published MAMA II p1.144) |
| Item Print 201 | Korykos, capital from Grabeskirche found in Armenian church (published MAMA II p1.150) |
| Item Print 202 | Meriamlik, cistern W of Kuppelkirche |
| Item Print 203 | Meriamlik, Kuppelkirche, steps of W court |
| Item Print 204 | Meriamlik, Kuppelkirche, gallery-capital (published MAMA II p1.60) |
| Item Print 205 | Meriamlik, Theklabasilika, capital (published MAMA II, p1.3) |
| Item Print 206 | Meriamlik, Theklabasilika, later Byzantine floor mosaic |
| Item Print 207 | Meriamlik, Theklabasilika, later Byzantine floor mosaic (published MAMA II, p1.36) |
| Item Print 208 | Meriamlik, Theklabasilika, earlier mosaic pavement |
| Item Print *209 | Kowie, Sa'at Khana exterior |
| Item Print *210 | Kowie, Sa'at Khana interior |
| Item Print 211 | Ala Kilise, console (published Zeit. f. Ges. d. Arch. p1.8) |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 212 | Korykos, Querschiffbasilika from SE (cf. MAMA. II. p1.113) |
| Item Print 213 | Meriamilk (?), cistern |
| Item Print 214 | Anazarba, Triple Arch |

4.27: Photo File 27: "Parthian and early Sasanian Sculptures"

Numbers 1--9 are in the Album, added are related photos from various sources. The abbreviations used in the captions of published photographs are as follows:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

SR--evue des Arts Asiatiques, No.III. "La Sculpture rupestre de la Perse Sassanides", Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Kharg, large catacomb. Interior, right molding Print corresponds to negative number 1728. |
| Item Print 2 | Kharg, large catacomb. Interior Print corresponds to negative number 1730. |
| Item Print 3 | Kharg, large catacomb. Interior, left molding Print corresponds to negative number 1728. |
| Item Print 4 | Kharg, large catacomb. Interior Print corresponds to negative number 1726. |
| Item Print 5 | Bistun. Sculpture Mithradates II and Gotarzes II. AHI, p1.VII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1908. |
| Item Print 6 | Bistun. Sculpture Gotarzes II. TA, p1.XXIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1910. |
| Item Print 7 | Bistun. Inscription at preceeding. TA, p1.XXI Print corresponds to negative number 1909. |
| Item Print 8 | Bistun. Boulder with Parthian figure. TA, p1.LII, top Print corresponds to negative number 2494. |
| Item Print 9 | Bistun. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 2495. |
| Item Print 10 | Hatra. Hippocamp. TA, p1.LXI, top Print corresponds to negative number 1705. |

- Item Print 11 Sarpul. Artaban relief. TA, p1.XXVI, top right
Print corresponds to negative number 1913.
- Item Print 12 Naqsh-i Rustam. Head of god. IAE, p1.CXI, right
Print corresponds to negative number 2462.
- Item Print 13 Naqsh-i Rajab. Shāpūr I. SR, p1.XXXVII, fig.6
Print corresponds to negative number 2779.
- Item Print 14 Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I, Investiture. SR, p1.XXXVI, fig.3
Print corresponds to negative number 2784.
- Item Print 15 Naqsh-i Rajab, Ardashīr I, investiture. SR, p1.XXXV, fig.2
Print corresponds to negative number 2778.
- Item Print 16 Naqsh-i Rajab, Ardashīr I, investiture.
Print corresponds to negative number 1769.
- Item Print 17 Naqsh-i Rajab, Ardashīr I, investiture.
Print corresponds to negative number 1768.
- Item Print 18 Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I and Varhrān II
Print corresponds to negative number 1772.
- Item Print 19 Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I and Hormizd. Investiture
Print corresponds to negative number 167.
- Item Print 20 Firuzabad. Sculpture Ardashīr I and bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 1760.
- Item Print 21 Firuzabad. Detail of proceeding. IAE, p1.CVIII, top
Print corresponds to negative number 2781.
- Item Print 22 Persepolis. Sgraffito Ardashīr I (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 1765.
- Item Print 23 Firuzabad. Panel: Ardashīr's victory over Ardavan. Frye, fig.84
Print corresponds to negative number 1761.
- Item Print 24 Firuzabad. Shāpūr and Dadhbundadh. IAE, p1.CIX, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1763.
- Item Print 25 Firuzabad. Ardashīr panel
Print corresponds to negative number 2785.
- Item Print 26 Firuzabad. Ardashīr and Ardavan. IAE, p1.CIX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 1762.
- Item Print 27 Firuzabad. Page and adversary
Print corresponds to negative number 1764.
- Item Print 28–33 Salmas (Dilman, Azerbaijan). Ardashīr I and Shāpūr I
- Item Print 34–37 Shimbar, Bakhtiari. Sub-arsaciden sculpture
- Item Print 38 Sar Mashhad. Varhrān II. SR, p1.XLIII, fig.17

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2780. |
| Item Print 39 | Sar Mashhad. Lion hunt. Frye, fig.93 Print corresponds to negative number 2487. |
| Item Print 40 | Sar Mashhad. Figure of Varhrān II Print corresponds to negative number 2489. |
| Item Print 41 | Sar Mashhad. Figure of the Queen Print corresponds to negative number 2488. |
| Item Print 42 | Bishapur. Head of Varhrān II. AMI, IX, 2, p1.IIIa Print corresponds to negative number 2478. |
| Item Print 43 | Sar Mashhad. Fallen lion Print corresponds to negative number 2486. |
| Item Print 44 | Sar Mashhad. View of relief and inscription Print corresponds to negative number 2485. |
| Item Print 45 | Sar Mashhad. King and lions. IAE, p1.CXXIII, right Print corresponds to negative number 1819. |
| Item Print 46 | Sar Mashhad. Queen, heir and Vizier. IAE, p1.CXXII, left Print corresponds to negative number 1817. |
| Item Print 47 | Naqsh-i Bahram (Nobandagan). Camp opposite Print corresponds to negative number 3179. |
| Item Print 48 | Naqsh-i Bahram (Nobandagan). Varhrān II on throne. IAE, p1.CXXIV, left Print corresponds to negative number 1815. |
| Item Print 49 | Naqsh-i Bahram (Nobandagan). Officials. IAE, p1.CXX, left Print corresponds to negative number 1816. |
| Item Print 50–51 | Terra cotta horsemen. Parthian. Berlin |
| Item Print 52 | Cast of plaque with 2 figures. Parthian, Berlin |
| Item Print 53 | Stone (?) figure in relief from Assur. Parthian |
| Item Print 54 | Taq-i Girra |
| Item Print 55 | Bishapur. Governor's picnic in front of Shāpūr relief |
| Item Print 56 | Bishapur. Investiture. Photo, Stolze. Andrae, Perse II |
| Item Print 57 | Bishapur. Shāpūr and Arabs. Photo, Stolze |
| Item Print 58 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I investiture. Photo, Stolze |
| Item Print 59 | Bishapur. Shāpūr's triumph. Photo, Stolze |
| Item Print 60 | Bishapur. Detail of proceeding. Photo, Stolze |
| Item Print 61 | Taq-i Bustan. Khosrō II between Anāhit and Hormizd |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Item Print 62 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Ardashīr investiture. Photo, Stolze |
| Item Print 63 | Akhur-i Rustam. Group of dakhmas. AHI, p1.V |
| Item Print 64 | Taq-i Bustan. Deer hunt |
| Item Print 65 | Taq-i Bustan. Ardashīr II. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 66 | Taq-i Bustan. Joined with Neg.2761 to form relief of Ardashīr II with Hormizd and Mithra. IAE, p1.CXXVI Print corresponds to negative number 2814. |
| Item Print 67 | Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure and capitals. Photo, Dr. Mann |
| Item Print 68 | Taq-i Bustan. Capital of Khusrō II |
| Item Print 69 | Taq-i Bustan. Another exposure of preceeding |
| Item Print 70 | Taq-i Bustan. Grotto and pavilion |
| Item Print 71 | Taq-i Bustan. Grotto. Photo, Burchardt |
| Item Print 72 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I investiture |
| Item Print 73 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I and Valerian |
| Item Print 74 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Jousting match |
| Item Print 75 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr I and Valerian |
| Item Print 76 | Taq-i Bustan. Joined to negatives 2401--03 to form panorama of site, approaching from Kermanshah Print corresponds to negative number 2400. |
| Item Print 77 | Isfahan. Sasanian capital |
| Item Print 78 | Isfahan. Second Sasanian capital |
| Item Print 79 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Shāpūr I and dignitaries |
| Item Print 80 | Naqsh-i Rajab. Dignitaries |
| Item Print 81 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Bahrām II and Elamite figure |
| Item Print 82 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr I and Varhrān II |
| Item Print 83 | Bishapur. N side sculptures three and four |
| Item Print 84 | Bishapur. N side sculpture one |
| Item Print 85 | Bishapur. Cave with standing statue of Shāpūr I |
| Item Print 86 | Bishapur. Interior of cave |
| Item Print 87–90 | Shiraz. Barm-i dilak. Reliefs of Bahrām II. Photos possibly by Schulze |
| Item Print 91 | Silk textile, 6th c. V & A Museum, London |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 92 | Silver plate. Shapur I (?). Dealer's photo |
| Item Print 93 | Silver plate. Khosrō II. TA, p1.LIII |
| Item Print 94 | Sasanian intaglio. TA, p1.XXIII |
| Item Print 95–96 | Bronze figure. Parthian (?) |
| Item Print 97 | Agate cup in B.N., Paris |
| Item Print 98–100 | Marble figure of nude female |
| Item Print 101 | Bronze nude female figure. Dealer's photo |
| Item Print 102 | Stone draped figure, female. Dealer's photo |
| Item Print 103–105 | Stone standing figure, female |
| Item Print 106–107 | Stone (terra cotta ?) figure from Assur |
| Item Print 108 | Warka, 4 bullae, 2–3c. B.C. Herzfeld's Inv. No.94 |
| Item Print 109 | Hatra. Building remains |
| Item Print 110 | Hatra. Building remains |
| Item Print 111 | Hatra. Carved lintel |
| Item Print 112 | Hatra. Carved lintel, detail of No.261 |
| Item Print 113 | Hatra. Carved archivolt |
| Item Print 114 | Hatra. Fragmentary columns and architrave, stucco |
| Item Print 115 | Ras al-'ain on the Khabur. Lower part of seated stone figure. Parthian. TA, p1.XXV |
| Item Print 116 | Ras al-'ain on the Khabur. Another view of preceeding |
| Item Print 117 | Hatra or Assur. Base of excavated statue |
| Item Print 118 | Hatra or Assur. Stone hand |
| Item Print 119 | Hatra or Assur. Sections of crenellation |
| Item Print 120 | Hatra or Assur. Sections of stucco panel |
| Item Print 121 | Hatra or Assur. More sections of stucco panel |
| Item Print 122 | Hatra or Assur. Stucco plaque, Parthian |
| Item Print 123–136 | Hatra or Assur. Fragments of stucco panels |
| Item Print 137 | Baked brick object |
| Item Print 138 | Stucco fragment, Sasanian or Parthian |
| Item Print 139 | Oil press. Location not given |

Print corresponds to negative number 5427.

4.28: Photo File 28: Album: "Pre-Achaemenian Monuments and Pasargadae"

The abbreviations used in the captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

Frye--he Heritage of Iran, R.N.Frye

Paikuli--aikuli Monument ..., Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 1 | Kurangun, relief sculpture Print corresponds to negative number 1491. |
| Item Print 2 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Detail. IAE, p1.XXXIV, top right Print corresponds to negative number 2171. |
| Item Print 3 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Detail. IAE, p1.XXIV, top left Print corresponds to negative number 2172. |
| Item Print 4 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Procession. IAE, p1.XXXIII, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1492. |
| Item Print 5 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Ceremony Print corresponds to negative number 2170. |
| Item Print 6 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Detail. IAE, p1.XXXIV, bottom right Print corresponds to negative number 2173. |
| Item Print 7 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. General view. AHI, p1.II Print corresponds to negative number 1490. |
| Item Print 8 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Detail. IAE, p1.XXXIV, bottom left Print corresponds to negative number 2174. |
| Item Print 9 | Kurangun, relief sculpture. Detail Print corresponds to negative number 2175. |
| Item Print 10 | Tell near Asadabad. Harnawa |
| Item Print 11 | Harnawa |
| Item Print 12 | Harunabad |
| Item Print 13 | Harunabad |
| Item Print 14 | Sahna. General view of tomb |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 1007. |
| Item Print 15 | Sahna. Large tomb. TA, p1.VII Print corresponds to negative number 1518. |
| Item Print 16 | Fahliyun River at Kurangun. Jinjun in background Print corresponds to negative number 2169. |
| Item Print 17 | Sahna. Looking West. TA, p1.VIII, top Print corresponds to negative number 1516. |
| Item Print 18 | Sahna. Small tomb Print corresponds to negative number 985. |
| Item Print 19 | Sahna. Waterfall at end of gorge Print corresponds to negative number 1008. |
| Item Print 20 | View of Bistun from Sahna Print corresponds to negative number 1517. |
| Item Print 21 | Dukkan i Daud, tomb. TA, p1.VI Print corresponds to negative number 1512. |
| Item Print 22 | Dukkan i Daud, tomb. Detail of No.23 Print corresponds to negative number 1513. |
| Item Print 23 | Dukkan i Daud, tomb. Sculptured relief Print corresponds to negative number 1514. |
| Item Print 24 | Khak i Rustam, Dā u Dukhtar. General view Print corresponds to negative number 1520. |
| Item Print 25 | Khak i Rustam, Dā u Dukhtar. Tomb. IAE, p1.XXXV, right Print corresponds to negative number 1522. |
| Item Print 26 | Khak i Rustam, Dā u Dukhtar. Capitals. IAE, p1.XXXVI, right Print corresponds to negative number 1527. |
| Item Print 27 | Khak i Rustam, Dā u Dukhtar. Bases. IAE, p1.XXXVI, left Print corresponds to negative number 1525. |
| Item Print 28 | Khak i Rustam, Dā u Dukhtar. Close-up of tomb. IAE, p1.XXXVIII, right Print corresponds to negative number 1523. |
| Item Print 29 | Paphlagonia, Qaleqapusu. Photo, Leonhard |
| Item Print 30 | Dā u Dukhtar. Door from inside Print corresponds to negative number 1526. |
| Item Print 31 | Dā u Dukhtar. Interior of tomb Print corresponds to negative number 1524. |
| Item Print 32 | Jinjun. Forms panorama with Negs. 2180--81 Print corresponds to negative number 2179. |
| Item Print 33-35 | Jinjun. Achaemenian capital |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2185--7. |
| Item Print 36 | Jinjun. Another capital, partly buried Print corresponds to negative number 2188. |
| Item Print 37 | Pasargadae. Panorama Print corresponds to negative number 4096. |
| Item Print 38 | Pasargadae. Panorama (overlaps preceding at right) Print corresponds to negative number 4097. |
| Item Print 39 | Pasargadae. Terrace, Takht-i Suleiman Print corresponds to negative number 300. |
| Item Print 40 | Pasargadae. Terrace Print corresponds to negative number 416. |
| Item Print 41 | Pasargadae. Panorama. View from terrace Print corresponds to negative number 4094. |
| Item Print 42 | Pasargadae. Panorama, tomb and village Print corresponds to negative number 4093. |
| Item Print 43 | Pasargadae, terrace Print corresponds to negative number 1528. |
| Item Print 44 | Pasargadae, terrace Print corresponds to negative number 1530. |
| Item Print 45 | Pasargadae, terrace Print corresponds to negative number 299. |
| Item Print 46 | Pasargadae, terrace. IAE, p1.XL, top Print corresponds to negative number 1531. |
| Item Print 47 | Pasargadae, terrace. Close-up of corner. Frye, fig.22 Print corresponds to negative number 1535. |
| Item Print 48 | Pasargadae, terrace. Another view of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 1534. |
| Item Print 49 | Pasargadae, panorama of temple Print corresponds to negative number 413. |
| Item Print 50 | Pasargadae, panorama of temple Print corresponds to negative number 1014. |
| Item Print 51 | Pasargadae, panorama of temple Print corresponds to negative number 301. |
| Item Print 52 | Pasargadae, temple foundations Print corresponds to negative number 414. |
| Item Print 53 | Pasargadae, temple foundations Print corresponds to negative number 419. |
| Item Print 54 | Pasargadae. Altars and temple |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 302. |
| Item Print 55 | Pasargadae. Temple foundations Print corresponds to negative number 460. |
| Item Print 56 | Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, close-up Print corresponds to negative number 2206. |
| Item Print 57 | Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, general view Print corresponds to negative number 1543. |
| Item Print 57a | Pasargadae. Nomads at tomb |
| Item Print 58 | Pasargadae. Gorge with road to Persepolis. IAE, p1.XLI, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 448. |
| Item Print 58a | Tomb of Cyrus Print corresponds to negative number 1542. |
| Item Print 58b | Tomb with pillars and gateway Print corresponds to negative number 2204. |
| Item Print 59 | Pasargadae, altars Print corresponds to negative number 449. |
| Item Print 60 | Pasargadae, altars Print corresponds to negative number 2213. |
| Item Print 61 | Pasargadae, altars. Showing hollowing Print corresponds to negative number 2212. |
| Item Print 62 | Naqsh-i Rustam Ka'ba-i Zardusht, door. IAE, p1.XLI, top left Print corresponds to negative number 2247. |
| Item Print 63 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba (?) from inside Print corresponds to negative number 2248. |
| Item Print 64 | Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Door Print corresponds to negative number 2207. |
| Item Print 65 | Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Door from inside Print corresponds to negative number 2209. |
| Item Print 66 | Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Door of Salgharid mosque Print corresponds to negative number 2633. |
| Item Print 67 | Pasargadae, tomb of Cyrus. Mihrāb inside tomb Print corresponds to negative number 2208. |
| Item Print 68 | Pasargadae, Muslim tombstone near tomb of Cyrus. Print corresponds to negative number 2638. |
| Item Print 69 | Pasargadae, Muslim tombstone near tomb of Cyrus. Print corresponds to negative number 2635. |
| Item Print 70 | Pasargadae, Muslim tombstone near tomb of Cyrus. |

- Print corresponds to negative number 2637.
- Item Print 71 Pasargadae, Muslim tombstone near tomb of Cyrus.
Print corresponds to negative number 2636.
- Item Print 72 Pasargadae, Column near tomb of Cyrus
Print corresponds to negative number 2210.
- Item Print 73 Pasargadae, Column base near tomb
Print corresponds to negative number 2211.
- Item Print 74 Pasargadae, Fragment of crown of lamassu
Print corresponds to negative number 454.
- Item Print 75 Pasargadae, Tower, outside
Print corresponds to negative number 1532.
- Item Print 76 Pasargadae, Tower, inside
Print corresponds to negative number 1523.
- Item Print 77 Pasargadae, building R. Panorama formed with Negs.2199 and 2202
Print corresponds to negative number 2201.
- Item Print 78 Pasargadae, building R. Foundation of lamassu
Print corresponds to negative number 2203.
- Item Print 79 Pasargadae, building R. Basis of column
Print corresponds to negative number 2200.
- Item Print 80 Pasargadae, building R. Winged Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 1539.
- Item Print 81 Pasargadae, building R. Another view of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 997.
- Item Print 82 Pasargadae, building R. Closer view of Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 1540.
- Item Print 83 Pasargadae, building R. Detail of robe
Print corresponds to negative number 468.
- Item Print 84 Pasargadae, building R. Crown of Genius
Print corresponds to negative number 471.
- Item Print 85 Pasargadae, building R.
Print corresponds to negative number 417.
- Item Print 86 Pasargadae, building R.
Print corresponds to negative number 294.
- Item Print 87 Pasargadae, building R. Foundation of door
Print corresponds to negative number 296.
- Item Print 88 Pasargadae, building R.
Print corresponds to negative number 1009.
- Item Print 89 Pasargadae, palace S.

- Print corresponds to negative number 2191.
- Item Print 90 Pasargadae, palace S.
Print corresponds to negative number 2190.
- Item Print 91 Pasargadae, palace S.
Print corresponds to negative number 1537.
- Item Print 92 Pasargadae, palace S. N ante of W portico
Print corresponds to negative number 2194.
- Item Print 93 Pasargadae, palace S. SW corner of room with two antae
Print corresponds to negative number 1536.
- Item Print 94 Pasargadae, palace S. Border of W portico
Print corresponds to negative number 1157.
- Item Print 95 Pasargadae, palace S. Base of column. IAE, p1.LVI, bottom, left
Print corresponds to negative number 2193.
- Item Print 96 Pasargadae, palace S. Column base, excavated
Print corresponds to negative number 1187.
- Item Print 97 Pasargadae, palace S. Door jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 2197.
- Item Print 98 Pasargadae, palace S. Door from main hall
Print corresponds to negative number 1190.
- Item Print 99 Pasargadae, palace S. Anta with Cyrus inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 2189.
- Item Print 100 Pasargadae, palace S. Close-up of inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 467.
- Item Print 101 Pasargadae, palace S. S anta of E portico
Print corresponds to negative number 457.
- Item Print 102 Pasargadae, palace S.
Print corresponds to negative number 1161.
- Item Print 103 Pasargadae, palace S. E portico
Print corresponds to negative number 418.
- Item Print 104 Pasargadae, palace S. Fragment of horse's head. IAE, p1.XXXIX, top
Print corresponds to negative number 451.
- Item Print 105 Pasargadae, palace P.
Print corresponds to negative number 412.
- Item Print 106 Pasargadae, palace P.
Print corresponds to negative number 459.
- Item Print 107 Pasargadae, palace P. Anta with inscription
Print corresponds to negative number 1538.
- Item Print 108 Pasargadae, palace P. Column bases

- Print corresponds to negative number 295.
- Item Print 109 Pasargadae, palace P.
Print corresponds to negative number 458.
- Item Print 110 Pasargadae, palace P.
Print corresponds to negative number 415.
- Item Print 111 Pasargadae, palace P. Column bases
Print corresponds to negative number 297.
- Item Print 112 Pasargadae, palace P. Fragments, painted wall surfaces
Print corresponds to negative number 469.
- Item Print 113 Pasargadae, palace P. Other fragments
Print corresponds to negative number 465.
- Item Print 114 Pasargadae, palace P. Water-color reconstruction of painting in preceeding
- Item Print 115 Pasargadae, palace P. Another fragment of painted wall surface
Print corresponds to negative number 464.
- Item Print 116 Pasargadae, palace P. Another view of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 409.
- Item Print 117 Pasargadae, palace P. Fragment of stone border
Print corresponds to negative number 455.
- Item Print 118 Pasargadae, palace P. Fragment of stone capital
Print corresponds to negative number 276.
- Item Print 119 Pasargadae, building S. Fragment of stone lion's head
Print corresponds to negative number 470.
- Item Print 120 Pasargadae, building S. Another view. IAE, p1.XXXIX, top left
Print corresponds to negative number 453.
- Item Print 121 Persepolis, Oriental Institute photograph of fragment of animal's head
- Item Print 122 Pasargadae, palace S, door-jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 981.
- Item Print 123 Pasargadae, palace S, door-jamb. Fragments of umbrella (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 272.
- Item Print 124 Pasargadae, palace S, door-jamb
Print corresponds to negative number 2195.
- Item Print 125 Pasargadae, palace S. door-jamb.Opposite side
Print corresponds to negative number 2196.
- Item Print 126 Pasargadae. Pre-historic potsherds
Print corresponds to negative number 1006.
- Item Print 127 Pasargadae. Citadel.Part of large earthenware jar
Print corresponds to negative number 1119.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Item Print 128 | Bistun. Fashioned surface for sculpture. IAE, p1.XL, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1544. |
| Item Print 129 | Purd i Kurran. Canyon Aw i Shirwan. Paikuli, p1.224, top Print corresponds to negative number 1482. |
| Item Print 130 | Purd i Kurran. Paikuli, p1.224, bottom Print corresponds to negative number 1480. |
| Item Print 131 | Purd i Kurran. Crossing bridge Print corresponds to negative number 1481. |
| Item Print 132–135 | Amriti. Tomb towers (?) |

4.29: Photo File 29: Album: "Kūh-i Khwāja and Shahristan" with pencilled and colored blueprints of paintings.

The abbreviations used in captions of published photos are:

AHI--rchaeological History of Iran, Herzfeld

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

This File should be studied in conjunction with Photo Files 7 and 17.

Nos.93-- 126 are blueprints of sections of the painted gallery, most of them outlined in pencil or water-color. The cross-references are to the black and white prints in Photo File 17.

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Dried bed of Hamun Sea |
| Item Print 2 | Island in the sea, seen from E Print corresponds to negative number 2052. |
| Item Print 3 | Town on S slope, from sea. IAE, p1.XCVI, top Print corresponds to negative number 2054. |
| Item Print 4 | Island from S in dried-up sea Print corresponds to negative number 3983. |
| Item Print 5 | W fort and town wall Print corresponds to negative number 2057. |
| Item Print 6 | Town from S. East fort on top Print corresponds to negative number 3976. |
| Item Print 7 | Town wall, W side. Slide Neg.5120 Print corresponds to negative number 2065. |
| Item Print 8 | Palace from top of hill Print corresponds to negative number 4000. |
| Item Print 9 | Upper part of town, from W |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2061. |
| Item Print 10 | Palace from top of hill. Slide Neg.5121 Print corresponds to negative number 2063. |
| Item Print 11 | Town: S and E sides Print corresponds to negative number 2060. |
| Item Print 12 | S gate of town Print corresponds to negative number 2066. |
| Item Print 13 | Serpentine street, leading up Print corresponds to negative number 2069. |
| Item Print 14 | Another street leading up Print corresponds to negative number 2070. |
| Item Print 15 | Outer gate of palace Print corresponds to negative number 2074. |
| Item Print 16 | Street leading up. From W, turning to right Print corresponds to negative number 3987. |
| Item Print 17 | Turning point of street in No. 16 Print corresponds to negative number 3984. |
| Item Print 18 | Palace gate from inside Print corresponds to negative number 3993. |
| Item Print 19 | Exterior gate of palace Print corresponds to negative number 3989. |
| Item Print 20 | Stucco decoration. Detail of No.21. IAE, p1. XCIX, left Print corresponds to negative number 3974. |
| Item Print 21 | Stucco decoration. Outer palace gate. AHI, p1.X, right Print corresponds to negative number 3973. |
| Item Print 22 | Inner palace gate Print corresponds to negative number 2076. |
| Item Print 23 | Detail NW corner Print corresponds to negative number 2078. |
| Item Print 24 | Court of palace. Main front Print corresponds to negative number 2080. |
| Item Print 25 | Court of palace. S side with main gate Print corresponds to negative number 2085. |
| Item Print 26 | Palace. Main facade. Slide Neg.5118 Print corresponds to negative number 3969. |
| Item Print 27 | Palace, T-shaped room Print corresponds to negative number 2083. |
| Item Print 28 | Palace, T-shaped room |

- Print corresponds to negative number 3992.
- Item Print 29 Palace, T-shaped room
Print corresponds to negative number 2087.
- Item Print 30 Palace, E of court
Print corresponds to negative number 2088.
- Item Print 31 Palace, E of court
Print corresponds to negative number 2086.
- Item Print 32 Palace, N wing
Print corresponds to negative number 2084.
- Item Print 33 Palace, N facade of court
Print corresponds to negative number 966.
- Item Print 33a Palace, N facade of court. AHI, p1.VIII, left
Print corresponds to negative number 3971.
- Item Print 34 Palace, N facade of court
Print corresponds to negative number 2082.
- Item Print 35 Palace. Entrance of temple
Print corresponds to negative number 2089.
- Item Print 36 Palace. NW corner of court
Print corresponds to negative number 179.
- Item Print 37 Palace. Door of gallery with paintings. IAE, p1.XCVI, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 1172.
- Item Print 38 Palace. Main facade. IAE, p1.XCVI, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 4002.
- Item Print 39 Palace. Facade, torso of male figure
Print corresponds to negative number 3972.
- Item Print 40 Palace. Facade, floating chlamys of figure
Print corresponds to negative number 3985.
- Item Print 41 Palace. Remains, stucco scene of horseman and lion(?)
Print corresponds to negative number 3978.
- Item Print 42 Palace. Remains, stucco frieze of horseman
Print corresponds to negative number 3977.
- Item Print 43 Palace. Gallery with paintings
Print corresponds to negative number 3970.
- Item Print 44 Palace. Another view of preceeding. IAE, p1.C, left; AHI, p1.VIII, right
Print corresponds to negative number 3991.
- Item Print 45 Palace. Stone fire altar. IAE, p1.XCIX, right
Print corresponds to negative number 3975.
- Item Print 46 Palace. Middle room of temple. IAE, p1.C, right

- Print corresponds to negative number 4003.
- Item Print 47 Palace. Temple before excavation
Print corresponds to negative number 2092.
- Item Print 48 Palace. Painted gallery before excavation
Print corresponds to negative number 2100.
- Item Print 49–51 Nauruz pilgrims passing through the ruins, returning from the Shrine on top of the Mt. March 1929. Photo, Lackner
- Item Print 52 Palace. Vault with traces of painting
Print corresponds to negative number 2097.
- Item Print 53 Palace. Room with cupola
Print corresponds to negative number 2094.
- Item Print 54 Palace. Room with girders
Print corresponds to negative number 3979.
- Item Print 55 Palace. N gate
Print corresponds to negative number 2099.
- Item Print 56 Palace. Vaulted room
Print corresponds to negative number 2096.
- Item Print 57 Tower of E wall
Print corresponds to negative number 3986.
- Item Print 58 North wall
Print corresponds to negative number 2062.
- Item Print 59 North gate
Print corresponds to negative number 2101.
- Item Print 60 E fort. From W
Print corresponds to negative number 3996.
- Item Print 61 E fort. Vaults inside
Print corresponds to negative number 3994.
- Item Print 62 E fort. From N
Print corresponds to negative number 3997.
- Item Print 63 E fort. Vaults
Print corresponds to negative number 3999.
- Item Print 64 W fort, entrance
Print corresponds to negative number 2106.
- Item Print 65 E fort, situation on rim of rock
Print corresponds to negative number 2103.
- Item Print 66 W fort, S and E sides
Print corresponds to negative number 2105.
- Item Print 67 W fort. Another view of No.64

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 2104. |
| Item Print 68 | Basalt rim of plateau Print corresponds to negative number 3982. |
| Item Print 69 | E fort. Gallery in round tower. Slide Neg.5119 Print corresponds to negative number 3995. |
| Item Print 70 | Shahristan. Forms panorama of W side with Neg. 2046 Print corresponds to negative number 2045. |
| Item Print 71 | Shahristan. W side, middle and northern part Print corresponds to negative number 2044. |
| Item Print 72 | Shahristan. Ditch on N front Print corresponds to negative number 2043. |
| Item Print 73 | Shahristan. Water-gate of town Print corresponds to negative number 2040. |
| Item Print 74 | Shahristan. E side where branch of Helmand flowed Print corresponds to negative number 2041. |
| Item Print 75 | Shahristan. S point of town Print corresponds to negative number 2042. |
| Item Print 76 | Shahristan. N side of center of town Print corresponds to negative number 2049. |
| Item Print 77 | Shahristan. Wall dividing N quarter of town Print corresponds to negative number 2048. |
| Item Print 78 | Shahristan. Lower part of W side, middle of town Print corresponds to negative number 2047. |
| Item Print 79 | Shahristan. Imamzadeh near N point of Shahristan Print corresponds to negative number 2051. |
| Item Print 80 | Shahristan. Detail of No.79 Print corresponds to negative number 2050. |
| Item Print 81–83 | Sistan. Crossing the Shela, March 1929. Herzfeld Expedition. Photos, Lackner |
| Item Print 84 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Potsherds. Also Neg.1111 Print corresponds to negative number 1102. |
| Item Print 85 | Kūh-i Khwāja. More potsherds. Also Neg.1116 Print corresponds to negative number 1115. |
| Item Print 86 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Inscribed potsherd Print corresponds to negative number 423. |
| Item Print 86a | Small stone figure |
| Item Print 87 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Glazed potsherd Print corresponds to negative number 1106. |

- Item Print 88 Kūh-i Khwāja. Potsherds
Print corresponds to negative number 1112.
- Item Print 89 Kūh-i Khwāja. Potsherds with unglazed, combed decoration
Print corresponds to negative number 1114.
- Item Print 90 Kūh-i Khwāja. More unglazed potsherds
Print corresponds to negative number 1113.
- Item Print 91 Kūh-i Khwāja. Section of painted surface from gallery
Print corresponds to negative number 4015.
- Item Print 92 Kūh-i Khwāja. Another similar section
Print corresponds to negative number 4016.
- Item Print 93 Kūh-i Khwāja. Painted gallery. See File 17--75
Print corresponds to negative number 4036.
- Item Print 94 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament. See File 17--84
Print corresponds to negative number 4044.
- Item Print 95 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament. See File 17--88
Print corresponds to negative number 4047.
- Item Print 96 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament. See File 17--83
Print corresponds to negative number 4043.
- Item Print 97 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament. See File 17--82
Print corresponds to negative number 4042.
- Item Print 98 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament, water-color. IAE, p1.Cl, top left. See File 17--61
Print corresponds to negative number 4027.
- Item Print 99 Kūh-i Khwāja. Ornament, water-color. IAE, p1.Cl, top right. See File 17--69
Print corresponds to negative number 4032.
- Item Print 100 Kūh-i Khwāja. Border. See File 17--78
Print corresponds to negative number 4039.
- Item Print 101 Kūh-i Khwāja. Border. See File 17--74
Print corresponds to negative number 4035.
- Item Print 102 Kūh-i Khwāja. Border. See File 17--90
Print corresponds to negative number 4049.
- Item Print 103 Kūh-i Khwāja. Seated figure. See File 17--62
Print corresponds to negative number 4028.
- Item Print 104 Kūh-i Khwāja. Acrobats. See File 17--59
Print corresponds to negative number 4026.
- Item Print 105 Kūh-i Khwāja. Figure with crescent crown, water-color. See File 17--58
Print corresponds to negative number 4025.
- Item Print 106 Kūh-i Khwāja. Figure riding lion. IAE, p1.Cl, bottom, right. See File 17--63
Print corresponds to negative number 4029.

- Item Print 107 Kūh-i Khwāja. Horseman. IAE, p1.CI, bottom left. See File 17--73
Print corresponds to negative number 4034.
- Item Print 108 Kūh-i Khwāja. Greek-type head. IAE, p1.CIII, top right. See File 17--71
Print corresponds to negative number 4033.
- Item Print 109 Kūh-i Khwāja. Flutist. IAE, p1.CIII, top left. See File 17--66
Print corresponds to negative number 4030.
- Item Print 110 Kūh-i Khwāja. Seated figure. See File 17--77
Print corresponds to negative number 4038.
- Item Print 111 Kūh-i Khwāja. Head. See File 17--89
Print corresponds to negative number 4048.
- Item Print 112 Kūh-i Khwāja. Acrobats (?). See File 17--91
Print corresponds to negative number 4050.
- Item Print 113 Kūh-i Khwāja. Acrobats. See File 17--67
Print corresponds to negative number 4031.
- Item Print 114 Kūh-i Khwāja. Bust. See File 17--87
Print corresponds to negative number 4046.
- Item Print 115 Kūh-i Khwāja. Bust. IAE, p1.CIII, bottom. See File 17--55
Print corresponds to negative number 4022.
- Item Print 116 Kūh-i Khwāja. Borders. See File 17--57
Print corresponds to negative number 4024.
- Item Print 117 Kūh-i Khwāja. Three figures. IAE, p1.CIV, bottom. See File 17--86
Print corresponds to negative number 4045.
- Item Print 118 Kūh-i Khwāja. Head. IAE, p1.CII, right. See File 17--50
Print corresponds to negative number 4019.
- Item Print 119 Kūh-i Khwāja. Head (?). See File 17--53
Print corresponds to negative number 4021.
- Item Print 120 Kūh-i Khwāja. Head. See File 17--81
Print corresponds to negative number 4041.
- Item Print 121 Kūh-i Khwāja. Part of figure, water-color. IAE, p1.CIII, bottom
Print corresponds to negative number 4023.
- Item Print 122 Kūh-i Khwāja. Iranian head. IAE, p1.CII, left. See File 17--80
Print corresponds to negative number 4040.
- Item Print 123 Kūh-i Khwāja. Part of hand. See File 17--76
Print corresponds to negative number 4037.
- Item Print 124 Kūh-i Khwāja. Man's head. See File 17--49
Print corresponds to negative number 4018.
- Item Print 125 Kūh-i Khwāja. Three figures. IAE, p1.CIV, top. See File 17--47
Print corresponds to negative number 4017.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 126 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Part of figure. See File 17--52 Print corresponds to negative number 4020. |
| Item Print 127 | Kūh-i Khwāja. Nauruz pilgrims. March 1929. Photo, Lackner. Another version of the pilgrims crossing the ruins is in Slide 5122 |
| Item Print 128 | Sistan. Daulatabad, April 1929. Herzfeld's camel caravan. Photo, Lackner |
| Item Print 129 | Sistan. Saint's tomb between Duzdab and Sistan. Photo, Lackner |
| Item Print 130 | Sistan. Road between Duzdab (Zahidan) and Sistan. Photo, Lackner |

4.30: Photo File 30: Photographs mostly from Persia, including photos from the 1905 and 1923/25 trips.

A miscellaneous collection of prints from cut film. If Herzfeld numbered the negative, i.e. E.H.2, the number is given. An identification, if noted on the back of the print, is also given. Otherwise, the space is left blank.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Unidentified reed village. H.I. No.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4131. |
| Item Print 2 | Taq i Girra. H.I. No.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4132. |
| Item Print 3 | Sarpul. Dukkan i Daud. H.I. No.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4133. |
| Item Print 4 | Sarpul. Rock sculpture. H.I. No.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4134. |
| Item Print 5 | Sarpul. Dukkan i Daud. H.I. No.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4135. |
| Item Print 6 | Tomb. Farhad and Shirin, near Sahna. H.I. No.7 Print corresponds to negative number 4136. |
| Item Print 7 | Kel-i Daud. H.I. No.9 Print corresponds to negative number 4137. |
| Item Print 8 | Kel-i Daud. H.I. No.10 Print corresponds to negative number 4138. |
| Item Print 9–11 | Taq-i Girra. Remains of ancient road. Also Negs. 5496/97 Print corresponds to negative number 5495. |
| Item Print 12 | Taq-i Girra. Fallen stones Print corresponds to negative number 5425. |
| Item Print 13 | Taq-i Girra. More fallen stones Print corresponds to negative number 5433. |
| Item Print 14–16 | Taq-i Girra. Details. Also Negs. 5431/32 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5429. |
| Item Print 17 | Sarpul. H.I.8 Print corresponds to negative number 5458. |
| Item Print 18 | Unidentified Tell Print corresponds to negative number 4252. |
| Item Print 19 | Kal'at al-Jebbar, Sept.2, 1905. E.H.I.8 Print corresponds to negative number 5152. |
| Item Print 20 | Kal'at al-Jebbar, Sept.2, 1905. E.H.I.7 Print corresponds to negative number 5133. |
| Item Print 21 | Kal'at al-Jebbar, Sept.2, 1905. E.H.I.6 Print corresponds to negative number 5135. |
| Item Print 22 | Kal'at al-Jebbar, Sept.2, 1905. E.H.I.10 Print corresponds to negative number 5134. |
| Item Print 23 | Baghdad, German Club garden, Sept.22, 1905. E.H.V.7 Print corresponds to negative number 5136. |
| Item Print 24 | Taq i Girra. Detail Print corresponds to negative number 5430. |
| Item Print 25 | Taq i Girra. H.I.I Print corresponds to negative number 5459. |
| Item Print 26 | Taq i Girra. Side view Print corresponds to negative number 5494. |
| Item Print 27 | View of Quhrah area. In background, Qal'a Sefid, Fars. H.II.15 Print corresponds to negative number 5479. |
| Item Print 28 | Taje, ruins. H.II.No.13 Print corresponds to negative number 5180. |
| Item Print 29 | Duzan in Pusht-i Kuh. H.III.No.27 Print corresponds to negative number 5474. |
| Item Print 30 | Cistern between Dutcumbzani and Sharrifi. H.II.No.19 Print corresponds to negative number 5478. |
| Item Print 31 | Tang-i Derre-shehr from W, Oct.16, 1905. H.III.30 Print corresponds to negative number 5475. |
| Item Print 32 | Saraw-Kal'e, ruins, Oct.11, 1905. H.III.28 Print corresponds to negative number 5179. |
| Item Print 33 | Derre-Shehr, Oct.15, 1905. Single ruin. H.III.29 Print corresponds to negative number 5476. |
| Item Print 34 | Derre-Shehr, Oct.15, 1905. From W.H.III.31 Print corresponds to negative number 5477. |
| Item Print 35 | H.II.21 |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5451. |
| Item Print 36 | H.II.22 Print corresponds to negative number 5466. |
| Item Print 37 | H.II.23 Print corresponds to negative number 5465. |
| Item Print 38 | Kal'at al-bint, Sept.2, 1905.I Print corresponds to negative number 5506. |
| Item Print 39 | H.II.16 Print corresponds to negative number 5467. |
| Item Print 40 | H.II.17 Print corresponds to negative number 5468. |
| Item Print 41 | H.III.25 Print corresponds to negative number 5452. |
| Item Print 42 | Kal'at al-bint Print corresponds to negative number 4254. |
| Item Print 43 | Unidentified Tell Print corresponds to negative number 4484. |
| Item Print 44 | Kal'at al-bint area (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4494. |
| Item Print 45 | Kal'at al-bint area (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4502. |
| Item Print 46 | Kal'at al-bint area (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4501. |
| Item Print 47 | Tell Kashshaf. Arch. Reise, p1.XXVI.IV.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4495. |
| Item Print 48–49 | Tell Kashshaf. Also Neg.4497 Print corresponds to negative number 4496. |
| Item Print 50 | Qal'at al-bint. Arch.Reise, p1.XXVI.IV.7 Print corresponds to negative number 4485. |
| Item Print 51 | Qal'at al-bint. Arch.Reise, p1.XXVI.IV.8 Print corresponds to negative number 4487. |
| Item Print 52 | Qal'at al-bint Print corresponds to negative number 4486. |
| Item Print 53 | Qal'at al-Jebbar. IV.9 Print corresponds to negative number 4486a. |
| Item Print 54 | Qal'at al-Jebbar. Arch. Reise, p1.XXVII Print corresponds to negative number 4487a. |
| Item Print 55 | Qal'at al-Jebbar. Arch. Reise, p1.XXVII.IV.10 |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4498. |
| Item Print 56 | Qal'at al-Jebbar Print corresponds to negative number 4500. |
| Item Print 57 | Qal'at al-Jebbar Print corresponds to negative number 4499. |
| Item Print 58 | H.II.No.18 Print corresponds to negative number 4139. |
| Item Print 59 | Single figure with gun. H.III.No.36 Print corresponds to negative number 4142. |
| Item Print 60 | H.III.26 Print corresponds to negative number 4140. |
| Item Print 61 | H.III.No.33 Print corresponds to negative number 4141. |
| Item Print 62 | Seated figure with attendants. H.III.No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 4143. |
| Item Print 63 | Imamzadeh (?) with palms. H.IV.No.37 Print corresponds to negative number 4144. |
| Item Print 64 | River. H.IV. No.30 Print corresponds to negative number 4146. |
| Item Print 65 | H.IV. No.40 Print corresponds to negative number 4146. |
| Item Print 66 | Horseman. H.IV. No.46 Print corresponds to negative number 4147. |
| Item Print 67 | Qasr-i Shirin, Qal'a. H.IV.45. Joins No.70 Print corresponds to negative number 5501. |
| Item Print 68 | Qasr-i Shirin, Qal'a. H.IV.43 Print corresponds to negative number 5457. |
| Item Print 69 | Qasr-i Shirin, Qal'a. H.IV.44 Print corresponds to negative number 5185. |
| Item Print 70 | Qasr-i Shirin, Qal'a. H.IV.42. Jones No.67 Print corresponds to negative number 5502. |
| Item Print 71 | Qasr-i Shirin. Town.Ruins in heights behind. H.IV.41 Print corresponds to negative number 5472. |
| Item Print 72 | Qasr-i Shirin. Camp near town. H.IV.38 Print corresponds to negative number 5473. |
| Item Print 73 | Qasr-i Shirin. Escort. H.III.34. See Journal N-81, p.45 Print corresponds to negative number 5455. |
| Item Print 74 | H. IV.48 |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4148. |
| Item Print 75 | H.V.49 Print corresponds to negative number 4149. |
| Item Print 76 | H.V.51 Print corresponds to negative number 4150. |
| Item Print 77 | H.V.52 Print corresponds to negative number 4151. |
| Item Print 78 | H.V.No.53 Print corresponds to negative number 4152. |
| Item Print 79 | Fording a river. H.V.No.54 Print corresponds to negative number 4153. |
| Item Print 80 | H.V.No.55 Print corresponds to negative number 4154. |
| Item Print 81 | Unidentified Tell or ruin Print corresponds to negative number 4255. |
| Item Print 82 | Dizful. Daughter of Hajji 'Ali. H.VI. No.61 Print corresponds to negative number 5469. |
| Item Print 83 | Dizful. Another view of No.82. H.VI. No.62 Print corresponds to negative number 4155. |
| Item Print 84 | Dizful. H.VI. No.63 Print corresponds to negative number 4156. |
| Item Print 85 | Dizful. H. VI. No.64 Print corresponds to negative number 4157. |
| Item Print 86 | Dizful. Bridge. Possibly old barrage, Ahwaz. See Journal N-81, p.143. H.VI. No.65 Print corresponds to negative number 4158. |
| Item Print 87 | Dizful. Palm grove. H.VI.No.66 Print corresponds to negative number 4159. |
| Item Print 88 | Dizful. H.VI. No.67 Print corresponds to negative number 4160. |
| Item Print 89 | Luristan. Kal'a i Abdanan. Oct.17, 1905. H.VI.70 Print corresponds to negative number 5454. |
| Item Print 90 | Luristan. Kal'a i Abdanan. From SW. H.VI.68 Print corresponds to negative number 5500. |
| Item Print 91 | Luristan. Kal'a i Abdanan. Detail. H.VI.69 Print corresponds to negative number 5183. |
| Item Print 92 | Alamut in Elburz Mts. Print corresponds to negative number 5492. |

- Item Print 93 Veramin. Rear view of mosque (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5447.
- Item Print 94 Near Veramin. Yakhchal (icehouse)
Print corresponds to negative number 5446.
- Item Print 95 Near Veramin. Ruin mound
Print corresponds to negative number 5436.
- Item Print 96 Village road past Veramin
Print corresponds to negative number 5244.
- Item Print 97 Cemetery between Pasargadae and Sivand. Cf. No.99
Print corresponds to negative number 5444.
- Item Print 98 Paikuli, bust of Narseh
Print corresponds to negative number 5441.
- Item Print 99 Closer view of No.97
Print corresponds to negative number 5443.
- Item Print 100 Samarra, drawing of standing figure
Print corresponds to negative number 5426.
- Item Print 101 Persepolis. Palace of Xeixes, section. H.VII. No.73
Print corresponds to negative number 4161.
- Item Print 102 Persepolis. Apadāna columns. H.VII. No.74
Print corresponds to negative number 4162.
- Item Print 103 Persepolis. Great entrance. H.VII. No.75
Print corresponds to negative number 4163.
- Item Print 104 Persepolis. Stairway (double exposure).H.VII. No.76
Print corresponds to negative number 4164.
- Item Print 105 Persepolis. Cuneiform inscription.H.VII.No.78
Print corresponds to negative number 4165.
- Item Print 106 Persepolis, 100-column hall. Doorway.H.VII. No.79
Print corresponds to negative number 4166.
- Item Print 107 Persepolis, 100-column hall. Detail of doorway. H.VII.No.80
Print corresponds to negative number 4167.
- Item Print 108 Persepolis, 100-column hall. Doorway. H.VII. No.81
Print corresponds to negative number 4168.
- Item Print 109 Persepolis, 100-column hall. Fallen capital.H.VII. No.82
Print corresponds to negative number 4169.
- Item Print 110 Yazdikhast. H.VIII.No.89
Print corresponds to negative number 4171.
- Item Print 111 Shiraz. H.VIII. No.85. Group of unidentified men.
Print corresponds to negative number 4170.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 112 | Shiraz. H.VIII. No.90. Similar to preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 4172. |
| Item Print 113 | Isfahan. Chehel sutun. H.VIII. No.91 Print corresponds to negative number 4173. |
| Item Print 114 | Isfahan Print corresponds to negative number 4174. |
| Item Print 115 | Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Doorway. H.IX. No.99 Print corresponds to negative number 4175. |
| Item Print 116 | Shiraz, Qasr-i Abu Nasr. H.IX. No.101 Print corresponds to negative number 4176. |
| Item Print 117 | Persepolis, terrace from plain. Left side. H.IX. No.103 Print corresponds to negative number 4177. |
| Item Print 118 | Persepolis, terrace from plain. Right side. H.IX. No.104 Print corresponds to negative number 4178. |
| Item Print 119 | Shiraz, Kulah ferengi. H.IX. No.106 Print corresponds to negative number 4179. |
| Item Print 120 | Shiraz, Kulah ferengi. H.X. No.112 Print corresponds to negative number 4181. |
| Item Print 121 | Shiraz, Kulah ferengi. H.X.109 Print corresponds to negative number 4180. |
| Item Print 122 | Shiraz, Kulah ferengi. H.X.113 Print corresponds to negative number 4182. |
| Item Print 123 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Ka'ba i Zardusht. H.XI. No.122 Print corresponds to negative number 4183. |
| Item Print 124 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius. H.XI. No.124 Print corresponds to negative number 4184. |
| Item Print 125 | Pul i Khan, between Persepolis and Shiraz. H.IX.100 Print corresponds to negative number 5470. |
| Item Print 126 | Shiraz. Barmi-i dilak. Sasanian reliefs. H.IX.98 Print corresponds to negative number 5463. |
| Item Print 127 | Shiraz. Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Doorway. H.IX.102 Print corresponds to negative number 5184. |
| Item Print 128 | Shiraz. Barmi-i dilak. See No. 126. H.IX.97 Print corresponds to negative number 5462. |
| Item Print 129 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Tombs. H.XI.128 Print corresponds to negative number 5461. |
| Item Print 130 | Naqsh-i Rustam. Interior of tomb of Darius. H.XI.131 Print corresponds to negative number 5460. |

- Item Print 131 Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius. H.XI.129
Print corresponds to negative number 5456.
- Item Print 132 Persepolis. Lion slaying bull. H. VII.77
Print corresponds to negative number 5493.
- Item Print 133 Naqsh-i Rustam. Horsemen's duel. H.XI.121
Print corresponds to negative number 5187.
- Item Print 134 Naqsh-i Rustam. Ardashīr and Hormizd. H.XI.126
Print corresponds to negative number 5176.
- Item Print 135 Naqsh-i Rustam. Shāpūr and Valerian. H.XI.123
Print corresponds to negative number 5182.
- Item Print 136 Naqsh-i Rustam. Bahrām II. H.XI.125
Print corresponds to negative number 5177.
- Item Print 137 Persepolis, tomb. H.XI. No.127
Print corresponds to negative number 4185.
- Item Print 138 Naqsh-i Rustam. Narseh and Nahid. H.XI. No.130
Print corresponds to negative number 4186.
- Item Print 139 Persepolis. N side of terrace. H.XI. No.132
Print corresponds to negative number 4187.
- Item Print 140 Postwagon (1905). H.XII. No.133
Print corresponds to negative number 4188.
- Item Print 141 Pasargadae. Ruins by tomb (?). H.XII. No.134
Print corresponds to negative number 4189.
- Item Print 142 Pasargadae. Building with column. H.XII. No.135
Print corresponds to negative number 4190.
- Item Print 143 Pasargadae. Group of peasants. H.XII. No.136
Print corresponds to negative number 4191.
- Item Print 144 Pasargadae. Terrace. H.XII. No.137
Print corresponds to negative number 4192.
- Item Print 145 Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus. H.XII. No.138
Print corresponds to negative number 4193.
- Item Print 146 Pasargadae. Terrace. H.XII. No.139
Print corresponds to negative number 4194.
- Item Print 147 Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus (light-struck). H.XII. No.140
Print corresponds to negative number 4195.
- Item Print 148 Shiraz. Takht-i Qajar from distance. Nov./Dec. 1905
Print corresponds to negative number 4196.
- Item Print 149 Ctesiphon. Sept.19, 1905. Detail
- Item Print 150 Tribal rug, hanging, etc.

- Print corresponds to negative number 4752.
- Item Print 151 Ctesiphon
Print corresponds to negative number 5519.
- Item Print 152 Tribal rug (see No.150) and khatamkar box
Print corresponds to negative number 5170.
- Item Print 153–161 Isfahan. Photos of two Sasanian capitals. Also in Negs.5242; 5485/91
Print corresponds to negative number 5241.
- Item Print 162 Shiraz. Kulah ferengi (?). H. VIII.86
Print corresponds to negative number 5181.
- Item Print 163 Shiraz. Tile panel
Print corresponds to negative number 5480.
- Item Print 164 Shiraz. Kulah ferengi. See No.120
Print corresponds to negative number 5482.
- Item Print 165 Shiraz. Another view of Kulah ferengi. See No.119
Print corresponds to negative number 5484.
- Item Print 166 Shiraz. Qasr-i Abu Nasr. Three local dignitaries
Print corresponds to negative number 4450.
- Item Print 167 Shiraz. Hafiziyya
Print corresponds to negative number 5155.
- Item Print 168 Shiraz. Courtyard of Govenor's palace
Print corresponds to negative number 5156.
- Item Print 169 Persepolis. Nusrat ad-daula and friends, Nov.24, 1923. See Journal N-84, p.27. Another Neg.4448a
Print corresponds to negative number 4448.
- Item Print 170 Another version of preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 4449.
- Item Print 171 Pars, Pul-i Murd. H.II.24
Print corresponds to negative number 5499.
- Item Print 172 Pars, Pul-i Murd. H.II.20
Print corresponds to negative number 5498.
- Item Print 173 Fars, Sharrafi. S ruins. H.II.14
Print corresponds to negative number 5453.
- Item Print 174 Shustar, Imamzadeh S of city. H.V.50
Print corresponds to negative number 5471.
- Item Print 175 Isfahan, Chehel Sutun, painted decoration. H. IX.105
Print corresponds to negative number 5483.
- Item Print 176 Isfahan, Chehel Sutun, painted decoration. H. VIII.95
Print corresponds to negative number 5481.

- Item Print 177 Isfahan, Chehel Sutun, painted decoration. E.H.X.110
Print corresponds to negative number 5178.
- Item Print 178 Isfahan, Chehel Sutun, painted decoration. E.H.VIII.88
Print corresponds to negative number 5186.
- Item Print 179 Isfahan (?). Unidentified porch
Print corresponds to negative number 5141.
- Item Print 180 Isfahan. Chehel sutun. H. VIII.87
Print corresponds to negative number 5464.
- Item Print 181 Isfahan. Hasht behisht (light-struck)
Print corresponds to negative number 5243.
- Item Print 182 Tekcrit from river. Sept. 3, 1905
Print corresponds to negative number 5503.
- Item Print 183 Baghdad, Bab al-wastani. Arch. Reise, p1.XL.XIX
- Item Print 184 Camels and drivers
Print corresponds to negative number 5145.
- Item Print 185 Lur nomads
Print corresponds to negative number 5504.
- Item Print 186 Lur nomads
Print corresponds to negative number 5616.
- Item Print 187 Street, possibly in Hamadan. G.No.2
Print corresponds to negative number 4807.
- Item Print 188 Taq-i Bustan. Musicians at grotto. G.I
Print corresponds to negative number 4806.
- Item Print 189–192 Army cantonment (Tehran, Bagh-i Shah ?), World War I. Other negatives
4445–47
Print corresponds to negative number 4444.
- Item Print 193–195 German officers' billet. World War I
- Item Print 196 Kurdistan. German troops. World War I
- Item Print 197 Taq-i Bustan. Grottoes
- Item Print 198 Taq-i Bustan. Large grotto
- Item Print 199–201 Humped cattle and oxen in Persia
- Item Print 202–204 Small unidentified stone structure
- Item Print 205 Khosrogird, village
Print corresponds to negative number 4478.
- Item Print 206 Kūh-i Khwāja, island in Hamun Sea
Print corresponds to negative number 4458.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Item Print 207 | Khosrogird, village Print corresponds to negative number 4468. |
| Item Print 208 | Kuh-i Khwaja. View on top of mountain Print corresponds to negative number 4459. |
| Item Print 209 | Sangbast. Village entrance (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4462. |
| Item Print 210 | Kūh-i Khwāja. On top of mountain Print corresponds to negative number 4461. |
| Item Print 211 | Khurha. Panorama of village Print corresponds to negative number 3884. |
| Item Print 212 | On road, possibly between Taq-i Bustan and Hamadan. G.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4808. |
| Item Print 213 | Hamadan (?). G.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4809. |
| Item Print 214 | Mt. Alwand (?). G.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4810. |
| Item Print 215–220 | Unidentified caravansarai. Other Negs.4849–53 Print corresponds to negative number 4848. |
| Item Print 221–223 | Yazdikhast. Other Negs.5440, 5442 Print corresponds to negative number 5439. |
| Item Print 224 | Khurha. Cemetery Print corresponds to negative number 5445. |
| Item Print 225 | Pir Bakran. Kufic script in brick Print corresponds to negative number 5505. |
| Item Print 226 | House in Taurus Mts. |
| Item Print 227 | Rayy. Citadel |
| Item Print 228 | Rayy. Cheshmeh'Ali. Relief of Fath'Ali Shah |
| Item Print 229–231 | Demavand village. Ruins in 1930 |
| Item Print 232 | Qum. Stone lion. A.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4772. |
| Item Print 233 | Another exposure of No.232. A.I Print corresponds to negative number 4771. |
| Item Print 234 | Enroute Qum--Khurha (?) A.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4773. |
| Item Print 235 | Unidentified river. A.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4774. |
| Item Print 236 | Botte (dried shrubs for fuel) piled on village roof. A.5 |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4775. |
| Item Print 237 | Imamzadeh or well (?) near Khurha. E.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4799. |
| Item Print 238–243 | Sasanian ruins south of Harsin, 1930 |
| Item Print 244 | E.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4798. |
| Item Print 245 | Mountain saddle. E.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4797. |
| Item Print 246 | E.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4796. |
| Item Print 247 | Gravestone with Naskhi inscription. E.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4795. |
| Item Print 248 | Khurha. E.I Print corresponds to negative number 4794. |
| Item Print 249 | Khurha. F.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4804. |
| Item Print 250 | Sauj Bulak, scenery |
| Item Print 251 | Winnowing wheat |
| Item Print 252 | Potter at work |
| Item Print 253 | Khurha. Camp. F.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4803. |
| Item Print 254 | Khurha Closer view of No.255.F.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4802. |
| Item Print 255 | Khurha. Ruins. F.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4801. |
| Item Print 256 | Khurha. Village. Forms panorama with No.257.F.I Print corresponds to negative number 4805. |
| Item Print 257 | Khurha. See preceeding. F.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4800. |
| Item Print 258 | Pul i Kaljur. Photo, Meyer. ca. 1928 |
| Item Print 259 | Khurramabad, fortress. Photo, Meyer. ca.1928 |
| Item Print 260 | Pul i dukhtar. Photo, Meyer. ca. 1928 |
| Item Print 261 | Pul i dukhtar. Opposite bank. Photo Meyer. ca.1928 |
| Item Print 262 | Unidentified ruins, possibly Khurha. C.1 Print corresponds to negative number 4782. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| Item Print 263 | Unidentified ruins, possibly Khurha. C.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4784. |
| Item Print 264 | Unidentified ruins, possibly Khurha. C.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4783. |
| Item Print 265 | Unidentified landscape, possibly near Khurha.C.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4785. |
| Item Print 266 | Unidentified landscape, possibly Khurha.C.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4786. |
| Item Print 267 | Unidentified landscape, possibly Khurha.C.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4787. |
| Item Print 268 | Shushtar bridge |
| Item Print 269 | Isfahan. Ali Verdi Khan bridge. B.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4781. |
| Item Print 270 | Isfahan. Courtyard of private house. B.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4779. |
| Item Print 271 | Isfahan. Another view of No.270. B.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4780. |
| Item Print 272–274 | Isfahan. Views of two Sasanian capitals. Other Negs.4860--61 Print corresponds to negative number 4859. |
| Item Print 275 | Khan Shahraban on Khurasan road. SA-II, fig.31 |
| Item Print 276 | Leaving Isfahan on Shiraz road. B.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4778. |
| Item Print 277 | Shah 'Abbas caravansarai, Isfahan-Shiraz road. B.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4777. |
| Item Print 278 | Detail of No.277. B.1 Print corresponds to negative number 4776. |
| Item Print 279 | Unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 4817. |
| Item Print 280 | Closer view of No.279 Print corresponds to negative number 4818. |
| Item Print 281 | Possibly ruins of Sasanian bridge, Isfahan. D.1 Print corresponds to negative number 4788. |
| Item Print 282 | Another view of No.281. D.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4789. |
| Item Print 283 | Building near Veramin Print corresponds to negative number 4768. |
| Item Print 284 | Khurha. Columns |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4816. |
| Item Print 285 | Khurha. Imamzadeh Print corresponds to negative number 4764. |
| Item Print 286 | Shiraz, crossing flood at Kahwekhane Zargam. 1924 |
| Item Print 287 | Khurha, tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 4760. |
| Item Print 288 | Gorge before Firuzabad. See No.330 Print corresponds to negative number 4761. |
| Item Print 289 | Ruins near Rushtkhar Print corresponds to negative number 4455. |
| Item Print 290 | Castle near Chaman Print corresponds to negative number 4465. |
| Item Print 291 | Kafirkale, village Print corresponds to negative number 4456. |
| Item Print 292 | More distant view of No.290 Print corresponds to negative number 4477. |
| Item Print 293 | Ruins near Salami (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4454. |
| Item Print 294 | Bam, not far from Salt desert. Well (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4474. |
| Item Print 295 | Lasgard, ruins Print corresponds to negative number 4463. |
| Item Print 296 | Mezinen. Yakhchāl (icehouse) |
| Item Print 297 | Rewand, ruin Print corresponds to negative number 4473. |
| Item Print 298 | Baze'ur, chahar taq Print corresponds to negative number 4471. |
| Item Print 299 | Meimei. General view of mosque from street |
| Item Print 300 | Meimei. Mosque from courtyard |
| Item Print 301 | Khosrogird, village Print corresponds to negative number 4457. |
| Item Print 302 | Ruin near Simnan Print corresponds to negative number 4470. |
| Item Print 303 | Bistam, Shrine Print corresponds to negative number 4469. |
| Item Print 304 | Bistam, Shrine |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4472. |
| Item Print 305 | Unidentified mud-brick building Print corresponds to negative number 4467. |
| Item Print 306 | Interior of unidentified brick dome Print corresponds to negative number 4475. |
| Item Print 307 | Unidentified inscribed stone Print corresponds to negative number 4460. |
| Item Print 308 | Djelalabad, Bakhtrian camels Print corresponds to negative number 4464. |
| Item Print 309 | Djelalabad, Bakhtrian camels Print corresponds to negative number 4466. |
| Item Print 310 | Farraahband, chahar taq Print corresponds to negative number 5435. |
| Item Print 311–312 | Kharg. Mausoleums. Photo, Ayers |
| Item Print 313 | Kharg. Imamzadeh (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5434. |
| Item Print 314 | Unidentified ruins, probably in eastern Iran. D.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4791. |
| Item Print 315 | Another view of No.314. D.3 Print corresponds to negative number 4790. |
| Item Print 316 | Another view of No.314. D.5 Print corresponds to negative number 4792. |
| Item Print 317 | Another view of No.314. D.6 Print corresponds to negative number 4793. |
| Item Print 318 | Kharg, panorama Print corresponds to negative number 3895. |
| Item Print 319 | Kharg, panorama Print corresponds to negative number 3896. |
| Item Print 320 | Kharg, panorama. Catacombs and Imamzadeh Print corresponds to negative number 3897. |
| Item Print 321 | Unidentified landscape, eastern Iran (?). H.1 Print corresponds to negative number 4811. |
| Item Print 322 | Unidentified landscape, eastern Iran (?). H.4 Print corresponds to negative number 4814. |
| Item Print 323 | Unidentified landscape, eastern Iran (?). H.2 Print corresponds to negative number 4812. |
| Item Print 324 | Eastern Iran (?). Distant village. H.3 |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4813.
- Item Print 325 Eastern Iran (?). Distant village. Camel caravan. H.5
Print corresponds to negative number 4815.
- Item Print 326 Eastern Iran (?). Distant village. Camel skeleton
Print corresponds to negative number 4821.
- Item Print 327 Eastern Iran (?). Distant village. Mounted horseman
Print corresponds to negative number 4820.
- Item Print 328 Unidentified inscribed stone
Print corresponds to negative number 4822.
- Item Print 329 Another view of No.328
Print corresponds to negative number 4823.
- Item Print 330 Near Firuzabad. See No.288
Print corresponds to negative number 4766.
- Item Print 331 Nomadic black tents
Print corresponds to negative number 4845.
- Item Print 332 Unidentified village
Print corresponds to negative number 4854.
- Item Print 333 Unidentified Tell or fortress
Print corresponds to negative number 4855.
- Item Print 334 Another view of No.333
Print corresponds to negative number 4858.
- Item Print 335 Unidentified valley
Print corresponds to negative number 4856.
- Item Print 336 Persepolis, bull's head from capital
Print corresponds to negative number 4819.
- Item Print 337 Unidentified excursion, probably in Elburz Mts., ca.1905
Print corresponds to negative number 4846.
- Item Print 338 Another view of No.337
Print corresponds to negative number 4847.
- Item Print 339 Herzfeld lunching with friend. See also File 32--259
Print corresponds to negative number 4843.
- Item Print 340 Graf Schulenburg (German Min. Tehran) and Teymourtash (Min. of the Court)
ca.1930
Print corresponds to negative number 4862.
- Item Print 341 Teymourtash, ca.1930
Print corresponds to negative number 4863.
- Item Print 342 Herzfeld with sister, Charlotte (center) and identified lady, perhaps in Syria,
ca.1910. See File 32--73

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4844. |
| Item Print 343 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4978. |
| Item Print 344 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4974. |
| Item Print 345 | Unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 5666. |
| Item Print 346 | Unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 4982. |
| Item Print 347 | Unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 4979. |
| Item Print 348 | Small caravan Print corresponds to negative number 5643. |
| Item Print 349 | Unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 5633. |
| Item Print 350 | Grave by unidentified village Print corresponds to negative number 5625. |
| Item Print 351 | Threshing grain Print corresponds to negative number 5635. |
| Item Print 352 | Unidentified rock inscription Print corresponds to negative number 5634. |
| Item Print 353 | Sasanian capital, Taq-i Bustan. See File 8--272 Print corresponds to negative number 4989. |
| Item Print 354 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4981. |
| Item Print 355 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4971. |
| Item Print 356 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4973. |
| Item Print 357 | Unidentified ruined caravansarai Print corresponds to negative number 4955. |
| Item Print 358 | Close-up of 357 Print corresponds to negative number 4956. |
| Item Print 359 | Baked brick ornament, probably from wall in No.360 Print corresponds to negative number 4953. |
| Item Print 360 | Wall with baked brick ornament Print corresponds to negative number 4951. |
| Item Print 361 | Another view of ornament. See No.359 |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4952. |
| Item Print 362 | Stone capital Print corresponds to negative number 4920. |
| Item Print 363 | Inscribed stones (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4943. |
| Item Print 364 | Unidentified landscape in Iran Print corresponds to negative number 4966. |
| Item Print 365 | Unidentified landscape in Iran Print corresponds to negative number 4965. |
| Item Print 366 | Unidentified landscape in Iran Print corresponds to negative number 4959. |
| Item Print 367 | Unidentified landscape in Iran Print corresponds to negative number 4958. |
| Item Print 368 | Upper section of tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 4937. |
| Item Print 369 | Upper section of another tombstone Print corresponds to negative number 4935. |
| Item Print 370 | Scaffolding and making of paper squeeze, Sarpul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4963. |
| Item Print 371 | Scaffolding and making of paper squeeze, Sarpul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4961. |
| Item Print 372 | Scaffolding and making of paper squeeze, Sarpul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4962. |
| Item Print 373 | Scaffolding and making of paper squeeze, Sarpul (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4964. |
| Item Print 374 | Cuneiform rock inscription Print corresponds to negative number 4941. |
| Item Print 375 | Cuneiform rock inscription. (double exposure?) Print corresponds to negative number 4942. |
| Item Print 376 | House in Zagros Mts. (?) Other views follow Print corresponds to negative number 4945. |
| Item Print 377 | House in Zagros Mts. (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4950. |
| Item Print 378 | House in Zagros Mts. (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4948. |
| Item Print 379 | House in Zagros Mts. (?) Print corresponds to negative number 4946. |
| Item Print 380 | House in Zagros Mts. (?) |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4947.
- Item Print 381 House in Zagros Mts. (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4949.
- Item Print 382 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Two figures, one with gun
Print corresponds to negative number 4940.
- Item Print 383 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Single figure with gun
Print corresponds to negative number 4939.
- Item Print 384 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Two figures, one with gun
Print corresponds to negative number 4917.
- Item Print 385 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Row of flat tombstones
Print corresponds to negative number 4944.
- Item Print 386 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Elaborately ornamented and inscribed
Print corresponds to negative number 4936.
- Item Print 387 Tombstone, probably in Kurdistan. Inscribed
Print corresponds to negative number 4938.
- Item Print 388 Unidentified village (Sarpul?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4968.
- Item Print 389 Another view of same village
Print corresponds to negative number 4960.
- Item Print 390 Post wagon with four horses, 1905
Print corresponds to negative number 4954.
- Item Print 391 Unidentified town, Kurdistan
Print corresponds to negative number 4957.
- Item Print 392 Extraordinary mountain formation
Print corresponds to negative number 4967.
- Item Print 393 Unidentified town on plateau
Print corresponds to negative number 4969.
- Item Print 394 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Distant view
Print corresponds to negative number 4701.
- Item Print 395 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Ruins from Hamun Sea
Print corresponds to negative number 4668.
- Item Print 396 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Loaded tutin (reed raft)
Print corresponds to negative number 4674.
- Item Print 397 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Another view of ruins from the sea
Print corresponds to negative number 4720.
- Item Print 398 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Tutins
Print corresponds to negative number 4711.
- Item Print 399 Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Shore of Hamun with tutin

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4722. |
| Item Print 400 | Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Loaded tutin Print corresponds to negative number 4664. |
| Item Print 401 | Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Tutins Print corresponds to negative number 4665. |
| Item Print 402 | Kuh-i Khwaja, 1925. Hamun Sea Print corresponds to negative number 4703. |
| Item Print 403 | Two Iranian officers of gendarmes, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4663. |
| Item Print 404 | Village on shores of Hamun, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4705. |
| Item Print 405 | Street in Duzdap (?), 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4713. |
| Item Print 406 | Village in Sistan, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4669. |
| Item Print 407 | Gateway in Sistan, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4710. |
| Item Print 408 | Shahristan ruins, 1925 Print corresponds to negative number 4672. |
| Item Print 409 | Kuhistan, 1925. Village Print corresponds to negative number 4693. |
| Item Print 410 | Kuhistan, 1925. Village with camel caravan Print corresponds to negative number 4676. |
| Item Print 411 | Kuhistan, 1925. Domed houses Print corresponds to negative number 4702. |
| Item Print 412 | Kuhistan, 1925. Camel caravan Print corresponds to negative number 4699. |
| Item Print 413 | Kuhistan, 1925. Village Print corresponds to negative number 4723. |
| Item Print 414 | Kuhistan, 1925. Landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4708. |
| Item Print 415 | Kuhistan, 1925. Village, domed houses Print corresponds to negative number 4712. |
| Item Print 416 | Kuhistan, 1925. Landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4731. |
| Item Print 417 | Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925. Print corresponds to negative number 4662. |
| Item Print 418 | Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925. |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4726.
- Item Print 419 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4732.
- Item Print 420 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4704.
- Item Print 421 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4724.
- Item Print 422 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4727.
- Item Print 423 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4117.
- Item Print 424 Kuhistan, mountains and roads along the Afghan frontier, 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4729.
- Item Print 425 Kuhistan, along the road Zahidan-Mashhad. 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4707.
- Item Print 426 Kuhistan, along the road Zahidan-Mashhad. 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4728.
- Item Print 427 Kuhistan, along the road Zahidan-Mashhad. 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4677.
- Item Print 428 Kuhistan, along the road Zahidan-Mashhad. 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4696.
- Item Print 429 Kuhistan, along the road Zahidan-Mashhad. 1925.
Print corresponds to negative number 4718.
- Item Print 430 Kuhistan, 1925. Large camel caravan
Print corresponds to negative number 4714.
- Item Print 431 Kuhistan, 1925. Small camel caravan
Print corresponds to negative number 4661.
- Item Print 432 Kuhistan, 1925. Camels
Print corresponds to negative number 4697.
- Item Print 433 Kuhistan, 1925. Camels
Print corresponds to negative number 4689.
- Item Print 434 Kuhistan, 1925. Camels
Print corresponds to negative number 4715.
- Item Print 435 Kuhistan, 1925. Single rider on camel
Print corresponds to negative number 4716.
- Item Print 436 Kuhistan, 1925, partridge feigning broken wing.
Print corresponds to negative number 4721.
- Item Print 437 Kuhistan, 1925, partridge feigning broken wing.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4698. |
| Item Print 438 | Kuhistan, 1925, partridge feigning broken wing. Print corresponds to negative number 4719. |
| Item Print 439 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4706. |
| Item Print 440 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Village in plain Print corresponds to negative number 4733. |
| Item Print 441 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Village in depression Print corresponds to negative number 4666. |
| Item Print 442 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Village in plain Print corresponds to negative number 4700. |
| Item Print 443 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Courtyard. Print corresponds to negative number 4671. |
| Item Print 444 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Domed tomb Print corresponds to negative number 4660. |
| Item Print 445 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Village street Print corresponds to negative number 4673. |
| Item Print 446 | Probably eastern Khurasan, 1925. Garden Print corresponds to negative number 4730. |
| Item Print 447 | Khurasan, 1925. Typical landscape Print corresponds to negative number 4709. |
| Item Print 448 | Khurasan, 1925. Shahkuh range with snow Print corresponds to negative number 4692. |
| Item Print 449 | Khurasan, 1925. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 4675. |
| Item Print 450 | Khurasan, 1925. Stream and poplars Print corresponds to negative number 4725. |
| Item Print 451 | Khurasan, 1925. Another view of Shahkuh range Print corresponds to negative number 4695. |
| Item Print 452 | Khurasan, 1925. Horseman in pine grove Print corresponds to negative number 4670. |
| Item Print 453 | Khurasan, 1925. Another glimpse of Shahkuh range Print corresponds to negative number 4694. |
| Item Print 454 | Mazanderan. Elaborate raised house. Photos 454--459 taken by Karl Bergner, 1936 Print corresponds to negative number 5262. |
| Item Print 455 | Mazanderan. Detail of 5262 Print corresponds to negative number 5263. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 456 | Mazanderan. Crib for grain Print corresponds to negative number 5264. |
| Item Print 457 | Mazanderan. Thatched houses and cattle Print corresponds to negative number 5265. |
| Item Print 458 | Mazanderan. Thatched houses Print corresponds to negative number 5266. |
| Item Print 459 | Mazanderan. Thatched houses and cattle Print corresponds to negative number 5267. |
| Item Print 460 | Shiraz. Street, looking towards Koran Gate Print corresponds to negative number 5074. |
| Item Print 461 | Shiraz. Chehel Tan Print corresponds to negative number 5075. |
| Item Print 462 | Shiraz. Bagh-i Eram with cypresses Print corresponds to negative number 5257. |
| Item Print 463 | Shiraz. Pavilion in Bagh-i Eram Print corresponds to negative number 5258. |
| Item Print 464 | Shiraz. Inner court of Chehel Tan Print corresponds to negative number 5259. |

4.31: Photo File 31: Miscellaneous photographs: Mesopotamia (a few Syria)

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 1 | Baghdad. The Maude bridge |
| Item Print 2 | Baghdad. Panorama, looking upstream from Maude bridge |
| Item Print 3 | Baghdad. Tigris, alongside da'irah (ferry) |
| Item Print 4 | Baghdad. Sa'diyyah on the Tigris |
| Item Print 5 | Baghdad. View from American Consulate |
| Item Print 6 | Baghdad. Another view from same place |
| Item Print 7–11 | Baghdad. Palm grove. Other views in Negs.4532–35 Print corresponds to negative number 4536. |
| Item Print 12 | Baghdad. Panorama of Ma'ruf and Zubaidah |
| Item Print 13 | Panorama. Seleucia (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5422. |
| Item Print 14 | Panorama. Seleucia from N |
| Item Print 15 | Baghdad, Tigris shoreline |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4519.
- Item Print 16 Baghdad
Print corresponds to negative number 4518.
- Item Print 17 Baghdad
Print corresponds to negative number 4517.
- Item Print 18 Baghdad. Tigris river boat
Print corresponds to negative number 4516.
- Item Print 19–21 Baghdad. View from hotel roof. Other Negs.4523,4525
Print corresponds to negative number 4521.
- Item Print 22 Baghdad. Hotel terrace on the Tigris (Tigris Palace ?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4522.
- Item Print 23 Baghdad. Street scene by bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 4528.
- Item Print 24 Baghdad. Hotel courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 4524.
- Item Print 25 Baghdad. Street scene by bridge
Print corresponds to negative number 4529.
- Item Print 26 Baghdad. Hotel courtyard
Print corresponds to negative number 4520.
- Item Print 27 Baghdad. Khaseki mosque
Print corresponds to negative number 4530.
- Item Print 28 Baghdad. Minaret in Suq al-ghazi
Print corresponds to negative number 4531.
- Item Print 29 Baghdad. Man standing on hotel roof
Print corresponds to negative number 4527.
- Item Print 30 Baghdad. Street with porters
Print corresponds to negative number 4526.
- Item Print 31 Seleucia. See No.63
Print corresponds to negative number 5517.
- Item Print 32 Seleucia
Print corresponds to negative number 5518.
- Item Print 33 Unidentified village
Print corresponds to negative number 5437.
- Item Print 34 Baghdad, Talisman Gate
- Item Print 35 Sinjar, Sittne Zeinab, mihrāb
Print corresponds to negative number 5511.
- Item Print 36 Unidentified defile

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 37 | Unidentified rock tomb |
| Item Print 38 | Unidentified landscape Print corresponds to negative number 5138. |
| Item Print 39 | Antique capital, Jaffa Print corresponds to negative number 5190. |
| Item Print 40 | Seleucia. al-Sur. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXIII, top |
| Item Print 41 | Seleucia. Qasr bint al-Qadi. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXX III, bottom |
| Item Print 42 | Ctesiphon, panorama |
| Item Print 43 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Complete facade. Photo, Koldewey |
| Item Print 44 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Right wing collapsed |
| Item Print 45 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Section of facade and vault |
| Item Print 46 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Buttress (taken at sunrise). Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXV, left |
| Item Print 47 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Detail inner surface of arch. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXV, right |
| Item Print 48 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Inside of arch. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XL; details Samarra, 1907 report, fig.22 |
| Item Print 49 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Side view. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XLIV, left |
| Item Print 50 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Back view. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XIII |
| Item Print 51 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Detail of back of side. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XLII |
| Item Print 52 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Gallery back of front. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXVII |
| Item Print 53 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Springing of vault. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XLIV, right |
| Item Print 54 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Door, rear wall. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXI, top left |
| Item Print 55 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Side room. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXVI, bottom |
| Item Print 56 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. View through side door, 1908. Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.CXXVI, top right |
| Item Print 57 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Horseman at side door. Neg.5519, another version Print corresponds to negative number 4541. |
| Item Print 58 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra. Side door, 1907. Samarra, Preliminary Report, fig.7 |
| Item Print 59 | Seleucia. Qasr bint al-Qadi (Samarra photo No. 238) |
| Item Print 60 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra, detail (Samarra photo 236) |
| Item Print 61 | Seleucia. Tiles from city wall. (Samarra photo 239) |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Item Print 62 | Gateway, Samarra (?) |
| Item Print 63 | Seleucia. See No.31. Arch. Reise, vol.II, fig.157 Print corresponds to negative number 4540. |
| Item Print 64 | Another view of No.63 Print corresponds to negative number 4539a. |
| Item Print 65 | Seleucia Print corresponds to negative number 4539. |
| Item Print 66 | Seleucia. Section of No.65 Print corresponds to negative number 4537. |
| Item Print 67 | Dastagerd. Prison from E. Arch. Reise, vol.IV,p1.CXXVIII, top |
| Item Print 68 | Dastagerd. Parapet of city wall. Arch. Reise, vol.IV,p1.CXXVII, top |
| Item Print 69 | Dastagerd. Prison from E. |
| Item Print 70 | Dastagerd. Closer view of No.69 |
| Item Print 71 | Qasr-i Shirin. Chuar qapu (chahar taq) Print corresponds to negative number 5191. |
| Item Print 72 | Qasr-i Shirin. Hadji qalasy Print corresponds to negative number 5195. |
| Item Print 73 | Qasr-i Shirin. Chuar qapu Print corresponds to negative number 5193. |
| Item Print 74 | Qasr-i Shirin. Another view of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 5194. |
| Item Print 75 | Ctesiphon, Taq-i Kisra, detail Print corresponds to negative number 5192. |
| Item Print 76 | Qasr-i Shirin. Palace. rooms, Khosrō II |
| Item Print 77 | Qasr-i Shirin. Audience Hall, Khosrō II |
| Item Print 78 | Unidentified mosque |
| Item Print 79 | Stucco from al-Kana's (?) vis-à-vis Tekrit |
| Item Print 80 | Mosul, Nabi Yunus |
| Item Print 81 | Irbil |
| Item Print 82 | Unidentified brick interior. See File 14, p.75--4 Print corresponds to negative number 4253. |
| Item Print 83 | Tekrit Print corresponds to negative number 5617. |
| Item Print 84 | Tekrit. River bank Print corresponds to negative number 4120. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Item Print 85 | Baghdad. Tomb of Suhrawardi Print corresponds to negative number 4100. |
| Item Print 86 | Baghdad or Mosul, workmen Print corresponds to negative number 5623. |
| Item Print 87 | Mosul (?). Along the river Print corresponds to negative number 4114. |
| Item Print 88 | Mosul (?). River bank Print corresponds to negative number 4115. |
| Item Print 89 | Mosul (?). View over city Print corresponds to negative number 4118. |
| Item Print 90 | Unidentified mosque with four minarets Print corresponds to negative number 5556. |
| Item Print 91 | Palm grove Print corresponds to negative number 4126. |
| Item Print 92 | Unidentified camp Print corresponds to negative number 4125. |
| Item Print 93–94 | Joins Neg.4128 to form view of river bank, Tekrit Print corresponds to negative number 4127. |
| Item Print 95 | Unidentified harbor Print corresponds to negative number 5559. |
| Item Print 96 | Beirut harbor (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5565. |
| Item Print 97 | Unidentified sea-coast Print corresponds to negative number 5567. |
| Item Print 98 | Another version of preceding Print corresponds to negative number 5568. |
| Item Print 99–102 | Unidentified camp, possibly Sarre-Herzfeld. Other views in Negs.5593--94 and 5596 Print corresponds to negative number 5595. |
| Item Print 103 | Balcony of inner courtyard. Syria ? Print corresponds to negative number 5611. |
| Item Print 104 | Two unidentified ladies. Syria ? Print corresponds to negative number 5613. |
| Item Print 105 | Interior of unidentified bazaar Print corresponds to negative number 5621. |
| Item Print 106 | Courtyard in No.103 Print corresponds to negative number 4113. |
| Item Print 107 | Unidentified fortress |

- Print corresponds to negative number 4274.
- Item Print 108 Cossack and two women. Kurdistan (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4265.
- Item Print 109 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 4273.
- Item Print 110 Unidentified town, Kurdistan (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4272.
- Item Print 111–116 Banks of unidentified river, eastern Iraq (?). Other views in Negs. 4213-any
4215–19
Print corresponds to negative number 4214.
- Item Print 117–120 Unidentified stone building or buildings
- Item Print 121 Hamah, Nuri mosque, column
Print corresponds to negative number 5450.
- Item Print 122 Cairo, Amr mosque. Capitals
Print corresponds to negative number 5516.
- Item Print 123 Cairo, Amr mosque. Capital
Print corresponds to negative number 5515.
- Item Print 124 Abu Hurairah. Younger grave. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.59
Print corresponds to negative number 5512.
- Item Print 125 Abu Hurairah. Older grave. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.64
Print corresponds to negative number 5513.
- Item Print 126–141 Cairo, Amr mosque, capitals. Other capitals in Negs.4566–81
Print corresponds to negative number 4565.
- Item Print 142 Sinjar. Distant view
Print corresponds to negative number 4642.
- Item Print 143 Sinjar. Overlooking town
Print corresponds to negative number 4641.
- Item Print 144 Sinjar. Another version of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 4652.
- Item Print 145 Sinjar. Looking into courtyard of caravansarai
Print corresponds to negative number 4643.
- Item Print 146 Sinjar. View. Neg.4646 is duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4645.
- Item Print 147 Sinjar. Inside town. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LXXXIV
Print corresponds to negative number 4644.
- Item Print 148 Sinjar (?). Doorway with decoration and inscription. Neg.4648 is duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4649.
- Item Print 149 Sinjar, Tomb of Zeinab. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LXXXVII

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4655. |
| Item Print 150 | Sinjar, Tomb of Zeinab. Duplicate of No.149 Print corresponds to negative number 4654. |
| Item Print 151 | Sinjar, Tomb of Zeinab. Detail. Neg.4651 is duplicate Print corresponds to negative number 4650. |
| Item Print 152 | Sinjar, Tomb of Zeinab. Another detail. Neg.4658 is duplicate Print corresponds to negative number 4653. |
| Item Print 153 | Unidentified portal Print corresponds to negative number 4655. |
| Item Print 154 | Sinjar. Sittne Zeinab. Cf. No.35 Print corresponds to negative number 4656. |
| Item Print 155 | Sinjar. Carved jamb Print corresponds to negative number 4647. |
| Item Print 156 | Sinjar. Mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 4657. |
| Item Print 157 | Mosul, Great Mosque. Mihrāb Print corresponds to negative number 4492. |
| Item Print 158 | Mosul, Great Mosque. Another exposure of preceeding Print corresponds to negative number 4492a. |
| Item Print 159 | Mosul, Great Mosque. Pier. Neg. marked V.9 Print corresponds to negative number 4493. |
| Item Print 160–162 | Mosul (?), Penga (?). Upper part of doorway. Other Negs.4508 and 4508a Print corresponds to negative number 4507. |
| Item Print 163–164 | Mosul, Yahya abu'l Kerim. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.CII (there called Abu'l Qasim). Another Neg. 4505a Print corresponds to negative number 4505. |
| Item Print 165 | Mosul, Yahya abu'l Kerim. Ct. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.CII Print corresponds to negative number 4504. |
| Item Print 166 | Double exposure Print corresponds to negative number 4506. |
| Item Print 167 | Another exposure of No.165 Print corresponds to negative number 4504a. |
| Item Print 168 | Mosul. Yahya abu'l Kerim Print corresponds to negative number 4503. |
| Item Print 169 | Mosul. German Consulate-General Print corresponds to negative number 4488. |
| Item Print 170 | Mosul Print corresponds to negative number 4491. |

- Item Print 171 Possibly of Consulate-General
Print corresponds to negative number 4489.
- Item Print 172 Another view of preceding
Print corresponds to negative number 4490.
- Item Print 173 Unidentified scene
Print corresponds to negative number 4585.
- Item Print 174 Qusair al-Dibsi (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4601.
- Item Print 175 Qusair al-Dibsi. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.52
Print corresponds to negative number 4599.
- Item Print 176 Qusair al-Dibsi. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.53
Print corresponds to negative number 4600.
- Item Print 177 Eragiza, ruins of Abu Hanayah. See Arch. Reise, vol.I, figs. 41--42. Neg.4586
is duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4592.
- Item Print 178 Eragiza, ruins of Abu Hanayah. Neg.4594 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4589.
- Item Print 179 Eragiza, ruins of Abu Hanayah. Another view
Print corresponds to negative number 4590.
- Item Print 180 Eragiza, ruins of Abu Hanayah. Neg.4595 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4591.
- Item Print 181 Rusafa, Basilica. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LX
Print corresponds to negative number 4608.
- Item Print 182 Rusafa, Basilica. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LX. Neg. marked 1.15
Print corresponds to negative number 4607.
- Item Print 183 Pompeiopolis. Neg.4622 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4621.
- Item Print 184 Rusafa (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4619.
- Item Print 185 Rusafa, Basilica. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LX. Neg. marked 1.14
Print corresponds to negative number 4612.
- Item Print 186 Rusafa
Print corresponds to negative number 4618.
- Item Print 187 Rusafa, Martyrium. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LX. Neg. marked 1.16
Print corresponds to negative number 4611.
- Item Print 188 Rusafa, Martyrium. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LXII
Print corresponds to negative number 4620.
- Item Print 189 Rusafa, Martyrium. (?), Neg.4616 is a duplicate

- Print corresponds to negative number 4617.
- Item Print 190 Rusafa, Basilica, Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.LIX
Print corresponds to negative number 4615.
- Item Print 191 Rusafa,. The church "extra muros." Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.II, fig.151
Print corresponds to negative number 4613.
- Item Print 192 Unidentified courtyard. Another view in No.194
Print corresponds to negative number 4584.
- Item Print 193 Unidentified stone building
Print corresponds to negative number 4609.
- Item Print 194 See No. 192
Print corresponds to negative number 4583.
- Item Print 195 Closer view of No.196
Print corresponds to negative number 4614.
- Item Print 196 Possibly another view of No.191
Print corresponds to negative number 4610.
- Item Print 197 Abu Hurairah. Older tomb. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.61
Print corresponds to negative number 4602.
- Item Print 198 Abu Hurairah. Younger tomb. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.58
Print corresponds to negative number 4593.
- Item Print 199 Unidentified rubble ruins. Neg.4505 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4603.
- Item Print 200 Another exposure of No.199. Neg.4504 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4606.
- Item Print 201 Abu Hurairah, minaret. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.55
Print corresponds to negative number 4597.
- Item Print 202 Abu Hurairah, minaret. Another view. Neg.4598 is a duplicate
Print corresponds to negative number 4596.
- Item Print 203 Unidentified mukarnas
- Item Print 204 Qasr al-Mudiq. Inscription with ornamental designs
- Item Print 205 Aleppo. City wall, lion relief
Print corresponds to negative number 4582.
- Item Print 206 Tekrit, Tigris river. Cf. Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.106
Print corresponds to negative number 4514.
- Item Print 207 Tekrit, Tigris river. Close-up of raft in preceeding
Print corresponds to negative number 4515.
- Item Print 208 Unidentified landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 4635.

- Item Print 209 Unidentified landscape with Tell
Print corresponds to negative number 4537a.
- Item Print 210 Unidentified police post (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4638a.
- Item Print 211 Three men, possible telegraph operators
Print corresponds to negative number 4587.
- Item Print 212–213 Unidentified river. Another view in Neg.4631
Print corresponds to negative number 4633.
- Item Print 214–219 al-Sufaiyah, ford and bridge ruins. See Arch. Reise, vol.I, fig.91. Other Negs. of series are 4623--25; 4627--28
Print corresponds to negative number 4626.
- Item Print 220–227 Views of setting up and within a camp, probably of the Sarre-Herzfeld Arch. Reise, Oct. 1907–March 1908. Other Negs. in group are 4630,32,34,36,38–39. Neg.4637 is a duplicate of Neg.4640
Print corresponds to negative number 4629.
- Item Print 228–229 Passengers on a Tigris river-boat. Also Neg.4542
Print corresponds to negative number 4543.
- Item Print 230 Amara (Kut ?) from the river
Print corresponds to negative number 4545.
- Item Print 231 Korna village. Another view in No.239
Print corresponds to negative number 4544.
- Item Print 232–234 Sailing dhows on the Tigris, south of Amara. Other views Negs.4548–49
Print corresponds to negative number 4546.
- Item Print 235 Tigris, south of Amara, by full moon
Print corresponds to negative number 4547.
- Item Print 236–238 Uzeir on the Tigris. Three views of town with mosque. Other Negs.4550–51
Print corresponds to negative number 4552.
- Item Print 239 Korna village. See No.231
Print corresponds to negative number 4553.
- Item Print 240–241 Basra harbor. Another view Neg.4556
Print corresponds to negative number 4557.
- Item Print 242–243 The Shatt al-arab, views of shore with palm trees. Another Neg.4554
Print corresponds to negative number 4555.
- Item Print 244 Zubeir (old Basra)
Print corresponds to negative number 4558.
- Item Print 245 Umm al-awlad. See Arch. Reise, vol.IV, p1.XXXVI
Print corresponds to negative number 4560.
- Item Print 246 Umm al-awlad. Closer view of ruin
Print corresponds to negative number 4559.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Item Print 247 | The Persian Gulf Print corresponds to negative number 4561. |
| Item Print 248–249 | Gulf of Aden with town. Another Neg. 4564 Print corresponds to negative number 4563. |
| Item Print 250 | Persian Gulf Print corresponds to negative number 4562. |
| Item Print 251 | Swinging a horse on board in a sling Print corresponds to negative number 4588. |
| Item Print 252 | Nimrud. Back view of stone figure in No.256 Print corresponds to negative number 4480. |
| Item Print 253 | Nimrud. Head, three-quarter view Print corresponds to negative number 4479. |
| Item Print 254 | Nimrud. Inscribed stone |
| Item Print 255 | Nimrud. Inscribed stone (Tell Kashaf?) Print corresponds to negative number 4478. |
| Item Print 256 | Nimrud. Profile of figure in No.252 Print corresponds to negative number 4481. |
| Item Print 257 | Nimrud. Section of horned crown Print corresponds to negative number 4483. |
| Item Print 258 | Nimrud. Stone with relief decoration of palmettes Print corresponds to negative number 4482. |
| Item Print 259 | Kefil, Tomb of Ezekiel. SA-I, fig.61 |
| Item Print 260 | Baghdad, Sitta Zubeida. Photo, Burchardt. SA-I, fig.63 |
| Item Print 261 | Baghdad, Talisman Gate Print corresponds to negative number 5073. |
| Item Print 262 | Baghdad, Talisman Gate. Arch. Reise, vol.III, p1.XI Print corresponds to negative number 5172. |
| Item Print 263 | Baghdad. Tigris, Maude Bridge Print corresponds to negative number 5254. |
| Item Print 264 | Baghdad. Kazimein (?) Print corresponds to negative number 5255. |
| Item Print 265 | Baghdad. Tigris river front Print corresponds to negative number 5256. |

4.32: Photo File 32: Miscellaneous prints: personal, mostly in Europe, plus many in Syria or Iraq, including photos of Bedouin life and travel.

- Item Print 1–6 Unidentified city in Germany or Austria (Braunschweig ?). Other Negs. 5863, 66, 68, 70, 72
Print corresponds to negative number 5864.
- Item Print 7 Unidentified pavilion in Braunschweig (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5865.
- Item Print 8 Herzfeld's sister, Charlotte, ca.1910
Print corresponds to negative number 5860.
- Item Print 9 Herzfeld's sister, Charlotte, ca.1910
Print corresponds to negative number 5859.
- Item Print 10 Unidentified Avenue in Austria or Germany
Print corresponds to negative number 5867.
- Item Print 11 Herzfeld's sister, Charlotte
Print corresponds to negative number 5869.
- Item Print 12 Unidentified park in Germany or Austria
Print corresponds to negative number 5873.
- Item Print 13 Mr. and Mrs. Ludwig Schiff and Prof. and Mrs, Moritz Sobernheim, with unidentified lady
Print corresponds to negative number 5871.
- Item Print 14 Three unidentified ladies with boy
Print corresponds to negative number 5841.
- Item Print 15 Mr. and Mrs. Schiff with lady
Print corresponds to negative number 5862.
- Item Print 16 Unidentified lady
Print corresponds to negative number 5840.
- Item Print 17 Mr. and Mrs. Schiff, parents of Mrs. Sobernheim
Print corresponds to negative number 5861.
- Item Print 18–24 Flight of the Zeppelin, 1908–10 (?). Other Negs. 5852–57
Print corresponds to negative number 5858.
- Item Print 25 Venice. St. Mark's Square, 1910–13
Print corresponds to negative number 5801.
- Item Print 26 Venice. Courtyard of Doge's palace
Print corresponds to negative number 5820.
- Item Print 27 Venice. St. Mark's Square
Print corresponds to negative number 5797.
- Item Print 28 Venice. Corner of pillar of Doge's palace
Print corresponds to negative number 5821.
- Item Print 29 Venice. Lion
Print corresponds to negative number 5819.
- Item Print 30 Venice. Herzfeld on balcony at Square, looking across to Santa Maria Salute

- Print corresponds to negative number 5816.
- Item Print 31 Venice. Corner pillar of Doge's palace
Print corresponds to negative number 5807.
- Item Print 32–33 Venice. View from balcony. Another view Neg. 5817
Print corresponds to negative number 5815.
- Item Print 34 Venice. Herzfeld's sister, Lotte, in gondola
Print corresponds to negative number 5818.
- Item Print 35 Venice. Ornamented piers in front of St. Mark's
Print corresponds to negative number 5804.
- Item Print 36–37 Venice. Detail of preceeding. Another detail, Neg.5810
Print corresponds to negative number 5811.
- Item Print 38 Venice. Statue of lion
Print corresponds to negative number 5813.
- Item Print 39 Venice. Arcade of Doge's palace
Print corresponds to negative number 5799.
- Item Print 40 Venice. Grill in St. Mark's
Print corresponds to negative number 5802.
- Item Print 41–42 Venice. Byzantine carved slab, St. Mark's. Another view Neg.5806
Print corresponds to negative number 5809.
- Item Print 43 Venice. Statue of four Kings
Print corresponds to negative number 5808.
- Item Print 44 Venice. Byzantine carved slab (peacocks), St. Mark's
Print corresponds to negative number 5805.
- Item Print 45 Venice. Similar slab of griffins
Print corresponds to negative number 5812.
- Item Print 46 Venice. Columns, St. Mark's
Print corresponds to negative number 5798.
- Item Print 47–49 Herzfeld's study, 5 Nürnberger P1., Berlin. 1906--07 (?). Another view,
Neg.5827; another with Herzfeld's sister, Lotte, Neg.5825
Print corresponds to negative number 5826.
- Item Print 50–53 Torcello (?). Cloisters. Other views, including church in Negs.5814, 22, 28
Print corresponds to negative number 5824.
- Item Print 54 Venice (?). Five sculptured roundels. Enlargement in File 26--10
Print corresponds to negative number 5727.
- Item Print 55–56 Venice. Detail of St. Mark's with duplicate print
Print corresponds to negative number 5800.
- Item Print 57–58 Venice. Pier in front of St. Mark's with duplicate print
Print corresponds to negative number 5803.

- Item Print 59–62 Dr. Sobernheim with unidentified lady and two Arabs. Other versions in Negs.5842, 50–51
Print corresponds to negative number 5843.
- Item Print 63–64 Herzteld with Professor and Frau Sarre on pier, 1908. On deck in Neg.4287
Print corresponds to negative number 4290.
- Item Print 65 Herzfeld with Frau Sarre and unidentified man on deck, 1908
Print corresponds to negative number 4289.
- Item Print 66 Sobernheim, Aleppo (?), 1909 (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4288.
- Item Print 67 Prof. and Frau Sarre on ship-board, 1908
Print corresponds to negative number 5844.
- Item Print 68–72 Dr. Sobernheim and Frau Sarre on ship-board, 1908, Other Negs. 5845–46, 5848–49
Print corresponds to negative number 5847.
- Item Print 73–79 Herzfeld's sister, Lotte, with friends. Italy (?). Other Negs.5923, 29–30, 34, 37–38
Print corresponds to negative number 5839.
- Item Print 80 Herzfeld in Cairo or Alexandria, ca.1908
Print corresponds to negative number 5832.
- Item Print 81 Unidentified girl
Print corresponds to negative number 5833.
- Item Print 82 Unidentified child
Print corresponds to negative number 5831.
- Item Print 83–88 Small harbor and unidentified ruins, some of them Ottoman, enclosed in a letter to Herzfeld from Ladislas Lorent, Istanbul, July 6, 1946.
- Item Print 89 Venice (?). Another version of roundels in No.54
Print corresponds to negative number 4926.
- Item Print 90–94 Five rather indistinct views of what appears to be the carved top of perhaps a stone post. Other Negs. 4921–24
Print corresponds to negative number 4919.
- Item Print 95 Two carved blocks with figures and ornament in style of Palmyra
Print corresponds to negative number 4925.
- Item Print 96–102 Unidentified stone cornice and fragments of carved decoration, including panels. Other Negs.4927–29, 32–34
Print corresponds to negative number 4931.
- Item Print 103 Unidentified ruins. Standing columns and architrave. Turkey (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 4916.
- Item Print 104 Closer view of No.103
Print corresponds to negative number 4915.
- Item Print 105 Stone slab with stylized palms and rope pattern. Greek (?)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 4930. |
| Item Print 106 | Cairo, Bab Nasr. Another view, File 26--112 Print corresponds to negative number 4918. |
| Item Print 107 | Unidentified town with Roman ruins. Syria Print corresponds to negative number 5741. |
| Item Print 108 | Unidentified clock tower, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 5735. |
| Item Print 109 | Unidentified ruins of stone building, Syria Print corresponds to negative number 5749. |
| Item Print 110–112 | Unidentified street scene, Iraq or Syria. Other Negs.5736. 38 Print corresponds to negative number 5737. |
| Item Print 113 | Loaded raft. These prints, through No.151, of an archaeological expedition were taken at Assur, 1904--05 Print corresponds to negative number 4890. |
| Item Print 114 | Raft crossing river Print corresponds to negative number 4881. |
| Item Print 115 | River bank Print corresponds to negative number 4873. |
| Item Print 116 | Tell Print corresponds to negative number 4737. |
| Item Print 117 | Herd of goats grazing Print corresponds to negative number 4736. |
| Item Print 118–120 | Arabs fording the river or bathing. Other Negs. 4886, 91 Print corresponds to negative number 4875. |
| Item Print 121–122 | Expedition house. Double exposure, Neg.4735 Print corresponds to negative number 4753. |
| Item Print 123 | Team of donkeys with sledge Print corresponds to negative number 4750. |
| Item Print 124 | Donkeys Print corresponds to negative number 4877. |
| Item Print 125–129 | Bedouin workmen. Other Negs.4751, 80, 85, 89 Print corresponds to negative number 4744. |
| Item Print 130 | Single Arab with long braids, possibly trusted slave of a Sheikh Print corresponds to negative number 4872. |
| Item Print 131 | Grazing camels with Bedouin in background Print corresponds to negative number 4749. |
| Item Print 132–133 | Mounted Sheikh with escort carrying long spears. Another Neg.4743 Print corresponds to negative number 4748. |

- Item Print 134 Sheikh at left with armed escort and Turkish officer
Print corresponds to negative number 4878.
- Item Print 135 Visiting dignitary, possibly Governor. With escort
Print corresponds to negative number 4876.
- Item Print 136 Visiting dignitary, possibly Governor. With aide and Turkish officer
Print corresponds to negative number 4892.
- Item Print 137 Visiting dignitary, possibly Governor. With water-pipe and workmen
Print corresponds to negative number 4734.
- Item Print 138 Rails, wheels and wagonettes of narrow-gauge railway
Print corresponds to negative number 4874.
- Item Print 139–142 Camels transporting railway parts and supplies. Other Negs.4741–42, 4884
Print corresponds to negative number 4888.
- Item Print 143–144 Black felt Bedouin tents. Another Neg.4887
Print corresponds to negative number 4879.
- Item Print 145 Three Bedouin (double exposure)
Print corresponds to negative number 4882.
- Item Print 146–148 Bedouin men and children. Other Negs.4739, 4883
Print corresponds to negative number 4747.
- Item Print 149 Landscape
Print corresponds to negative number 4738.
- Item Print 150 Pair of turkeys
Print corresponds to negative number 4745.
- Item Print 151 Turkish official
Print corresponds to negative number 4740.
- Item Print 152 Turkish or Syrian official
Print corresponds to negative number 4746.
- Item Print 152 Family treasures: rug, vase, tea-pot, etc. Another version in File 30–150
Print corresponds to negative number 4752.
- Item Print 154–156 Bedouin horseman with long spear. Other versions Negs.4902, 04. Also
Nos.346–347, Negs.4896, 4901
Print corresponds to negative number 4906.
- Item Print 157 Arrival of Turkish officials by carriage
Print corresponds to negative number 4903.
- Item Print 158 Bedouin Sheikhs and escort
Print corresponds to negative number 4913.
- Item Print 159 Military escort of officials
Print corresponds to negative number 4911.
- Item Print 160–161 Another version of Bedouin in No. 158. Another Neg.4900

- Print corresponds to negative number 4897.
- Item Print 162 Soldiers and horsemen outside unidentified town
 Print corresponds to negative number 4912.
- Item Print 163 Military post or caravansarai (?). Another view in File 32--209
 Print corresponds to negative number 4905.
- Item Print 164 Military escort. Another version of File 32--184
 Print corresponds to negative number 4908.
- Item Print 165 Caravan leaving unidentified village, Syria
 Print corresponds to negative number 4907.
- Item Print 166–171 Camel caravan, Iraq. Other views in Negs.4990--94
 Print corresponds to negative number 5642.
- Item Print 172–183 Watering horses. These prints through No.201 are possibly of Herzfeld's trip across the Hamrin, 1905, including his camp and horses. Other Negs. 4970, 76, 83, 86, 95, 97, 99; 5637--39
 Print corresponds to negative number 4985.
- Item Print 184–185 Mounted escort, another view of No.164. Another Neg.5645
 Print corresponds to negative number 5648.
- Item Print 186 Watering the horses
 Print corresponds to negative number 4987.
- Item Print 187–190 Unidentified landscapes. Other views in Negs. 4972, 75, 84
 Print corresponds to negative number 4977.
- Item Print 191 Path along a wadi
 Print corresponds to negative number 5627.
- Item Print 192–195 Isolated tree and isolated group. Other views, Negs.5626, 29–30
 Print corresponds to negative number 5628.
- Item Print 196 Unidentified landscape
 Print corresponds to negative number 5632.
- Item Print 197 Unidentified stream
 Print corresponds to negative number 5631.
- Item Print 198–199 Halt at river bed. Another view, Neg.5636
 Print corresponds to negative number 4988.
- Item Print 200–201 Mounted peddler (?). Another view, Neg.5640
 Print corresponds to negative number 5611.
- Item Print 202–207 Apparently views of a conference in a tent between Bedouin and Europeans (German?), World War I. No. 225 belongs in same group. Other Negs. 5680--81, 83--85
 Print corresponds to negative number 5682.
- Item Print 208 English soldiers from Kut arriving in Nisibin. World War I. Photo, Mack
- Item Print 209 Another view of military post, No.163

- Print corresponds to negative number 5695.
- Item Print 210 Courtyard of caravansarai, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5696.
- Item Print 211 Carriage horses
Print corresponds to negative number 5707.
- Item Print 212 Unidentified teamster
Print corresponds to negative number 5725.
- Item Print 213 Another view of File 26--16, river ferry
Print corresponds to negative number 5694.
- Item Print 214 Distant view of unidentified town, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5691.
- Item Print 215 View of another unidentified town
Print corresponds to negative number 5692.
- Item Print 216 House in a town, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5698.
- Item Print 217 Herzfeld and Sobernheim drinking tea with Syrians, ca.1914
Print corresponds to negative number 5724.
- Item Print 218–219 Unidentified Syrian. Close-up, Neg.5712
Print corresponds to negative number 5711.
- Item Print 220 Herd of goats, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5718.
- Item Print 221 Mounted peddler (?), Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5699.
- Item Print 222 Fording a stream
Print corresponds to negative number 4998.
- Item Print 223–224 Arab acrobat standing on horse. Another view, Neg. 5687
Print corresponds to negative number 5688.
- Item Print 225 See No.202
Print corresponds to negative number 4893.
- Item Print 226 Arabs in town, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 4895.
- Item Print 227 Probably lower Tigris shore. Related views: File 26--220, File 32--233
Print corresponds to negative number 4898.
- Item Print 228–229 River bank with camels and donkeys, Syria. Another Neg.4914
Print corresponds to negative number 4894.
- Item Print 230–232 Deir Hater (?). Details in Negs.5673–74. Other views: File 26--74--75
Print corresponds to negative number 4909.

- Item Print 233–238 Scenes, probably along lower Tigris. Other Negs. 5716, 19–23. Related views:
File 26–220; File 32–227
Print corresponds to negative number 5717.
- Item Print 239 Syrian merchant astride a donkey
Print corresponds to negative number 5715.
- Item Print 240 Line-up of school boys, Iraq
Print corresponds to negative number 5686.
- Item Print 241 Three Iraqi soldiers
Print corresponds to negative number 5714.
- Item Print 242 Arab in front of chineh wall, Iraq
Print corresponds to negative number 5726.
- Item Print 243 Three soldiers, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5713.
- Item Print 244–246 Unidentified river scenes, Syria. Other Negs. 5689, 97
Print corresponds to negative number 5703.
- Item Print 247 Unidentified building, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5702.
- Item Print 248 Arab bathing or fishing
Print corresponds to negative number 5706.
- Item Print 249 Mounted. Arabs. Apparently same figures as in No. 160
Print corresponds to negative number 5700.
- Item Print 250 Unidentified Arabs
Print corresponds to negative number 5701.
- Item Print 251–253 Camels by telegraph line, Syria. Other Negs. 5708, 10. See also
Nos. 348–349, Negs. 4899, 4910
Print corresponds to negative number 5709.
- Item Print 254–257 Unidentified landscapes, probably Iraq. Other Negs. 5690, 93; 5705
Print corresponds to negative number 5704.
- Item Print 258 Unidentified European. See File 31–11
Print corresponds to negative number 58.
- Item Print 259 Unidentified man. See File 30–339
Print corresponds to negative number 5835.
- Item Print 260–264 Unidentified street scenes with palms, cemetery, etc. Probably lower Tigris.
Other Negs. 5649–52
Print corresponds to negative number 5667.
- Item Print 265–266 Small river steamer "EKINJI", probably Syria. Another version, Neg. 5679
Print corresponds to negative number 5678.
- Item Print 267–270 Unidentified coast-lines. Other Negs. 5661, 63, 65
Print corresponds to negative number 5658.

- Item Print 271–273 Syrian gentleman with small grandson. Other views, Negs.5669--70
Print corresponds to negative number 5668.
- Item Print 274–275 Unidentified Syrian. Another exposure, Neg.5671
Print corresponds to negative number 5672.
- Item Print 276 Detail of unidentified stone building
Print corresponds to negative number 4980.
- Item Print 277–279 Unidentified town in Syria. Other Negs.5654--55
Print corresponds to negative number 5653.
- Item Print 280–282 Unidentified group of Bedouin horsemen, Syria. Other view, Negs.5646--47
Print corresponds to negative number 5644.
- Item Print 283–290 At stations of Taurus Express, Turkey or Syria, pre-World War I. Other Negs.5728--31,33,42,44
Print corresponds to negative number 5732.
- Item Print 291–296 Misc. unidentified scenes in Syria. Other Negs.5734,39,43,85,94
Print corresponds to negative number 5795.
- Item Print 297–298 Horse-drawn merchandise wagons. Another view, Neg.5745
Print corresponds to negative number 5746.
- Item Print 299 Four small boys in best clothes, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5747.
- Item Print 300 Cemetery, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5748.
- Item Print 301–303 Unidentified river, Syria (?). Other views, Negs.5788, 93
Print corresponds to negative number 5791.
- Item Print 304 Water-wheels, Syria
Print corresponds to negative number 5792.
- Item Print 305 Unidentified landscape, Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5789.
- Item Print 306 Another unidentified landscape, Syria (?)
Print corresponds to negative number 5790.
- Item Print 307–309 Watering the horse, Syria. Other versions, Negs.5770--71
Print corresponds to negative number 5769.
- Item Print 310–312 European hunter with Bedouin guide, Syria. Variations, Negs.5765--66
Print corresponds to negative number 5768.
- Item Print 313–319 Bedouin activities along a river, Syria. Includes filling water-bags and spearing fish. Other Negs.5756, 72--75, 96
Print corresponds to negative number 5755.
- Item Print 320–332 Bedouin black tent and activities, Syria. Other Negs.5740, 51--54, 57, 76--78, 82, 84, 87
Print corresponds to negative number 5750.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Item Print 333–345 | Bedouin animal husbandry and agriculture, including harvesting of grain. Other Negs. 5758–64, 67, 79–81, 86 Print corresponds to negative number 5783. |
| Item Print 346 | Syrian officer and guard. See No.154 Print corresponds to negative number 4896. |
| Item Print 347 | Syrian officer and mounted Bedouin. See No.154 Print corresponds to negative number 4901. |
| Item Print 343–349 | Camels. Another Neg.4910. See No.251 Print corresponds to negative number 4399. |

4.33: Photo File 33: Squeezes: Cuneiform and Arabic inscriptions.

If the squeeze exists in the collection, the number of the squeeze is given. References, such as N-115 or SK-V, refer to Herzfeld's Notebooks and Sketchbooks in the collection. Melikian published the inscriptions noted in *Le monde iranien et l'Islam*, vol.I, "Le Royaume de Salomon".

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item Print 1-a | (top) Squeeze 22; (bottom) Squeeze 20 Print corresponds to negative number 5036. |
| Item Print 1-b | Reverse of 1-a (top) Squeeze 22. Marked on print "Akkad. II d 6--11"; squeeze marked "5--11"; on back "9". This Herzfeld's old number. The new number is 22. |
| Item Print 1-c | Rev. of 1-a (bottom) Squeeze 20. Marked on print "Akkad. links IVa, 19--24". Squeeze marked "18--24; on back "18" |
| Item Print 2-a | (top) Squeeze 31; (bottom) Squeeze 23 Print corresponds to negative number 5037. |
| Item Print 2-b | Rev. of 2-a (top) Squeeze 31. Marked on print "Akkad", VIc, 36--39". Squeeze marked "35--39" |
| Item Print 2-c | Rev. of 2-a (bottom) Squeeze 23. Marked on print "Akkad M II b 5--11". Squeeze marked "6--11"; on back, "7" |
| Item Print 3 | Squeeze 1. Another print of p.16-c Print corresponds to negative number 5038. |
| Item Print 4-a | (top) Squeeze 40; (bottom) Squeeze 38 Print corresponds to negative number 5039. |
| Item Print 4-b | Rev. of 4-a (top) Squeeze 40. Marked on print "bab M II d 12--16". Squeeze marked on back "14" |
| Item Print 4-c | Rev. of 4-a (bottom) Squeeze 38. Marked on print "bab M I b 1--6". Squeeze marked "1--5"; on back, NiRb bab 3" |
| Item Print 5-a | (top) Squeeze 18; (bottom) Squeeze 19 Print corresponds to negative number 5041. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 5-b | Rev. of 5-a (top) Squeeze 18. Marked on print "Akkad. L. II a 1--5". Squeeze marked "NiRb bab I" |
| Item Print 5-c | Rev. of 5-a (bottom) Squeeze 19. Marked on print "Akkad. links. IIa 6--12" |
| Item Print 6-a | (top) Squeeze 21; (bottom) Squeeze 24 Print corresponds to negative number 5040. |
| Item Print 6-b | Rev. of 6-a (top) Squeeze 21. Marked on print "Akk. Ia' 1--2". Squeeze marked "1--5"; on back "2" |
| Item Print 6-c | Rev. of 6-a (bottom) Squeeze 24. Marked on print "Akkad II IIc 6--11". Squeeze marked "5--11"; on back "18" |
| Item Print 7-a | (top) Squeeze 42; (bottom) Squeeze 26 Print corresponds to negative number 5042. |
| Item Print 7-b | Rev. of 7-a (top) Squeeze 42. Marked on print "bab Mitte V 23--26". Squeeze marked "23--27" |
| Item Print 7-c | Rev. of 7-a (bottom) Squeeze 26. Marked on print "Akk.r. IIIc 12--18". Squeeze marked "15" on back |
| Item Print 8-a | (top) Squeeze 45; (bottom) Squeeze 41 Print corresponds to negative number 5043. |
| Item Print 8-b | Rev. of 8-a (top) Squeeze 45. Marked on print "bab R, Ic 1--5". Squeeze marked "NiRb bab 3 [?]" |
| Item Print 8-c | Rev. of 8-a (bottom) Squeeze 41. Marked on print "bab M IVc 16--22". Squeeze marked on back "16" |
| Item Print 9-a | (top) Squeeze 25; (bottom) Squeeze 30 Print corresponds to negative number 5045. |
| Item Print 9-b | Rev. of 9-a (top) Squeeze 25. Marked on print "Akk. IVb 19--24". Squeeze marked "19" on back |
| Item Print 9-c | Rev. of 9-a (bottom) Squeeze 30. Marked on print "V 24--30" [Akkad?] |
| Item Print 10-a | (top) Squeeze 29; (bottom) Squeeze 28 Print corresponds to negative number 5044. |
| Item Print 10-b | Rev. of 10-a (top) Squeeze 29. Marked on print "IIb' 5--10" [Akkad ?]. Squeeze marked on back "8" |
| Item Print 10-c | Rev. of 10-a (bottom) Squeeze 28. Marked on print "Akk. rechts V 21--26". Squeeze marked "22--27" |
| Item Print 11-a | (left) Squeeze 32; (right) Squeeze 33. NiR, large, lower inscription, last paragraph of Elamite text, marked "a" Print corresponds to negative number 5046. |
| Item Print 11-b | Rev. of 11-a (left) Squeeze 32. Marked on print (33--40 16". Squeeze marked "17--40" [Akkad ?] |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 11-c | Rev. of 11-a (right) Squeeze 33. Marked on print "7" [Akkad ?]. Print numbered Squeeze 33, but no squeeze located. Another exposure, p.41-b |
| Item Print 12 | Squeeze No. 7. An enlarged view of p.15-b Print corresponds to negative number 5047. |
| Item Print 13-a | (top) Squeeze No.8; (bottom) Squeeze 9 Print corresponds to negative number 5050. |
| Item Print 13-b | Rev. of 13-a (top) Squeeze 8. Print marked "M 13--20". Squeeze numbered "8" |
| Item Print 13-c | Rev. of 13-a (bottom) Squeeze 9. Print marked "M 21--25". Squeeze numbered "11" |
| Item Print 14-a | (top) Squeeze 14; (bottom) Squeeze 3 Print corresponds to negative number 5049. |
| Item Print 14-b | Rev. of 14-a (top) Squeeze 14. Marked on print "r. 14--20". Squeeze marked "9" |
| Item Print 14-c | Rev. of 14-a (bottom) Squeeze 3. Marked on print "L. 13--18". Squeeze numbered "7" |
| Item Print 15-a | Squeeze 7 Print corresponds to negative number 5052. |
| Item Print 15-b | Rev. of 15-a. Marked on print "M 8--13". Squeeze marked "NiR 4" |
| Item Print 16-a | (top) Squeeze 17; (bottom) Squeeze 1 Print corresponds to negative number 5053. |
| Item Print 16-b | Rev. of 16-a (top) Squeeze 17. Marked on print "R 35--39". Squeeze marked "18" |
| Item Print 16-c | Rev. of 16-c (bottom) Squeeze 1. Marked on print "L 1--6". Squeeze marked "NiR I". Another print p.3 |
| Item Print 17-a | Squeeze 6 Print corresponds to negative number 5054. |
| Item Print 17-b | Rev. of 17-a. Marked on print "M 1--7" |
| Item Print 18-a | (top) Squeeze 4; (bottom) Squeeze 15 Print corresponds to negative number 5055. |
| Item Print 18-b | Rev. of 18-a (top) Squeeze 4. Marked on print "R 21--26". Squeeze marked "12" |
| Item Print 18-c | Rev. of 18-a (bottom) Squeeze 15. Marked on print "L 19--24". Squeeze marked "18--25" |
| Item Print 19-a | Squeeze 11 Print corresponds to negative number 5056. |
| Item Print 19-b | Rev. of 19-a. Marked on print "M 31--40". Squeeze marked "NiR 17 (?) |
| Item Print 20-a | Squeeze 16 |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Print corresponds to negative number 5057. |
| Item Print 20-b | Rev. of 20-a. Marked on print "R 27--34" |
| Item Print 21-a | (top) Squeeze 2; (bottom) Squeeze 12 Print corresponds to negative number 5058. |
| Item Print 21-b | Rev. of 21-a (top) Squeeze 2. Marked on print "L 7--12". Squeeze marked "5" |
| Item Print 21-c | Rev. of 21-a (bottom) Squeeze 12. Marked on print "r 1--6". Squeeze marked "NiR 3" |
| Item Print 22-a | (top) Squeeze 44; (bottom) Squeeze 43 Print corresponds to negative number 5059. |
| Item Print 22-b | Rev. of 22-a (top) Squeeze 44, Marked on print "bab IVc. 37--39". Squeeze marked "36--39" |
| Item Print 22-c | Rev. of 22-a (bottom) Squeeze 43. Marked on print "bab Mb 32--36" |
| Item Print 23-a | (top) Squeeze 46; (bottom) Squeeze 39 Print corresponds to negative number 5060. |
| Item Print 23-b | Rev. of 23-a (top) Squeeze 46. Marked on print "bab R Id 1--5". Marked on squeeze "NiR.b bab 5" |
| Item Print 23-c | Rev. of 23-a (bottom) Squeeze 39. Marked on print "bab M IIIC 11--18". Squeeze laarked "12" |
| Item Print 24-a | (left) Squeeze 36; (right) Squeeze 34 Print corresponds to negative number 5061. |
| Item Print 24-b | Rev. of 24-a (left) Squeeze 36. Marked on print "bab L Va 24--30" |
| Item Print 24-c | Rev. of 24-a (right) Squeeze 34. Marked on print "L bab IIIa 13--19".Squeeze marked "11" |
| Item Print 25-a | Squeeze 37 Print corresponds to negative number 5062. |
| Item Print 25-b | Rev. of 25-a. Marked on print "Bab L VIa 30--39" |
| Item Print 26-a | Squeeze 5 Print corresponds to negative number 5063. |
| Item Print 26-b | Rev. of 26-a. Marked on print "L 25--32". Squeeze marked "13" |
| Item Print 27-a | (top) Squeeze 13; (bottom) Squeeze 10 Print corresponds to negative number 5064. |
| Item Print 27-b | Rev. of 27-a (top) Squeeze 13. Marked on print "R 7--13". Squeeze marked "6" Print corresponds to negative number 5035. |
| Item Print 27-c | Rev. of 27-a (bottom) Squeeze 10. Marked on print "M 25--30". Marked on squeeze "25--31" and "14" Print corresponds to negative number 5035. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Item Print 28-a | Squeeze 27 Print corresponds to negative number 5065. |
| Item Print 28-b | Rev. of 28-a. Marked on print "Akkad. Rechts. IVd 16--22". Squeeze marked "17" |
| Item Print 29-a | Squeeze 35 Print corresponds to negative number 5066. |
| Item Print 29-b | Rev. of 29-a. Marked on print "bab L IIIb 12--19". Squeeze marked "13" |
| Item Print 30 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Lines 50--60, a and b |
| Item Print 31 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Outlined blueprint of above |
| Item Print 32 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Lines 50--60, c and d |
| Item Print 33 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Outlined blueprint of above |
| Item Print 34 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Lines 50--60, e and f |
| Item Print 35 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Outlined blueprint of above |
| Item Print 36-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Last paragraph of Elamite text: b(left), c (right) Print corresponds to negative number 5051. |
| Item Print 36-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of preceeding |
| Item Print 37 | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of 38-a |
| Item Print 38-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Last paragraph of Elamite text: d (left), e (right) Print corresponds to negative number 5033. |
| Item Print 38-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of 38-a (left) |
| Item Print 39-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Another exposure of 38-a Print corresponds to negative number 5034. |
| Item Print 39-b | (top) Squeeze 13. See prints p.27-b and c; (bottom) Squeeze 10. See prints p.27-b and c Print corresponds to negative number 5035. |
| Item Print 40-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. End of Elamite text, marked f (left), g (right) Print corresponds to negative number 5048. |
| Item Print 40-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of 40-a (left) marked "1" |
| Item Print 40-c | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of 40-a (right) marked "2" on back of print |
| Item Print 41-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, large, lower inscription. Rev. of 40-a |
| Item Print 41-b | Another exposure of p.11-c |

- Item Print 42 Persepolis, Tachara. W. stairway. Blueprint of squeeze. Photo of stone: File 5--217, Neg. 1677. Frye, fig.30, Old Persian. For inscription see N-106, pp.23--26
- Item Print 43 Persepolis, Tachara. S-hall, W pier. Photo, Sarre. For cuneiform inscriptions see p.44; for Arabic text, p.74
- Item Print 44 Persepolis, Tachara. Blueprint of inscriptions in photo, p.43. For Old Persian text, see N-106, pp.17--18; for Babylonian text, see N-106, pp.19--20; for Elamite text, see N-106, pp.21--22
- Item Print 45 Persepolis, great terrace inscription (blueprints). Old Persian text, Col.I. See Photo File 5--43, Neg. 2277. For text, see N-106, pp.38--40 and N-30, pp.112--113
- Item Print 46 Persepolis, great terrace inscription (blueprints). Old Persian text, Col.II. See Photo File 5--44. Neg. 2278. For text, see N-106, pp.41--43. Blueprint overlaps preceeding
- Item Print 47 Persepolis, great terrace inscription (blueprints). Elamite text. See Photo File 5--45, Neg. 2279. For text, see N-106, pp.44--46 and N-30, pp.107 and 111
- Item Print 48 Persepolis, great terrace inscription (blueprints). Babylonian text. See Photo File 5--46, Neg. 2280. (blueprint overlaps preceeding). For text, see N-106, pp.47--49 and N-30, p.109
- Item Print 49 Persepolis. Staircase in front of Apadāna, W field. Blueprint. Photo of stone: Photo File 5--74, Neg. 1591. For text, see N-106, pp.35--37 and N-30, pp.103--105
- Item Print 50 Persepolis, Tachara. Stairway from S-hall, E panel. Blueprint. For text, see N-106, pp.30--32
- Item Print 51 Persepolis, Tachara. Same, center panel. For text, see N-106 pp.33--34
- Item Print 52 Persepolis, Tachara. Same. W panel. Blueprint. Photo of stone; Photo File 5--229, Neg. 2330 (bottom 4 lines concealed in photo). For text, see N-106, pp.27--29
- Item Print 53 Persepolis, Tachara, E supporting wall of 2nd Court of Honor. Blueprint. Photo of stone: Photo File 5--231, Neg. ?00
- Item Print 54 Persepolis. Hadish. Blueprint. Top: Old Persian text. See N-106, p.7. Center: Babylonian text. See N-106, p.8. Bottom: Elamite text. See N-106, p.9
- Item Print 55 Persepolis. Tacara. Blueprint. Top: Old Persian text. See N-106, p1. Center: Elamite text. See N-106, p.3. Bottom: Babylonian text. See N-106, p.2
- Item Print 56 Persepolis. S wall, opposite Tacara. Old Persian Squeezes 90--93. Blueprint
- Item Print 57 Persepolis. Between two forecourts. Babylonian text. Squeezes 101--102. Blueprint
- Item Print 58 Persepolis. Elamite text. Squeeze 103. Blueprint

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Item Print 59 | Persepolis. Hadish window: 1--2 Old Persian text. See N-106, p.10. 3 Babylonian text. See N-106, p.12. 4 Elamite text. See N-106, p.11 |
| Item Print 60 | Persepolis. Tachara (continuation of blueprint in 59). 5 Old Persian text. See N-106, p.4. 6 Elamite text. See N-106, p.5. 7 Babylonian text. See N-106, p.6. 8--10 Hadish, text on folds of King's robe. See N-106, p.13 |
| Item Print 61-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze. See also Photo File 2--196--208 for duplicate prints Print corresponds to negative number 1058. |
| Item Print 61-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1062. |
| Item Print 62-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1052. |
| Item Print 62-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1056. |
| Item Print 63-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1053. |
| Item Print 63-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1055. |
| Item Print 64-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1059. |
| Item Print 64-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1054. |
| Item Print 65-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1060. |
| Item Print 65-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1051. |
| Item Print 66-a | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1061. |
| Item Print 66-b | Naqsh-i Rustam, Aramaic squeeze Print corresponds to negative number 1050. |
| Item Print 67 | Persepolis. Astlābī, II c. Arabic squeeze 23 (numbered in red "I"). For text, see N-108, pp.108 and 110 and SK-V, p.52. Blueprint |
| Item Print 68 | Persepolis. Tachara. Blueprints: (left) 'Adud al-daula c. 344 H. For text, see N-108, p.81 and SK-V, pp.4--5 (back of print marked "5"); (right) Baha al-daula, dated 392 H. For text, see N-108, p.84 and SK-V, p.4 |
| Item Print 69 | Persepolis. Tachara. Blueprint (numbered "5" on back). Abu Kalidjar, dated 418 H. For text, see N-108, p.85 and SK-V, p.3 |
| Item Print 70 | Persepolis. Tachara. Blueprint (marked "7" on back). Time of 'Adud al-daula c.344. For text, see N-108, p.82 and SK-V, p.5 |

- Item Print 71 Persepolis. Blueprint (numbered "8" on back): (left) 'Ali b. Sultan Khalil; (right) Arabic squeeze No.25. 'Ali b. Sultan Khalil. For text, see N-108, p.101 and SK-V, p.12. Text published, Melikian, p.33
- Item Print 72 Shiraz, Khatun. Arabic squeeze No.14. Blueprint (numbered "10" on back). For text, see N-108, p.131
- Item Print 73 Persepolis. Blueprint marked "16" on back. Arabic
- Item Print 74 Persepolis. Blueprint marked "13" on back. Ibrahim Sultan b. Shahrokh, dated 826 H. For text, see N-108, p.97. Text published, Melikian, p.25, p1.X
- Item Print 75 Isfahan (top) Arabic squeeze No.4. Blueprint numbered "14" on back. Imamzadeh Isma'il. For text, see N-108, p.42 Shiraz (bottom) Arabic squeeze No.18. Shah Da'i. For text, see N-108, p.128
- Item Print 76 Persepolis. Blueprint numbered "11" on back. Nasir al-din Shah, dated 1294 H. For text, See N-108, p.79
- Item Print 77 Persepolis. Arabic squeeze No.26 (blueprint marked "10" on back). Dated 826 H. For text, see N-108, p.98 and SK-V, p.36. Text published Melikian, p1.XI
- Item Print 78 Persepolis. Nasir al-din Qajar. Blueprint marked "7" on back
- Item Print 79 Persepolis. Arabic squeeze No.24. Blueprint numbered "8" on back. Dated 881 H. For text, see N-108, p.102 and SK-V, p.54. Text published Melikian, pp.34--34, p1.XII
- Item Print 80 Shiraz (upper left) Arabic squeeze 17, Khatun; (upper right) unidentified 2-line squeeze; (bottom) Arabic squeeze 21

4.34: Photo File 34: Prints of drawings and maps

- Item Print 1 Persepolis D-857, IAE, p1.LVIII. Apadāna columns
- Item Print 2 Taq-i Bustan D-717, Plan of grottoes
- Item Print 3 Aleppo D-44, Corpus, vol.III, p1.LXII and SA-II, fig.53. D-65, Corpus, p1.LXXa
- Item Print 4 Aleppo D-78, SA-II, fig.46. D-165, SA-II, fig.47
- Item Print 5 Persepolis D-843, IAE, p1.XLVIII. Firuzabad, Kaleh-i dukhtar D-716, Gira district, fire-temple D-721 SA-II, fig. 22. Baze'ur, Kaleh-i dukhtar D-722, SA-II, fig.23
- Item Print 6 Kurangun D-787, IAE, p.189, fig.304; rock tomb D-777, TA, p.10, fig.5; IAE, p.202, fig.310; Sahnah D-776. IAE, p.201, fig.309
- Item Print 7 Hims D-71,D-83--85, SA-II, figs.65--67b. Aleppo D-42, Corpus, p1.LXI and D-38, Corpus, p1.LX
- Item Print 8 Biza'a and Cairo D-147--149. SA-II, figs.48--50

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Item Print 9 | Aleppo and Ma'arra. D-22, SA-II, figs. 51--52 |
| Item Print 10 | Tympanum decoration D-126, SA-II, fig.83; Aleppo, Shu'aibiyya D-40, Corpus, p1.LXXXVIIb; Aleppo, citadel D-43, Corpus, p1.XXXVIII |
| Item Print 11 | Arches Taq-i Bustan, Aleppo, Ctesiphon, Khargird D-150--153, SA-II, figs.38--41 |
| Item Print 12 | Damascus, great mosque D-119, SA-IV, fig.16; Aleppo, Zahiriyya D-12, Corpus, vol.3, p1.CXVIII |
| Item Print 13 | Hamah D-125, SA-II, fig.64; Aleppo, Gr. mosque D-3, Corpus, vol.III, p1.LIII and SA-IV, fig.17; Aleppo, Firdaus D-28 and D-838, Corpus, vol.III, p1.CXXVIII |
| Item Print 14 | Damascus, Hanabila D-323, SA-IV, fig. 7; Aleppo, Sultaniyya D-7, Corpus, vol.III, p1.CXXIII; Aleppo, Jami' Utrush D-69, Corpus, vol.III, p1.CXLIIIa; Damascus, Salihyya un-numbered drawings, SA-III, fig.145; Aleppo, citadel D-266, Corpus, vol.III, p1.XLIIIc; Ma'arra, Abu'l Fawaris un-numbered drawing, SA-III, fig.97 |
| Item Print 15 | Persepolis. scale drawing of great Eastern staircase with notations in Arabic of tribute groups. D-1239 (original, only copy). Photostat |
| Item Print 16 | Map (D-1240) Tracing of area Tiflis south to Maskat; Assur east to Herat Print corresponds to negative number 8339. |
| Item Print 17 | Map (D-1241) Tracing of area Asia Minor (Sinope) south to Mt. Sinai, Alexandria east to Tabriz (Tawriz) Print corresponds to negative number 8340. |
| Item Print 18 | Sketches of Greek bronzes Print corresponds to negative number 5010. |
| Item Print 19 | Page 38 from Notebook N-110. Sketch of tombstone with Kufic inscription at Istakhr Print corresponds to negative number 8341. |

4.35: Photo File 35: Persepolis: drawings, views of the terrace. Main entrance, Expedition House

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.36: Photo File 36: Persepolis: Apadāna, Eastern stairway: rear section, right side; rear section, left side

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.37: Photo File 37: Persepolis: Apadāna, Eastern stairway: rear, main frieze of Tribute procession, sections 1--5

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.38: Photo File 38: Persepolis: Apadāna, Eastern stairway: rear main frieze of Tribute procession, sections 6--7; Tripylon stairways; W stairway of Xerxes palace; detail views of "Lamassu" from Tripylon capital

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.39: Photo File 39: Persepolis: excavation of foundation tablets and statue of steer; 100-column Hall; Tachara of Darius; small stairway; Apadāna, Northern stairway and miscellaneous prints; fallen column and bull capital; Palace H

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.40: Photo File 40: Persepolis: NE tower, clay tablets and area; quarry and underground channels; Achaemenian tombs; Astodāna; Frātadāra temple; Naqsh-i Rustam; Istakhr

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.41: Photo File 41: Persepolis: small objects

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

4.42: Photo File 42: Persepolis: stone-age village, Tall-i Bakun

[Inventory unavailable]

Photo Files 35--2 consist of Oriental Institute prints of which the negatives are in Chicago. The prints may be published only with the written permission of the Oriental Institute.

Series 5: Drawings and Maps, 1903-1947

The abbreviations used in captions of published drawings are:

IAE--ran in the Ancient East, Herzfeld

AMI--rchaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran, Herzfeld

Corpus--ateriaux pour un Corpus Inscriptionum Arabicarum. Part II, Tome II (Aleppo), Herzfeld

ID--anische Denkmä, Lieferung 3/4 Niphauanda, Herzfeld

SA-I--rs Islamica, IX, "Damascus:Studies in Architecture, I. The Mukarnas Dome. The Madrasa," Herzfeld

SA-II--rs Islamica, X. Same study, II."The Cruciform Plan. Syrian Architecture, Period of Nur al-din," Herzfeld

SA-III--rs Islamica, XI--II. Same study, III. "The Ayyubid Madrasa. The Turba," Herzfeld

SA-IV--rs Islamica, XIII--IV. Same study, IV. "The Mosque," Herzfeld

TA--m Tor von Asien, Herzfeld

Drawings D-405 through D-485 (water-colors) are mounted on mats numbered PI.XXXIII through PI.LXI. They were apparently prepared for some publication not yet located. Other water-colors have similar notations. The large numbers, such as No.3445, apparently refer to a catalogue or inventory, not located.

| | |
|-----------|---|
| Item D-1 | D-1: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Mashhad al-Husain. Corpus, pl.XCIX. Neg.3361 for detail, Corpus, pl.XCVIII |
| Item D-2 | D-2: Aleppo. Plan of Madrasa al-Kamiliyya. Corpus, pl.CXlb |
| Item D-3 | D-3: Aleppo. Plan of Great Mosque.Corusp, pl.LIII |
| Item D-4 | D-4: Aleppo. Plan of entrance to Citadel. Corpus, pl.XXVI |
| Item D-5 | D-5: Aleppo. Plan of Madrasa al-Halawiyya. Corpus, pl.LXXXII |
| Item D-6 | D-6: Aleppo. Plan of Citadel. Corpus, pl.XXV |
| Item D-7 | D-7: Aleppo. Plan of Madrasa al-Sultaniyya.Corusp, pl.CXXIII |
| Item D-8 | D-8: Aleppo. Plan of Muristan Arghun. Corpus, pl.CXIIIb. |
| Item D-8a | D-8a: Aleppo. Another copy of D-8 |
| Item D-9 | D-9: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Firdaus. Corpus, pl.CXXXII; photo, pl.CXXXIIa (photo, Oppenheim) |
| Item D-10 | D-10: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Zahiriyya. Corpus, pl.CXXI. Neg.3166, Corpus, pl.CXXb |
| Item D-11 | D-11: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Corpus, pl.CVII. Neg.3613 for detail, Corpus, pl.CVlb |
| Item D-12 | D-12: Aleppo. Plan of Madrasa al-Zahiriyya. Corpus, pl.CXVIIIb |

- Item D-13 D-13: Aleppo. Eight interlaced arches. Corpus, pl.CIX
- Item D-14 D-14: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Muristan Arghun. Corpus, pl.CXLIVb; photo, Corpus, pl.CXLVa
- Item D-15 D-15: Aleppo. Plan of the Bab Qinnasrin. Corpus, pl.XIIb
- Item D-16 D-16: Aleppo. Plan of the Mashhad al-Muhassin. Corpus, pl.LXXX
- Item D-17 D-17: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Khanqah fi'1-Farafra. Corpus, pl.CXXXVb. Neg.3364 for detail, Corpus, pl.CXXXIVb
- Item D-18 D-18: Aleppo. Cenotaph I of Salihin, elevation. Corpus, pl.LXXIIIa, b. Neg.3360 for photo, Corpus, pl.LXXIIb
- Item D-19 D-19: Aleppo. Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Kufic inscriptions. Corpus, pl.XCI (all but bottom line, which is in D-20)
- Item D-20 D-20: Aleppo. Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Kufic inscription. Corpus, pl.XCI (bottom line). Pl.XC for photo of section
- Item D-21 D-21: Aleppo. Jami'al-Hajjarin, inscription No.91, Kufic. Corpus, pl.LXXVIIIc (right half). Negs.3488/89, Corpus, pl.LXXVIb, c. For left half see D-158
- Item D-22 D-22: Aleppo. Elevation of Great Minaret (left) and minaret of Ma'arra (right). Corpus, pl.LVIIa. Photos of first, Negs.3616–18, 3688, Corpus, pl.LVIa-d. See SA-II, figs.51–52
- Item D-23 D-23: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Sultaniyya. Corpus, pl.CXXIVb. Photo of detail, Corpus, pl.CXXVa, Neg.3505
- Item D-24 D-24: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Karimiyya. Corpus, pl.CXXIVa. Photo of detail, Corpus, pl.CXXVIa, Neg.3614
- Item D-25 D-25: Aleppo. Elevation Section a-b, Mashhad al-Husain. Corpus, pl.XCVb. Partial photo, Corpus, pl.XCVIIb, west facade of court. See also pl.XCIV for plan
- Item D-25a D-25a: Aleppo. Tracing of D-25
- Item D-26 D-26: Aleppo. Elevation of door of Ibn Tarira, Mashhad al-Muhassin. Corpus, pl.LXXXIb
- Item D-27 D-27: Aleppo. Partial plan of Mashhad al-Husain. Full plan D-839, Corpus, pl.XCIV
- Item D-28 D-28: Aleppo. Pencilled plan of Firdaus. Full plan (inked) D-838. Corpus, pl.CXXVIII
- Item D-29 D-29: Aleppo. Elevation of portal, Jami' Altynbogha. Corpus, pl.CXLIVa
- Item D-30 D-30: Aleppo. Plan of lower Maqam Ibrahim at Salihin. Corpus, pl.XLIIIa. See SA-II, fig.66
- Item D-31 D-31: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Muqaddamiyya. Corpus, pl.LXXXIa. Partial photo. Corpus, pl.LXIXc

- Item D-32 D-32: Aleppo. Plan of Bab Antakiya. Corpus, p1.XIIa
- Item D-33 D-33: Aleppo. Elevation of facade, Muristan al-'Atiq. Corpus, p1.XCIIb. Photos of details. Corpus, p1.XCIIla (Neg.3493) and b (Neg.3140)
- Item D-34 D-34: Aleppo. Plan of upper Maqam
- Item D-35 D-35: Aleppo. Plan of Jami' Taghriberti. Corpus, p1.CXLIIb
- Item D-36 D-36: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Kamiliyya. Corpus, p1.CXXXVa. Photo of vault. Corpus, p1.CXXXVI, Neg.3363
- Item D-37 D-37: Aleppo. Madrasa al-Zahiriyya, elevation of the qibliyya. Corpus, p1.CXVIIIa. Detail, Corpus, p1.CXIXb, Neg.3167
- Item D-38 D-38: Aleppo. Great Minaret, cornice of lower stage, elevation. Corpus, p1.LX. Photo, Corpus, p1.LIXa, Neg.3223
- Item D-39 D-39: Aleppo. Plan of Madrasa al-Shadbakhtiyya. Corpus, p1.CXa
- Item D-40 D-40: Aleppo. Perspective of portal, Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIIb
- Item D-41 D-41: Aleppo. Khanqah fi'l-Farafra, plan. Corpus, p1.CXb
- Item D-42 D-42: Aleppo. Great Minaret, cornice of 3rd storey, elevation. Corpus, p1.LXI
- Item D-43 D-43: Aleppo. Citadel. Elevation of 3rd iron door of grand entrance. Corpus, p1.XXXVIII. Photos, Corpus, p1.XXXVIIa (Neg.3300) and b (Neg.3271)
- Item D-44 D-44: Aleppo. Great Minaret, principal cornice, elevation. Corpus, p1.LXII and SA-II, fig.53. Photo, Corpus, p1.LXIIIb, Neg.3222
- Item D-45 D-45: Aleppo. Mashhad al-Husain, cut c-d. Corpus, p1.XCIV for full plan.
- Item D-45a D-45a: Aleppo. Tracing of D-45
- Item D-46 D-46: Aleppo. Great mosque, Great Minaret inscription No.75C, Kufic. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIa
- Item D-47 D-47: Ma'arra. Great Minaret, elevation of 2nd storey. Corpus, p1.LVIIb
- Item D-48 D-48: Aleppo. Elevation of palace of al-Malik al-'Aziz. Corpus, p1.LIb and SA-III, fig.104. Photos, Corpus, p1.La (Neg.3294) and b (Neg.3685). Another version in D-77
- Item D-49 D-49: Aleppo. Bab Qinnasrin, elevation of E face of W salient. Corpus, p1.XIXd. Photo, Corpus, p1.XVIIIb (Neg.3497)
- Item D-50 D-50: Aleppo. Salient between Bab al-Djinan and Bab Antakiya. Corpus, p1.XLb. Photo, Corpus, p1.Xa
- Item D-51 D-51: Aleppo. Plan of Jami' al-Hajjarin. Corpus, p1.XCVc
- Item D-52 D-52: Aleppo. Plan showing the locations of the Great Mosque and the ancient Cathedral. Corpus, p1.LII
- Item D-53 D-53: Pir Bakran, Linjan. Inscriptions in Naskhi carré. Corpus, p1.CLVb.

- Item D-53a D-53a: Pir Bakran, Linjan. Tracing of D-53
- Item D-54 D-54: Isfahan, Great Mosque. Inscription in Naskhi carré. Corpus, p1.CLVc
- Item D-54a D-54a: Isfahan, Great Mosque. Tracing of D-54
- Item D-55 D-55: Aleppo. Plan of mausoleum of Qarasonqor. Corpus, p1.CXLIIa
- Item D-56 D-56: Aleppo. Elevation of portal of Madrasa al-Sharafiyya. Corpus, p1.CXXXVIIb. Photo, p1.CXXXVIb, Neg.3362
- Item D-57 D-57: Aleppo. Plan of Bab al-Maqam. Corpus, p1.Vc
- Item D-58 D-58: Aleppo. Citadel. Plan of Tower of Sultan Sulaiman. Corpus, p1.XXIV
- Item D-59 D-59: Aleppo. Citadel, plan of Byzantine cistern. Corpus, p1.XXIVc
- Item D-60 D-60: Aleppo. Plan of arsenal and casemates. Citadel. Corpus, p1.XXIVd
- Item D-61 D-61: Aleppo. Drain outlets of lower Maqam Ibrahim. Corpus, p1.LXVIIf
- Item D-62 D-62: Aleppo. Inscription No.78 of Zengi. Corpus, p1.LXVIIe
- Item D-62a D-62a: Aleppo. Tracing of D-62
- Item D-63 D-63: Aleppo. Great Mosque. Cornice of facade added by Qasrauh. Corpus, p1.LXVIIb
- Item D-63a D-63a: Aleppo. Tracing of D-63
- Item D-64 D-64: Aleppo. Plan of the Bab al-Nasr. Corpus, p1.Vb
- Item D-65 D-65: Aleppo. Plan of mihrāb of the Sultaniyya. Corpus, p1.LXXa
- Item D-66 D-66: Aleppo. Citadel, basin. Corpus, p1.LXVIIe
- Item D-67 D-67: Aleppo. Citadel, N tower, inscription No.49. Corpus, p1.LIa. Photo, p1.XXXb, Neg.3751
- Item D-68 D-68: Aleppo. Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya, plan and elevation. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIIIb and SA-II, fig.45
- Item D-69 D-69: Aleppo. Plan of Jami' Utrush. Corpus, p1.CXLIIia
- Item D-70 D-70: Aleppo. Turbat Umm Malik al-Afdal. Corpus, p1.CXVI
- Item D-71 D-71: Aleppo. Great Mosque, door-Knocker. Corpus, fig.62
- Item D-72 D-72: Aleppo. Citadel. Cut of original sections of grand entrance. Corpus, p1.XXVII
- Item D-73 D-73: Aleppo. Citadel, perspective view. One version of Corpus, p1.XXVII (see D-80)
- Item D-74 D-74: Aleppo. Two loopholes, Bab Qinnasrin. Corpus, p1.XIXa and b
- Item D-75 D-75: Aleppo. Bab Qinnasrin, Impluvium. Corpus, p1.XIXb

- Item D-76 D-76: Aleppo. Plan of Bab al-Hadid. Corpus, p1.Va
- Item D-77 D-77: Aleppo. Elevation of palace of al-Malik al-'Aziz. Another version of D-48
- Item D-78 D-78: Aleppo. Qastal al-Shu'aibiyya, elevation and cut of great cornice. Corpus, p1.LXXXVIIIa and SA-II, fig.46
- Item D-79 D-79: Aleppo. Citadel. Cut of wells, satura. Corpus, p1.XXIVa
- Item D-79a D-79a: Aleppo. Another version of D-79
- Item D-80 D-80: Aleppo. Citadel. Perspective of original parts of grand entrance. Corpus, p1.XXVII, another version of D-73
- Item D-81 D-81: Aleppo. Iron grill of tomb of St. Jean. Corpus, p1.LXVIIa. Photo of entire grill. Corpus, p1.LXVa, Neg.3625
- Item D-81a D-81a: Aleppo. Another copy of D-81
- Item D-82 D-82: Aleppo. Maqam Ibrahim, inscription No.88, Kufic. Corpus, p1.LXXVIIb (right third). For left two-thirds see D-157
- Item D-83 D-83: Hamah. Jami'Nuri. SA-II, fig.65
- Item D-84 D-84: Hamah. Jami' al-Husanain. SA-II, fig.67a
- Item D-85 D-85: Hamah. Jami'al-Husanain. SA-II, fig.67b
- Item D-86 D-86: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man, minaret. SA-II, fig.63
- Item D-87 D-87: Aleppo. Sidi Ghauth, stone door. Corpus, p1.CXVIc. Photo, Corpus, p1.CXVIIc, Neg.3132, right
- Item D-88 D-88: Aleppo. Another copy of D-41
- Item D-89 D-89: Aleppo. Fortifications. Sculpture of affronted lions. Corpus, fig.34
- Item D-90 D-90: Aleppo. Fortifications, inscription on iron door. Corpus, fig.32
- Item D-91 D-91: Aleppo. Shaikh Muhassin. Hearth in kitchen. Corpus, fig.66
- Item D-92 D-92: Aleppo. Masjid Ahmad al-Iskafi. Two capitals. Corpus, fig.70
- Item D-93 D-93: Aleppo. Medallion with name of Shu'aibiyya architect. Corpus, fig.74
- Item D-94 D-94: Aleppo. Cenotaph with inscription No.136. Corpus, fig.86
- Item D-95 D-95: Aleppo. Window grill with inscription No.247. Corpus, fig.122
- Item D-96 D-96: Aleppo. Sabil Bab al-Maqam. Mamluk cartouche. Corpus, fig.116
- Item D-97 D-97: Aleppo. Muristan Arghun. Sketch for Corpus, fig.102
- Item D-98 D-98: Aleppo. Qastal Hammam al-Tall. Sketch for Corpus, figs. 100 and 101
- Item D-99 D-99: Aleppo. Hammam al-Qadi, inscription. Corpus, fig.129

- Item D-100 D-100: Aleppo. Jami' Hajji al-Haramain, inscription. Corpus, fig.127
- Item D-101 D-101: Aleppo. Madrasa al-Sahibiyya, inscription No.187. Corpus, fig.104
- Item D-102 D-102: Aleppo. Turbat Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi, inscription No.139. Corpus, fig.88
- Item D-103 D-103: Aleppo. Turbat Shaikh 'Ali al-Harawi. inscription No.137. Corpus, fig.87
- Item D-104 D-104: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.32. Corpus, fig.26
- Item D-105 D-105: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.34, cartouches. Corpus, fig.29
- Item D-106 D-106: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.33. Corpus, fig.28
- Item D-106a D-106a: Aleppo fortifications. Tracing of D-106
- Item D-107 D-107: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.34, cartouches. Corpus, fig.30
- Item D-108 D-108: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.36. Corpus, fig.31
- Item D-109 D-109: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.38, masons' marks. Corpus, fig.33
- Item D-110 D-110: Aleppo fortifications. Inscription No.39. Corpus, fig.35
- Item D-111 D-111: Damascus, Qubbat al-Asafir. Water-color. SA-III, fig.57
- Item D-111a D-111a: Damascus, Qubbat al-Asafir. Tracing of D-111
- Item D-112 D-112: Aleppo. Jami' al-Utrush. Mamluk blazon. Corpus, fig.115
- Item D-113 D-113: Aleppo. Jami' al-Sarawi, plan of portal. Corpus, fig.107
- Item D-114 D-114: Aleppo. Madrasa al-Sultaniyya al-Zahiriyya. Inscription No.148. Corpus, fig.91a
- Item D-115 D-115: Aleppo. Great Mosque, basin. Corpus, pl.LXVIIId
- Item D-116 D-116: Aleppo. Citadel, sketch of ashlar
- Item D-117 D-117: Aleppo. Plan of Citadel. Herzfeld drawing May 1908--June 1909
- Item D-118 D-118: Aleppo. Mashhad Husain. Tracing not published. Cf. Corpus, pls.XCIV--XCV
- Item D-119 D-119: Damascus. Great mosque, plan. SA-IV, fig.16
- Item D-120 D-120: Damascus. Jami' Yelbogha, plan. SA-IV, fig.18
- Item D-121 D-121: Damascus. Salihya. Jami' al-Hanabila, plan. SA-IV, fig.19
- Item D-122 D-122: Damascus. Jami' Yelbogha, portal. SA-IV, fig.11
- Item D-123 D-123: Damascus. Jami' al-Tawba, plan. SA-IV, fig.33
- Item D-124 D-124: Damascus. Plan unidentified building marked "unpublished"
- Item D-125 D-125: Hamah, Jami' Nuri, plan. SA-II, fig.64

| | |
|--|--|
| Item D-126: Damascus. Six spandrels with marble mosaic | D-126: Damascus. Six spandrels with marble mosaic: top left, Taq-i Bustan, right, Aleppo, Mashhad al-Husain. Center left, Aleppo, Shadhbakhtiya, right, Aleppo, Sultaniya. Bottom left, Aleppo, Firdaus, right, Damascus, Jakmakiya. SA-II, fig.83 |
| Item D-127 | D-127: Sha'miya. Plan and sections. SA-III, figs.116--119. |
| Item D-127a | D-127a: Sha'miya. Another version of D-127 |
| Item D-128 | D-128: Damascus, plan of citadel. Herzfeld drew in Oct.1920 |
| Item D-129 | D-129: Aleppo. Three magic knots. SA-III, figs.20--22 |
| Item D-130 | D-130: Damascus, Madrasa al-Nuriya. Entrance, front view. SA-I, fig.75 |
| Item D-131 | D-131: Damascus, Madrasa al-Nuriya. Entrance plan. SA-I, fig.76 |
| Item D-132 | D-132: Damascus, Madrasa al-Nuriya. Entrance, cross section. SA-I, fig.77 |
| Item D-133 | D-133: Damascus. Madrasa Igna'iyya. Pencil plan marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-134 | D-134: Damascus. Inked version of D-133 also marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-135 | D-135: Damascus. Jami' al-Aksab, plan. SA-IV, fig.31 |
| Item D-136 | D-136: Damascus. Jami' al-Ahmar, plan. SA-IV, fig.32 |
| Item D-137 | D-137: Damascus. Jami' al-Tawba, plan. SA-IV, fig.30 |
| Item D-138 | D-138: Aleppo, Salihin. Mihrāb. SA-II, fig.62 |
| Item D-139 | D-139: Damascus. Hammam Qait Bey, plan. Marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-140 | D-140: Damascus. Pencil version of D-139 |
| Item D-141 | D-141: Damascus. Madrasa Jaqmaqiyah, plan. Marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-142 | D-142: Damascus. Pencil version of D-141 |
| Item D-143 | D-143: Damascus. Zahiriyya, portal dome. Marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-144 | D-144: Damascus. Madrasa Igna'iyya, elevation. Marked "unpublished" |
| Item D-145 | D-145: Hamah, Jami' Nuri, ornament of minbar |
| Item D-146 | D-146: Mosul. House plan. SA-II, fig.44 |
| Item D-147 | D-147: Biza'a near Manjib. Minaret. SA-II, fig.48 |
| Item D-148 | D-148: Cairo, Bab al-Futuh. SA-II, fig.49 |
| Item D-149 | D-149: Cairo, Bab al-Futuh |
| Item D-150 | D-150: Taq-i Kisra. Arch. SA-II, fig.40 |
| Item D-150a | D-150a: Taq-i Kisra. Variations of D-150 |

- Item D-151 D-151: Taq-i Kisra. Cornice. SA-II, fig.38
- Item D-152 D-152: Aleppo. Bab Qinnasrin, arch. SA-II, fig.41
- Item D-153 D-153: Khargird. Madrasa, mihrāb. SA-II, fig.39
- Item D-153a D-153a: Khargird. Another version of D-153
- Item D-154 D-154: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man. Fountain of Great Mosque. SA-II, fig.13
- Item D-154a D-154a: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man. Another copy of D-154
- Item D-155 D-155: Damascus. Salihya, al-Takritiya. Mihrāb and window. SA-II, fig.83
- Item D-155a D-155a: Damascus. Another copy of D-155
- Item D-156 D-156: Baalbek. Inscription of Nur al-din. Kufic. Corpus, pl.LXXVIIId
- Item D-156a D-156a: Baalbek. Tracing of D-156
- Item D-157 D-157: Aleppo. Maqam Ibrahim, inscription No.88, left two-thirds. See D-82 for right third
- Item D-158 D-158: Aleppo. Jami' al-Hajjarin. Kufic inscription, left side. Corpus, pl.LXXVIIC. See D-21 for right side
- Item D-159 D-159: Mardin. Madrasa al-Kasimiya. Plan (pencil). SA-I, fig.29
- Item D-160 D-160: Damascus. Eleven Mamluk blazons. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-161 D-161: Dara. Great Mosque, plan. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-162 D-162: Damascus (?) Qubbat, plan and elevation. Pen and pencil sketch marked "unpublished."
- Item D-163 D-163: Damascus (?) Inked plan in D-162
- Item D-164 D-164: Damascus. Roundel and border, marked "unpublished"
- Item D-165 D-165: Cairo. Bab al-Nasr, cornice. SA-II, fig.47
- Item D-166 D-166: Kilijiya, plan. SA-III, fig.2. Damascus
- Item D-167 D-167: Aleppo. Masons' marks. Corpus, fig.21 (tracing)
- Item D-168 D-168: Aleppo. Jami' Taghriberti. Design of cover of Quran. Tracing.
- Item D-168a D-168a: Aleppo. Full tracing of D-168. Corpus, pl.CLVa
- Item D-169 D-169: Damascus. Jami' al-Tairuzi (?), plan. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-170 D-170: Damascus. Kilidiyya, elevation of portal. Another version of SA-III, fig.91
- Item D-171 D-171: Damascus. Sitta Khatun [Salihya, al-Murshidiya (Khadidja Khatun)], plan, marked "published"
- Item D-172 D-172: Maiyafarakin. Old mosque. Tracing of plan by Guyer.

- Item D-172a D-172a: Maiyafarakin. Finished plan of D-172. SA-IV, fig.13
- Item D-173 D-173: Urfa. Complex of Ulu Jami', Tracing of drawing by Guyer, marked "unpublished"
- Item D-174 D-174: Damascus. 'Adiliya, plan. SA-III, fig.1
- Item D-175 D-175: Ma'arra, Nabi Yusha'. Sketch. SA-III, fig.5
- Item D-176 D-176: Ma'arra, Nabi Yusha'. Plan. SA-II, fig.6
- Item D-177 D-177: Damascus. Salihya, al-Sahiba, plan. SA-III, fig.10
- Item D-178 D-178: Hims, Darwishiya. Plan. SA-III, fig.18
- Item D-179 D-179: Hims, Darwishiya. Mihrāb. SA-III, fig.19
- Item D-180 D-180: Damascus. Maridaniya, plan and elevation. SA-III, figs.33--34
- Item D-181 D-181: Damascus. Salihya, al-Rukniya, plan. SA-III, fig.36
- Item D-182 D-182: Nishapur. Tombstone of Farid al-din 'Attar. SA-III, figs.49--51
- Item D-183 D-183: Damascus. Turba al-Kaimariya, window. SA-III, fig.52
- Item D-184 D-184: Damascus, Salihya, Muristan al-Kaimari. Plan. SA-III, fig.53
- Item D-185 D-185: Damascus, Salihya, Muristan al-Kaimari. Ornamental frame. See D-185a
- Item D-185a D-185a: Damascus, Salihya, Muristan al-Kaimari. Original of D-185. SA-III, fig.54
- Item D-186 D-186: Damascus, Salihya, Muristan al-Kaimari. Ornamental roundel. SA-III, fig.55
- Item D-187 D-187: Damascus. Turbat al-'Izziya. Ornamental roundel. SA-III, fig.56
- Item D-188 D-188: Damascus. Turbat al-Nadjmiya, plan. SA-III, fig.61
- Item D-189 D-189: Damascus. Farrukhshahiya, plan and elevation. SA-III, figs. 62--63. See D-189a
- Item D-189a D-189a: Damascus. Another elevation of D-189
- Item D-190 D-190: Damascus. Salihya, al-Murshidiya (Khadidja Khatun), bracket. SA-III, fig.87
- Item D-191 D-191: Damascus, Bilal. Plan. SA-III, fig.15
- Item D-192 D-192: Damascus, Bilal. Arch over door. SA-III, fig.16
- Item D-193 D-193: Damascus, Salihya. Muristan al-Kaimari, arch. SA-III, fig.17
- Item D-194 D-194: Damascus, Salihya. al-Rukniya, section (tracing). SA-III, fig.37
- Item D-195 D-195: Damascus, Salihya. Turbat Aidekin. Front and antique windows (tracing). SA-III, figs.84--85

- Item D-196 D-196: Ma'arra, Abu'l Fawaris. Squinch and signature (tracing). SA-III, fig.4
- Item D-197 D-197: Damascus. Salihya, al-Sahiba. Elevation of portal (tracing). SA-III, fig.11
- Item D-198 D-198: Damascus. Salihya, al-Atabekiya. Elevation of portal (tracing). SA-III, fig.12
- Item D-199 D-199: Damascus. Sahiba, window. SA-III, fig.13
- Item D-200 D-200: Damascus. van Berchem, "Plan" Q, window. SA-III, fig.14
- Item D-201 D-201: Damascus. Rukniya, Char'Ali (tracing); Karaman, Khatuniya, Char'Ali (tracing). See D-201a
- Item D-201a D-201a: Damascus. Originals of D-201. SA-III, fig.43--44
- Item D-202 D-202: Damascus. Turbat'Ala al-din (Sitta Sha'm al-Sughra'). SA-III, figs.58--60
- Item D-203 D-203: Damascus. Salihya, al-Takritiya. Tambour (tracing). SA-III, fig.82
- Item D-204 D-204: Ma'arra, Nabi Yusha, antique capital. SA-III, fig.7
- Item D-205 D-205: Ma'arra, Nabi Yusha, antique capital. SA-III, fig.8
- Item D-206 D-206: Ma'arra, Nabi Yusha, antique capital. SA-III, fig.9
- Item D-207 D-207: Isfahan, Brussa, Shiraz. Goal posts and tombstones (tracings). SA-III, figs.45--48
- Item D-208 D-208: Damascus. 'Aziziya, portal (tracing). SA-III, fig.66
- Item D-209 D-209: Damascus, Salihya. al-Natifiya (tracing). SA-III, fig.67
- Item D-210 D-210: Damascus, Salihya. al-Mu'azzamiya (tracing). SA-III, fig.68
- Item D-212 D-212: Damascus, Salihya. Building (tracing). SA-III, fig.69
- Item D-213 D-213: Damascus, Salihya. Abu Djarash (Abdullah al-Rakki), cupola (tracing). SA-III, fig.74
- Item D-214 D-214: Samarra. Nail heads (tracing). SA-I, fig.47
- Item D-215 D-215: Damascus, Aleppo. Mosul. Door knockers (tracing). SA-I, figs 48--50
- Item D-216 D-216: Shiraz. Rock-hewn mihrāb above Allahu Akbar Pass (tracing). See D-371 for sketch. SA-I, fig.52
- Item D-217 D-217: Bab Munir. Mausoleum of a Sufi (tracing). SA-I, fig.67
- Item D-218 D-218: Zubair (Old Basra). Tomb of Hasan al-Basri (tracing). SA-I, fig.68
- Item D-219 D-219: Susa. Tomb of Daniel (tracing). SA-I, fig.69
- Item D-220 D-220: Damascus Museum. Maqsura. SA-II, fig.76
- Item D-221 D-221: Hamah. Scrolls with animals (tracing). SA-II, fig.17

- Item D-222 D-222: Van. Ulu Djami', plan. SA-IV, fig.14
- Item D-223 D-223: Mardin. Ulu Djami", plan (measured by S. Guyer). SA-IV, fig.12
- Item D-224 D-224: Damascus. Muristan Nuri, door. SA-I, fig.46
- Item D-225 D-225: Damascus, Salihya. al-Raihaniya. Tambour (tracing). SA-III, fig.86
- Item D-226 D-226: Damascus, Salihya. 'Ali al-Farithi. Window with inscription. SA-III, fig.81
- Item D-227 D-227: Damascus. Turbat al-'Izziya. Inscription over gate. SA-III, fig.80
- Item D-228 D-228: Damascus, Salihya. al-Shibliya. Elevation, section and plan. SA-III, figs.76–79
- Item D-229 D-229: Damascus, Salihya. Abu Djarash (Abdullah al-Rakki), plan. SA-III, fig.75
- Item D-230 D-230: Damascus, Isfahan, Brussa. Three truncated cone capitals (tracing). SA-III, figs.40–42. See D-230 a,b
- Item D-230a D-230a: Ink copy of D-230
- Item D-230b D-230b: Brussa, Yilderim Bayazid (in D-230). SA-III, fig.42
- Item D-231 D-231: Damascus. End of entablature for inscription with date 722 H. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-232 D-232: Damascus. Kilidjiya, tambour. SA-III, fig.3
- Item D-232a D-232a: Damascus. Tracing of D-232
- Item D-233 D-233: Damascus. Salihya, al-Chaharkasiya. plan. SA-III, fig.70. Det ls in SA-III, figs.71–73
- Item D-234 D-234: Damascus. Salihya, al-Rukniya. Elevation (section in D-194). SA-III, figs.38–39
- Item D-235 D-235: Damascus. Farrukhshahiya, two small ornaments. SA-III, figs.64–65
- Item D-236 D-236: Damascus. Maridaniya, wooden panel. SA-III, fig.35
- Item D-237 D-237: Aleppo. Utrush, stone capital (tracing). SA-III, fig.32
- Item D-238 D-238: Assur, Mosul, Baghdad. Wooden capitals (tracing). Finished drawing D-1146. SA-III, figs.29–31
- Item D-239 D-239: Aleppo. Six antique capitals (tracing). SA-III, figs.23–28
- Item D-240 D-240: Korykos. Spherical pendentive (tracing and notes). SA-II, fig.25, right
- Item D-241 D-241: Hamah. Inscription of Nur al-din (tracing). SA-II, fig.16
- Item D-241a D-241a: Hamah. A tracing of D-241
- Item D-242 D-242: Hamah. Djami' Nuri. Mihrāb of Abu'l Fida (tracing). SA-II, fig.18, center
- Item D-243 D-243: Damascus, Muristan Nuri. Frame around vault over entrance. SA-I, fig.2

- Item D-244 D-244: Khosrawiyyah. Column base. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-245 D-245: Bahramiyyah. Column base. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-246 D-246: Aleppo. Citadel, bridge tower. Corpus, fig.43 (without shading)
- Item D-247 D-247: Aleppo. Zahiriyya. Tracing of inscribed panel. Marked "Cf. Skizzenbuch 2, p.39" [SK-?]
- Item D-248 D-248: Aleppo. Citadel. Capital of mihrāb at door (tracing)
- Item D-249 D-249: Aleppo. Zahiriyyah, antique capital
- Item D-250 D-250: Damascus. Farrukhshahiyya, plan. Marked "published"
- Item D-251 D-251: Damascus. Madrasa Sahiba, plan. Marked "published"
- Item D-252 D-252: Damascus. Salihiyya, Turba, plan. Marked "published"
- Item D-253 D-253: Samarra [?]. House XI, formerly VII, plan. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-254 D-254: Damascus. Djami' Taurizi, plan (pencil). Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-255 D-255: Damascus? Shaikh Muhassin. Inked plan
- Item D-256 D-256: Damascus. Turba Taurizi. Pencilled elevations. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-257 D-257: Damascus. Plan. Marked "unpublished"
- Item D-258 D-258: Hamah. Djami' al-Hasanain (tracing). Marked "published"
- Item D-259 D-259: Hims. Affronted lions in sculpture. Blazon resembling fleur-de-lis. Marked "unpublished". See D-260
- Item D-260 D-260: Hamah and Hims. Three blazons. Hims marked "published"; others "unpublished"
- Item D-261 D-261: Damascus. Base of dome. Elevation (tracing)
- Item D-261a D-261a: Sanah. Blazon, Mamluk
- Item D-262 D-262: Damascus. Tracing of plan, Salihiyah
- Item D-263 D-263: Aleppo. Citadel, mihrāb plan
- Item D-264 D-264: Aleppo. Plan of city. Corpus, p1.I
- Item D-265 D-265: Aleppo. Citadel. Cross section of wall near Lower Maqam. Corpus, p1.XLIIIb
- Item D-266 D-266: Aleppo. Citadel. Plan of Upper Maqam. Corpus, p1.XLIIIC
- Item D-267 D-267: Aleppo. Turbat'Ali al-Harawi, plan. Corpus, p1.CXIa
- Item D-268 D-268: Aleppo. Shaikh'Alt al-Harawi. Inscription No.136 of cenotaph. Corpus, p1.CXVIa

- Item D-269 D-269: Aleppo. Dar al-hadith Ibn Shaddad, plan. Corpus, p1.CXXXVIIa
- Item D-270 D-270: Aleppo. Djami' Altynbogha, plan. Corpus, p1.CXLIIc
- Item D-271 D-271: Aleppo. Advanced northern tower of Citadel. Corpus, p1.Xla
- Item D-272 D-272: Aleppo. Salihin. Detail of cenotaph I. Corpus, p1.LXXV. Photo, p1.LXXIVc
- Item D-273 D-273: Aleppo. Salihin, Cenotaph III, detail. Corpus, p1.LXXV. Photo, p1.LXXIVb
- Item D-274 D-274: Aleppo, Salihin. Cenotaph inscription. Corpus, p1.LXXV. Photo, p1.LXXIVd
- Item D-275 D-275: Aleppo, Salihin. Cenotaph inscription. Corpus, p1.LXXV. Photo, p1.LXXIVe
- Item D-276 D-276: Aleppo, Salihin. Ornamental detail. Corpus, p1.LXXV
- Item D-277 D-277: Aleppo, Salihin. Decorative border. Corpus, p1.LXXV. Photo, p1.LXXIVe
- Item D-278 D-278: Aleppo, Salihin. Decorative border. Corpus, p1.LXXV
- Item D-279 D-279: Aleppo, Salihin. Decorative border (tracing). Corpus, p1.LXXV
- Item D-280 D-280: Aleppo, Salihin. Mihrāb border. Corpus, p1.LXXV
- Item D-281 D-281: Aleppo, Salihin. Cenotaph II, decorative border. Corpus, p1.LXXV
- Item D-282 D-282: Aleppo. Plan of city (unfinished tracing, another D-282a). See Corpus, p1.I
- Item D-283 D-283: Aleppo. Salihin. Enframement of inscription. Corpus, fig.64
- Item D-284 D-284: Aleppo. Ornamental border. Corpus, fig.63. Another copy, D-284a
- Item D-285 D-285: Aleppo. Framework of mihrāb (tracing). Corpus, fig.72. Other copies D-285a-c
- Item D-286 D-286: Aleppo, Mashhad al-Husain. Romanesque capital (tracing). Corpus, fig.79
- Item D-287 D-287: Aleppo, Mashhad al-Husain. Another version of D-286. Corpus, fig.80 and SA-II, fig.19a. Another copy D-287a
- Item D-288 D-288: Aleppo. Zahiriyya. Mihrāb. Romanesque capital (tracing). Corpus, fig.89
- Item D-289 D-289: Aleppo. Djami' Hayyat. Romanesque capital. Corpus, fig.94 and SA-II, fig.192
- Item D-290 D-290: Aleppo. Another capital from same place. Corpus, fig.94. Tracing D-291
- Item D-292 D-292: Aleppo. Citadel. Basalt capital. Corpus, fig.42
- Item D-293 D-293: Aleppo. al-Karimiyya, capital (tracing). Corpus, fig.97

- Item D-294 D-294: Aleppo. Djami' al-Hayyat, minbar. Sketch and notes. Corpus, fig.96.
Tracing 294a
- Item D-295 D-295: Aleppo. Madrasa al-Shadhbakhtiyya, door knocker and [inscription
D-268]. Corpus, fig.85
- Item D-296 D-296: Damascus. Citadel, Romanesque capital. Corpus, fig.94 and SA-II,
fig.19c
- Item D-297 D-297: Iran. Stone doors. SA-II, fig.12
- Item D-298 D-298: Hamah. Frame of inscription of Nur al-din. SA-II, fig.14
- Item D-299 D-299: Hims. Inscription Khalid b. al-Walid (tracing) SA-II, fig.28
- Item D-300 D-300: Taq-i Bustan. Harp-player, textile. Pencil (crayon version D-300a)
- Item D-301 D-301: Taq-i Bustan. King standing in boat, textile, inked. Pencil version D-301
- Item D-302 D-302: Taq-i Bustan. Three figures in boat, textiles
- Item D-303 D-303: Taq-i Bustan. Harp-player, textile
- Item D-304 D-304: Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure, textile with birds, crescents, etc.
- Item D-305 D-305: Taq-i Bustan. Another version of D-304
- Item D-306 D-306: Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure with boars' heads, birds, etc.
- Item D-307 D-307: Taq-i Bustan. Another version of D-306
- Item D-308 D-308: Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure, textile with griffins
- Item D-309 D-309: Taq-i Bustan. Two figures in boat. Textiles
- Item D-310: Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure. Textiles D-310: Taq-i Bustan. Standing figure. Textiles: griffins
- Item D-311 D-311: Taq-i Bustan. Skirt of mounted figure, textile. Ink. Pencil version D-311a;
crayon version D-311b, plus tracing of rosettes
- Item D-312 D-312: Taq-i Bustan. Medallions and Kufic inscription. Inked variation, D-312a
- Item D-313 D-313: Taq-i Bustan. Textile pattern, 6-pointed-flower (ink)
- Item D-314 D-314: Taq-i Bustan. Horseman's costume, textile (pencil). Ink variation D-314a
- Item D-315: Taq-i Bustan. Textile D-315: Taq-i Bustan. Textile: griffin and medallions (ink). Pencil detail, D-315a
- Item D-316 D-316: Taq-i Bustan. Large palmette on pilaster (pencil)
- Item D-317: Taq-i Bustan. Textile D-317: Taq-i Bustan. Textile: affronted griffins. TA, fig.42
- Item D-318 D-318: Taq-i Bustan. Sketch of details of palmette on pilaster

- Item D-319 D-319: Damascus, Salihya, Djami' al-Hanabila. Acanthi. SA-IV, fig.5
- Item D-320 D-320: Damascus, Salihya, Djami' al-Hanabila. Molding of mihrāb. SA-IV, fig.8
- Item D-321 D-321: Damascus, Salihya, Djami' al-Hanabila. Frankish capital. SA-IV, fig.3.
Another version D-321a
- Item D-322 D-322: Damascus, Salihya, Djami' al-Hanabila. Antique vine scroll. SA-IV, fig.6
- Item D-323 D-323: Damascus, Salihya, Djami' al-Hanabila. Window screen. SA-IV, fig.7
- Item D-342 D-342: Damascus, Great Mosque. Greek mason marks. SA-IV, fig.1
- Item D-325 D-325: Damascus, Great Mosque. Kufic graffiti
- Item D-326 D-326: Damascus, Djami' al-Djarrah. Capital. SA-IV, fig.9
- Item D-327 D-327: Damascus, Djami' al-Djarrah. Window. SA-IV, fig.10
- Item D-328 D-328: Damascus. Tomb of Safwat al-Muluk. SA-IV, fig.20
- Item D-329 D-329: Damascus. Frame of inscription of al-'Adil. SA-IV, fig.15
- Item D-330 D-330: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man, Great Mosque. Two basalt doors
- Item D-331 D-331: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man, Great Mosque. Architrave with Greek letters. SA-II, fig.10
- Item D-332 D-332: Ma'arrat al-Nu'man, Great Mosque. Door of Dar al-Fukara. SA-II, fig.9
- Item D-333 D-333: Ladhakiya. Pyramidal pendentives. SA-II, fig.26
- Item D-334 D-334: Korykos. Spherical pendentive. SA-II, fig.25
- Item D-335 D-335: Hims. Cenotaph of Fada. SA-II, fig.29
- Item D-336 D-336: Spherical and pyramidal pendentives. SA-II, fig.24
- Item D-337 D-337: Kūh-i Kirwāja. Audience room. SA-II, fig.23. Drawing of top in D-337a
- Item D-338 D-338: Kūh-i Kirwāja. T-shaped room. SA-II, fig.22. Measured sketch of elevation and plan in D-338a
- Item D-339 D-339: Kūh-i Kirwāja. Gate. SA-II, fig.21, right. Left in D-340
- Item D-340 D-340: Kūh-i Kirwāja. See D-339
- Item D-341 D-341: Khunik, Shusp. Houses. SA-II fig.5
- Item D-342 D-342: Sistan, Nih, Dastgird. Plan of houses. SA-II, fig.7
- Item D-343 D-343: Kūh-i Kirwāja, fort. SA-II, fig.4
- Item D-344 D-344: Farrashband valley, fort. SA-II, fig.5
- Item D-345 D-345: Dehbid. Khan-i Khurra. SA-II, fig.3

- Item D-346 D-346: Ribat Zafarani. SA-II, fig.2
- Item D-347 D-347: Baghdad. Mustansiriya. SA-II, fig.30
- Item D-348 D-348: Assur, carved stucco. IAE, fig.387
- Item D-349 D-349: Assur, carved stucco.
- Item D-350 D-350: Kūh-i Khwāja. T-shaped room, elevation. Detail of elevation and plan in D-350a
- Item D-351 D-351: Kūh-i Khwāja. Molding
- Item D-352 D-352: Kūh-i Khwāja. Elevation and plan of decorative niche in palace
- Item D-353 D-353: Kūh-i Khwāja. Elevation and plan of arch in palace
- Item D-354 D-354: Kūh-i Khwāja. Water-color painting of King and Queen. Sketch in D-354a. See IAE, p1.CIV, Neg.4017. An ink version in D-354
- Item D-355 D-355: Kūh-i Khwāja. Sketch map of Sistan area of Hamun
- Item D-356 D-356: Kūh-i Khwāja. Water-color of decorative panel in ceiling. See IAE, p1.Cl, top left, Neg.4027
- Item D-357 D-357: Kūh-i Khwāja. Water-color sketch of decorative panel in ceiling. See IAE, p1.Cl, top right, Neg.4032
- Item D-358 D-358: Kūh-i Khwāja. Water-color of ornamental squares
- Item D-359 D-359: Six Ionic-type impost blocks. Published, among others, in IAE, fig.321
- Item D-360 D-360: Khurha, capital. IAE, fig.384. Incomplete sketch in D-360a
- Item D-361 D-361: Taq-i Bustan. Capital and three related examples. IAE, fig.322
- Item D-362 D-362: Ming-ōi. Sketch of three figures. IAE, fig.405
- Item D-363 D-363: Khargird. Nizamiyya. Inscription of Nizam al-Mulk. SA-II, fig.1
- Item D-364 D-364: Bab Munir, plan. SA-I, fig.20
- Item D-365 D-365: Kaleh-i Kuhna, near Sarbul. Plan. SA-I, fig.21. (drawing is preliminary plan)
- Item D-366 D-366: Pir Bakran, plan. Marked "VI. Series, Persia, Muhammadan Period. Unpubl." Another copy in D-366a
- Item D-367 D-367: Bistam. S wall of Shrine, elevation. Marked "VI Series. Persia. Muhammadan Period. Unpubl."
- Item D-368:
Elevations D-368: Elevations: Khosrogird; Mil-i Radkan, Nika; Damghan minaret, Chihil Sutun; Damghan minaret, Masjidi Djuma'. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-369 D-369: Isfahan. Imamzadeh Isma'il. Marked "Unpubl".
- Item D-370 D-370: Kum. Three Gumbadh-i sabz. Marked "Unpubl."

- Item D-371 D-371: Shiraz. Mashriqain, Khatun, Guyum, Da'i. Marked "Unpubl". Pencil.
Sketch of D-216
- Item D-372 D-372: Isfahan. Masjid-i Djuma'. Portal of 515 H. Ink. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-373 D-373: Isfahan. Old Great Mosque. Restoration of portal. Ink. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-374 D-374: Ahuan. Ribat Anoshirwan, plan. SA-II, fig.43
- Item D-375 D-375: Cross sections of Indian minarets. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-376 D-376: Ab-i-arm, near Khurha, plan. Marked "Unpubl." A finished drawing in
D-376
- Item D-377 D-377: Pir Bakran. Suffat Sayyid Musa. Plan and elevation of details. Marked
"Unpubl."
- Item D-378 D-378: Isfahan. Russian Consulate. Plan, 1905
- Item D-379 D-379: Qasr-i Shirin. House (Khan of Petroleum Co.), marked "Unpubl.)
- Item D-380 D-380: Waramin. Imamzadeh 'Ala al-din. Plan and elevation of details. Marked
"Unpubl."
- Item D-381 D-381: Damghan. Niza'abad (?). Plan and elevation. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-382 D-382: Isfahan. Chihil Dukhtaran and Khwadja 'Alam. Plans. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-383 D-383: Isfahan. Imam Dja'far. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-384 D-384: Waramin. Brickwork. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-385 D-385: Kurdistan. Mantelpieces. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-386 D-386: Waramin. Brickwork and inscription. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-387 D-387: Damghan. Pir Alamdar. Portal. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-388 D-388: Isfahan, Chenar i Valbali (?). Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-389 D-389: Isfahan, Chenar i Valbali (?). Masjid-i Djuma'. Portal. Plan of half dome
- Item D-390 D-390: Isfahan, Chenar i Valbali (?). Khwadja 'Alam. Chihil Dukhtaran. Section of
minarets. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-391 D-391: Kelat-i Abazar.plan. SE Khurasan. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-392 D-392: Mil-i Radkan (N of Tus). Section. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-393 D-393: Isfahan. Dja'fariyya. Section. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-394 D-394: Damghan. Chihil Dukhtaran. Elevation of portal. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-395 D-395: Sangbast, plan. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-396 D-396: Tus, Haruniyya. Plan. Marked "Unpubl."

- Item D-397 D-397: Shiraz. Villa Heinecke. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-398 D-398: Isfahan. Persian bath, 1905. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-399 D-399: Shiraz. House and park (of Herrn Heinecke-Röwer). Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-400 D-400: Damghan. Chihil Dukhtaran. Plan. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-401 D-401: Isfahan. Bath in Russian Consulate, 1905. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-402 D-402: Hot springs in Taurus Mts. N of Gülhek Boghaz (?). Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-403 D-403: Khargird. Nizamiya, elevation. SA-II, fig.32. Another part in D-403a
- Item D-404 D-404: Khargird. Nizamiya, plan. SA-II, fig.33
- Item D-405 D-405: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction of conical bowl. P1.XXXIII, left
- Item D-406 D-406: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction conical bowl No.2101. P1.XXXIII, right
- Item D-407 D-407: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction conical bowl No.3366. PI.XXXIV. Preliminary drawing D-407a
- Item D-408 D-408: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction deep jar. P1.XXXVI
- Item D-409 D-409: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction deep jar. P1.XXXVI
- Item D-410 D-410: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction conical bowl. P1.XXXVII
- Item D-411 D-411: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction conical bowl with ibex. P1.XXXVII
- Item D-412 D-412: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed top of conical bowl with deer(?) and swastika, No.3305.PI.XXXVII
- Item D-413 D-413: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed jar No.3445. PI.XXXIX
- Item D-414 D-414: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed jar with deer (?), No.2073. P1.XXXIX
- Item D-415 D-415: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl, ibex, No.2389a. P1.XXXIX
- Item D-416 D-416: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl, ibex. No.2156. PI.XXXIX
- Item D-417 D-417: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed section of bowl. P1.LX
- Item D-418 D-418: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with gazelle(7), No.3365. P1.XL
- Item D-419 D-419: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with gazelle(?). P1.XL
- Item D-420 D-420: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with gazelle(?). P1.XL

- Item D-421 D-421: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed body of jar with ibex, No.2390A. P1.XL
- Item D-422 D-422: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed side of bowl with animals. P1.XLI
- Item D-423 D-423: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. P1.XLI
- Item D-424 D-424: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with "human" figure. P1.XLI
- Item D-425 D-425: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with "human" figure. P1.XLI
- Item D-426 D-426: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl with animal. P1.XLI
- Item D-427 D-427: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction large jar No.3454. P1.XLIII
- Item D-428 D-428: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstruction top and shoulder of large jar No.2434. P1.XLIII
- Item D-429 D-429: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. PI.XLIV
- Item D-430 D-430: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. with rabbit(?). P1.XLIV
- Item D-431 D-431: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. PI.XLIV
- Item D-432 D-432: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Another fragment. PI.XLIV
- Item D-433 D-433: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Section of large jar with birds. PI.XLIV
- Item D-434 D-434: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. PI.XLIV
- Item D-435 D-435: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment
- Item D-436 D-436: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with bird
- Item D-437 D-437: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-438 D-438: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed conical bowl (section). P1.XLV
- Item D-439 D-439: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Section of reconstructed bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-440 D-440: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. P1.XLV
- Item D-441 D-441: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-442 D-442: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Section side of conical bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-443 D-443: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-444 D-444: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl. P1.XLV
- Item D-445 D-445: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Section of bowl rim. P1.XLV
- Item D-446 D-446: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl with "beetle"(?). P1.XLVI

- Item D-447 D-447: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Another example of D-446
- Item D-448 D-448: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl, ibex horns. P1.XLVI
- Item D-449 D-449: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment with "scorpion"(?). P1.XLVI
- Item D-450 D-450: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl. P1.XLVI
- Item D-451 D-451: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Fragment. P1.XLVI
- Item D-452 D-452: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl No.3391. P1.XLVII
- Item D-453 D-453: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed bowl No.2399. P1.XLVII
- Item D-454 D-454: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed side of bowl No.3399. P1.XLIX
- Item D-455 D-455: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed side of bowl No.3827. P1.XLIX
- Item D-456 D-456: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Reconstructed side of bowl No.3833. P1.XLIX
- Item D-457 D-457: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Sections of decoration. P1.L
- Item D-458 D-458: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery. Side of bowl No.3832.P1.L
- Item D-459 D-459: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.3444. P1.L
- Item D-460 D-460: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.2182. P1.LII
- Item D-461 D-461: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.2177. P1.LII
- Item D-462 D-462: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.3737. P1.LII
- Item D-463 D-463: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.2113. P1.LIV.
Inside, D-463a
- Item D-464 D-464: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.3266. PI.LIV.
Inside, D-464a
- Item D-465 D-465: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.3265. P1.LV.
Inside, D-465a
- Item D-466 D-466: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery, reconstructed bowl. No.2183. P1.LV.
Inside, D-466a
- Item D-467 D-467: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of conical jar. P1.LVII
- Item D-468 D-468: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Rounded jar. P1.LVII
- Item D-469 D-469: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl. P1.LVII
- Item D-470 D-470: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. P1.LVII
- Item D-471 D-471: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of conical vase. P1.LVII

- Item D-472 D-472: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed bowl No.2208. P1.LVII
- Item D-473 D-473: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl. P1.LVII
- Item D-474 D-474: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of another bowl. P1.LVII
- Item D-475 D-475: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of a third bowl. P1.LVII
- Item D-476 D-476: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Deep bowl No.4048.P1.LVIII
- Item D-477 D-477: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Deep vase No.2135.P1.LVIII
- Item D-478 D-478: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of deep bowl on feet No.3309.P1.LIX
- Item D-479 D-479: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl No.4053.P1.LIX
- Item D-480 D-480: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. P1.LX
- Item D-481 D-481: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Another bowl. P1.LX
- Item D-482 D-482: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.4082. P1.LX
- Item D-483 D-483: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical vase. P1.LXI
- Item D-484 D-484: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top part of conical vase. P1.LXI
- Item D-485 D-485: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical vase No.2343A. P1.LXI.
- Item D-486 D-486: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Deep bowl No.3380. P1.LI
- Item D-487 D-487: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical vases or cups (three). P1.LXII
- Item D-488 D-488: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical bowl with ibex horns. P1.XXXII
- Item D-489 D-489: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.2181. Elevation and interior. P1.LVI
- Item D-490 D-490: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Sections of two bowls
- Item D-491 D-491: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Rim of large bowl
- Item D-492 D-492: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical bowl No.2106. P1.XXV

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | D 493: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3277. Elevation and interior. P1.LVI |
| Item D-494 | D-494: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Tall, thin vase No.2165 |
| Item D-495 | D-495: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side and interior of bowl |
| Item D-496 | D-496: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Deep cup No.2391 |
| Item D-497 | D-497: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed cup No.3260 |
| Item D-498 | D-498: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical bowl |
| Item D-499 | D-499: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. P1.LIII |
| Item D-500 | D-500: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.3371 |
| Item D-501 | D-501: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed jar No.3190 |
| Item D-502 | D-502: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Elevation and inside, conical bowl |
| Item D-503 | D-503: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical bowl No.2105 |
| Item D-504 | D-504: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.2128 |
| Item D-505 | D-505: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed cup No.2192. P1.XXIX |
| Item D-506 | D-506: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed jar No.2108 |
| Item D-506a | D-506a: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Tall, thin jar No.2042 |
| Item D-507 | D-507: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.2102 |
| Item D-508 | D-508: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Round-bottomed bowl No.3251. P1.XXXIV |
| Item D-509 | D-509: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar |
| Item D-510 | D-510: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3868. P1.XLVIII |
| Item D-511 | D-511: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl on stand No.3254, elevation and inside |
| Item D-512 | D-512: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl |
| Item D-513 | D-513: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl with wavy floral pattern |
| Item D-514 | D-514: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.3375 |
| Item D-515 | D-515: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Tops of vase No.3372 |

| | |
|--|---|
| Item D-516 | D-516: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl and rim |
| Item D-517 | D-517: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment of bowl with animal |
| Item D-518 | D-518: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment with animals |
| Item D-519 | D-519: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical bowl |
| Item D-520 | D-520: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3294 |
| Item D-521 | D-521: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3202 |
| Item D-522: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Two jugs | D-522: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Two jugs: No.2449 (left), No.2441 (right) |
| Item D-523 | D-523: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl |
| Item D-524 | D-524: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3419 |
| Item D-525 | D-525: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl |
| Item D-526 | D-526: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.4128 |
| Item D-527 | D-527: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Deep bowl No.2340A |
| Item D-528 | D-528: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Profiles of two bowls, Nos.3275--76 |
| Item D-529 | D-529: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Profile of bowl No.3295 |
| Item D-530 | D-530: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl marked PPA 2161 |
| Item D-531 | D-531: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl |
| Item D-532 | D-532: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.4044 |
| Item D-533 | D-533: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl |
| Item D-534 | D-534: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.4000 |
| Item D-535 | D-535: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of another bowl |
| Item D-536 | D-536: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl |
| Item D-537 | D-537: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of conical bowl |
| Item D-538 | D-538: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Elevation and inside of bowl No.2075 |
| Item D-539 | D-539: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of No.5543 |
| Item D-540 | D-540: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Elevation and inside of bowl on foot No.2120 |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Item D-541 | D-541: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.3839 |
| Item D-542 | D-542: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Rim of bowl No.3925 |
| Item D-543 | D-543: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3423 |
| Item D-544 | D-544: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3373 |
| Item D-545 | D-545: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.4140 |
| Item D-546 | D-546: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of vase No.2159 |
| Item D-547 | D-547: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3729 |
| Item D-548 | D-548: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl |
| Item D-549 | D-549: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowls Nos.4138 and 4136 |
| Item D-550 | D-550: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl No.3420 |
| Item D-551 | D-551: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl No.3441 |
| Item D-552 | D-552: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Part of rim of bowl |
| Item D-553 | D-553: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Elevation and inside of deep vase No.2109 |
| Item D-554 | D-554: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. The same of bowl No.3233 |
| Item D-555–557 | D-555–557: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragments |
| Item D-558 | D-558: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.4075 |
| Item D-559 | D-559: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment |
| Item D-560 | D-560: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3292 |
| Item D-561 | D-561: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase No.5545 |
| Item D-562 | D-562: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of vase No.5544 |
| Item D-563 | D-563: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.4050 |
| Item D-564 | D-564: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl |
| Item D-565 | D-565: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. Line drawing, IAE, fig.56 |
| Item D-566 | D-566: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of jar No. 2442 |
| Item D-567 | D-567: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Outline and pattern of bowl |
| Item D-568 | D-568: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.3264 |
| Item D-569 | D-569: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment |
| Item D-570 | D-570: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Profile and inside of bowl |

| | |
|------------|---|
| Item D-571 | D-571: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar |
| Item D-572 | D-572: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.2126 |
| Item D-573 | D-573: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar |
| Item D-574 | D-574: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.2118 |
| Item D-575 | D-575: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jug No.2110 |
| Item D-576 | D-576: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.2111 |
| Item D-577 | D-577: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small jar |
| Item D-578 | D-578: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small vase |
| Item D-579 | D-579: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small bowl No.2117 |
| Item D-580 | D-580: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.2815 |
| Item D-581 | D-581: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small conical vase |
| Item D-582 | D-582: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.2796 (2786 ?) |
| Item D-583 | D-583: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small pot No.2632 |
| Item D-584 | D-584: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.2833 |
| Item D-585 | D-585: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Small jar |
| Item D-586 | D-586: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Beaker No.4304 |
| Item D-587 | D-587: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl No.4293 |
| Item D-588 | D-588: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. |
| Item D-589 | D-589: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of jar No.3173 |
| Item D-590 | D-590: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of incurving bowl or cup, No.3253 |
| Item D-591 | D-591: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Jar No.3199 |
| Item D-592 | D-592: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment |
| Item D-593 | D-593: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl No.2116 |
| Item D-594 | D-594: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment |
| Item D-595 | D-595: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment |
| Item D-596 | D-596: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bottom of jar |
| Item D-597 | D-597: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Top of bowl or vase, No.3993. P1.XLII obv. |
| Item D-598 | D-598: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragments |

- Item D-599 D-599: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Three fragments, numbered 92, 87, 88
- Item D-600 D-600: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragments of two tall vases, numbered 91, 93
- Item D-601 D-601: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Side of bowl, numbered 74
- Item D-602 D-602: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment, numbered 71
- Item D-603 D-603: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase, numbered 79
- Item D-604 D-604: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragments, numbered 82 and 89
- Item D-605 D-605: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment
- Item D-606 D-606: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Section of bowl
- Item D-607 D-607: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Rim of bowl
- Item D-608 D-608: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment
- Item D-609 D-609: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Sides of conical vase with bulls. P1.XXXVIII. Line drawing at right, IAE, fig.82
- Item D-610 D-610: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragments with bulls
- Item D-611 D-611: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.II, 2 (another view or similar bowl)
- Item D-612 D-612: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.IV, 4
- Item D-613 D-613: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.IV, 2
- Item D-614 D-614: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.IV, 3
- Item D-615 D-615: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.IV, 6
- Item D-616 D-616: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. ID, p1.IV, 5
- Item D-617 D-617: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Demons and triangles. ID, Lieferung 2, fig.1
- Item D-618 D-618: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Part of vase. Neg.591. ID, p1.XVI, 1; IAE, fig.97; AMI, vol.II, fig.11
- Item D-619 D-619: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Cylindrical vase with squares. IAE, p1.X, left
- Item D-620 D-620: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Conical ware with meander design. IAE, p1.X, center
- Item D-621 D-621: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Profile and inside of conical bowl No.2043. IAE, p1.IV, left

- Item D-622 D-622: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. Pl.LIII. IAE, p1.IV, right
- Item D-623 D-623: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. Pl.XLII, middle. IAE, p1.VII, top. Black wash version D-623a
- Item D-624 D-624: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Bowl. Pl.XLII, under. IAE, p1.VII. Black wash version D-624a. Note days "cf. Egyptian pre-dynastic 'bull's head-amulets'"
- Item D-625 D-625: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with crescent and ibex. Pl.XXXVII. IAE, p1.VIII, top left
- Item D-626 D-626: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment with head of Bos primigenius. IAE, p1.VIII, top right
- Item D-627 D-627: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with abstract design. No.2158. Pl.LIII. IAE, p1.VIII, bottom left
- Item D-628 D-628: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with abstract design. IAE, p1.VIII, bottom
- Item D-629 D-629: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with abstract animal design. IAE, p1.IX. Black and white wash version D-629a
- Item D-630 D-630: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with meander pattern. IAE, p1.IX, bottom. Black and white version D-630a
- Item D-631 D-631: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Cylindrical vase with geometric design. IAE, p1.X, right
- Item D-632 D-632: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Fragment with leopard. Pl.XXXV. IAE, p1.XI, top. Smaller section D-632a
- Item D-633 D-633: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Vase with great ibex No.2160. Pl.XXXV. IAE, p1.XI, bottom
- Item D-634 D-634: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Cup with pair of wild sheep. Pl.XXI. IAE, p1.XII
- Item D-635 D-635: Persepolis, prehistoric pottery reconstruction. Pen drawing of potsherds chipped for scrapers. Same subject in D-635
- Item D-637 D-637: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Pencil drawing of rim. IAE, fig.151
- Item D-638 D-638: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Pen drawing of profiles and designs. ID, p1.XXV, top
- Item D-639 D-639: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Pen drawing of same subject. ID, p1.XXV, bottom
- Item D-640 D-640: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Ink of profiles and designs. ID, p1.XXVI, top
- Item D-641 D-641: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Same subjects. ID, p1.XXVI, middle

- Item D-642 D-642: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Ink of same subjects. ID, p1.XXVI, top
- Item D-643 D-643: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Ink of same subjects. ID, p1.XXVI, bottom
- Item D-644 D-644: Nihavand, prehistoric pottery. Ink of same subjects. ID, p1.XXVI
- Item D-645 D-645: Luristan. Bronze, floral ornament. Pen. IAE, fig.237
- Item D-646 D-646: Sistan. Prehistoric pottery. Vases and bowl. Ink. IAE, figs.168--169
- Item D-647 D-647: Damaghan. Prehistoric pottery. Spouted jar. Ink. IAE, fig.212
- Item D-648 D-648: Damaghan and Ashraf. Prehistoric pottery shapes. IAE, figs. 205 (jug, top left) and 207 (jar, center 2nd row)
- Item D-649 D-649: Damaghan. Prehistoric pottery jar and bottle. Ink. Jar, IAE, fig.207
- Item D-650 D-650: Raga (Rayy). Prehistoric pottery jar. Ink
- Item D-651 D-651: Tepe Giyān. Prehistoric pottery. Shoulder of large jar with eagle design. AMI, vol.II, fig.11
- Item D-652 D-652: Burudjird. Prehistoric pottery. Shoulder of large jar with spread eagles. AMI, vol.II, fig.11
- Item D-653 D-653: Sabzawar. Prehistoric pottery, profiles of rims. Ink
- Item D-654 D-654: Khurha, Daulatabad, Shahriyar. Prehistoric pottery. Profiles of rims, handle. See SK-I, pp.48--53
- Item D-655 D-655: Khurha, Tepe Maringar (E of Sunghur), Husainabad (opp. Naizar). Prehistoric pottery. Rims and handle. Ink. See SK-I, pp.18, 45, 47, 50, 51 and for Tepe Maringar pieces, Inv. No.800
- Item D-656 D-656: Pasargadae. Pottery profiles, rims, etc. Ink. See SK-IV, pp.12, 18, 19, 21, 29, 36
- Item D-657 D-657: Kūh-i Khwāja. Pottery. Profiles of rims and bases. See SK-XV, pp.41--42
- Item D-658 D-658: Persepolis. Prehistoric pottery. Profiles of Class E shapes. Pencil. ID, p1.XVII
- Item D-659 D-659: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Prehistoric pottery. Head of rhyton. Ink. ID, fig.4 (Lieferung 3/4)
- Item D-660 D-660: Harnawa, Tell Ishan, Kale i Khosrowi, Prehistoric pottery. Rims and handles. See SK-I, pp.4, 11, 12, 14, 15
- Item D-661 D-661: Naqsh-i Rustam, Persepolis, Sistan. Pottery profiles and patterns. Ink. See SK-IV, pp.38, 44; SK-VIII, p.25; and SK-XIII, pp.21--23
- Item D-662 D-662: Shahristan, Kūh-i Khwāja. Pottery profiles, rims. Pencil and ink. See SK-XIII, pp.22--24 and SK-XV, pp.39--40
- Item D-663 D-663: Luristan, bronze bowl. AMI, vol.VII, figs. 1--2
- Item D-664--665 D-664--665: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān, thin copper hoop. Ink. IAE, fig.263

- Item D-666 D-666: Harsin, copper jars, etc. See IAE, figs.227, 230, 232
- Item D-667 D-667: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Copper jars and cups. See IAE, figs. 228, 230, 232
- Item D-668 D-668: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Ink. See IAE, figs.227, 231
- Item D-669 D-669: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Copper and silver pieces. Ink. Copper vessel with religious procession. IAE, p1.XXI. Negs. 523--24
- Item D-670 D-670: Demavand, Khurramabad. Pottery and bronzes. Ink
- Item D-671 D-671: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Horse bits, lance heads, copper bands. Ink
- Item D-672 D-672: Luristan bronzes. Bits, torques, etc. Pencil and ink
- Item D-673 D-673: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān, Harsin. Copper and bronze pieces
- Item D-674 D-674: Tepe Giyān. Forks of thin copper. Ink. IAE, fig.260
- Item D-675 D-675: Tepe Giyān and misc. Bronze objects, bells, tools, etc. Ink
- Item D-676 D-676: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Bronze daggers. Ink
- Item D-677--678 D-677--678: Nihavand, Tepe Giyān. Bronze weapons. Ink
- Item D-679 D-679: Harsin area. Decorated copper spouted can. Coll. T.L.Jacks (APOC), Tehran
- Item D-680 D-680: Gilweran-Khurramabad. Two decorated copper cans with spouts. Lower one, IAE, fig.226; upper, as photograph, IAE, p1.XXV, Neg.526
- Item D-681 D-681: Persepolis. Prehistoric flint tools. See ID, p1s.XXIV--XXV
- Item D-682 D-682: Persepolis, Prehistoric pottery. Fragment with bull's head. Water-color
- Item D-683--684 D-683--684: Persepolis, Prehistoric pottery. Demon. Water-color
- Item D-685 D-685: Persepolis, Prehistoric pottery. Bird. Water-color
- Item D-686--687 D-686--687: Persepolis, Prehistoric pottery. Fragments. Water-color. ID, p1.LI, below
- Item D-688 D-688: Persepolis, Prehistoric pottery. Top of bowl. Water-color
- Item D-689--690 D-689--690: Kūh-i Khwāja. One building period of front. IAE, p1.XCVIII, top and bottom
- Item D-691 D-691: Kūh-i Khwāja. Plan of fort on Mt. Top. Measured sketch, D-691a
- Item D-692 D-692: Kūh-i Khwāja. General plan and section of main building. IAE, p1.XCVII. Variations of same building, D-693
- Item D-694 D-694: Kūh-i Khwāja. Fire altar base. IAE, fig.397
- Item D-695 D-695: Sistan. Shahristan. Topographical plan of ruins. Another copy. D-696

- Item D-697 D-697: Khurha. Topographical plan. IAE, fig.382. Variant, D-698
- Item D-699 D-699: Khurha. Elevation of columns. IAE, fig.383. Another copy, D-699a
- Item D-700 D-700: Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius, plan. IAE, fig.326. Other versions are, D-700a (1:100) and D-700b
- Item D-701 D-701: Masjid-i Suleiman (Oil Fields), plan. IAE, fig.399
- Item D-702 D-702: Kangavar. Columns and bases. Marked "Publ."
- Item D-703 D-703: Kangavar. Columns. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-704 D-704: Isfahan, Masjid-i Jami' (print) drawn by Eric Schroeder in 1931 for the American Institute for Persian Art & Archaeology
- Item D-705 D-705: Dā u Dukhtar. Plan and elevation. IAE, p1.XXXVII
- Item D-706 D-706: Ceramic. Blue and white plate. Water-color. Neg.2145
- Item D-707 D-707: Shiraz. Four blueprint sections of a map of the city made in 1306 H. for the Gov.-General, Firuz Mirza
- Item D-708 D-708: Mashhad. Shrine of Imam Riza. Plan of area with numbered key to various sections
- Item D-709 D-709: Mashhad. Tracing of city area
- Item D-710 D-710: Ardabil. Tracing of Sarre's plan of Shrine
- Item D-711 D-711: Khargird. Plan
- Item D-712 D-712: Map of Abjarj and Ramgird. Preliminary sketch by Karl Bergner. Achaemenian ruins in the plain of Persepolis. AMI, vol. VIII, following p.4
- Item D-713 D-713: Khargird. Ghiyathiya, plan. SA-II, fig.42
- Item D-714 D-714: Shiraz. Garden house of Hajji 'Abdullah Ghaffar Isfahani in Masjid-i Bardi near Shiraz. E.H. drew in 1905. Gotheim, Geschichte d. Garten Baukunst
- Item D-715 D-715: Firuzabad, Qaleh-i Dukhtar. Plan. Palace of Ardashīr. (pencil, incomplete)
- Item D-716 D-716: Firuzabad, Qaleh-i Dukhtar. Plan and elevation of palace of Ardashīr. Drawn by F. Krefter (sepia print, 2 copies). Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-717 D-717: Taq-i Bustan. Plan of grottoes (sepia print)
- Item D-718 D-718: Damascus. Unidentified map. 1:4000
- Item D-718a D-718a: Isfahan. Bath of the Russian Consulate. Water-color of tile panel of horseman spearing dragon. Drawn by E.H. 1903 ('05 ?). Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-719 D-719: Hamadan. Gumbadh-i 'Alawiyyan. Vol.of Oriental Studies presented to E.G.Browne. E.Herzfeld, "Die Gumbadh-i 'Alawiyyan etc., " p.188. D-719a is apparently another version

- Item D-720 D-720: Reims. Eglise d'Asfeld la-ville. Plan drawn April, 1905 by E.H.
Reminiscent of the palace of Ardashīr at Firuzabad
- Item D-721 D-721: Gira District. Fire temple. Plan. SA-I, fig.22
- Item D-722 D-722: Kaleh-i Dukhtar, near Baze'ur. Plan. SA-I, fig.23
- Item D-723 D-723: Gira. One of the 4 fire temples near Dieulafoy's Farrashband. Elevation
- Item D-724-725 D-724--725: Baze'ur, Kaleh-i Dukhtar
- Item D-726 D-726: Firuzabad. Plan of fire temple
- Item D-727 D-727: Kūh-i Khwāja. Plan of fire temple
- Item D-728-729 D-728--729: Sistan. Shahristan, plan of fire temple
- Item D-730 D-730: Firuzabad. Sketch and measurements of the bridge
- Item D-731 D-731: Istakhr. Columns and elevation. SA-I, fig.51
- Item D-732 D-732: Istakhr. Studies of capitals
- Item D-733 D-733: Khurha. Column bases
- Item D-734 D-734: Taq-i Bustan. Study of attached column
- Item D-735 D-735: Asadabad. Decorated column. See also D-750
- Item D-736 D-736: Kangawar. Profile of capital
- Item D-737 D-737: Qasr-i Shirin. Plan of palace (?)
- Item D-738 D-738: Qasr-i Shirin. Plan of fire temple
- Item D-739 D-739: Taq-i Girra. Main border and socket profiles. E.H.Jan. 1917
- Item D-740 D-740: Taq-i Girra. Profiles
- Item D-741 D-741: Mil-i Azdaha. Plan and elevation
- Item D-742 D-742: Paikuli. Details of column drum
- Item D-743 D-743: Paikuli. Capital
- Item D-744 D-744: Paikuli. Details of stepped crenellation
- Item D-745 D-745: Paikuli. Details of structure
- Item D-746 D-746: Paikuli. Crenellations
- Item D-747 D-747: Paikuli. Attempted reconstruction
- Item D-748 D-748: Firuzabad. Egyptian type molding
- Item D-749 D-749: Asadabad, Column bases
- Item D-750 D-750: Asadabad, Column bases. See also D-735

- Item D-751 D-751: Masjid-i Suleiman (Oil fields). Elevation and plan of tower (?) and base
- Item D-752 D-752: Firuzabad. Details of Palace of Ardashīr I with measurements. For masons' marks see also D-754
- Item D-753 D-753: Firuzabad. Details of tower with measurements
- Item D-754 D-754: Firuzabad. Masons' marks on temple
- Item D-755 D-755: Nizamabad (?). Stucco relief panels with measurements
- Item D-756 D-756: Luristan. Kal'a i Abdanan in Pusht-i Kuh. E.H. Oct. 17, 1905
- Item D-757 D-757: Shiraz. Design for a silver frame for Firuz Mirza, Gov.-Gen. of Fars, 1925
- Item D-758 D-758: Tus. Suggested plan and design for tomb of Firdowsi
- Item D-759 D-759: Tehran. Design of vignette for Anjuman Athar-i Melli (Soc. for the Protection of National Monuments)
- Item D-760 D-760: Inscription in Kufic "fleuri", Bombay Museum. Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-761 D-761: Damghan. Pir 'Alamdar. Kufic inscription with interlacing, dated 417 H. Marked "VI. Series. Unpublished." Water-color
- Item D-762 D-762: Mil-i Radkan near Kuchan. Kufic inscription of 680 H. Water-color marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-763 D-763: Damghan. Chehil Dukhtaran. Part of Kufic inscription. Pencil. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-764 D-764: Damghan. Pir Alamdar. Section of inscription and borders. Pencil and ink. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-765 D-765: Persia. Kufic monograms in brick. Marked "Unpubl."
- Item D-766 D-766: Nine lines of Naskhi. Note says "my blue vase, verses of Hafiz"
- Item D-767 D-767: Bistam. Tomb tower, dated 1313 (713 H.). Pen drawing of Kufic inscriptive tiles. See Neg.2931, Photo File 10--57
- Item D-768 D-768: Fragment of Kufic inscription on stone. Corpus, T.II, Fasc.1, fig.81
- Item D-769 D-769: Part of stone border with hare. Marked fig.8, but publication un-named
- Item D-770: Twelve figures from coins: Figs.8 and 12. IAE, fig.389; Figs.1, 9, 11. IAE, fig.390; Figs. 7 and 10. IAE, fig.394. D-770a is tracing of seven figures. See also D-796 for tracing of some figures
- Item D-771: Seven figures from coins: Fig.1. IAE, fig.389; Fig.2. IAE, fig.394; Fig.5. IAE, fig.393. See also D-796
- Item D-772 D-772: Sar pul. Sculpture. Triumph of Annubanini with Akkadian inscription. IAE, fig.297
- Item D-773 D-773: Sar pul. Akkadian weapons. IAE, fig.299

- Item D-774 D-774: Sarpul. Annubinini. IAE, fig.298
- Item D-775 D-775: Horin. Jewelry and weapons of figure. IAE, fig.301
- Item D-776 D-776: Sahna. Rock-cut tomb. IAE, fig.309 and TA, p.9, fig.4
- Item D-777 D-777: Fakhrigah (Fakhrika). Rock-cut tomb. IAE, fig.310 and TA, p.10, fig.5
- Item D-778 D-778: Persepolis. Northern angle of enclosure wall. IAE, fig.329
- Item D-779 D-779: Naqsh-i Rustam. Topographical plan 1:1000 with measurements
- Item D-780–781 D-780–781: Paikuli. Reconstructions of tower
- Item D-782 D-782: Paikuli. Attempted reconstruction, E.H. June 1911
- Item D-783 D-783: Kharg, catacombs. Plan, elevation and details. Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-784 D-784: Kharg, catacombs. Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-785 D-785: Kharg, catacombs. Marked "Unpublished"
- Item D-786 D-786: Naqsh-i Rustam. Door of Kaaba i Zardusht. IAE, fig.323
- Item D-787 D-787: Kurrangun. IAE, fig.304. Printed copy D-787a
- Item D-788 D-788: Dā u dukhtar. Plan (tracing). Original D-794. IAE, pl.XXXVII
- Item D-789 D-789: Khurha. Capitals. IAE, fig.375
- Item D-790 D-790: Kharg. Plan and elevation of tomb
- Item D-791 D-791: Rock sculpture near Horin. IAE, fig.300
- Item D-792 D-792: Bayazid, Armenia. Rock sculpture. IAE, fig.386
- Item D-793 D-793: Dā u dukhtar. Elevation of facade. IAE, fig.317. Other versions D-705 and D-788
- Item D-794 D-794: Dā u dukhtar. Plan and section
- Item D-795 D-795: Naqsh-i Rustam. Printed tracing of topographical plan
- Item D-796 D-796: Figures from coins. Another version of D-770 and D-771
- Item D-797 D-797: Pasargadae, attempted restoration of temple. AMI, vol.I, p1.I, bottom; IAE, p1.XLIV, top
- Item D-798 D-798: Pasargadae, attempted restoration of temple. AMI, vol.I, p1.I, top; IAE, p1.XLIV, bottom
- Item D-799 D-799: Pasargadae. Reconstruction of palace 'S'. IAE, p1.LXIII, top. Inked version D-799a
- Item D-800 D-800: Pasargadae. Plan of area with altars and building. Measured drawing. Tracing in D-800a

- Item D-801 D-801: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Plan, apparently before excavation.
- Item D-801a D-801a: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Apparently after excavation
- Item D-801b D-801b: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Plan reconstructed
- Item D-802 D-802: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Measured pencil drawing of temple with altars. Plan and elevation of ruins. Tracings, D-802a (plan) and b (elevation)
- Item D-803 D-803: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Tomb tower, elevation and plan. See D-803a (tracing) for door
- Item D-804 D-804: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Plan and elevation of building with doorway
- Item D-805 D-805: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Reconstructed column and capital. IAE, fig.344. Another copy D-805a
- Item D-806 D-806: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Reconstructed elevation of palace (?)
- Item D-807 D-807: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace reconstruction. Plan and elevations. Another version D-807a
- Item D-808 D-808: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Air view of tomb of Cyrus and colonnade. Another version D-808a
- Item D-809 D-809: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace "S". Plan and elevation of pier 3 and head of fallen steer. Tracings D-809a and b
- Item D-810 D-810: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Plan of building with column. Partial tracing D-810a
- Item D-811 D-811: Plan of building with inscribed corner pier and location of remains of bi-colored ante-room
- Item D-812 D-812: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace "S". Pier 2, elevation and plan. Tracings of details D-812a and b (partial tracings). Two copies of each
- Item D-813:
Pasargadae, Palace
with the column.
Tracing of pier D-813: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Tracing of pier: plan and elevation. Possibly from Palace "S"
- Item D-814 D-814: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace "S". Pier 1. Plan and elevation and main door, West
- Item D-814a D-814a: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Tracing of pier 1 in D-814
- Item D-815 D-815: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Winged genius
- Item D-816 D-816: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Plan and elevation of doorway
- Item D-817 D-817: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Profile. Tracing D-817a

- Item D-817b D-817b: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Column bases. Cyrus' tomb (and of Anatolian and Mesopotamian bases.) IAE, figs.341–343. See also 817--817c. Other variations in 817d-f
- Item D-818 D-818: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Tomb tower. Detail
- Item D-819 D-819: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Ornamental detail
- Item D-820 D-820: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Tomb of Cyrus, studies of door
- Item D-821 D-821: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace with relief (two copies)
- Item D-822 D-822: Pasargadae, Palace with the column. Palace "S", reconstructed elevation. IAE, p1.XLIII. bottom
- Item D-822a D-822a: Rock tomb. Plan and elevation (unidentified)
- Item D-823 D-823: Dukkan i Daud. Plan and elevation. TA, p.7, fig.3
- Item D-824: Examples of crenellations D-824: Examples of crenellations: Parthian, Sasanian, Muslim
- Item D-825 D-825: Pasargadae. General map of ruin fields. F.Krefter, 1928
- Item D-826 D-826: Istakhr. Plan of SE gate
- Item D-827 D-827: Istakhr. Contour map, 1935
- Item D-828 D-828: Istakhr. Plan and section (exact location not indicated)
- Item D-829 D-829: Sistan, Shahristan (Ramshahr i Kaivishtasp). Sepia print
- Item D-830 D-830: Persepolis. Prehistoric village. Contour plan and section. Smaller version
D-831
- Item D-832 D-832: Pasargadae. Panorama and general plan. Sepia prints (2 copies)
- Item D-833 D-833: Istakhr. Excavation 3. Plan and section
- Item D-834 D-834: Istakhr. Excavation 1. Plan and section
- Item D-835 D-835: Istakhr. City wall. IAE, p1.XCII
- Item D-836 D-836: Istakhr. Mosque (unfinished pencil plan)
- Item D-837 D-837: Persepolis. SE and NE tombs. Pencil sketch
- Item D-838 D-838: Aleppo. Plan of Firdaus. Corpus, p1.CXXVIII. Another copy D-28
- Item D-839 D-839: Aleppo. Plan of Mashhad al-Husain. Corpus, p1.XCIV. Another copy
D-27
- Item D-840 D-840: Palmyra. Map of 1899
- Item D-841 D-841: Persian 15th c. ceramic. Blue and white, dragon and plants. Water-color
- Item D-842 D-842: Persepolis. Isometric plan of Tripylon, numbered 10. Bergner, 1935

- Item D-843 D-843: Persepolis. Isometric drawing of Great Staircase, Apadāna and Tripylon, marked No.36, Pl.48. Krefter. IAE, pl.XLVIII
- Item D-844 D-844: Persepolis. Plan of ruins on terrace, marked 48. Bergner, 1934
- Item D-845 D-845: Persepolis. Elevation of terrace wall, S side, numbered 13. Bergner, 1935
- Item D-846 D-846: Persepolis. Isometric drawing, Tachara, numbered 6
- Item D-847 D-847: Persepolis. Plan of section of terrace wall, numbered 7
- Item D-848 D-843: Persepolis. Isometric plan of entrance gate, numbered 2
- Item D-849 D-849: Persepolis. Isometric drawing of corner of Apadāna, numbered 4
- Item D-850 D-850: Persepolis. Isometric plan of section of Apadāna, numbered 5
- Item D-851 D-851: Persepolis. Isometric drawing, SW corner, wall and small palace
- Item D-852 D-852: Persepolis. Isometric drawing, section of terrace wall and Tachara, numbered 3
- Item D-853 D-853: Persepolis. Isometric plan and elevation of main staircase to terrace, numbered 1. Bergner, 1935. IAE, pl.I
- Item D-854 D-854: Persepolis. Elevations of ceremonial staircases to Apadāna, numbered 11. Bergner. 1934
- Item D-855 D-855: Persepolis. Isometric plan of Hadish, numbered 9. Bergner, 1935
- Item D-856 D-856: Persepolis. Reconstruction of entry gate. Krefter, 1934. IAE, pl.LI
- Item D-857 D-857: Persepolis. Apadāna, four orders of columns. Krefter, 1935. IAE, pl.LVIII
- Item D-858 D-858: Persepolis. Reconstruction of facades, 100-Column Hall, Tripylon and Apadāna, numbered 35. Krefter, 1934
- Item D-859 D-859: Persepolis. Elevations of Tachara. Bergner. 1935
- Item D-860 D-860: Persepolis. Isometric plan of Tachara
- Item D-861 D-861: Persepolis. Plan of 100-Column Hall, 1:200
- Item D-862 D-862: Persepolis. Tracing of Tachara plan
- Item D-863 D-863: Persepolis. (1) Plan of 100-Column Hall, numbered 25. IAE, fig.331; (2) plan of Hadish, numbered 26. IAE, fig.335
- Item D-864 D-864: Persepolis. Elevations and isometric drawings of small staircases, numbered 49. Bergner.1934
- Item D-865 D-865: Persepolis. Plan of part of Harem of Xerxes, numbered 19
- Item D-866 D-866: Persepolis. Plan of Harem of Xerxes, numbered 29. IAE, fig.337
- Item D-867 D-867: Persepolis. Plan of Harem of Darius, numbered 30. IAE, fig.336

- Item D-868 D-868: Persepolis. Plan of part of Harem of Xerxes, numbered 18. Bergner, 1934. IAE, fig.337
- Item D-869 D-869: Persepolis. (1) Plan of Tripylon gate. IAE, fig.332; (2) Tachara of Darius. IAE, fig.333
- Item D-870 D-870: Persepolis. Map showing location of prehistoric mounds
- Item D-871 D-871: Persepolis. (1) Plan of Apadāna. IAE, fig.330; (2) Plan of main entry staircase and hall
- Item D-872 D-872: Persepolis. Restoration in elevation of East and West stairways of courtyard in front of Hadish, numbered 16. Bergner, 1935. Pencil drawing D-876
- Item D-873 D-873: Istakhr (?). Isometric plan of buildings with rooms numbered 1 to 41, numbered 47a. Bergner, 1933. This joins D-874 (marked 47b) with overlap of rooms 18--21
- Item D-875 D-875: Istakhr (?). Tepe Persepolis, PPA (prehistoric mound). Profile of S wall of test trench I. Bergner, 1933
- Item D-876 D-876: Istakhr (?). Pencil version of D-872, numbered 15. Bergner, 1935
- Item D-877 D-877: Istakhr (?). Main terrace plan, showing water conduits and drains. Bergner, 1934. IAE, fig. 307
- Item D-878 D-878: Istakhr (?). Plan of Apadāna before excavation
- Item D-879 D-879: Istakhr (?). Bronze doors of Harem buildings. Krefter, Berlin, 1931
- Item D-880 D-880: Istakhr (?). Bull capitals, side and front views. Bergner, 1934
- Item D-881 D-881: Istakhr (?). Hadish plan
- Item D-882 D-882: Istakhr (?). Plan, entrance hall 1:100
- Item D-883 D-883: Istakhr (?). Plan (general) section of Apadāna, Hadish and Tachara
- Item D-884 D-884: Istakhr (?). Isometric drawing of small staircase
- Item D-885 D-885: Istakhr (?). Sketch map apparently showing debris on terrace before excavation
- Item D-886 D-886: Istakhr (?). Plan of Tachara before excavation
- Item D-887 D-887: Persepolis (?). Unidentified plan and molding
- Item D-888 D-888: Persepolis (?). Section of terrace retaining wall
- Item D-889 D-889: Persepolis. Sketch plan of Tripylon
- Item D-890 D-890: House or tomb from Lynch, Armenia II, fig.125, p.63. Note says "British Museum". Probably used to show typical house plan
- Item D-891 D-891: Doruzan. Bard Burrida. Reconstruction of barrage. See AMI, vol.VIII, article by Bergner on Achaemenian ruins in Persepolis plain

- Item D-892 D-892: Persepolis. Probably facade of tomb
- Item D-893 D-893: Persepolis. Unidentified ink sketch of restoration of a facade. Another version D-894
- Item D-895 D-895: Persepolis. Ink sketch reconstruction of unidentified facade
- Item D-896 D-896: Persepolis. Capital bases in Apadāna
- Item D-897 D-897: Persepolis. Ornamental borders on King's robe
- Item D-898–899 D-898–899: Persepolis. Decorative ornaments, palms, rosettes
- Item D-900 D-900: Pasargadae. Three ink sketches for reconstruction of temple. See AMI, vol.I, pl.1 and D-797–798
- Item D-901 D-901: Map (sketch) from Stratosthenes with distances of Alexander's march (?)
- Item D-902 D-902: Sculpture. Figures of priests or worshippers. IAE, fig.314
- Item D-903 A-L D-903 A-L: Persepolis. Sculpture. Thirty throne-bearers from relief of Darius
- Item D-904 D-904: Persepolis. Water-color of Ahuramazda. Hall of 110-Columns. Shows original colors. IAE, pl.LXIV (black and white)
- Item D-905 D-905: Greek map of Iranian Empire
- Item D-906 D-906: Persian pottery, Garrus carved type, water-color. Shallow bowl with eagle (fragment)
- Item D-907 D-907: Persian pottery, Garrus carved type, water-color. Base and side of bowl with encircled bird (fragment)
- Item D-908 D-908: Persian pottery, Garrus carved type, water-color. Rim and base of bowl with eagle (fragment)
- Item D-909: Persian pottery, Garrus carved type, water-color. Two fragments: one with Kufic, one with palmette D-909: Persian pottery, Garrus carved type, water-color. Two fragments: one with Kufic, one with palmette
- Item D-910 D-910: Ptolemy's map of West Asia
- Item D-911 D-911: Naqsh-i Rustam. Bahrām relief with Elamite figure
- Item D-912 D-912: Samarra. Restoration of glazed tile with palmette on scroll. See Inv. No.867 in Journal of Samarra finds and Samarra, vol.II; Keramik, fig.125
- Item D-913 D-913: Persian ceramics, Garrus, carved type, water-color. Side of bowl with birds
- Item D-914 D-914: Three bowls with Kufic script (fragments)
- Item D-915–916 D-915–916: Taq-i Bustan, textile. Rug patterns on edge of boats. IAE, fig.417
- Item D-917 D-917: Samarra. Standing figure with calf on shoulders. Textile

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item D-918 | D-918: Taq-i Bustan, textile. Three patterns. IAE, fig.421; AMI, vol.IX, fig.25, p.146 |
| Item D-919 | D-919: Bisutun. Design on capital |
| Item D-920–923 | D-920–923: Taq-i Bustan. Textile designs on one of four harpists |
| Item D-924–927 | D-924–927: Taq-i Bustan. Textile designs on trousers of 2nd, 1st, 6th and 3rd mahouts |
| Item D-928 | D-928: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Harpist in right boat |
| Item D-929–930 | D-929–930: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Harpist in left boat |
| Item D-931–932 | D-931–932: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Harpist in right boat |
| Item D-933 | D-933: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Rower in 2nd royal boat (right) |
| Item D-934–936 | D-934–936: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Harpist |
| Item D-937 | D-937: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Mahout, first row, left |
| Item D-938 | D-938: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Fifth mahout |
| Item D-939 | D-939: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Five musicians in boat |
| Item D-940 | D-940: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Third mahout |
| Item D-941 | D-941: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Second mahout |
| Item D-942 | D-942: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Rower, left boat |
| Item D-943 | D-943: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Arrow-bearer in left boat |
| Item D-944 | D-944: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Left oarsman in left boat |
| Item D-945 | D-945: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Oarsman in right boat |
| Item D-946–947 | D-946–947: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Oarsman in left boat |
| Item D-948 | D-948: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Arrow-bearer in left boat |
| Item D-949–950 | D-949–950: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Arrow-bearer in right boat |
| Item D-951 | D-951: Taq-i Bustan, textile design. Trousers, coat, arms |
| Item D-952 | D-952: Miscellaneous sources. Sasanian textile designs |
| Item D-953–954 | D-953–954: Miscellaneous designs from Sasanian silver in Smirnoff's publication |
| Item D-955 | D-955: Miscellaneous ornaments from Taq-i Bustan and Bistun |
| Item D-956 | D-956: Taq-i Bustan. Sketch of textile with affronted griffins. Finished drawing TA, fig.42 |
| Item D-957 | D-957: Taq-i Bustan. Kufic graffiti |

- Item D-958 D-958: Arsacid coins, devices. IAE, fig.388
- Item D-959 D-959: Graeco-Bactrian coins, animal designs
- Item D-960 D-960: Parthian coins, devices. IAE, fig.391
- Item D-961 D-961: Arsacid coins, symbols of cities. IAE, fig.395
- Item D-962 D-962: Persepolis. Graffito of Shāpūr i Pāpakān, brother of Ardashīr I. IAE, fig.401
- Item D-963 D-963: Persepolis. Graffito of Pāpak. IAE, fig.402
- Item D-964 D-964: Firuzabad. Coats of Arms. IAE, fig.403
- Item D-965 D-965: Sasanian Coats of Arms. AMI, vol.IX, fig.4, p.107
- Item D-966 D-966: Sasanian crowns. AMI, vol.IX, fig.1, p.102
- Item D-967 D-967: Head and crown of Khusro II. AMI, vol.IX, fig.21, p.141; IAE, fig.418
- Item D-968 D-968: Sasanian goddess from Isfahan capital. IAE, fig. 413; AMI, vol.IX, fig.24, p.146
- Item D-969 D-969: Sasanian relief. Copy from Flandin and Coste "Vue du bas-relief de Darabgird"
- Item D-970 D-970: Sketch map of Gur, perhaps also from Flandin and Coste. See D-969
- Item D-971 D-971: Arsacid (?) relief from Grelot. Source not given
- Item D-972 D-972: Parthian worshipper near Bistun. IAE, fig.385
- Item D-973 D-973: Arsacid slate palette. IAE, fig.396
- Item D-974 D-974: Kushan gold coins. Devices. IAE, fig.412
- Item D-975 D-975: Kushan coins. Devices
- Item D-976 D-976: Arsacid coins. IAE, figs.392--393
- Item D-977 D-977: Kushan coins, figures of divinities. AMI, vol.IX, fig.5, p.109 and fig.28, p.155
- Item D-978-979 D-978-979: Kushano-Sasanian coin of Peroz. IAE, fig.406
- Item D-980 D-980: Naqsh-i Rustam. Fighter on horseback. Drawing by Morier. AMI, vol.IX, fig.18, p.135
- Item D-981 D-981: Four busts, perhaps from Paikuli
- Item D-982 D-982: Sasanian sculpture. Bahrām II. AMI, vol IX, fig.17, p.134
- Item D-983 D-983: Sasanian sculpture. Head of Bahrām II
- Item D-984 D-984: Naqsh-i Rustam. Studies of details, including hands, monograms

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Item D-985 | D-985: Paikuli. AMI, vol.IX, fig.8, p.112 |
| Item D-986 | D-986: Rock crystal figure at St. Denis of Khusrō II. IAE, fig.408; AMI, vol.IX, fig.12, p.127 |
| Item D-987 | D-987: Sasanian,probably Paikuli, bust of Narseh |
| Item D-988 | D-988: Taq-i Bustan. Head of Shāpūr III. AMI, vol.IX, fig.9, p.113 |
| Item D-989 | D-989: Head of Bahrām V. AMI, vol.IX, fig.10, p.118 |
| Item D-990 | D-990: Sasanian silver head (Freer Coll. No.34. 23). AMI, vol.IX, fig.15, p.130 |
| Item D-991 | D-991: Taq-i Bustan. Crowns of Ohrmizd and Anāhit. AMI, vol.IX, figs.2–3, pp.105–106 |
| Item D-992 | D-992: Crowns of Khusrō II from capitals. AMI, vol.IX, fig.23, p.143 |
| Item D-993 | D-993: Taq-i Bustan. Two deer from hunt. IAE, fig.419 |
| Item D-994 | D-994: Taq-i Bustan. Two camels carrying dead animals. IAE, fig.420 |
| Item D-995 | D-995: Taq-i Bustan. Head and hand of Nike. IAE, fig.416 |
| Item D-996 | D-996: Sar Mashhad. Bust of Queen. IAE, fig.410 |
| Item D-997 | D-997: Coin of Khusrō II. Hephthalite. AMI, vol.IX, fig. 26, p.151 |
| Item D-998 | D-998: Coin. Hephthalite. AMI, vol.IX, fig.27, p.151 |
| Item D-999 | D-999: Design from coin. Goddess |
| Item D-1000 | D-1000: Design from coin. God with trident |
| Item D-1001 | D-1001: Design from coin. Horse with MI |
| Item D-1002 | D-1002: Design from coin. Horse |
| Item D-1003: Map | D-1003: Map: Umgebung von Baghdad (1916). (Two copies) |
| Item D-1004: Map | D-1004: Map: Umgebung von Baghdad (1916). Herzfeld Blatt 3 (6 copies) used in Sarre-Herzfeld, Reise im Euphrat-und Tigrisgebiet |
| Item D-1005: Map | D-1005: Map: Plan of Mosul (4 copies and 1 colored). Sarre-Herzfeld, Reise im Euphrat-und Tigrisgebiet, Blatt 4 |
| Item D-1006: Map | D-1006: Map: Samarra. Blatt 1 (9 copies) |
| Item D-1007: Map | D-1007: Map: Samarra. Blatt 2 (9 copies) |
| Item D-1008: Map | D-1008: Map: Samarra. Blatt 3 (7 copies) |
| Item D-1009: A-C Maps | D-1009: A-C Maps: Set of sections T.C. 108--118 of 1917, 6" to a mile of area of Iraq, including Samarra |
| Item D-1010 | D-1010: Map. Plan of Baghdad |

| | |
|--|---|
| Item D-1011 | D-1011: Map. Sketch map of Samarrah, T.C. 97(B), 1917 |
| Item D-1012 | D-1012: Map. Reduced photo of Euphrates area from Muhassin to Wadi'Ali |
| Item D-1013 | D-1013: Map. Area Baghdad-Basra. Water-color |
| Item D-1014 | D-1014: Sketch map 1:100,000 of unidentified area in Iraq |
| Item D-1015: Map | D-1015: Map: Topographical. Tigris, north of Samarra |
| Item D-1016: Samarra. Large plan of palaces. Printed versions | D-1016: Samarra. Large plan of palaces. Printed versions: D-1016 A-C |
| Item D-1017 | D-1017: Samarra. Large plan of unidentified palace. Printed versions D-1017 A-B |
| Item D-1018 | D-1018: Samarra. Large plan of unidentified palace |
| Item D-1019 | D-1019: Samarra. Plan of unidentified palace. Water-color |
| Item D-1020 | D-1020: Samarra. Plan and topographical surroundings of unidentified palace |
| Item D-1021 | D-1021: Samarra. Plan, Mutawakkiliyye mosque |
| Item D-1022 | D-1022: Samarra, Balkuwara. Domes |
| Item D-1023 | D-1023: Samarra, Balkuwara. Bath. Plan and details |
| Item D-1024 | D-1024: Samarra, Balkuwara. Isometric restoration. Another version D-1025 |
| Item D-1026 | D-1026: Samarra, Balkuwara. Mosque |
| Item D-1027 | D-1027: Samarra, Balkuwara. Bath |
| Item D-1028 | D-1028: Samarra, Balkuwara. Plan, including bath |
| Item D-1029 | D-1029: Samarra, Balkuwara. Elevation |
| Item D-1030 | D-1030: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan and elevation |
| Item D-1031 | D-1031: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan. Blueprint D-1032 |
| Item D-1033 | D-1033: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan of building with tile or brick floor |
| Item D-1034 | D-1034: Samarra, Djausaq. Isometric reconstruction of entrance and stairs to lake or river. See also D-1039, 1101--1102 |
| Item D-1035 | D-1035: Samarra, Djausaq. Rim of basin (?). See also D-1045 |
| Item D-1036 | D-1036: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan of buildings |
| Item D-1037 | D-1037: Samarra, Djausaq. Isometric reconstruction |
| Item D-1038 | D-1038: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan of building |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Item D-1039 | D-1039: Samarra, Djausaq. Elevation and plan of window. Another copy D-1040 |
| Item D-1041–44 | D-1041–44: Samarra, Djausaq. Blueprints of plan |
| Item D-1045 | D-1045: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan of square room with basin. See D-1035 |
| Item D-1046 | D-1046: Samarra, Djausaq. Large plan. Another version D-1047 |
| Item D-1048 | D-1048: Samarra, Djausaq. Wall elevations |
| Item D-1049 | D-1049: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan of building with dome |
| Item D-1050 | D-1050: Samarra, Djausaq. Plan |
| Item D-1051 | D-1051: Samarra. Studies of architectural detail |
| Item D-1052 | D-1052: Samarra. Bath, numbered 15 |
| Item D-1053 | D-1053: Samarra. Tomb, numbered 8 |
| Item D-1054 | D-1054: Samarra. Tombs, numbered 2 and 3 |
| Item D-1055 | D-1055: Samarra. Qubbat al-Sulaibiyya. Plan and elevation |
| Item D-1056 | D-1056: Samarra, Ghaibat al-Mahdi. Elevation, numbered 7 |
| Item D-1057 | D-1057: Samarra, Ghaibat al-Mahdi. Plan, numbered 6 |
| Item D-1058 | D-1058: Samarra, Unidentified plan, numbered 4 |
| Item D-1059 | D-1059: Samarra. Ashiq. Elevation, numbered 10. Copy D-1060 |
| Item D-1061 | D-1061: Samarra. Mosque of the Mahdi and Mashhad 'All al-Hadi. Plan |
| Item D-1062 | D-1062: Samarra. Mashhad of 'Ali al-Hadi. Plan. Measured plan D-1063 |
| Item D-1064 | D-1064: Samarra. Ghaibat al-Mahdi. Elevation |
| Item D-1065 | D-1065: Samarra. Mosque of the Mahdi. Plan |
| Item D-1066 | D-1066: Samarra. Sur 'Isa. Measured plan |
| Item D-1067 | D-1067: Samarra. Mashhad of 'All al-Hadi. Plan |
| Item D-1068 | D-1068: Samarra. Mosque of the Mahdi. Plan |
| Item D-1069 | D-1069: Samarra. Mashhad. Plan |
| Item D-1070 | D-1070: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XIII, marked "from Sketchbook" |
| Item D-1071 | D-1071: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Istabulat. Blueprint |
| Item D-1072 | D-1072: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus VI and VII, numbered 23 |
| Item D-1073 | D-1073: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus III, numbered 20 |
| Item D-1074 | D-1074: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus IX and X, numbered 25 |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Item D-1075 | D-1075: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus V, numbered 22 |
| Item D-1076 | D-1076: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XI, numbered 26 |
| Item D-1077 | D-1077: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus IV, numbered 21 |
| Item D-1078 | D-1078: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan, numbered 13 |
| Item D-1079 | D-1079: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan, numbered 11 |
| Item D-1080 | D-1080: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan, numbered 5 |
| Item D-1081 | D-1081: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan, numbered 12 |
| Item D-1082 | D-1082: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan with Malwiyya, numbered 16 |
| Item D-1083 | D-1083: Samarra, Great Mosque, marked "unpublished". Plan, marked "unpublished ?" |
| Item D-1084 | D-1084: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Sur 'Isa. Plan, numbered 17 |
| Item D-1085 | D-1085: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XIV, numbered 29 |
| Item D-1086 | D-1086: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus I and II, numbered 19 |
| Item D-1087 | D-1087: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XII, numbered 27 |
| Item D-1088 | D-1088: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus VIII, numbered 24 |
| Item D-1089 | D-1089: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XIII, numbered 28 |
| Item D-1090 | D-1090: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Tell al-'Atiq (blueprint) |
| Item D-1091 | D-1091: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Unidentified plan (blueprint) |
| Item D-1092 | D-1092: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Great mosque, numbered 9 |
| Item D-1093 | D-1093: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus V, VI and VIa, marked "from Sketchbook" |
| Item D-1094 | D-1094: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus II and III. Plan. Marked "two on plan" |
| Item D-1095 | D-1095: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XII. Plan |
| Item D-1096 | D-1096: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus XI H (sketchbook) |
| Item D-1097 | D-1097: Samarra, marked "unpublished". Haus II. Marked "check with Sketchbook (formerly I)" |
| Item D-1098 | D-1098: Samarra. Ghaibat al-Mahdi. Ornament. SA-II, fig.75 |
| Item D-1099 | D-1099: Samarra. Niche in private house. SA-I, fig.17 |
| Item D-1100 | D-1100: Samarra. Djausaq al-Khakani. Crenellations from the the interior court. Preliminary sketch in D-1105. SA-I, fig.16 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Item D-1101 | D-1101: Samarra, Djausaq. Reconstruction of portal and stairs to lake. See also D-1034, 1039 and 1102 |
| Item D-1103: Samarra, Djausaq. Isometric reconstruction, marked "VII Series" | D-1103: Samarra, Djausaq. Isometric reconstruction, marked "VII Series: Samarra" |
| Item D-1104 | D-1104: Samarra, Djausaq. Reconstruction of palace. Same without fountain D-1104a |
| Item D-1105: Samarra, Djausaq. Variation of D-1100. Object listed | D-1105: Samarra, Djausaq. Variation of D-1100. Object listed: Inv. No.728 in Journal of Samarra Finds (Archive S-1) |
| Item D-1106 | D-1106: Samarra. Decorative panel |
| Item D-1107 | D-1107: Samarra. Part of Kufic list of Imams. Location not given |
| Item D-1108 | D-1108: Samarra. Lead glass object. Inv. No.602. Profile D-1108a |
| Item D-1109 | D-1109: Samarra. Fragments of stone or stucco, apparently used for the reconstruction in D-1105 and D-1100. Drawing marked "There are 9 more pieces" |
| Item D-1110 | D-1110: Samarra. Parts of plate or dish of onyx. Inv. No.583 |
| Item D-1111 | D-1111: Samarra. Thirteen sheets of drawings of pottery, etc., marked "Book 3" |
| Item D-1112 | D-1112: Samarra. One page of drawings of small objects, marked "Book 1, p.1" |
| Item D-1113 | D-1113: Samarra. Haus IV. Marked "from Sketchbook". Unpublished |
| Item D-1114 | D-1114: Samarra. Haus IV and V. Marked "from Sketchbook". Unpublished |
| Item D-1115–16 | D-1115–16: Samarra. Balkuwara (print). Marked "Original was with D.Reimer" (publisher) |
| Item D-1117 | D-1117: Samarra. Haus VIII. Quranah. Marked "agrees with Sketchbook (formerly Va. Unpublished" |
| Item D-1118 | D-1118: Samarra. Haus XIV (bei Sur 'Isa). Marked "from Sketchbook. Unpublished" |
| Item D-1119 | D-1119: Samarra. Haus I |
| Item D-1120 | D-1120: Samarra. Quranah, H.I |
| Item D-1121 | D-1121: Samarra. Haus I and II |
| Item D-1122 | D-1122: Samarra, Djausaq. Court. Unpublished |
| Item D-1123 | D-1123: Samarra, Djausaq. Niche (blueprint) |
| Item D-1124–26 | D-1124–26: Samarra, Djausaq. Plans |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Item D-1127 | D-1127: Samarra. Haus XIII |
| Item D-1128 | D-1128: Samarra. Djausaq. Isometric plan |
| Item D-1129 | D-1129: Samarra. Unidentified plan |
| Item D-1130 | D-1130: Samarra. Great mosque. Elevation and plan, "colonnade". Unpublished |
| Item D-1131 | D-1131: Samarra. Small tomb near Samarra |
| Item D-1132 | D-1132: Samarra, Great mosque. Mihrāb, measured drawing |
| Item D-1133 | D-1133: Samarra, Great mosque. Floor |
| Item D-1134 | D-1134: Samarra, Great mosque. Portal (?). Unpublished |
| Item D-1135 | D-1135: Samarra. Bath, plan |
| Item D-1136 | D-1136: Samarra. Profiles of bowls. "Klasse Ab." |
| Item D-1137 | D-1137: Imam Dur. Wall revetment. Water-color |
| Item D-1138 | D-1138: Samarra. Restored plate. Inv. No.784. Water-color |
| Item D-1139 | D-1139: Samarra. Photographic mosaic map. Blueprint D-1140 |
| Item D-1141 | D-1141: Kushan coins. Enthroned kings |
| Item D-1142: Map | D-1142: Map: Area Van to Shiraz, Persepolis. Marked fig.296 (also 305) |
| Item D-1143 | D-1143: Pasargadae-Persepolis. Stone mason's marks. See IAE, figs.338--339 |
| Item D-1144: Map | D-1144: Map: Ruins along old roads Siwand, Shiraz, Firuzabad, Farrashband, Sar Mashhad, Shapur. Two copies |
| Item D-1145 | D-1145: Mosul. Wooden capital |
| Item D-1146 | D-1146: Mosul-Baghdad. Wooden capitals. SA-III, figs. 29--31. Tracing D-238 |
| Item D-1147 | D-1147: Korykos. Frieze of great temple |
| Item D-1148: Map | D-1148: Map: Cities of Bassorah and Achar. Water-color |
| Item D-1149 | D-1149: Susa. Fragments of horse with paint |
| Item D-1150 | D-1150: Tepe Gawra. Horses |
| Item D-1151 | D-1151: Bronze tablet of a King of Abdadana. AMI, vol.IX, fig.1, p.161 |
| Item D-1152 | D-1152: Qyzqapan. Median tomb. IAE, fig.313 |
| Item D-1153 | D-1153: Kurangun. IAE, fig.303 |
| Item D-1154 | D-1154: Dukkan i Daud. Sculptured figure. IAE, fig.315; TA, fig.8 |
| Item D-1155 | D-1155: Qyzqapan. Plan. IAE, fig.311 |
| Item D-1156 | D-1156: Qyzqapan. Ceiling, detail. IAE, fig.312 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Item D-1157 | D-1157: Sakawand. Tomb relief. IAE, fig.316 |
| Item D-1158 | D-1158: Kishesim. IAE, fig.306 |
| Item D-1159 | D-1159: Harhar. IAE, fig.305 |
| Item D-1160 | D-1160: Proto-Ionic columns. IAE, fig.320 |
| Item D-1161: Iskelib and Qaleqapusu | D-1161: Iskelib and Qaleqapusu: columns. IAE, figs.318a and b |
| Item D-1162 | D-1162: Qyzqapan or Dā u dukhtar. Capital. IAE, fig.350 |
| Item D-1163 | D-1163: Near Sulaimaniyya. Section of D-1163a. IAE, fig.319 |
| Item D-1163a | D-1163a: See D-1163. TA, fig.7 |
| Item D-1164 | D-1164: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus. Plan. IAE, fig.325 |
| Item D-1165 | D-1165: Pasargadae. Metal construction clamp. IAE, fig.340 (right) |
| Item D-1166 | D-1166: Pasargadae. Sculpture. IAE, fig.363 |
| Item D-1167 | D-1167: Uzunja Burj (Cilicia). Capital. IAE, fig.376 |
| Item D-1168 | D-1168: Istakhr, capital. IAE, fig.377 |
| Item D-1169 | D-1169: Istakhr, capital. IAE, fig.378 |
| Item D-1170 | D-1170: Istakhr, capital. IAE, fig.379 |
| Item D-1171 | D-1171: Kangavar. Profile of column bases. IAE, fig.381 |
| Item D-1172 | D-1172: Kangavar. Plan, elevation of columns. IAE, fig.380 |
| Item D-1173 | D-1173: Imamzadeh Sayyid Husain near Shapur. IAE, fig.398 |
| Item D-1174 | D-1174: Takht-i Sulaiman (near Tehran). Topographical sketch. IAE, fig.400 |
| Item D-1175 | D-1175: Hajjiabad. Column bases. TA, fig.29 |
| Item D-1176 | D-1176: Hatra. Door jamb. Sculpture. TA, fig.19 |
| Item D-1177 | D-1177: Musasir. IAE, fig. 308 |
| Item D-1178 | D-1178: Pasargadae. Column bases |
| Item D-1179 | D-1179: Sillyon, Syrt-Dagh. Cornices |
| Item D-1180 | D-1180: Naqsh-i Rustam. Tomb of Darius from inside (Krefter drawing, 1933) |
| Item D-1181 | D-1181: Persepolis, mason's marks |
| Item D-1182 | D-1182: Achaemenian column bases |
| Item D-1183 | D-1183: Pasargadae. Details of costume of winged Genius and lamassu |
| Item D-1185 | D-1185: Pasargadae. Details of hair and feathers of lamassu |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Item D-1186 | D-1186: Pasargadae. Palace S. Column base |
| Item D-1187 | D-1187: Pasargadae. Sculpture. Fragments of lion's head. Other versions D-1187 a and b |
| Item D-1188 | D-1188: Pasargadae. Fragment of horse's head. Others D-1188b |
| Item D-1189 | D-1189: Pasargadae. Fragments of sculpture. Others D-1189b and c |
| Item D-1190 | D-1190: Pasargadae. Fragments of animal's head |
| Item D-1191 | D-1191: Pasargadae. Fragments of lion's paw |
| Item D-1192 | D-1192: Pasargadae. Fragments of sculpture |
| Item D-1193 | D-1193: Pasargadae. Fragments of clothing, Palace S |
| Item D-1194 | D-1194: Pasargadae. Stone fragments, Palace S |
| Item D-1195 | D-1195: Pasargadae. Small water basin near Palace P |
| Item D-1196 | D-1196: Pasargadae. Palace P. Column base |
| Item D-1197 | D-1197: Pasargadae. Citadel. Stone fragments |
| Item D-1198 | D-1198: Pasargadae. Lower section, figure of King |
| Item D-1199 | D-1199: Pasargadae. Remnants of color on stone fragments |
| Item D-1200 | D-1200: Pasargadae. Fragments of painted stucco |
| Item D-1201 | D-1201: Pasargadae. Reconstruction of painting on columns |
| Item D-1202 | D-1202: Firuzabad. Fragment of Achaemenian column |
| Item D-1203 | D-1203: Three Parthian crowns. IAE, fig.404 |
| Item D-1204 | D-1204: Two monograms from head-dresses. AMI, vol.IX, p.842, fig.22 |
| Item D-1205 | D-1205: Head of Varhrān II. IAE, fig.409 |
| Item D-1206 | D-1206: Four head-dresses. AMI, vol.IX, 2, fig.19 |
| Item D-1207 | D-1207: Crown of Peroz. AMI, vol.IX, 2, fig.11 |
| Item D-1208 | D-1208: Crown of Ormizd. AMI, vol.IX, 2, fig.7 |
| Item D-1209 | D-1209: Sculpture of Mithradates II. TA, fig.11 |
| Item D-1210 | D-1210: Textile designs. Hellenistic. IAE, fig.421, left |
| Item D-1211 | D-1211: Crown of Anāhit. Taq-i Bustan. AMI, vol.IX, 2, fig.6 |
| Item D-1212 | D-1212: Ming-Oi. Water-color of textile pattern. TA, p1.LXIII, top |
| Item D-1213 | D-1213: Toyoq Mazar. Water-color of Sasanian textile. TA, p1.LXV, bottom |
| Item D-1214 | D-1214: Taq-i Bustan. Lotus from Ardashīr's investiture. TA, fig.15 |

- Item D-1215 D-1215: Kale i Kuhna: details of Sasanian capitals. TA, fig.30. Another version in D-1216
- Item D-1217 D-1217: Sasanian textile, Berlin. TA, p1.LXIV, top
- Item D-1218 D-1218: Taq-i Bustan, patterns of Anāhit textiles. TA, p1.LXV, left
- Item D-1219 D-1219: Taq-i Bustan, patterns of Anāhit textiles. TA, p1.LXV, right
- Item D-1220 D-1220: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. TA, fig.36
- Item D-1221 D-1221: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Ibex. TA, fig.35
- Item D-1222 D-1222: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. TA, fig.37
- Item D-1223 D-1223: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Boar's head. TA, fig.39
- Item D-1224 D-1224: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. TA, fig.40
- Item D-1225 D-1225: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Hippocamp. TA, fig.43
- Item D-1226 D-1226: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. TA, fig.32
- Item D-1227 D-1227: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Hippocamps. TA, fig.42
- Item D-1228 D-1228: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Pattern of birds. TA, fig.41. Another version D-1229. TA, fig.34
- Item D-1230 D-1230: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. TA, fig.33
- Item D-1231 D-1231: Taq-i Bustan. Profile of arch (detail). TA, fig.18
- Item D-1232 D-1232: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Textile pattern. TA, fig.38
- Item D-1233 D-1233: Taq-i Bustan, textile patterns. Textile pattern, hippocamp. IAE, fig.414
- Item D-1234 D-1234: Samarra, painted design on wood; water-color. Samarra, vol.I, p1.XLII, top
- Item D-1235 D-1235: Samarra, painted design on wood; water-color. Samarra, vol.I, p1.XLII, bottom
- Item D-1236 D-1236: Samarra, painted design on wood; water-color. Samarra, vol.I, p1.LXIX, right
- Item D-1237 D-1237: Samarra, painted design on wood; water-color. Samarra, vol.I, p1.LXIX, left
- Item D-1238 D-1238: Persepolis. Ground plan of Harem (Krefter drawing). (Photo in Oriental Institute file of prints)
- Item D-1239 D-1239: Persepolis. Scale drawing of great Eastern staircase with notations in Arabic of tribute groups (xerox, only copy). In Photo File 34
- Item D-1240 D-1240: Map. (Neg.8339) tracing of area Tiflis south to Maskat; Assur east to Herat

- Item D-1241 D-1241: Map. (Neg. 8340) tracing of area Asia Minor (Sinope) south to Mt. Sinai, Alexandria east to Tabriz (Tawriz)
- Item D-1242 D-1242: Map. Tracing of area old Jaxartes delta south to Karachi, Kūh-i Khwāja east to Multan
- Item D-1243 D-1243: Map. Tracing of area Tashkand south to Maskat, Manqyshlaq east to Dardistan
- Item D-1244 D-1244: Map. Tracing of area Batum south to Susa, Ankara east to Hamadan. Includes Assyrian (?) and Greek names
- Item D-1245 D-1245: Map. Labelled "Map of Achaemenian Empire: Tome Darius-Xerxes"
- Item D-1246 D-1246: Map. Tracing of area from top of Caspian Sea south to Makran, from Euphrates river east to the Hindu Kush. Gives apparently Avestan place-names
- Item D-1247 D-1247: Map. Tracing of area from Assur east to Khunsar; from Bijar south to Hor Musa. Mainly Zagros mountain region
- Item D-1248 D-1248: Map. Tracing of, mainly Tigris-Euphrates valley with coast of Palestine: goes east to Isfahan, west to Memphis. Pre-Achaemenid period. Modified version D-1249
- Item D-1250 D-1250: Map. Printed outline map with names and boundaries inserted. "Persisches und Macedonisches Reich,"Flussnetz Karten zu Keipert's Atlas Antiquus
- Item D-1251 D-1251: Map. Printed map (Reimer) of Achaemenian Empire
- Item D-1252 D-1252: Map. Aleppo (two blueprints). Cf. Corpus, p1.I
- Item D-1253 D-1253: Map. Friedrich Delitzsch's modification of Keipert's Carte générale des provinces Européenes et Asiatiques de l'Empire Ottoman for instruction in Assyriology
- Item D-1254 D-1254: Map. Survey of India, Southern Asia Series, North Persian Sheet (1914)
- Item D-1255 D-1255: Map. Sheet No.2 of map published in Paikuli. Tigris and northern Zagros area
- Item D-1256 D-1256: Map. Prussian "operationskarte" for Urmija area (1918) with Herzfeld's travel route north of the Kermanshah-Hamadan line in Kurdistan
- Item D-1257 D-1257: Map. Keipert's "Syria, Mesopotamia, Assyria, Armenian Maior" from Formae Orbis Antiqui, 1910
- Item D-1258 D-1258: Map. Keipert's Vorder-Asien, 1896 with Herzfeld's tracing of de Morgan's Mission 1888--91 and Rawlinson, Zohab to Khuzistan, 1836. Unmarked copy, D-1259
- Item D-1260 D-1260: Map. Kiepert "Asia Minor cum oris ponti Euxini VII." In series Formae Orbis Antiqui, 1910
- Item D-1261 D-1261: Another copy of D-1250

- Item D-1262 D-1262: Map. Egypt in Muslim times
- Item D-1263 D-1263: Map. Photo (two sections) of "Routenkarte von Nordwest-Persien," in report by A.F. Stahle in Petermann's Mitteilungen, 1907. Neg. 5540: Kaswin to Djulfa and Rescht; Neg. 5540a: Hamadan to Kaswin; Barfurush to Firuzkuh
- Item D-1264 D-1264: Map. Photo (two sections) of "Reiseroute in West-Cilicien" (March-June 1907). Drawn by Herzfeld and published in Petermann's Mitteilungen, 1909. Neg.5537 is left section, Neg.5537a is right-hand section
- Item D-1265 D-1265: Map. Part No.2 (from Pul-i Murd to Shiraz) of "Routenkarte von Bagdad nach Shiraz", Petermann's Mitteilungen, LIII, p1.7 (1907). Neg.5539 is of Part 1, Neg. 5539a of Part 2
- Item D-1266 D-1266: Map. "übersichtsskizze von Dr. Max v. Oppenheim's Reise vom Mittelmeer zum Persischen Golf, 1893"
- Item D-1267 D-1267: Maps. "übersichtskarte der alien Kulturländer Vorder-asiens..." Berlin, 1905 a. Reste aller Epoche (nach Reisen) b. Basse-Mesopotamie, IVe siecle avant J-Chr. c. Sudbabylonische Ruinen (Fisher) d. Map with a few notations
- Item D-1268 D-1268: Map. "Lower Mesopotamia 1:1000000." From Bagdad to Persian Gulf. British War Office, 1907; modified by German General Staff, 1911 and printed 1915
- Item D-1269 D-1269: Map. German General Staff guide to sectional operational maps, including Near Eastern sheets, 1917

Series 6: Paper Squeezes of Inscriptions, undated

The references to N- and SK-refer to Notebooks and Sketchbooks in the Collection. The squeezes are divided into Arabic script, Middle Persian and Cuneiform. The number of the squeeze comes first, followed by the negative number, when a photographic negative exists.

6.1: Arabic Script

- | | |
|------------|---|
| Item SQ-1 | SQ 1: Imam Dur, 478 H. Marked in red "SAM" (Samarra) |
| Item SQ-2 | SQ 2: Mangur, 2nd door sgraffito. Marked "SAM" |
| Item SQ-3 | SQ 3: Four duplicate squeezes, single line, numbered 3/3c. Marked in red "SAM"; in blue 499 |
| Item SQ-4 | SQ 4: Isfahan. Imamzadeh Isma'il, tomb inscription, 6 lines. Marked in red 92a. See N-117, p.42 and File 33--75 |
| Item SQ-5 | SQ 5: Isfahan. Chenar-i Dalbati. Square Kufic and Naskhi. See N-117, p.53 and SK-III, p.32 |
| Item SQ-6 | SQ 6: Isfahan. Imamzadeh Isma'il. Square composed of square Kufic. See N-117, p.44 and SK-III, p.25 |
| Item SQ-7 | SQ 7: Isfahan. Imamzadeh Isma'il. Single line of Naskhi from tomb |
| Item SQ-8 | SQ 8: Bistam. Single line, Kufic fleuri. Khodabandeh. See N-118, p.31a |
| Item SQ-9 | SQ 9: Bistam. Four squeezes single line Kufic fleuri. Khodabandeh, numbered 9/9c. See N-118, p.31 |
| Item SQ-10 | SQ 10: Tus, Haruniyya. Tombstone II. Marked "1" on four squeezes, numbered 10/10c. See N-118, p.11 |
| Item SQ-11 | SQ 11: Tus, Haruniyya. Tombstone I. Marked "2" on three squeezes, numbered 11/11b. See N-118, p.10 |
| Item SQ-12 | SQ 12: Tus, Haruniyya. Maqbara. Two lines Naskhi. See N-118, p.12 |
| Item SQ-13 | SQ 13: Tus, Haruniyya. Maqbara. Koranic side inscriptions. Two squeezes numbered 13/13a. See N-118, p.12c |
| Item SQ-14 | SQ 14: Shiraz. Khatun. Seven lines of Naskhi. See N-117, p.131 and File 33--72 |
| Item SQ-15 | SQ 15: Shiraz. Shah Da'i. Marked 2a. See N-117, p.129 |
| Item SQ-16 | SQ 16: Shiraz. Shah Da'i. Marked 2b. See N-117, p.129 |
| Item SQ-17 | SQ 17: Shiraz. Khatun. Medallion, Naskhi. See N-117, p.130 and File 13-(3), p.19 |
| Item SQ-18 | SQ 18: Shiraz. Shah Da'i. Marked in red 926 or 92b, two lines. See N-117, p.128 and File 33--75, bottom |

- Item SQ-19 SQ 19: Two panels wooden door, numbered 19/19a, Kufic, dated 363 H. See File 13--298
- Item SQ-20 SQ 20: Two panels wooden door, numbered 20/20a. Kufic, dated 520 H. See File 13--299
- Item SQ-21 SQ 21: Long panel of wood or stone. Naskhi and Kufic squares. Marked in red 89c. See File 13-(3), p.19
- Item SQ-22 SQ 22: Inlaid metal tray with signs of Zodiac. Whole field and two details, numbered 22/22b. See File 13--157--158
- Item SQ-23 SQ 23: Persepolis, Tachara. Three inscriptions numbered on back in red 79. For top: see N-117, p.108 and SK-IV, p.52. For bottom: see N-117, p.110 and File 33--67
- Item SQ-24 SQ 24: Persepolis, Tachara. Ten-line Naskhi dated 881 H., numbered in red 86. See N-117, p.102, SK-V, p.54 and File 33--79. Melikian, p1.XII, pp.34--35
- Item SQ-25 SQ 25: Persepolis, Tachara. Eight lines of Naskhi dated ca.881 H. Marked on back in red 91b. 'Ali b. Khalil b. Hasan, Aqqoyunlu. See N-117, p.101 and File 33--71, right
- Item SQ-26 SQ 26: Persepolis, Tachara. Five lines of Naskhi dated 826 H. Marked in red on back 80. See N-117, p.98 and File 33--77. No.26a is squeeze of right edge
- Item SQ-27 SQ 27: Persepolis, Tachara. Writing by Ardashīr graffito
- Item SQ-28 SQ 28: Rayy. Iron plaque from door, dated 534 H. See N-117, p.113, SK-I, p.33 and File 13--236
- Item SQ-29 SQ 29: Sunghur, tombstone. Single line Kufic. See N-117, p.4 and SK-I, p.28, top
- Item SQ-30 SQ 30: Sunghur, tombstone. Borders in three sections, numbered 30/30b. Kufic. See N-117, p.3 or 5 and SK-I, p.29
- Item SQ-31 SQ 31: Kale-i Khusrawi (near Kermanshah). Tombstone. Kufic. See N-117, p.10 and SK-I, p.30
- Item SQ-32 SQ 32: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, mihrāb. Four sections, numbered 32/32c. See N-118, p.71 and SK-IX, p.47
- Item SQ-33 SQ 33: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, sundial
- Item SQ-34 SQ 34: Pasargadae. Palace R. Detail of colossal door figure. See SK-IX, p.28
- Item SQ-35 SQ 35: Pasargadae. NE door at tomb of Cyrus. Fragment of Naskhi inscription on 2nd door frame. See SK-IV, p.3 and SK-IX, p.34
- Item SQ-36 SQ 36: Pasargadae. E door near tomb of Cyrus. Gateway of Salgharid Muzaffar Sa'd, 591--623 H. In five sections, numbered 36/36d. See N-117, p.68 and opposite p.69
- Item SQ-37 SQ 37: Pasargadae. At tomb of Cyrus. Sarcophagus I. Two squeezes numbered 37/37a. See N-117, p.72 and SK-IV, p.24

| | |
|------------|---|
| Item SQ-38 | SQ 38: Pasargadae. Sarcophagus III. See N-117, p.74 |
| Item SQ-39 | SQ 39: Pasargadae. Sarcophagus IV. See N-117, p.75 |
| Item SQ-40 | SQ 40: Pasargadae. N door of Mosque at tomb of Cyrus. Four squeezes numbered 40/40c. 40--top section, left upright; 40a--section of lintel; 40b--central section of lintel; 40c--right end of lintel. See N-117, p.67 and File 11--(2)--256 |
| Item SQ-41 | SQ 41: Pasargadae. Tomb of Cyrus, al... |
| Item SQ-42 | SQ 42: Taq-i Bustan. Section of carpet in King's boat. Two squeezes, numbered 42/42a. (These Taq-i Bustan squeezes are included here to avoid another series of numbers) |
| Item SQ-43 | SQ 43: Taq-i Bustan. Section of carpet |
| Item SQ-44 | SQ 44: Taq-i Bustan. Textile pattern |
| Item SQ-45 | SQ 45: Rim of metal jar or pitcher marked "No.15. Inschrift auf ob. Rand" |
| Item SQ-46 | SQ 46: Section of rim of metal tray. Marked "No.16. Zodiacus" |
| Item SQ-47 | SQ 47: Section of rim of metal tray. Marked "No.15 Schulter u. Bauch" |
| Item SQ-48 | SQ 48: Inscription on rim of unidentified tray |
| Item SQ-49 | SQ 49: Roundel surrounded by inscription. Marked "722" |
| Item SQ-50 | SQ 50: Inscribed unidentified fragment, possibly stone |
| Item SQ-51 | SQ 51: Section of large inscription on metal tray |
| Item SQ-52 | SQ 52: Section of rim of tray, possibly with fish. Marked "568" |
| Item SQ-53 | SQ 53: Possibly part of No.52. Marked "No.26, grosse Inschrift" |
| Item SQ-54 | SQ 54: Section of shoulder of inscribed metal jug or jar. Marked "No.17 Schulter" |
| Item SQ-55 | SQ 55: Seven squeezes or pencil rubbings of inscribed border |
| Item SQ-56 | SQ 56: Pencil rubbing of section of large inscription |
| Item SQ-57 | SQ 57: Three squeezes of sections of narrow borders |
| Item SQ-58 | SQ 58: Two squeezes marked "No. 16 Inschrift auf Schulter" |
| Item SQ-59 | SQ 59: Seated prophet or saint with halo. Possibly from a wood-block, ca. 5" x 6". Qajar period |
| Item SQ-60 | SQ 60: Similar squeeze of warrior killing Dīv |
| Item SQ-61 | SQ 61: Similar squeeze of two warriors fighting |

6.2: Middle Persian Inscriptions

- | | |
|------------|--|
| Item SQ-1 | SQ 1: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.117 Print corresponds to negative 4303. |
| Item SQ-2 | SQ 2: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.119 Print corresponds to negative 4304. |
| Item SQ-3 | SQ 3: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.121 Print corresponds to negative 4305. |
| Item SQ-4 | SQ 4: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.123 Print corresponds to negative 4306. |
| Item SQ-5 | SQ 5: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.125 Print corresponds to negative 4307. |
| Item SQ-6 | SQ 6: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.127 Print corresponds to negative 4308. |
| Item SQ-7 | SQ 7: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.129 Print corresponds to negative 4309. |
| Item SQ-8 | SQ 8: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.131 Print corresponds to negative 4310. |
| Item SQ-9 | SQ 9: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.133 Print corresponds to negative 4311. |
| Item SQ-10 | SQ 10: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.135 Print corresponds to negative 4312. |
| Item SQ-11 | SQ 11: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.137 Print corresponds to negative 4313. |
| Item SQ-12 | SQ 12: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.141 Print corresponds to negative 4315. |
| Item SQ-13 | SQ 13: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.143 Print corresponds to negative 4316. |
| Item SQ-14 | SQ 14: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.145 Print corresponds to negative 4317. |
| Item SQ-15 | SQ 15: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.147 Print corresponds to negative 4318. |
| Item SQ-16 | SQ 16: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.149 Print corresponds to negative 4319. |
| Item SQ-17 | SQ 17: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.151 Print corresponds to negative 4320. |
| Item SQ-18 | SQ 18: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.153 Print corresponds to negative 4321. |

- Item SQ-19 SQ 19: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.155
 Print corresponds to negative 4322.
- Item SQ-20 SQ 20: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.157
 Print corresponds to negative 4323.
- Item SQ-21 SQ 21: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.159
 Print corresponds to negative 4324.
- Item SQ-22 SQ 22: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.161
 Print corresponds to negative 4325.
- Item SQ-23 SQ 23: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.163
 Print corresponds to negative 4326.
- Item SQ-24 SQ 24: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.165
 Print corresponds to negative 4327.
- Item SQ-25 SQ 25: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.167
 Print corresponds to negative 4328.
- Item SQ-26 SQ 26: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.169
 Print corresponds to negative 4329.
- Item SQ-27 SQ 27: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.171
 Print corresponds to negative 4330.
- Item SQ-28 SQ 28: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.173
 Print corresponds to negative 4331.
- Item SQ-29 SQ 29: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.175
 Print corresponds to negative 4332.
- Item SQ-30 SQ 30: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.177
 Print corresponds to negative 4333.
- Item SQ-31 SQ 31: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.179
 Print corresponds to negative 4334.
- Item SQ-32 SQ 32: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.181
 Print corresponds to negative 4335.
- Item SQ-33 SQ 33: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.183
 Print corresponds to negative 4336.
- Item SQ-34 SQ 34: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.185
 Print corresponds to negative 4337.
- Item SQ-35 SQ 35: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.187
 Print corresponds to negative 4338.
- Item SQ-36 SQ 36: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.189
 Print corresponds to negative 4339.
- Item SQ-37 SQ 37: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.191
 Print corresponds to negative 4340.

- Item SQ-38 SQ 38: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.193
 Print corresponds to negative 4341.
- Item SQ-39 SQ 39: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.195
 Print corresponds to negative 4342.
- Item SQ-40 SQ 40: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.197
 Print corresponds to negative 4343.
- Item SQ-41 SQ 41: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.199
 Print corresponds to negative 4344.
- Item SQ-42 SQ 42: Pahlavik, publ. Paikuli. p.201
 Print corresponds to negative 4345.
- Item SQ-43 SQ 43: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.10
 Print corresponds to negative 4346.
- Item SQ-44 SQ 44: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.12
 Print corresponds to negative 4347.
- Item SQ-45 SQ 45: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.14
 Print corresponds to negative 4348.
- Item SQ-46 SQ 46: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.16
 Print corresponds to negative 4349.
- Item SQ-47 SQ 47: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.18
 Print corresponds to negative 4350.
- Item SQ-48 SQ 48: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.20
 Print corresponds to negative 4351.
- Item SQ-49 SQ 49: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.22
 Print corresponds to negative 4352.
- Item SQ-50 SQ 50: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.24
 Print corresponds to negative 4353.
- Item SQ-51 SQ 51: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.26
 Print corresponds to negative 4354.
- Item SQ-52 SQ 52: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.28
 Print corresponds to negative 4355.
- Item SQ-53 SQ 53: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.30
 Print corresponds to negative 4356.
- Item SQ-54 SQ 54: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.32
 Print corresponds to negative 4357.
- Item SQ-55 SQ 55: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.34
 Print corresponds to negative 4358.
- Item SQ-56 SQ 56: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.36
 Print corresponds to negative 4359.

- Item SQ-57 SQ 57: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.38
 Print corresponds to negative 4360.
- Item SQ-58 SQ 58: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.40
 Print corresponds to negative 4361.
- Item SQ-59 SQ 59: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.42
 Print corresponds to negative 4362.
- Item SQ-60 SQ 60: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.44
 Print corresponds to negative 4363.
- Item SQ-61 SQ 61: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.46
 Print corresponds to negative 4364.
- Item SQ-62 SQ 62: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.48
 Print corresponds to negative 4365.
- Item SQ-63 SQ 63: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.50
 Print corresponds to negative 4366.
- Item SQ-64 SQ 64: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.52
 Print corresponds to negative 4367.
- Item SQ-65 SQ 65: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.54
 Print corresponds to negative 4368.
- Item SQ-66 SQ 66: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.56
 Print corresponds to negative 4369.
- Item SQ-67 SQ 67: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.58
 Print corresponds to negative 4370.
- Item SQ-68 SQ 68: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.60
 Print corresponds to negative 4371.
- Item SQ-69 SQ 69: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.62
 Print corresponds to negative 4372.
- Item SQ-70 SQ 70: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.64
 Print corresponds to negative 4373.
- Item SQ-71 SQ 71: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.66
 Print corresponds to negative 4374A.
- Item SQ-72 SQ 72: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.67
 Print corresponds to negative 4375.
- Item SQ-73 SQ 73: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.69
 Print corresponds to negative 4376.
- Item SQ-74 SQ 74: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.71
 Print corresponds to negative 4377.
- Item SQ-75 SQ 75: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.73
 Print corresponds to negative 4378.

- Item SQ-76 SQ 76: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.75
 Print corresponds to negative 4379.
- Item SQ-77 SQ 77: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.77
 Print corresponds to negative 4380.
- Item SQ-78 SQ 78: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.79
 Print corresponds to negative 4381.
- Item SQ-79 SQ 79: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.81
 Print corresponds to negative 4382.
- Item SQ-80 SQ 80: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.83
 Print corresponds to negative 4383.
- Item SQ-81 SQ 81: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.85
 Print corresponds to negative 4384.
- Item SQ-82 SQ 82: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.87
 Print corresponds to negative 4385.
- Item SQ-83 SQ 83: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.89
 Print corresponds to negative 4386.
- Item SQ-84 SQ 84: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.91
 Print corresponds to negative 4387.
- Item SQ-85 SQ 85: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.93
 Print corresponds to negative 4388.
- Item SQ-86 SQ 86: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.95
 Print corresponds to negative 4389.
- Item SQ-87 SQ 87: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.97
 Print corresponds to negative 4390.
- Item SQ-88 SQ 88: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.99
 Print corresponds to negative 4391.
- Item SQ-89 SQ 89: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.101
 Print corresponds to negative 4392.
- Item SQ-90 SQ 90: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.103
 Print corresponds to negative 4394.
- Item SQ-91 SQ 91: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.105
 Print corresponds to negative 4394.
- Item SQ-92 SQ 92: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.107
 Print corresponds to negative 4395.
- Item SQ-93 SQ 93: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.109
 Print corresponds to negative 4396.
- Item SQ-94 SQ 94: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.111
 Print corresponds to negative 4397.

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Item SQ-95 | SQ 95: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.113 Print corresponds to negative 4398. |
| Item SQ-96 | SQ 96: Parsik, publ. Paikuli. p.115 Print corresponds to negative 4399. |
| Item SQ-97 | SQ 97: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4419. |
| Item SQ-98 | SQ 98: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4418. |
| Item SQ-99 | SQ 99: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4408. |
| Item SQ-100 | SQ 100: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4402. |
| Item SQ-101 | SQ 101: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4410. |
| Item SQ-102 | SQ 102: Pahlavik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4417. |
| Item SQ-103 | SQ 103: Pahlavik, Illus. in Frye, Heritage of Iran, fig.46 Print corresponds to negative 4403. |
| Item SQ-104 | SQ 104: Pahlavik. Unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4409. |
| Item SQ-105 | SQ 105: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4428. |
| Item SQ-106 | SQ 106: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4422. |
| Item SQ-107 | SQ 107: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4423. |
| Item SQ-108 | SQ 108: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4404. |
| Item SQ-109 | SQ 109: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4427. |
| Item SQ-110 | SQ 110: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4414. |
| Item SQ-111 | SQ 111: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4413. |
| Item SQ-112 | SQ 112: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4421,4424. |
| Item SQ-113 | SQ 113: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4415. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Item SQ-114 | SQ 114: Parsik. Illus. in Frye, Heritage of Iran, fig.47 Print corresponds to negative 4406. |
| Item SQ-115 | SQ 115: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4401. |
| Item SQ-116 | SQ 116: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4400. |
| Item SQ-117 | SQ 117: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4412. |
| Item SQ-118 | SQ 118: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4405,4421. |
| Item SQ-119 | SQ 119: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4407. |
| Item SQ-120 | SQ 120: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4411. |
| Item SQ-121 | SQ 121: Parsik, unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4435. |
| Item SQ-122 | SQ 122: Pahlavik. Paikuli, p.139 Print corresponds to negative 4314. |
| Item SQ-123 | SQ 123: Pahlavik. Unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4416. |
| Item SQ-124 | SQ 124: Pahlavik. Unpublished Print corresponds to negative 4431A. |
| Item SQ-125 | SQ 125: Parsik, unpublished (?) Print corresponds to negative 4426. |
| Item SQ-126 | SQ 126: Parsik or Pahlavik Print corresponds to negative 4432. |
| Item SQ-127 | SQ 127: Parsik Print corresponds to negative 4433. |
| Item SQ-128 | SQ 128: Parsik Print corresponds to negative 4434. |
| Item SQ-129 | SQ 129: Pahlavik Print corresponds to negative 4429. |
| Item SQ-130 | SQ 130: Pahlavik Print corresponds to negative 4429. |
| Item SQ-131 | SQ 131: Pahlavik Print corresponds to negative 4429. |
| Item SQ-132 | SQ 132: Parsik Print corresponds to negative 4429. |

- Item SQ-133 SQ 133: Persepolis, Tachara (the top 12 lines)
 Print corresponds to negative 1979.

6.3: Cuneiform Script

- Item SQ-1 SQ 1: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines. 1--6, left
 Print corresponds to negative 5053, bottom and 5038.
- Item SQ-2 SQ 2: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 7--12, left
 Print corresponds to negative 5058, top.
- Item SQ-3 SQ 3: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 13--18, left
 Print corresponds to negative 5049, bottom.
- Item SQ-4 SQ 4: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 21--26, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5055, top.
- Item SQ-5 SQ 5: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 25--32, left
 Print corresponds to negative 5063.
- Item SQ-6 SQ 6: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 1--7, middle
 Print corresponds to negative 5054.
- Item SQ-7 SQ 7: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 8--13, middle
 Print corresponds to negative 5052 and 5047.
- Item SQ-8 SQ 8: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 13--20, middle
 Print corresponds to negative 5050, top.
- Item SQ-9 SQ 9: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 21--25, middle
 Print corresponds to negative 5050, bottom.
- Item SQ-10 SQ 10: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 25--30
 Print corresponds to negative 5035, bottom, 5064, bottom.
- Item SQ-11 SQ 11: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 31--40, middle
 Print corresponds to negative 5056.
- Item SQ-12 SQ 12: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 1--6, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5058, bottom.
- Item SQ-13 SQ 13: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 7--13, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5035, top and 5064, top.
- Item SQ-14 SQ 14: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 14--20, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5049, top.
- Item SQ-15 SQ 15: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 19--24, left
 Print corresponds to negative 5055, bottom.
- Item SQ-16 SQ 16: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 27--34, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5057.

- Item SQ-17 SQ 17: Naqsh-i Rustam. Lines 35--39, right
 Print corresponds to negative 5053, top.
- Item SQ-18 SQ 18: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akkad. L" IIa 1--5
 Print corresponds to negative 5041, top.
- Item SQ-19 SQ 19: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akkad. L" IIa 6--12
 Print corresponds to negative 5041, bottom.
- Item SQ-20 SQ 20: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akkad. L" IVa 19--24
 Print corresponds to negative 5036, bottom.
- Item SQ-21 SQ 21: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. Ia' 1--2"
 Print corresponds to negative 5040, top.
- Item SQ-22 SQ 22: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. IId 6--11"
 Print corresponds to negative 5036, top.
- Item SQ-23 SQ 23: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. M. IIb 5--11"
 Print corresponds to negative 5037, bottom.
- Item SQ-24 SQ 24: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. IIe 6--11"
 Print corresponds to negative 5040, bottom.
- Item SQ-25 SQ 25: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk IVb 18--24"
 Print corresponds to negative 5045, top.
- Item SQ-26 SQ 26: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. r. IIIc 12--18"
 Print corresponds to negative 5042, bottom.
- Item SQ-27 SQ 27: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. r IVd 16--22"
 Print corresponds to negative 5042, bottom.
- Item SQ-28 SQ 28: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk.r IVd 16--22"
 Print corresponds to negative 5044, bottom.
- Item SQ-29 SQ 29: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Akk. II b' 5--10"
 Print corresponds to negative 5044, bottom.
- Item SQ-30 SQ 30: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "V 24--30"
 Print corresponds to negative 5045, bottom.
- Item SQ-31 SQ 31: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Vie 36--39"
 Print corresponds to negative 5037, top.
- Item SQ-32 SQ 32: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Z 33--40 16"
 Print corresponds to negative 5046, left.
- Item SQ-33 SQ 33: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "7"
 Print corresponds to negative 5046, right.
- Item SQ-34 SQ 34: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "L bab IIIa 13--19"
 Print corresponds to negative 5061, right.
- Item SQ-35 SQ 35: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab L IIIb 12--19"
 Print corresponds to negative 5066.

- Item SQ-36 SQ 36: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab L Va 24--30"
 Print corresponds to negative 5061, left.
- Item SQ-37 SQ 37: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "Bab L VIa 30--39"
 Print corresponds to negative 5062.
- Item SQ-38 SQ 38: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab M Ib 1--6"
 Print corresponds to negative 5039, bottom.
- Item SQ-39 SQ 39: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab M. IIc 11--18"
 Print corresponds to negative 5060, bottom.
- Item SQ-40 SQ 40: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab M. IIId 12--16"
 Print corresponds to negative 5039, top.
- Item SQ-41 SQ 41: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab M. IVc 16--22"
 Print corresponds to negative 5043, bottom.
- Item SQ-42 SQ 42: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab Mitte V 23--26"
 Print corresponds to negative 5042, top.
- Item SQ-43 SQ 43: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab M. VIb 32--36"
 Print corresponds to negative 5059, bottom.
- Item SQ-44 SQ 44: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab. Vic 37--39"
 Print corresponds to negative 5059, top.
- Item SQ-45 SQ 45: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab. R. Ic 1--5"
 Print corresponds to negative 5043, top.
- Item SQ-46 SQ 46: Naqsh-i Rustam: print marked. "bab R. Id 1--5"
 Print corresponds to negative 5060, top.
- Item SQ-47 SQ 47: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "28--31"
- Item SQ-48 SQ 48: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "35--39", in black, "39"
- Item SQ-49 SQ 49: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "28--33"
- Item SQ-50 SQ 50: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "34--38". Nos. 50--53 appear to be,
 from the nature of the squeeze, part of the same inscription as Nos.54--57.
- Item SQ-51 SQ 51: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "35--39"
- Item SQ-52 SQ 52: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "35--38"
- Item SQ-53 SQ 53: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "35--39"
- Item SQ-54 SQ 54: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "NiR Z. 41--49 (2)". Numbers
 54--57 are clearly parts of the Darius inscription
- Item SQ-55 SQ 55: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "Darius, NiR. Z. 41--49 rechts 4"
- Item SQ-56 SQ 56: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "41--49"
- Item SQ-57 SQ 57: Naqsh-i Rustam, squeeze marked. "42--48"

| | |
|------------|--|
| Item SQ-58 | SQ 58: Bronze tablet. Front. AMI, vol.II, p.117 and vol.IX, p.159, p1.l, top |
|------------|--|

6.4: Blueprints of Squeezes

The following are blueprints of squeezes, apparently made from negatives not in the Collection.

| | |
|------------|--|
| Item SQ-60 | SQ 60: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68a. |
| Item SQ-61 | SQ 61: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 69e. |
| Item SQ-62 | SQ 62: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 69a. |
| Item SQ-63 | SQ 63: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 69b. |
| Item SQ-64 | SQ 64: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 69c. |
| Item SQ-65 | SQ 65: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 69d. |
| Item SQ-66 | SQ 66: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70f. |
| Item SQ-67 | SQ 67: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70g. |
| Item SQ-68 | SQ 68: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70e. |
| Item SQ-69 | SQ 69: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70d. |
| Item SQ-70 | SQ 70: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70b. |
| Item SQ-71 | SQ 71: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70g. |
| Item SQ-72 | SQ 72: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Old Persian text, 70a. |
| Item SQ-73 | SQ 73: Sarpul |
| Item SQ-74 | SQ 74: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67h. |
| Item SQ-75 | SQ 75: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67e. |
| Item SQ-76 | SQ 76: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67b. |
| Item SQ-77 | SQ 77: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67a. |
| Item SQ-78 | SQ 78: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67d. |
| Item SQ-79 | SQ 79: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67c. |
| Item SQ-80 | SQ 80: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67f. |
| Item SQ-81 | SQ 81: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Babylonian text, 67g. |
| Item SQ-82 | SQ 82: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68f. |
| Item SQ-83 | SQ 83: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68g. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Item SQ-84 | SQ 84: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68c. |
| Item SQ-85 | SQ 85: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68d. |
| Item SQ-86 | SQ 86: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68a. |
| Item SQ-87 | SQ 87: Persepolis, Great Terrace inscription. Elamite text, 68b. |
| Item SQ-88 | SQ 88: Persepolis, Tachara, stairway from S hall, eastern panel. Numbered 72. |
| Item SQ-89 | SQ 89: Persepolis, Stairway to forecourt Hadith-Tachara. 65a. |
| Item SQ-90 | SQ 90: Persepolis, stairway opposite Tachara. 64a. |
| Item SQ-91 | SQ 91: Persepolis, stairway opposite Tachara. 64b. |
| Item SQ-92 | SQ 92: Persepolis, stairway opposite Tachara. 65b. |
| Item SQ-93 | SQ 93: Persepolis, stairway opposite Tachara. File |
| Item SQ-94 | SQ 94: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. 71a. |
| Item SQ-95 | SQ 95: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. 71c. |
| Item SQ-96 | SQ 96: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. 71b. |
| Item SQ-97 | SQ 97: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. |
| Item SQ-98 | SQ 98: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. |
| Item SQ-99 | SQ 99: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. 71d. |
| Item SQ-100 | SQ 100: Persepolis, stairway in front of Apadāna. 71e. |
| Item SQ-101 | SQ 101: Persepolis, Between 2 forecourts. Joins No.102. 66a. |
| Item SQ-102 | SQ 102: Persepolis, 66d. File 33--57. Joins No.101. |
| Item SQ-103 | SQ 103: Persepolis, In second forecourt. 94. |
| Item SQ-104 | SQ 104: Persepolis, Tachara. S stairway. 74a. |
| Item SQ-105 | SQ 105: Persepolis, Tachara. S stairway. 74b. |
| Item SQ-106 | SQ 106: Persepolis, Tachara. W stairway. 75a. |
| Item SQ-107 | SQ 107: Persepolis, Tachara. W stairway. 75b. |
| Item SQ-108 | SQ 108: Persepolis, Tachara. W stairway. 75c. |
| Item SQ-109 | SQ 109: Persepolis, Tachara. S hall, W pier. Old Persian text, 76a. |
| Item SQ-110 | SQ 110: Persepolis, Tachara. S hall. Babylonian text, 76b. |
| Item SQ-111 | SQ 111: Persepolis, Tachara. S hall. Elamite text, 76c. |
| Item SQ-112 | SQ 112: Persepolis, Tachara. S stairway, middle. 73a. |

- Item SQ-113 SQ 113: Persepolis, Tachara. S stairway, middle. 73b.
- Item SQ-114 SQ 114: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. 77--6.
- Item SQ-115 SQ 115: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. 77--5.
- Item SQ-116 SQ 116: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. 77--3.
- Item SQ-117 SQ 117: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. 77--4.
- Item SQ-118 SQ 118: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. 77--1.
- Item SQ-119 SQ 119: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. Last paragraph Elamite text
b. 78--6.
Print corresponds to negative 5051.
- Item SQ-120 SQ 120: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. Elamite text, c. 78--5.
Print corresponds to negative 5051.
- Item SQ-121 SQ 121: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. Elamite text, e. 78--3.
Print corresponds to negative 5034.
- Item SQ-122 SQ 122: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. Elamite text, d. 78--4.
Print corresponds to negative 5033.
- Item SQ-123 SQ 123: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. Elamite text, 78--2.
Print corresponds to negative 5048.
- Item SQ-124 SQ 124: Naqsh-i Rustam, Great lower inscription. End of Elamite text, marked
"g". 78--7.
Print corresponds to negative 5048.

Series 7: Records of Samarra Expeditions, 1906–1945

The material from the excavations at Samarra, except for the photographs mounted in Photo Files 19--3, and drawings which are in Series 5: Drawings.

| | |
|------------|---|
| Volume S-1 | S-1: "Samarra Fundjournal." Contains 1161 entries of finds with sketches, location, description, date of discovery, Inventory number and cross-references to photographs and sketchbooks. |
| Volume S-2 | S-2: Corrected page-proofs of Vol.VI, "Die Geschichte der Stadt Samarra" (November 28, 1945) |
| Volume S-3 | S-3: Package of second copy of page-proofs of Vol.VI S-4: Scrapbook |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: "Samarra Kleinfunde, Text-abb." Outline of illustrations with Inventory numbers. |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: "Samarra." Miscellaneous notes dealing primarily with derivations and meanings of Arabic, Persian and Greek terms |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: Airplane photographs of Samarra (British Airforce and British Museum) |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: Airplane photographs of Samarra |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: "Samarra." Arabic quotations dealing with place-names or the uses of certain words |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: Workmen's payroll, Samarra January 9, 1911--August 30, 1911 |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: "Kisten der 2ten Samarra Campagne." List of cases and contents List of cases with Inventory numbers |
| Volume S-4 | S-4: List of cases with Inventory numbers S-5: "Samarra. Aufstellungen für die Gesamtpublication, etc." |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: An outline for the illustrations of a Samarra Publication, "Private Houses and Wall-decorations." |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Copy of the agreement between Prof. Sarre and Herzfeld governing the conduct of the Expedition at Samarra. October 1, 1910 |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Herzfeld's "Entwurf für die Publication des Materials von Samarra. Zugleich Inventar des Photographien und Zeichnungen." |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Request from Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft ... for a brief report of work at Samarra for the annual report. September 16, 1918 |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Draft of Herzfeld letter to the Generalverwaltung der Königlichen Museen requesting a position as Assistant on an Expedition in Babylonia or Assyria [1906?] |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Volume S-5 | S-5: List of 68 pages of road-maps, entitled "Expedition nach Mesopotamien." |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Printer's revised estimate of costs of publication of the first two volumes of the Samarra Series. August 11, 1919 |
| Volume S-5 | S-5: Copy of Prof. Sarre's letter to Exz. von Harnack, President of the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, requesting funds for the Samarra publications. May 5, 1919 |
| Volume S-6 | S-6: "Samarra Tagebuch I, Ernst Herzfeld", 1910 October 10–1911 September Account of trip from Berlin via Brindisi, Beirut, Raqqa, Baghdad, arriving in Samarra January 9, 1911. Followed by description of excavations through September 11, 1911. |
| Volume S-7 | S-7: "Samarra, Tagebuch 2. Reise nach Sulaimaniyyah und nach Ktesiphon-Baghdad. Ernst Herzfeld". First pages are bibliographical notes on proposed trip. Trip began (p.6) June 2, 1911; he arrived at Paikuli via Khaniqin June 17th; back in Kerkuk June 24th and Imam Dur June 29th. Pp.51–53 draft of reply to Strzygowski's review of "Die Genesis der islamischen Kunst..." Pp.58–62 notes on Gertrude Bell's Amurath; pp.63–95 account of round-trip Samarra to Baghdad-Ktesiphon, September 12th- October 8th, 1911;pp. 96–98 "Desiderata in Aleppo." [1911] |
| Volume S-8 | S-8: "Samarra, Tagebuch 3. Ernst Herzfeld." Contains description of work in Samarra from October 11, 1911 to January 14, 1912 and trip via Baghdad enroute to Bombay 1911 October 11–1912 January 14 |
| Volume S-9 | S-9: "Tagebuch, Samarra, 2te Campagne. No.1". Account of Samarra expedition. 1912 October 5–1913 July 6 |
| Volume S-10 | S-10: "Tagebuch der Rückreise von Samarra 1913. Ernst Herzfeld". This account of the trip via Kirind, Kermanshah, Bistun, Taq-i Bustan, and Kangawar stops at Asadabad. 1913 July 8–August 7 |
| Volume S-11 | S-11: "Samarra, Holz". Contains water-colors of wooden panels (Nos.D-1234–1237) and miscellaneous drawings of wood, stone and glass objects with cross-references to sketchbooks (S-12–29) and to the "Fundjournal" |
| | S-12: "Samarra 1, Funde" The inventory numbers noted in the sketchbooks refer to entries in the Samarra Fundjournal (No.S-1) where rough sketches accompany detailed descriptions, location of finds, etc., cross-referenced to the sketchbooks of measured drawings. In the Fundjournal, the unpublished Houses have been re-numbered. Herzfeld used "In." as the abbreviation of Inventory in all his references, so that is used here. |
| Volume S-12, Page 1 | S-12: Fragments. Glass, pottery, mother-of-pearl. In.1/2 |
| Volume S-12, Page 2 | S-12: Fragments. Stucco decoration |
| Volume S-12, Page 3 | S-12: Fragments. Stone and wood. In.16 |
| Volume S-12, Page 4 | S-12: Fragments. Stucco decoration of mihrāb of Great Mosque and roundel of mother-of-pearl. In.13 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume S-12, Page 5–6 | S-12: Fragments. Stucco decoration, mihrāb. Great Mosque. In.13 |
| Volume S-12, Page 7 | S-12: Notes on stone fragments of columns |
| Volume S-12, Page 8 | S-12: Stone capital. In.40 |
| Volume S-12, Page 9 | S-12: Fragments of stone ornament. In.38/39 |
| Volume S-12, Page 10 | S-12: Fragments of stone ornament. And water-color of potsherd. In.36 |
| Volume S-12, Page 11–14 | S-12: Fragments of stucco decoration of mihrāb, Great Mosque. In.17/19 |
| Volume S-12, Page 14 | S-12: Bronze hook and fragment of stone lion's head. In. 26 |
| Volume S-12, Page 15 | S-12: House III. Fragment of stucco decoration. In.49 |
| Volume S-12, Page 16 | S-12: Fragment of preceding and alabaster inscription from Takrit. In.50 |
| Volume S-12, Page 17 | S-12: Stone and stucco fragments. In.32/35 |
| Volume S-12, Page 18 | S-12: Base of jar, marble fragment, and pieces of wood from door of Great Mosque. In.21, 24, 28 |
| Volume S-12, Page 19 | S-12: Stone fragments. In. 23, 30 |
| Volume S-12, Page 20 | S-12: Sections of stucco panels. In.47/48 |
| Volume S-12, Page 21 | S-12: Small stone object and section of stucco panel. In.56, 61 |
| Volume S-12, Page 22 | S-12: Fragments of stucco from House B; and a small marble capital. In.62/65 |
| Volume S-12, Page 23 | S-12: Sketches of stucco found by Viollet |
| Volume S-12, Page 24 | S-12: Stone fragments of ornament. In.58/59 |
| Volume S-12, Page 25 | S-12: Fragments of stucco from House B |
| Volume S-12, Page 26 | S-12: Two small pitchers from House 1 and crayon-colored section of painted stucco. In.71,76/77 |
| Volume S-12, Page 28 | S-12: Sections of 3 small unglazed pitchers and fragments of stucco from Houses I, II and III. In. 74/75, 78, 81 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume S-12, Page 29 | S-12: Fragments of stucco decoration from Houses II and III |
| Volume S-12, Page 30 | S-12: Fragment of marble decoration and of stucco panel from House I. In.79/80 |
| Volume S-12, Page 31 | S-12: Ornamented baked tile and fragments of stucco from House II. In.254 |
| Volume S-12, Page 32 | S-12: Stucco. Fragments from House II. In.82, 85 |
| Volume S-12, Page 33 | S-12: Stucco. Half-column; and stone and stucco ornament. In.83, 86 |
| Volume S-12, Page 34 | S-12: Stucco. Fragments |
| Volume S-12, Page 35 | S-12: Stucco. Fragments and stone base from House VI. In. 185, 189 |
| Volume S-12, Page 36 | S-12: Three alabaster bases from House VI. In.186/188 |
| Volume S-12, Page 37 | S-12: Fragment of stucco and marble from Kurah. In.199 |
| Volume S-12, Page 38 | S-12: Fragments of large marble tray and rectangular plaque of carved bone. In.110, 151, 196 |
| Volume S-12, Page 39 | S-12: Two small gray stone lamps. In.108, 126, 141 |
| Volume S-12, Page 40 | S-12: Fragments of deep bowl and shallow straight-sided bowl, both alabaster. In.95, 116 |
| Volume S-12, Page 41 | S-12: Small clay animals and balls. In.125, 129, 160, 168 |
| Volume S-12, Page 42 | S-12: Fragments of mother-of-pearl and glass. In. 111/112, 120, 176 |
| Volume S-12, Page 43 | S-12: Fragments. Two glass bowls. In.130, 169 |
| Volume S-12, Page 44 | S-12: Fragments. Glass plate and bottle. In.107, 128 |
| Volume S-12, Page 45 | S-12: Fragments. Glass bottles. In.102/103, 109, 123, 149 |
| Volume S-12, Page 46 | S-12: Small glazed lamp, cover and spinning-whorl. In.150 |
| | S-13 : Samarra 2, Funde |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Volume S-13, Page 1 | S-13: From Houses VII and VIII. Stucco fragments. In.206/207, 215 |
| Volume S-13, Page 2 | S-13: From House IX. Stucco fragment, alabaster base and bronze bell. In.208/209, 219, 225 |
| Volume S-13, Page 3 | S-13: Small clay jug, bottle top of glass and two objects of copper and clay. In. 66/68, 195 |
| Volume S-13, Page 4 | S-13: Eleven small glass bottles. In.98, 100, 104, 118, 121, 123, 127, 136, 143 |
| Volume S-13, Page 5 | S-13: Twelve small glass bottles. In.97, 114, 145, 161, 177/178, 184, 198, 201, 203 |
| Volume S-13, Page 6 | S-13: Fifteen small glass bottles and cups. In.105, 118/119, 127, 131, 142, 201, 223 |
| Volume S-13, Page 7 | S-13: Eight small objects of bronze, copper or bone. In.113, 122, 137/139, 144 |
| Volume S-13, Page 8 | S-13: Twelve small objects of copper, bronze or stone. In.144, 147, 154/155, 162, 191 |
| Volume S-13, Page 9 | S-13: Nine small objects of bronze, copper or bone. In.165, 193, 202/203, 205, 226 |
| Volume S-13, Page 10 | S-13: Bone or ivory plaque, blue-glazed jar and yellow-glazed jar. In.88, 90, 224 |
| Volume S-13, Page 11 | S-13: Two glazed jugs. In.89, 92 |
| Volume S-13, Page 12 | S-13: Two-handled tall glazed jug and fragmentary glazed bowl. In.91, 94 |
| Volume S-13, Page 13 | S-13: Four glazed jugs or bowls. In.96, 115, 179, 190 |
| Volume S-13, Page 14 | S-13: Glazed jar, bowl and small lamp. In.99, 101, 181 |
| Volume S-13, Page 15 | S-13: Two small lamps, two bowls. In.124, 146, 171, 180 |
| Volume S-13, Page 16 | S-13: Small glazed lamp and fragment white porcelain bowl (Chinese). In.192, 197 |
| Volume S-13, Page 17 | S-13: Iron spike and ring. In.150, 200 |
| Volume S-13, Page 18 | S-13: Two unglazed jars and a bowl. In.158, 172/173 |
| Volume S-13, Page 19 | S-13: Three thin-bodied, unglazed pitchers. In.132/133, 148 |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Volume S-13, Page 20 | S-13: Unglazed pitcher, jar and cup. In.159, 183, 213 |
| Volume S-13, Page 21 | S-13: House IX. Fragments stone pavement or dado and base (continued on p.22). In.57, 211, 220, 222, 227 |
| Volume S-13, Page 22 | S-13: Two copper bands from well in Great Mosque. In.241 |
| Volume S-13, Page 23 | S-13: Miscellaneous copper nails and appliqués, mother-of-pearl ring. In.242, 243, 249 |
| Volume S-13, Page 24 | S-13: Two pierced alabaster plaques. In.245/246 |
| Volume S-13, Page 25 | S-13: Misc. stucco and stone vessels. In.244,247/248, 251 |
| Volume S-13, Page 26 | S-13: Carved legs of stone vessels. In.250 |
| Volume S-13, Page 27 | S-13: Fragments of two stone vessels. In.251/252 |
| Volume S-13, Page 28 | S-13: Decorated handles of three pottery jars |
| Volume S-13, Page 29 | S-13: Three decorated handles: 2 pottery, 1 marble. In.256, 262 |
| Volume S-13, Page 30 | S-13: Stucco relief (House IX) and 2 small glazed lamps. In.259, 261, 269 |
| Volume S-13, Page 31 | S-13: Fragments of stone dish and legs. In.260, 265 |
| Volume S-13, Page 32 | S-13: Fragments of carved stone vessels. In.268, 270, 287/288 |
| Volume S-13, Page 33 | S-13: Fragments of carved stone vessels. In.265, 284, 287/288 |
| Volume S-13, Page 34 | S-13: Fragments of carved stone vessels. In.284/285, 292 |
| Volume S-13, Page 35 | S-13: Fragments of carved stone vessels. In.292 |
| Volume S-13, Page 36 | S-13: Fragments of glass bottles. In.293 |
| Volume S-13, Page 37 | S-13: Six small glass bottles and cups; copper appliqué and nail. In.293/294, 327 |
| Volume S-13, Page 38 | S-13: Small glass bottle, glazed lamps and bone die In.283, 294, 326 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume S-13, Page 39 | S-13: Fragments of five glazed bowls or jars from Kurah. In.273/277 |
| Volume S-13, Page 40 | S-13: Fragment of stone dish; ornament of mother-of-pearl. In.286, 325 |
| Volume S-13, Page 41– 42 | S-13: Fragmentary jars and jugs. In.295/300. From Parthian cemetery, Shabbat al-Hawi, with Islamic ruins on top. Fund journal entries 295–384 (except for 299) are from this site |
| Volume S-13, Page 43 | S-13: Two tall jars and bowls. In.301/303 |
| Volume S-13, Page 44 | S-13: Five bowls from same site (except 308). In. 304/308 |
| Volume S-13, Page 45 | S-13: Five jars from same site. In.309/313 |
| Volume S-13, Page 46 | S-13: Four jars and bowls. In.314/317 S-14: (same), marked "Samarra Funde 3" |
| Volume S-14, Page 1 | S-14: Five small glass bottles. In.319/322. Objects on pages 1–16 are from Parthian cemetery, Shabbat al-Hawi |
| Volume S-14, Page 2 | S-14: One stone, three copper objects, pottery jar. In.323/324, 327, 329 |
| Volume S-14, Page 3 | S-14: Five alabaster vessels. In.330/334 |
| Volume S-14, Page 4 | S-14: Glass tear bottles, iron object, pottery bowl. In.336/338 |
| Volume S-14, Page 5 | S-14: Pottery objects. In.339/343 |
| Volume S-14, Page 6 | S-14: Two jars and beads. In. 344/346 |
| Volume S-14, Page 7 | S-14: Four bowls, one alabaster. In.347/348, 351/352 |
| Volume S-14, Page 8 | S-14: Two bowls, section of vase. In.349/350, 353 |
| Volume S-14, Page 9 | S-14: Three jars, stone spoons. In.354/356, 358 |
| Volume S-14, Page 10 | S-14: Parthian bowl, plaster cover. In.357, 360 |
| Volume S-14, Page 11 | S-14: Five small bottles, bronze legs, copper pieces In.358, 361/366 |
| Volume S-14, Page 12 | S-14: Two covers of stone vessels. In.368 |
| Volume S-14, Page 13 | S-14: Marble cover and painted bowl. In.370/371 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume S-14, Page 14 | S-14: Six examples of pottery. In.372/375 |
| Volume S-14, Page 15 | S-14: Two small bottles, pottery, stamped clay. In.376/378, 381/382 |
| Volume S-14, Page 16 | S-14: Fragments of glass. In.380, 383/384 |
| Volume S-14, Page 17 | S-14: From House XVII. Fragments of stone and glass. In.385/386, 388, 392 |
| Volume S-14, Page 18 | S-14: From House XVII. Fragments of marble and copper. In.390/391, 393 |
| Volume S-14, Page 19 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Lustre bowl and stone vessel. In.443 |
| Volume S-14, Page 20 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Marble object and stone leg. In.440, 444 |
| Volume S-14, Page 21 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Baked tile and stone legs. In.441, 444 |
| Volume S-14, Page 22 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Fragments stone box and cover. In.445, 447 |
| Volume S-14, Page 23 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Fragments alabaster vessels. In.448, 450/452 |
| Volume S-14, Page 24 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Fragments alabaster vessels. In.449/450 |
| Volume S-14, Page 25 | S-14: From al- 'Ashiq. Small copper or bronze vessels. In.452, 454/456 |
| Volume S-14, Page 26 | S-14: Misc. objects: bronze, copper, mother-of-pearl. In.457/458, 473/474 |
| Volume S-14, Page 27 | S-14: Qubbat al-Sulaibiyyah. Steel sabre blade. In.471 |
| Volume S-14, Page 28 | S-14: al-'Ashiq. Misc. fragments of pottery. In.422/423, 425, 429/430 |
| Volume S-14, Page 29 | S-14: al-'Ashiq. Lamp and two jars. In.420/421, 424 |
| Volume S-14, Page 30 | S-14: al-'Ashiq. Fragments glazed pottery, glass bottle, coppers. In.416, 489/490 |
| Volume S-14, Page 31– 33 | S-14: Balkuwara. Fragments stucco decoration. In.481, 483/484 |
| Volume S-14, Page 33– 34 | S-14: Manqur. Fragments large glass jug. In.482, 485 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-14, Page 35 | S-14: Fragments of window glass. In.487 |
| Volume S-14, Page 36 | S-14: Fragments of stucco and marble decoration. In.483, 493 |
| Volume S-14, Page 37 | S-14: Fragment of window glass. In.487 |
| Volume S-14, Page 38 | S-14: Glass pitcher |
| Volume S-14, Page 39– 41 | S-14: Fragments of stucco reliefs (al-'Ashiq) and small glass vial. In.511 |
| Volume S-14, Page 42 | S-14: Glass bottle and three fragments. In.500/501 |
| Volume S-14, Page 43 | S-14: Two glass handles and unglazed jug. In.505/506 |
| Volume S-14, Page 44 | S-14: Small copper bowl; top of large unglazed jar. In.508/509 |
| Volume S-14, Page 45 | S-14: Section baked brick stand; fragment of marble. In.510,517 |
| Volume S-14, Page 45a | S-14: Profile of jug |
| Volume S-14, Page 46 | S-14: Bronze mortar (purchased) S-15: (same) marked "Samarra Funde 4" |
| Volume S-15, Page 1 | S-15: Miscellaneous Violet finds at Ashiq |
| Volume S-15, Page 2 | S-15: Fragments, three glass bottles, pitchers. In.461 |
| Volume S-15, Page 3 | S-15: Fragments of glass vessels. In.460, 462 |
| Volume S-15, Page 4 | S-15: Stone capital of mihrāb, Great Mosque, and glass lamp |
| Volume S-15, Page 5– 6 | S-15: Bronze cup and fragments of true and imitation celadon. In.44, 54/55 |
| Volume S-15, Page 7 | S-15: Cover of porcelain-like pottery |
| Volume S-15, Page 8 | S-15: Fragment. White porcelain-like bowl |
| Volume S-15, Page 9 | S-15: Fragment. Cover, thick green glaze on cream-white |
| Volume S-15, Page 10 | S-15: Fragment. Base of whitish glass |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-15, Page 11 | S-15: Fragments. Two bowls: whitish and blue glass |
| Volume S-15, Page 12 | S-15: Fragments. Whitish glass bowl and bottle top. In.389 |
| Volume S-15, Page 13 | S-15: Fragments. Bottle top and lamp base of glass. In.547 |
| Volume S-15, Page 14 | S-15: Fragments. Three glass bottle tops. In.460 |
| Volume S-15, Page 15 | S-15: Fragments, Glass vase. In.417 |
| Volume S-15, Page 16 | S-15: Fragments. Glass handles and sections |
| Volume S-15, Page 17– 18 | S-15: Stone cover (In.513) and glass lamp from House VI. In.552 |
| Volume S-15, Page 19 | S-15: Pieces or mussel and marble decoration. In.635, 693, 703, 752, 802, 829, 880 |
| Volume S-15, Page 20 | S-15: Fragment of marble column (In.881) and pieces of teak beams |
| Volume S-15, Page 21 | S-15: Marble fragment S-16: (same) marked "Samarra Funde 5" |
| Volume S-16, Page 1 | S-16: Fragments. Marble ornament. In.554, 625, 635 |
| Volume S-16, Page 2– 7 | S-16: Fragments. Marble ornament. In.556, 559, 621/622, 626, 630/631, 634/635, 637 |
| Volume S-16, Page 8 | S-16: Fragment of painted, carved wood. In.652 |
| Volume S-16, Page 9– 10 | S-16: Fragments of painted panels (In.617, 651) and piece of marble decoration (In.627) |
| Volume S-16, Page 11 | S-16: Fragment of marble decoration. In.629, 648 |
| Volume S-16, Page 12 | S-16: Sections of granite and marble columns. In.628, 633 |
| Volume S-16, Page 13 | S-16: Fragments. Marble decoration. In.555, 635, 637/638 |
| Volume S-16, Page 14 | S-16: Fragments. Alabaster socket and marble paving. In.620, 632 |
| Volume S-16, Page 15– 16 | S-16: Fragments. Marble paving. In.620/621, 623, 639 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume S-16, Page 17 | S-16: Fragments. Of marble and a wooden panel. In.624, 639, 657 |
| Volume S-16, Page 18 | S-16: Fragments. Painted, carved wood and roller. In.658, 660, 616 |
| Volume S-16, Page 19 | S-16: Pieces of wood panelling and fragment of glass wall decoration. In.660, 663 |
| Volume S-16, Page 20 | S-16: Fragments of glass wall decoration. In.561 |
| Volume S-16, Page 21 | S-16: Leaf-shaped glass for wall decoration. In.602 |
| Volume S-16, Page 22 | S-16: Pieces of glass wall decoration and fragments of window panes. In.561, 609 |
| Volume S-16, Page 23 | S-16: Fragments. Glass window panes and vessels. In.562, 604 |
| Volume S-16, Page 24–25 | S-16: Fragments. Glass vessels and cut inlays. In.606/607, 610/611 |
| Volume S-16, Page 26–27 | S-16: Fragments. Carved wood panels and mother-of-pearl inlays. In.557, 596, 662, 669/672 |
| Volume S-16, Page 28 | S-16: Fragments. Stone vessels. In.585, 587 |
| Volume S-16, Page 29 | S-16: Fragments. Carved stone and wooden intarsia. In.586/587, 597 |
| Volume S-16, Page 30 | S-16: Fragments. Wood and lacquer and window panes in plaster. In.597/599 |
| Volume S-16, Page 31 | S-16: Miscellaneous copper objects. In.600 |
| Volume S-16, Page 32–33 | S-16: Iron nails, 6 small glass bottles and fragment of a "bomb." In.601, 612, 649, 663, 671, 683, 686 |
| Volume S-16, Page 34–35 | S-16: Fragments of wooden furniture. In.618/619, 653 |
| Volume S-16, Page 36 | S-16: Gold-plated copper nails and fragment of marble inlay. In.664, 675, 697 |
| Volume S-16, Page 37 | S-16: Fragments. Marble decoration. In.681, 684, 689 |
| Volume S-16, Page 38–45 | S-16: Fragments. Marble for wall decoration or pavements. In.629, 656, 661, 691, 693, 698/699, 703, 709 |
| Volume S-16, Page 46 | S-16: Fragments. Glass. In.707, 711/712 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume S-16, Page 47 | S-16: Copper clamp and floor tiles. In.708, 712 S-17: "Samarra Funde 6" |
| Volume S-17, Page 1 | S-17: Fragments of stone decoration. In.717/718 |
| Volume S-17, Page 2 | S-17: Shells inlaid in bitumen; wooden knob and fragments of glass bottles. In.622/624 |
| Volume S-17, Page 3 | S-17: Small glass bottle; fragment of stone pavement and plaster decoration (reconstructed in In.728). In.705, 721, 725 |
| Volume S-17, Page 4– 5 | S-17: Fragments. Marble decoration, glass, mother-of-pearl and glazed tile. In.729, 730, 732/735 |
| Volume S-17, Page 6– 7 | S-17: Fragments. Glazed tile. In.704, 716, 739 |
| Volume S-17, Page 8– 10 | S-17: Fragments. Carved marble decoration. In.732, 736, 738 |
| Volume S-17, Page 11 | S-17: Marble baluster. In.742 |
| Volume S-17, Page 12– 13 | S-17: Marble inlays or parts of pavement. In.737, 746 |
| Volume S-17, Page 14 | S-17: Fragments of carved marble decoration and lapis lazuli. In.732, 736/737, 743 |
| Volume S-17, Page 15 | S-17: Mother-of-pearl inlays, green mosaic and marble fragments. In.732, 751, 740 |
| Volume S-17, Page 16– 17 | S-17: Stone inlays. In.751/753 |
| Volume S-17, Page 18– 20 | S-17: Fragments of carved marble decoration. In.738, 751/752, 755 (752 continued on p.21) |
| Volume S-17, Page 21– 29 | S-17: Fragments of wooden furniture and paneling. In.702, 774, 786, 793, 797, 809 (774 continued on p.30) |
| Volume S-17, Page 30 | S-17: Marble fragments (one without number). In.587 |
| Volume S-17, Page 31 | S-17: Fragment of silver with copper appliqué (no number); six inscribed metal stamps (five without numbers); three fragments glazed pottery. In.590, 593, 600, 807 |
| Volume S-17, Page 32– 37 | S-17: Fragments. Vessels of plaster, earthenware or stone. In.734, 790, 798, 816, 851, 885 |
| Volume S-17, Page 38– 45 | S-17: Fragments. Carved, sometimes painted, wood (teak) panels. In.868/870, 890 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume S-17, Page 46–47 | S-17: Two glazed handle palmettes; iron nails. In.762, 861 S-18: (same), marked "Samarra Funde 7" |
| Volume S-18, Page 1 | S-18: Misc. small bronzes and copper nails. In.780, 825, 860 |
| Volume S-18, Page 2–3 | S-18: Mostly bronze nail caps, some gilded; copper coin. In.670, 675, 697, 788, 825, 860 |
| Volume S-18, Page 4 | S-18: Two copper charms. In.788, 895 |
| Volume S-18, Page 5–9 | S-18: Miscellaneous small objects in bronze, copper and iron, some gilded. In.600, 769, 788, 810, 825, 895 |
| Volume S-18, Page 10 | S-18: Iron nails; small clay plaque of men with traces of color. In.764, 769, 788, 825 |
| Volume S-18, Page 11 | S-18: Glazed tile. In.795 |
| Volume S-18, Page 12–13 | S-18: Fragmentary wood and ivory objects. In.774, 783, 877, 886 |
| Volume S-18, Page 14 | S-18: Ebony and mother-of-pearl inlays. In.774, 783, 857, 886/887 |
| Volume S-18, Page 15 | S-18: Miscellaneous small objects of wood and ivory. In.597, 783, 809, 823 |
| Volume S-18, Page 16 | S-18: Small wooden box with scrap inscribed paper; glass and plaster grillwork. In.597, 783, 893 |
| Volume S-18, Page 17 | S-18: Plaster buttons, whorls or appliques. In.658, 778, 823, 892 |
| Volume S-18, Page 18 | S-18: Carved wooden panel. In.923 |
| Volume S-18, Page 19 | S-18: Carved wooden panel. With inscription (un-numbered) |
| Volume S-18, Page 20–21 | S-18: Carved wooden panel. Painted. In.924 |
| Volume S-18, Page 22 | S-18: Wooden or ivory inlays; copper clamps. In.972/973 |
| Volume S-18, Page 23–24 | S-18: Carved wood fragments. In.923/924, 963 |
| Volume S-18, Page 25 | S-18: Inscribed cut-glass pitcher from Kufa (Baghdad dealer). No number |
| Volume S-18, Page 26–27 | S-18: Fragments of wood, copper appliqué and ebony inlay. In.980, 989 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume S-18, Page 28 | S-18: Glass and mother-of-pearl inlays. In.986 |
| Volume S-18, Page 29–30 | S-18: Carved wooden panels. In.925. (Continued P. 31) |
| Volume S-18, Page 31–36 | S-18: Potsherds with stamped roundels. From Ghana'ur (purchase). In.985. See also S-19, pp.20–23 |
| Volume S-18, Page 37 | S-18: Fragments of carved, painted wood. In.979 |
| Volume S-18, Page 38 | S-18: Heavy bronze hook. Inv.990 |
| Volume S-18, Page 39–40 | S-18: Fragments of wooden door. In.965. Continued on p.41 |
| Volume S-18, Page 41 | S-18: Marble top of column (?). In.983 |
| Volume S-18, Page 42 | S-18: Sections black marble wall-covering; carved wooden panel. In.925, 983 |
| Volume S-18, Page 43–45 | S-18: Fragments of wall decoration, marble and tile. In.982, 984 |
| Volume S-18, Page 45 | S-18: Base of glazed plate (purchase). In.996 |
| Volume S-18, Page 46–47 | S-18: Miscellaneous objects: ebony and bone inlays, glass bottles, edge of glass plate, copper clamp. In.979, 995, 997/999 |
| | S-19: "Samarra Funde 8" |
| Volume S-19, Page 1–3 | S-19: Marble fragments from Throne-room: bird's head, camel's feet, water-spout etc. In.917/918 |
| Volume S-19, Page 4 | S-19: Fragments of stucco coating of column. In.920 |
| Volume S-19, Page 5 | S-19: Stucco fragment from mihrāb. No number |
| Volume S-19, Page 6–9 | S-19: Fragments of carved marble and stucco decoration. In.913, 915, 966, 968, 977 |
| Volume S-19, Page 10–13 | S-19: Flat marble shapes from wall covering or floor. In.916, 967 |
| Volume S-19, Page 14–15 | S-19: Fragments. Marble reliefs, one signed. In.966 |
| Volume S-19, Page 16 | S-19: Fragments. Marble vessel and glazed tile. In.993/994 |
| Volume S-19, Page 17 | S-19: Fragments. Wall covering and camel's foot from paving. In.918, 984 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume S-19, Page 18– 19 | S-19: Decorated handles of pottery jars. Inv.720, 762, 787, 806 |
| Volume S-19, Page 20– 23 | S-19: More stamped roundels on pottery from Ghana'ur. In.985. See also S-18, pp.31–36 |
| Volume S-19, Page 23 | S-19: Throne-hall. Fragment of wooden capital (no number) |
| Volume S-19, Page 24 | S-19: Throne-hall. Fragments of wooden window frame and roller (no number) |
| Volume S-19, Page 25– 26 | S-19: Marble sections of wall-covering. In.911 |
| Volume S-19, Page 26 | S-19: Section of floor, alabaster. In.912 |
| Volume S-19, Page 27 | S-19: Pieces of ordinary glass and glass tile. In.784, 887 |
| Volume S-19, Page 28– 29 | S-19: Pieces of glass tiles and plaster grill. In.750, 779, 781, 887, 954, 987 |
| Volume S-19, Page 30– 43 | S-19: Fragments of glass vessels (many cut): handles, rims, tops of bowls, pitchers, cups, lamps, etc. In.606, 734, 761, 767, 770, 799, 800, 805, 814, 827, 854, 856, 888, 899, 949, 951, 953, 970, 998 |
| Volume S-19, Page 44– 45 | S-19: Painted wooden panel and borders. In.874 |
| Volume S-19, Page 46 | S-19: Section of wooden or marble archivolt. No number |
| | S-20: "Samarra Funde 9" |
| Volume S-20, Page 1 | S-20: Three small copper coins from House VII (In.166/167); parts of "bombs" from House XIV (In.240) |
| Volume S-20, Page 2 | S-20: Unglazed bowl and red cooking-pot. In.419 |
| Volume S-20, Page 3 | S-20: Part of wooden panel. No number |
| Volume S-20, Page 4 | S-20: Copper clamps. In.944, 972 |
| Volume S-20, Page 5 | S-20: Fragments. Pierced, polished pot. In.830 |
| Volume S-20, Page 6 | S-20: Fragments. Carved stucco. Violet |
| Volume S-20, Page 7 | S-20: Fragments. White-glared, straight-sided bowl. In.930a |
| Volume S-20, Page 8 | S-20: Similar to p.7 with blue-flecked rim. In.928a |
| Volume S-20, Page 9 | S-20: One bowl similar to p.8. In.928c; and a blue, incised glass bowl. In.855 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-20, Page 10 | S-20: Small steatite (?) cup. In.734; and wooden molding. In.793 |
| Volume S-20, Page 11 | S-20: Carved agate seal, Achaemenian. Numbered 931, but number is incorrect |
| Volume S-20, Page 12 | S-20: Frontal view of figure from Easter Island |
| Volume S-20, Page 12a | S-20: Rough outline of pattern, perhaps on bowl |
| Volume S-20, Page 13 | S-20: Fragments of carved stucco |
| Volume S-20, Page 14– 15 | S-20: Water-colors of fragments of four pierced bowls, prehistoric S-21: "Samarra, Planaufnahmen 1" |
| Volume S-21, Page 1– 5 | S-21: Measurements for plans |
| Volume S-21, Page 6 | S-21: Eight-sided marble column |
| Volume S-21, Page 7– 9 | S-21: Plans for House IV (formerly called III), Qurainah |
| Volume S-21, Page 10 | S-21: Stucco panels. Two walls of House I |
| Volume S-21, Page 11 | S-21: Stucco panels. House IV, room 2 and House V, room 1 |
| Volume S-21, Page 12 | S-21: Stucco panels. House III, room 1 and House IV, rooms 1 and 3 |
| Volume S-21, Page 13 | S-21: Stucco panels. House II, hall |
| Volume S-21, Page 14 | S-21: Plan of House II (formerly I), S section and stucco panel |
| Volume S-21, Page 15 | S-21: Stucco panels from House II |
| Volume S-21, Page 16 | S-21: Plans of House III (formerly II). See also pp.33–36 |
| Volume S-21, Page 17 | S-21: Stucco panel. House III, room 2 and topographical measurements |
| Volume S-21, Page 18 | S-21: List of workmen fined |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Volume S-21, Page 19 | S-21: Plan of House II (formerly I). E section |
| Volume S-21, Page 20 | S-21: Plan of House II (formerly I). W section |
| Volume S-21, Page 21 | S-21: Stucco panel. House II |
| Volume S-21, Page 22 | S-21: Stucco panel. House II and plan, N section of courtyard |
| Volume S-21, Page 23 | S-21: Stucco panel. House III |
| Volume S-21, Page 24– 26 | S-21: Stucco panels from House VII |
| Volume S-21, Page 27– 28 | S-21: Plans of House I and of House II (formerly I), N section |
| Volume S-21, Page 29 | S-21: Stucco panels. House VIII |
| Volume S-21, Page 30– 31 | S-21: Stucco panels. House VII |
| Volume S-21, Page 32 | S-21: Plan. House VIII (formerly Va) |
| Volume S-21, Page 33– 36 | S-21: Plan. House III (formerly II) with stores, E section. See also p.16 |
| Volume S-21, Page 37– 38 | S-21: Plan. House VII (formerly V), S section |
| Volume S-21, Page 39 | S-21: Plan. SW section of proceeding |
| Volume S-21, Page 40 | S-21: Plan. House VIa and VIIa (formerly V), lower section |
| Volume S-21, Page 41– 42 | S-21: Plan. House VI (formerly counted to V) |
| Volume S-21, Page 43 | S-21: Plan. House VII (formerly counted to V), SE section |
| Volume S-21, Page 44 | S-21: Plan. House VIa (formerly counted to V) |
| | S-22: "Samarra Planaufnahme 2" |
| Volume S-22, Page 1– 21 | S-22: Measurements for architectural plans |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-22, Page 22 | S-22: Plan. House V (formerly numbered IV) |
| Volume S-22, Page 23 | S-22: Plan. House IX (formerly numbered VI), SE section |
| Volume S-22, Page 24 | S-22: Plan. House X (formerly numbered VI), SW section |
| Volume S-22, Page 25 | S-22: Plan. House IX, between two courtyards |
| Volume S-22, Page 26 | S-22: Plan. House IX (between 2nd courtyard and House X), NE section |
| Volume S-22, Page 27 | S-22: Stucco panels in House XI (formerly VII), in Qatun |
| Volume S-22, Page 28 | S-22: Stucco panels in House XI (formerly VII), in Qatun. Plan and more panels |
| Volume S-22, Page 29– 30 | S-22: Water tiles and stucco panels in House XI |
| Volume S-22, Page 31 | S-22: Stucco panels. House VII |
| Volume S-22, Page 32 | S-22: Stucco panels. House XI |
| Volume S-22, Page 33 | S-22: Stucco panels. House VII, Qatun |
| Volume S-22, Page 34– 37 | S-22: Stucco panels. House III |
| Volume S-22, Page 38 | S-22: Unidentified panel and another from Houses IX and X (formerly VI) |
| Volume S-22, Page 39 | S-22: Plans of Houses I and Ia |
| Volume S-22, Page 40 | S-22: Stucco and moldings from Houses I, II (formerly I) and V |
| | S-23: "Samarra Planaufnahme 3" |
| Volume S-23, Page 1 | S-23: Stucco panels from House XIII |
| Volume S-23, Page 2 | S-23: Pipe and door from House VIII |
| Volume S-23, Page 3 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XIII |
| Volume S-23, Page 4– 5 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XII |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Volume S-23, Page 6 | S-23: Plan of House XIII (formerly IX) |
| Volume S-23, Page 7–6 | S-23: Stucco from House XII (formerly House IX) and plan of bath |
| Volume S-23, Page 9–10 | S-23: Plans of House XII, S and NW sections |
| Volume S-23, Page 11–12 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XII and plan of House XIV (formerly VIII) |
| Volume S-23, Page 13 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XII |
| Volume S-23, Page 14 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XIII |
| Volume S-23, Page 15–20 | S-23: Stucco panels. House XII |
| Volume S-23, Page 21 | S-23: Plan. House XII (formerly IX), SE section |
| Volume S-23, Page 22 | S-23: Plan. House XII, S section; and House XIII (formerly IX), SE section |
| Volume S-23, Page 23–24 | S-23: Plan. House XIII, dome-room and W section |
| Volume S-23, Page 25–46 | S-23: Measurements for architectural plan, possibly of Balkuwara S-24: "Samarra Planaufnahme 4" |
| Volume S-24, Page 1–14 | S-24: Measurements for topographical map |
| Volume S-24, Page 15–20 | S-24: Architectural plans |
| Volume S-24, Page 21–22 | S-24: Apparently sketch of roofing system |
| Volume S-24, Page 23–32 | S-24: Measurements for plans and elevations |
| Volume S-24, Page 33–35 | S-24: Plans of a talar |
| Volume S-24, Page 36 | S-24: Plan of mosque, Mangur |
| Volume S-24, Page 37–44 | S-24: Other plans and elevations, Mangur (?) |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-24, Page 45– 46 | S-24: Stucco panels in House XIe (formerly VII), Qatun |
| Volume S-25 | S-25: "Samarra Planaufnahme 5" |
| Volume S-25, Page 1– 6 | S-25: Measurements for topographical map and (p.6) Kufic inscription |
| Volume S-25, Page 7– 8 | S-25: Two Kufic inscriptions and painted wall decoration, Imam Dur (?) |
| Volume S-25, Page 9– 10 | S-25: Measurements for topographical map and (p.9) Plan and wall decoration |
| Volume S-25, Page 10a–b | S-25: Sketches of Imam Dur (?) |
| Volume S-25, Page 11 | S-25: Measurements for topographical map |
| Volume S-25, Page 12 | S-25: Marble fragments found by Miss Bell at Bait al-Khalifah |
| Volume S-25, Page 13– 14 | S-25: Measurements for topographical map |
| Volume S-25, Page 15– 16 | S-25: Stucco panels |
| Volume S-25, Page 17 | S-25: Measurements for hippodrome terrace |
| Volume S-25, Page 18 | S-25: Stucco panels from Qasr al-'Ashiq |
| Volume S-25, Page 19– 20 | S-25: Measurements for map "Ausflug nach Tell al-Aswad," Dec.24, 1911 |
| Volume S-25, Page 21 | S-25: Plan of "Bartus-Tempel" with capital, etc. |
| Volume S-25, Page 22 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses VII and II |
| Volume S-25, Page 23 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses III and XII |
| Volume S-25, Page 24 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses III and XII |
| Volume S-25, Page 25 | S-25: Stucco panels. House III |
| Volume S-25, Page 26 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XII |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Volume S-25, Page 27 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses XIa and XII |
| Volume S-25, Page 28 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses XId and XIII |
| Volume S-25, Page 29 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses X and XIc |
| Volume S-25, Page 30 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XIII |
| Volume S-25, Page 31 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses XIII and XII |
| Volume S-25, Page 32 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XII |
| Volume S-25, Page 33 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses II and III |
| Volume S-25, Page 34 | S-25: Stucco panels. Houses VII and XVII (Djubairiyah) |
| Volume S-25, Page 35 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XV |
| Volume S-25, Page 36 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XVI |
| Volume S-25, Page 37–38 | S-25: Stucco panels. House XVII |
| Volume S-25, Page 39 | S-25: Stucco panels. No provenance given |
| Volume S-26–28 | S-26–28: "Samarra Planaufnahme 6–8" Each of these sketchbooks contains only measurements and sketches for plans of unidentified buildings or maps. S-29: "Samarra kleine Pläne" |
| Volume S-29, Page 1 | S-29: Plan. al-Isha ain |
| Volume S-29, Page 2 | S-29: Plan. sur al-Wastani |
| Volume S-29, Page 3 | S-29: Plan. Dar Bakhtishu' |
| Volume S-29, Page 4 | S-29: Plan. sur al-Wastani |
| Volume S-29, Page 5–8 | S-29: Measurements for topographical map |
| Volume S-29, Page 9–18 | S-29: Plans and details of unidentified buildings |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Volume S-29, Page 19– 20 | S-29: Measurements for elevations |
| Volume S-29, Page 21– 22 | S-29: Unidentified plans |
| Volume S-29, Page 24 | S-29: Plan of building in Djubairiyah |
| Volume S-29, Page 25 | S-29: Profiles of details, Mshatta (?) |
| Volume S-30 | S-30: "Samarra, Privathäuser." Contains measured drawings of plans and architectural details with cross-references to sketchbooks (S-12/29) and to the Fundjournal. The material on the houses should be studied in conjunction with the photographs in Photo Files 19–23 and the unpublished plans and drawings in the "D" (drawings) file. |
| Volume S-31 | <p>S-31: "Samarra, Geschichtliches"</p> <p>Miscellaneous material including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">a: a letter to van Berchem (November 10, 1911) enclosing a copy of an inscription at Imam Dur with Herzfeld's reading and related material;b: a letter to Geheimrat Ed. Meyer discussing the wall and moat at Samarra;c: a discussion of the Arabic measurement "ell" in response to an article by C. A. Nallino, Turin, 1893;d: a letter to Dr. Becker, Hamburg, March 15, 1913, describing revolutionary activities of Persians in Baghdad and Anglo-Russian activities in Persia with comments on the Young Turks and the Persian Prince, Salar ad-dauleh;e: a letter to Dr. Becker, December 21, 1910, regarding fragments of papyrus with Arabic inscriptions found at Samarra, together with pertinent photographs and sketches;f: miscellaneous inscriptional material from Samarra and a plan of the Shiite sanctuary in 1911 with the inscriptions of the sardāb of the Mahdi;g: clippings from German newspapers regarding the excavations at Samarra;h: miscellaneous note, including two letters from Pere Anastase about changes in the Arabic readings in a publication by Massignon and concerning the cupola at Salman Pak; a note on the Arabic musical scale; and one on Gertrude Bell's publication, Ukhaidir |